Illustrated Parts Manual

Models

8010H

SN 0160000001 to SN 0160078381

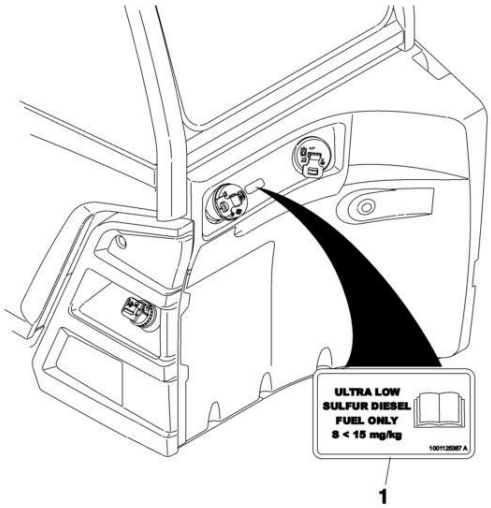
P/N
31211278
June 15, 2023 - Rev C

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

September 17, 2018 - A - Revised Rev 1
May 28, 2020 - B - Revised Rev 1
June 15, 2023 - C - Revised Rev 1

Machine Configuration

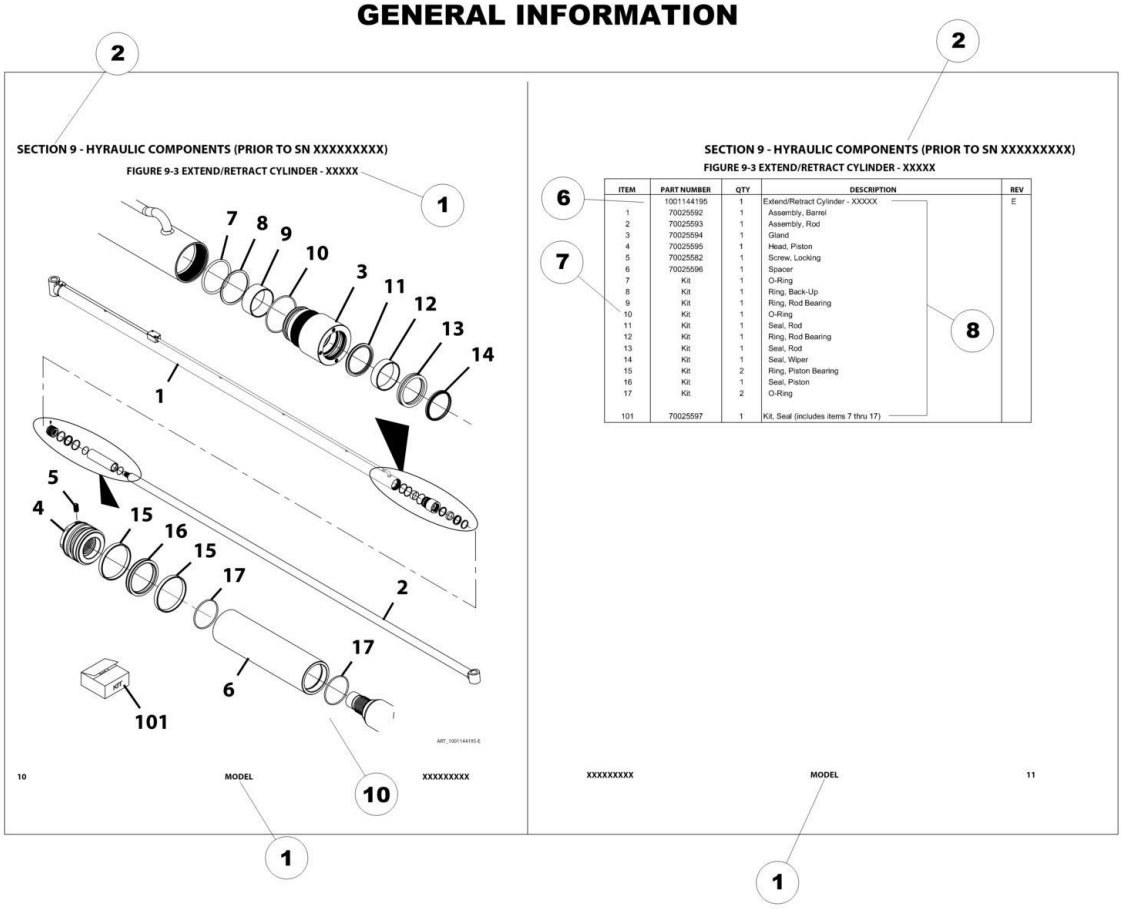


Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel Decal (1).

If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfer (ULS) from this point forward.

If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.

GENERAL INFORMATION



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144195	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder - XXXXX	E
1	70025592	1	Assembly, Barrel	
2	70025593	1	Assembly, Rod	
3	70025594	1	Gland	
4	70025595	1	Head, Piston	
5	70025582	1	Screw, Locking	
6	70025596	1	Spacer	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
9	Kit	1	Ring, Rod Bearing	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
12	Kit	1	Ring, Rod Bearing	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
14	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
15	Kit	2	Ring, Piston Bearing	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
17	Kit	2	O-Ring	
101	70025597	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 7 thru 17)	

1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION
Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (e.g. ANSI, CE, CSA, AUS). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are attachments, engine, transmission and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION
Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Engine and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by Figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)
A table of contents (TOC) is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)
The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenanceparts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)
A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS
In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the QTY column and a note after the item description stating what is available for service within. In the case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) listed in the part number column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS
Numbers shown in the item column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration(s). Item numbers which are missing from sequence and are not shown in the illustration(s) are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION
An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....Alternating Current
A/C.....Air Conditioning
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronincs
AG.....Agriculture
AMP.....Amperage
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
CAC..... Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CM.....Centimeter
CONST.....Construction
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fluid
DIA..... Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DTZ..... Decentralized Transmission Zeros
ECU.....Electronic Control Unit
EMS.....Emergency Stop
FNR.....Forward Neutral Reverse
FT.....Foot
GA.....Gauge
GR.....Grade
HBP.....High Boom Pivot
HHP..... High Horse Power
HOC..... Hydraulic Oil Cooler
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN .....Inch
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
ITSDF.... Industrial Truck Standards Development Foundation
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram
KW.....Kilowatt
L.....Liter
LB..... Pound
LBP.....Low Boom Pivot
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diode
LH.....Left Hand
LHD..... Left Hand Drive
LHP.....Low Horse Power
LMIS.....Load Management Indicator System
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LS.....Low Sulfur
LSI..... Load Stability Indicator
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M^3 .....Cubic Meter
MA.....Milliamp
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM .....Millimeter
N.....Newton
NACD.....North America Construction Division
NLA.....No Longer Available
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ.....Ounce
PR..... Ply Rating
QT.....Quart
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision
RH.....Right Hand
RHD.....Right Hand Drive
RHCO..... Remote Hydraulic Oil Cooler
RUS.....Russia
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SAHR.....Spring Applied Hydraulically Released
SN..... Serial Number
SPD.....Speed
TLU.....Torque Look Up
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information from one point to another in the illustration such as harnesses and hoses or any other information that has been separated in the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 19

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME WELDMENT 20
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME WELDMENT (TUV) 22
FIGURE 1-3. GROMMETS INSTALLATION 24
FIGURE 1-4. TANK INSTALLATION 26
FIGURE 1-5. TANK INSTALLATION (TUV) 28
FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION 30
FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV) 32
FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 34
FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-10. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 38
FIGURE 1-11. LOCKING FUEL CAP 40
FIGURE 1-12. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 42
FIGURE 1-13. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION 44
FIGURE 1-14. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 46
FIGURE 1-15. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY 48
FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY 50
FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION 52
FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS) 54
FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS) 56
FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION 58
FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION 60
FIGURE 1-22. PAD LOCK 62
FIGURE 1-23. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION 64
FIGURE 1-24. MIRROR INSTALLATION 66
FIGURE 1-25. MIRROR INSTALLATION 68
FIGURE 1-26. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION 70

SECTION 2 - BOOM 73

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 74
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION 76
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY 78
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY 80
FIGURE 2-5. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 82
FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 84
FIGURE 2-7. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 86
FIGURE 2-8. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 88
FIGURE 2-9. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 90
FIGURE 2-10. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL) 92
FIGURE 2-11. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC) 94
FIGURE 2-12. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 96
FIGURE 2-13. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION 98
FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION 100
FIGURE 2-15. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY 102
FIGURE 2-16. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION 104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-17. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 106

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 109

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION 110
FIGURE 3-2. COMPONENTS ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION 112
FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (60IN/1524MM) 114
FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (72IN/1829MM) 116
FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (87IN/2290MM) 118
FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE, (75IN/1899MM) 120
FIGURE 3-7. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE, (72IN/1829MM) 122
FIGURE 3-8. BUCKET (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 124
FIGURE 3-9. BUCKET (5.23 YD3) 126
FIGURE 3-10. 4 IN 1 BUCKET (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 128
FIGURE 3-11. 4 IN 1 BUCKET (1.3 YD^3/1.0M^3) 130
FIGURE 3-12. GRAPPLE BUCKET (1.7 YD^3/1.3M^3) 132
FIGURE 3-13. GRAPPLE BUCKET (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 134
FIGURE 3-14. TRUSS BOOM (7.6 TON) 136
FIGURE 3-15. CRANE HOOK (7.6 TON) 138
FIGURE 3-16. COUPLER MOUNTED WINCH 140
FIGURE 3-17. BALE HANDLER (ROUND) 142
FIGURE 3-18. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE) 146
FIGURE 3-19. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE 148
FIGURE 3-20. TIRE HANDLER CARRIAGE 152
FIGURE 3-21. LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE 154
FIGURE 3-22. STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE 158
FIGURE 3-23. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X48) 160
FIGURE 3-24. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X60) 162
FIGURE 3-25. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X72) 164
FIGURE 3-26. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X96) 166
FIGURE 3-27. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION 168

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 171

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS) 172
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS) 174
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS) 176
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS) 178
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS) 180
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS - HIGH AMBIENT) 182
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS) 184
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE (100KW - ULS) 186
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE (100KW - LS) 190
FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION 192
FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS) 194
FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS) 196
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION 198
FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION 200

FIGURE 4-15. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS) 202
FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS) 204
FIGURE 4-17. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION 206
FIGURE 4-18. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION 208
FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION 210
FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION 212
FIGURE 4-21. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 4-22. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY 216
FIGURE 4-23. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION 218
FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY 220
FIGURE 4-25. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION 222
FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY 224
FIGURE 4-27. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 226
FIGURE 4-28. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION 228
FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS) 230
FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (TUV) 232
FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION 234
FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR, COOLING PACKAGE 238
FIGURE 4-33. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION 240
FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION 242
FIGURE 4-35. CAC LINES INSTALLATION 244
FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 246
FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION 248
FIGURE 4-38. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (TUV) 250
FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 252
FIGURE 4-40. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 254
FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION 256
FIGURE 4-42. REVERSE COOLING FAN INSTALLATION 258
FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION 260
FIGURE 4-44. COMPRESSOR COVER INSTALLATION 262
FIGURE 4-45. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) 264
FIGURE 4-46. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) 266
FIGURE 4-47. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION 268
FIGURE 4-48. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 270
FIGURE 4-49. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 272
FIGURE 4-50. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 274
FIGURE 4-51. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS) 276
FIGURE 4-52. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS) 278
FIGURE 4-53. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 280
FIGURE 4-54. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 282
FIGURE 4-55. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION 284
FIGURE 4-56. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (ULS) 288
FIGURE 4-58. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS) 290
FIGURE 4-59. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (LS) 292

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-60. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS) 294
FIGURE 4-61. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE 296
FIGURE 4-62. ASO VALVE 298
FIGURE 4-63. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY 300

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN 303

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION 304
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION 306
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 308
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 310
FIGURE 5-5. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION 312
FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 314
FIGURE 5-7. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 316
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE 318
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 320
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 322
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 324
FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES 326
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, STEERING 328
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION 330
FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE 332
FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 334
FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 336
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 338
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE, BRAKES 340
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, STEERING 342
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, TRUNION 344
FIGURE 5-22. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 346
FIGURE 5-23. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 348
FIGURE 5-24. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK) 350
FIGURE 5-25. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK) 352
FIGURE 5-26. TRUNION KIT 354
FIGURE 5-27. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT 356
FIGURE 5-28. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT 358
FIGURE 5-29. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT 360
FIGURE 5-30. GEARBOX INSTALLATION 362
FIGURE 5-31. GEAR BOX 364
FIGURE 5-32. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION 368
FIGURE 5-33. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY 370
FIGURE 5-34. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 372
FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 374
FIGURE 5-36. RIGHT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 376
FIGURE 5-37. LEFT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 378
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 380
FIGURE 5-39. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL) 382
FIGURE 5-40. RIGHT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL) 384

FIGURE 5-41. LEFT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL) 386
FIGURE 5-42. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY) 388
FIGURE 5-43. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - PLY) 390
FIGURE 5-44. FENDER INSTALLATION 392
FIGURE 5-45. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY 394
FIGURE 5-46. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY 396

SECTION 6 - CAB 399

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION 400
FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION 402
FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION 404
FIGURE 6-4. CAB STEP INSTALLATION 406
FIGURE 6-5. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION 408
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION 410
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY 412
FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION 414
FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG) 416
FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR 418
FIGURE 6-11. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY 420
FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 422
FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 424
FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 426
FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 428
FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP 430
FIGURE 6-17. CAB PLUG GROUP 432
FIGURE 6-18. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 434
FIGURE 6-19. INTERIOR MIRROR INSTALLATION 436
FIGURE 6-20. INTERIOR MIRROR 438
FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 440
FIGURE 6-22. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 442
FIGURE 6-23. WASHER BOTTLE 444
FIGURE 6-24. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 446
FIGURE 6-25. FRONT DUCT COVER 448
FIGURE 6-26. FILTER TRAY PANEL 450
FIGURE 6-27. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 452
FIGURE 6-28. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 454
FIGURE 6-29. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 456
FIGURE 6-30. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) 458
FIGURE 6-31. SEAT ASSEMBLY 460
FIGURE 6-32. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 462
FIGURE 6-33. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 464
FIGURE 6-34. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 466
FIGURE 6-35. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 468
FIGURE 6-36. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY 470
FIGURE 6-37. SUSPENSION KIT 472
FIGURE 6-38. HEATER INSTALLATION 474

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-39. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS) 476
FIGURE 6-40. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 480
FIGURE 6-41. CONDENSER 482
FIGURE 6-42. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 484
FIGURE 6-43. HEATER ASSEMBLY 486
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 488
FIGURE 6-45. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR 490
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER 492
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER 494
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C 496
FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C 498
FIGURE 6-50. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 500
FIGURE 6-51. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 502
FIGURE 6-52. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION 504
FIGURE 6-53. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 506
FIGURE 6-54. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY 510
FIGURE 6-55. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY 512
FIGURE 6-56. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY 514
FIGURE 6-57. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION 516
FIGURE 6-58. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 518
FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 520
FIGURE 6-60. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 522
FIGURE 6-61. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION 524
FIGURE 6-62. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) 526
FIGURE 6-63. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN) 528
FIGURE 6-64. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 530
FIGURE 6-65. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 532
FIGURE 6-66. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 534
FIGURE 6-67. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 536
FIGURE 6-68. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH) 538
FIGURE 6-69. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH/FRENCH) 540
FIGURE 6-70. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO) 542
FIGURE 6-71. ARMREST 544
FIGURE 6-72. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET 546
FIGURE 6-73. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET 548

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 551

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 552
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 554
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 556
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY 558
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION 560
FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY 562
FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION 564
FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION 566
FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN 568

FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 570
FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED) 572
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 574
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL 576
FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 578
FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 580
FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION 582
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH 584

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 587

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 588
FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV) 590
FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 592
FIGURE 8-4. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 8-5. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION 596
FIGURE 8-6. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION 598
FIGURE 8-7. FRAME LEVEL VALVE ASSEMBLY 600
FIGURE 8-8. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL) 602
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL) 604
FIGURE 8-10. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL) 606
FIGURE 8-11. RIDE AND FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY 608
FIGURE 8-12. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE) 610
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN) 612
FIGURE 8-14. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY 614
FIGURE 8-15. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE) 616
FIGURE 8-16. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY 618
FIGURE 8-17. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN) 620
FIGURE 8-18. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY 622
FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 624
FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY 626
FIGURE 8-21. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION 628
FIGURE 8-22. STEERING SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY 630
FIGURE 8-23. FRAME LEVEL VALVE INSTALLATION 632
FIGURE 8-24. FRAME LEVEL VALVE ASSEMBLY 634
FIGURE 8-25. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 636
FIGURE 8-26. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (TUV) 638
FIGURE 8-27. SOLENOID VALVE INSTALLATION 640
FIGURE 8-28. SOLENOID VALVE ASSEMBLY 642
FIGURE 8-29. CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION 644
FIGURE 8-30. CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY 646
FIGURE 8-31. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 648
FIGURE 8-32. SPEED CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY 650
FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 652
FIGURE 8-34. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV) 654
FIGURE 8-35. INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION 656
FIGURE 8-36. INCHING VALVE ASSEMBLY 658

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-37. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION 660
FIGURE 8-38. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION 662
FIGURE 8-39. IMPLEMENT PUMP FILTER ASSEMBLY 664
FIGURE 8-40. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 666
FIGURE 8-41. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV) 668
FIGURE 8-42. MANIFOLD INSTALLATION 670
FIGURE 8-43. MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY 672
FIGURE 8-44. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINE INSTALLATION 674
FIGURE 8-45. PRIORITY MANIFOLD INSTALLATION 676
FIGURE 8-46. PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY 678
FIGURE 8-47. PRIORITY MANIFOLD INSTALLATION (PLATFORM READY) 680
FIGURE 8-48. 4 IN 1 BUCKET VALVE ASSEMBLY 682
FIGURE 8-49. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 684
FIGURE 8-50. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION 686

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 689

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION 690
FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION 692
FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER 694
FIGURE 9-4. COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION 696
FIGURE 9-5. COMPENSATION CYLINDER 698
FIGURE 9-6. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION 700
FIGURE 9-7. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER 702
FIGURE 9-8. TILT CYLINDER 704
FIGURE 9-9. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER 706
FIGURE 9-10. RALP CYLINDER INSTALLATION 708
FIGURE 9-11. REAR AXLE LOCK VALVE INSTALLATION 710
FIGURE 9-12. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR 712
FIGURE 9-13. HYDROSTATIC PUMP 714
FIGURE 9-14. IMPLEMENT PUMP 716
FIGURE 9-15. STEERING SELECT VALVE 718
FIGURE 9-16. SOLENOID VALVE 720
FIGURE 9-17. INCHING VALVE 722
FIGURE 9-18. BOOM RAISE VALVE (RIDE CONTROL) 724
FIGURE 9-19. DIVERTOR VALVE 726
FIGURE 9-20. DIVERTOR VALVE 728
FIGURE 9-21. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION 730
FIGURE 9-22. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE 732
FIGURE 9-23. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE 734
FIGURE 9-24. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE 736
FIGURE 9-25. SPEED CONTROL VALVE 738
FIGURE 9-26. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER 740
FIGURE 9-27. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 742
FIGURE 9-28. SIDE SHIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 744
FIGURE 9-29. 4 IN 1BUCKET CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (5.23 YD^3/4.0M^3) 746

FIGURE 9-30. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 748
FIGURE 9-31. UPPER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 750
FIGURE 9-32. LOWER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 752
FIGURE 9-33. LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 754
FIGURE 9-34. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION 756

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 759

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 760
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 762
FIGURE 10-3. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 764
FIGURE 10-4. ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 766
FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 768
FIGURE 10-6. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION 770
FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 772
FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 774
FIGURE 10-9. POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX 776
FIGURE 10-10. REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION 778
FIGURE 10-11. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 780
FIGURE 10-12. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) 782
FIGURE 10-13. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS) 784
FIGURE 10-14. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION 786
FIGURE 10-15. BATTERY INSTALLATION 788
FIGURE 10-16. DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION 790
FIGURE 10-17. ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V) 792
FIGURE 10-18. ARTIC BATTERY PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V) 794
FIGURE 10-19. ARCTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION (240V) 796
FIGURE 10-20. ARCTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION (115V) 798
FIGURE 10-21. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION (240V) 800
FIGURE 10-22. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) 802
FIGURE 10-23. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION 804
FIGURE 10-24. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE) 806
FIGURE 10-25. EMERGENCY STOP EXTERNAL INSTALLATION 808
FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 810
FIGURE 10-27. DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 812
FIGURE 10-28. LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION 814
FIGURE 10-29. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 816
FIGURE 10-30. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION 818
FIGURE 10-31. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP) 820
FIGURE 10-32. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP) 822
FIGURE 10-33. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LH DIP) 824
FIGURE 10-34. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP) 826
FIGURE 10-35. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED) 828
FIGURE 10-36. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED) 830
FIGURE 10-37. BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED) 832
FIGURE 10-38. BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) 834
FIGURE 10-39. BEACON INSTALLATION 836

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-40. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) 838
FIGURE 10-41. BEACON (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION 840
FIGURE 10-42. BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION 842
FIGURE 10-43. LICENSE PLATE LAMP INSTALLATION 844
FIGURE 10-44. REAR LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY 846
FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 848
FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 850
FIGURE 10-47. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 852
FIGURE 10-48. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (NO A/C - SHORT ROOF CAP) 854
FIGURE 10-49. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (A/C - LONG ROOF CAP) 856
FIGURE 10-50. LSI INSTALLATION 858
FIGURE 10-51. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION 860
FIGURE 10-52. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION 862
FIGURE 10-53. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY) 864
FIGURE 10-54. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION 866
FIGURE 10-55. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION 868
FIGURE 10-56. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION 870
FIGURE 10-57. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION 872
FIGURE 10-58. BOOM RIDE CONTROL HARNESS 874
FIGURE 10-59. TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION 876
FIGURE 10-60. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION 878
FIGURE 10-61. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION 880
FIGURE 10-62. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS) 882
FIGURE 10-63. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS) 884
FIGURE 10-64. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION 886
FIGURE 10-65. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS) 888
FIGURE 10-66. ENGINE HARNESS, (LS) 894
FIGURE 10-67. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 898
FIGURE 10-68. FUEL PUMP HARNESS 904
FIGURE 10-69. FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 906
FIGURE 10-70. GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS 908
FIGURE 10-71. GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 910
FIGURE 10-72. BOOM HARNESS 912
FIGURE 10-73. BOOM AUX HARNESS 914
FIGURE 10-74. CAB HARNESS 916
FIGURE 10-75. CAB HARNESS 924
FIGURE 10-76. STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 932
FIGURE 10-77. OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 934
FIGURE 10-78. OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 936
FIGURE 10-79. CAB OPTION HARNESS 938
FIGURE 10-80. FRONT FRAME HARNESS 940
FIGURE 10-81. REAR FRAME HARNESS 944
FIGURE 10-82. SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS 948
FIGURE 10-83. A/C OPTION HARNESS 950
FIGURE 10-84. IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS 952

FIGURE 10-85. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 954
FIGURE 10-86. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS 956
FIGURE 10-87. CLEARSKY HARNESS (A/C) 958
FIGURE 10-88. CLEARSKY HARNESS (NO A/C) 960
FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS 962
FIGURE 10-90. LMIS BOOM HARNESS 966
FIGURE 10-91. PLATFORM READY HARNESS 968
FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS 970
FIGURE 10-93. PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS 972
FIGURE 10-94. HEADLIGHT HARNESS 974
FIGURE 10-95. BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS 976
FIGURE 10-96. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS 978
FIGURE 10-97. REVERSING FAN HARNESS 980

SECTION 11 - DECALS 983

FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 984
FIGURE 11-2. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH) 986
FIGURE 11-3. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL 988
FIGURE 11-4. 8010H DECAL INSTALLATION 990
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 992
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (LS) 996
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS) 1000
FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (CIS) 1004
FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ISO) 1008

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS 1011

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMENDED SPARE PARTS 1012

PART NUMBER INDEX 1013

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME WELDMENT

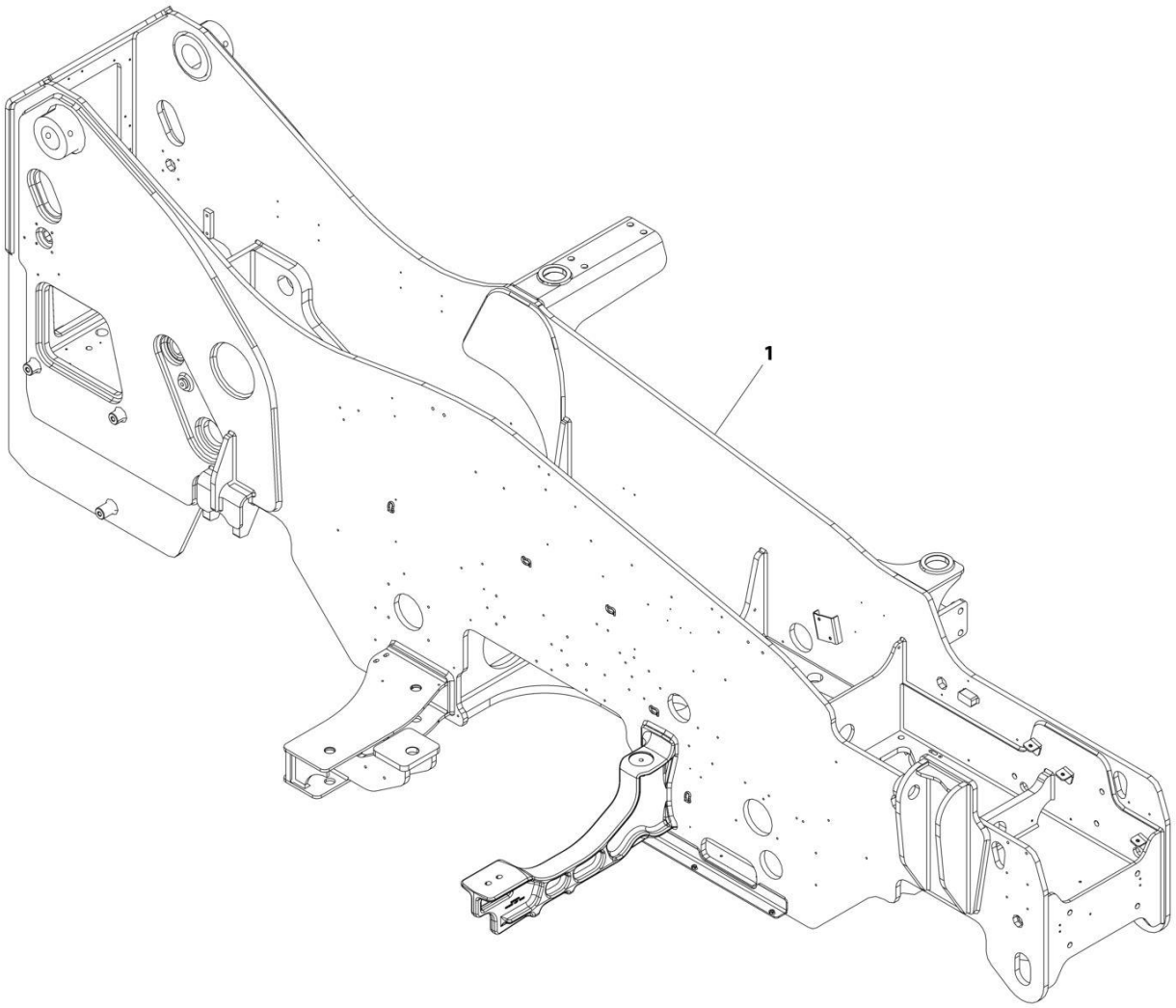


FIGURE 1-1. FRAME WELDMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001201418J	1	Frame Weldment	O

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME WELDMENT (TUV)

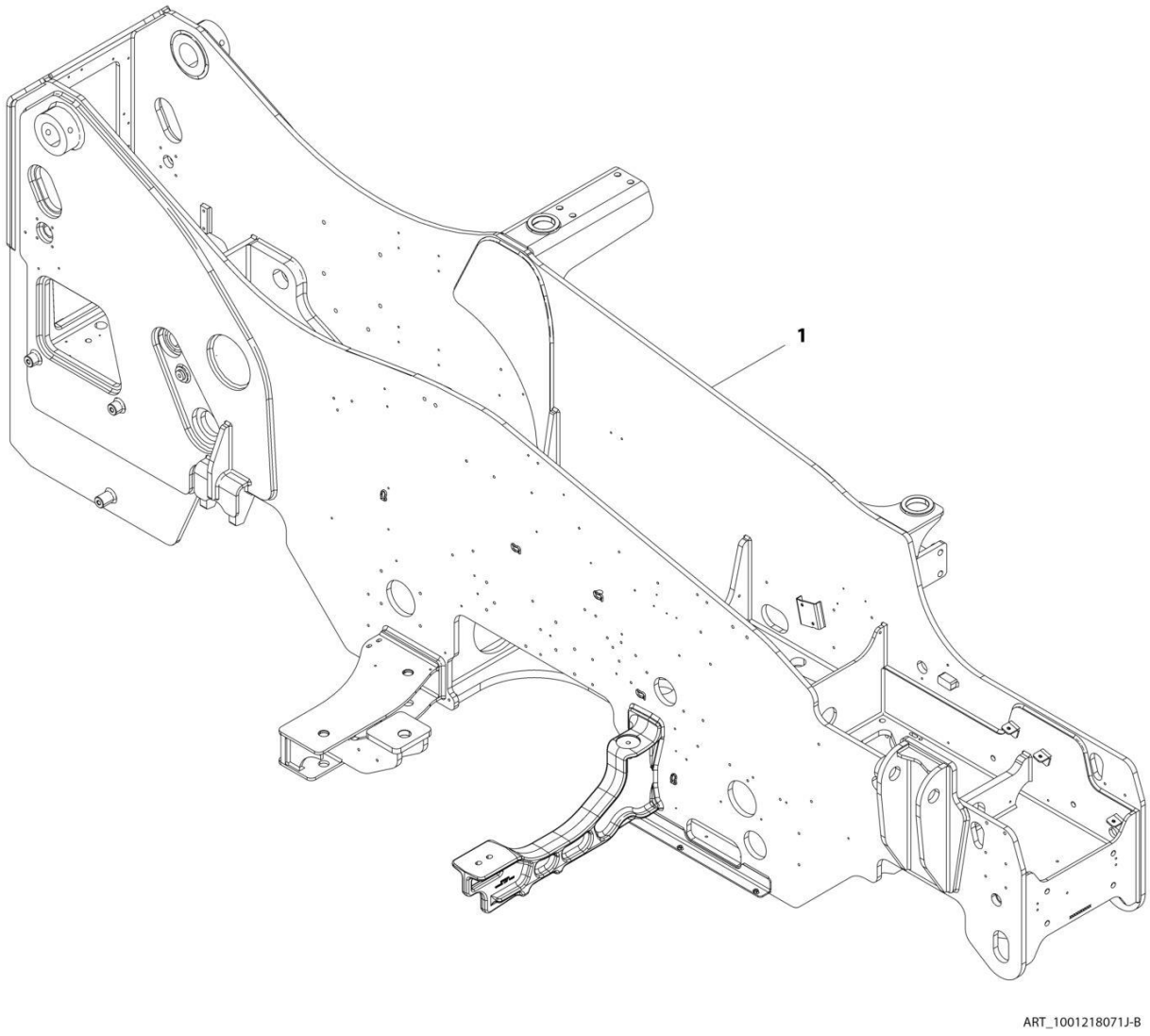


FIGURE 1-2. FRAME WELDMENT (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001218071J	1	Frame Weldment (TUV)	B

FIGURE 1-3. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

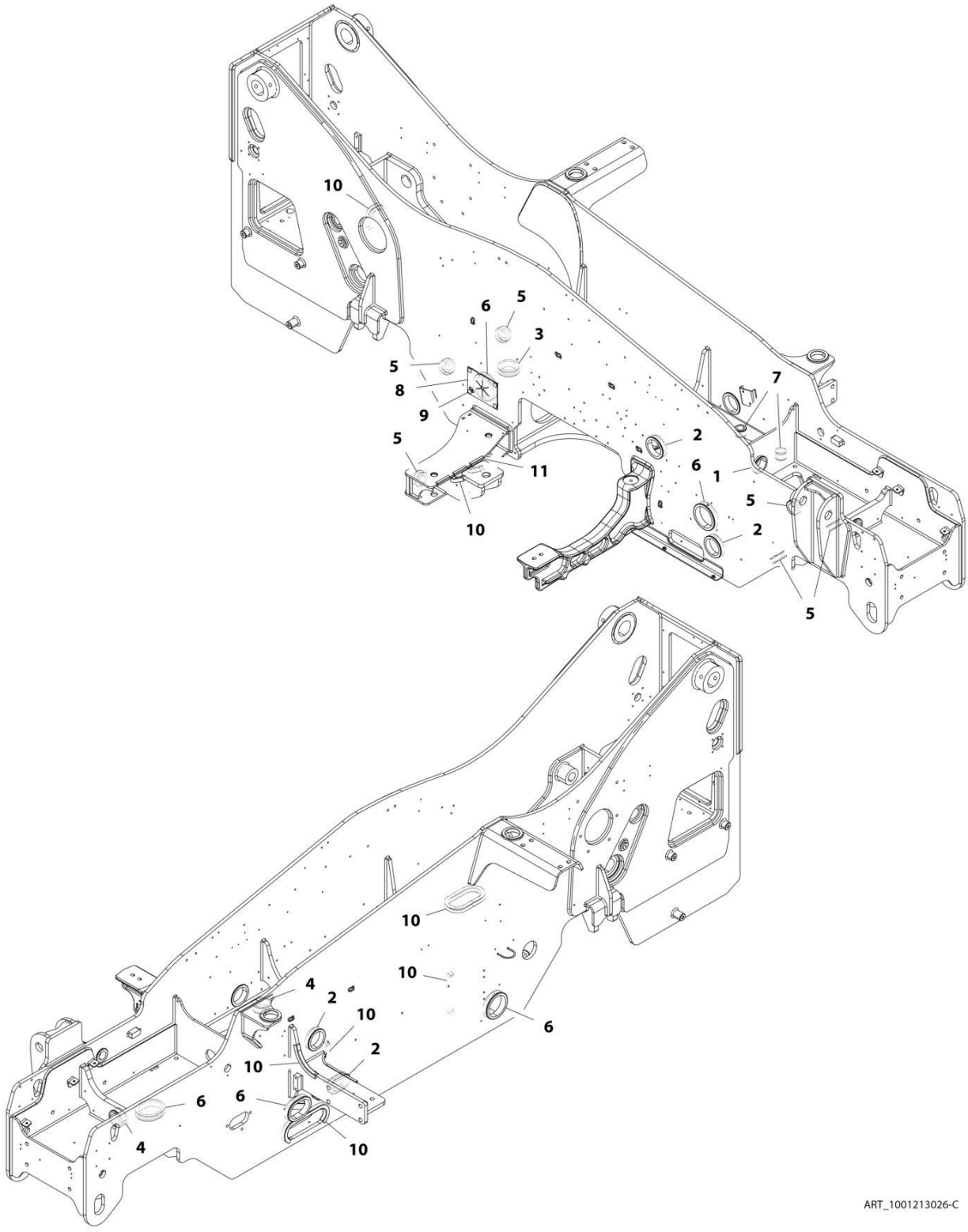
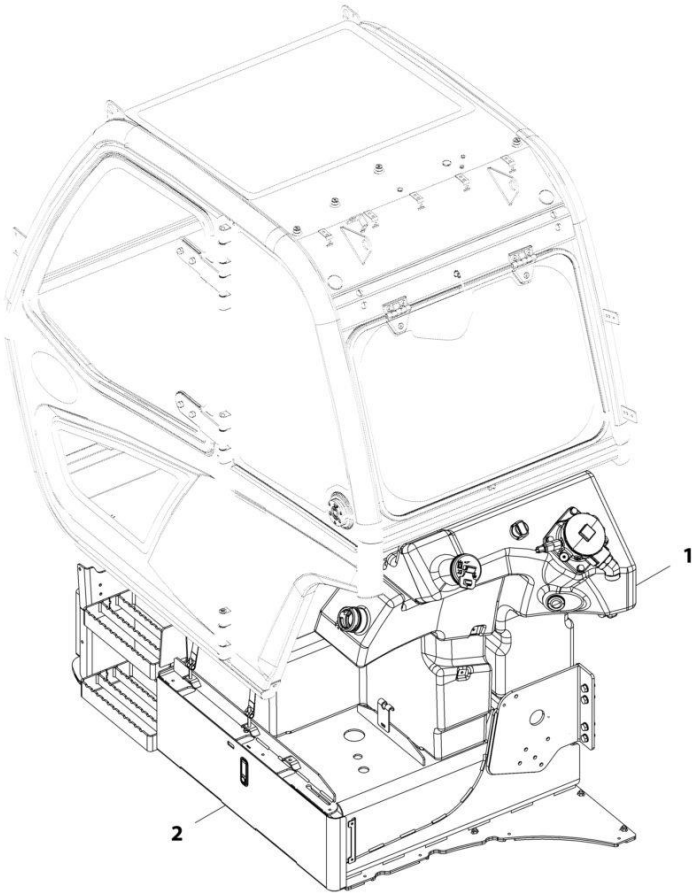


FIGURE 1-3. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213026	Ref	Grommets Installation	C
1	1001009018	1	Grommet	
2	1001028264	4	Grommet	
3	1001028291	1	Grommet	
4	1001028306	2	Grommet	
5	1001028308	6	Grommet	
6	1001028377	5	Grommet	
7	1001028400	2	Grommet	
8	1001175347	1	Grommet	
9	1001180306	4	Screw	
10	4060919	2030 mm	Trim,Hose Protection	
11	90206202	270 mm	Trim Lock	

FIGURE 1-4. TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001185927-C

FIGURE 1-4. TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185927	Ref	Tank Installation	C
1	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001185929	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-5. TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

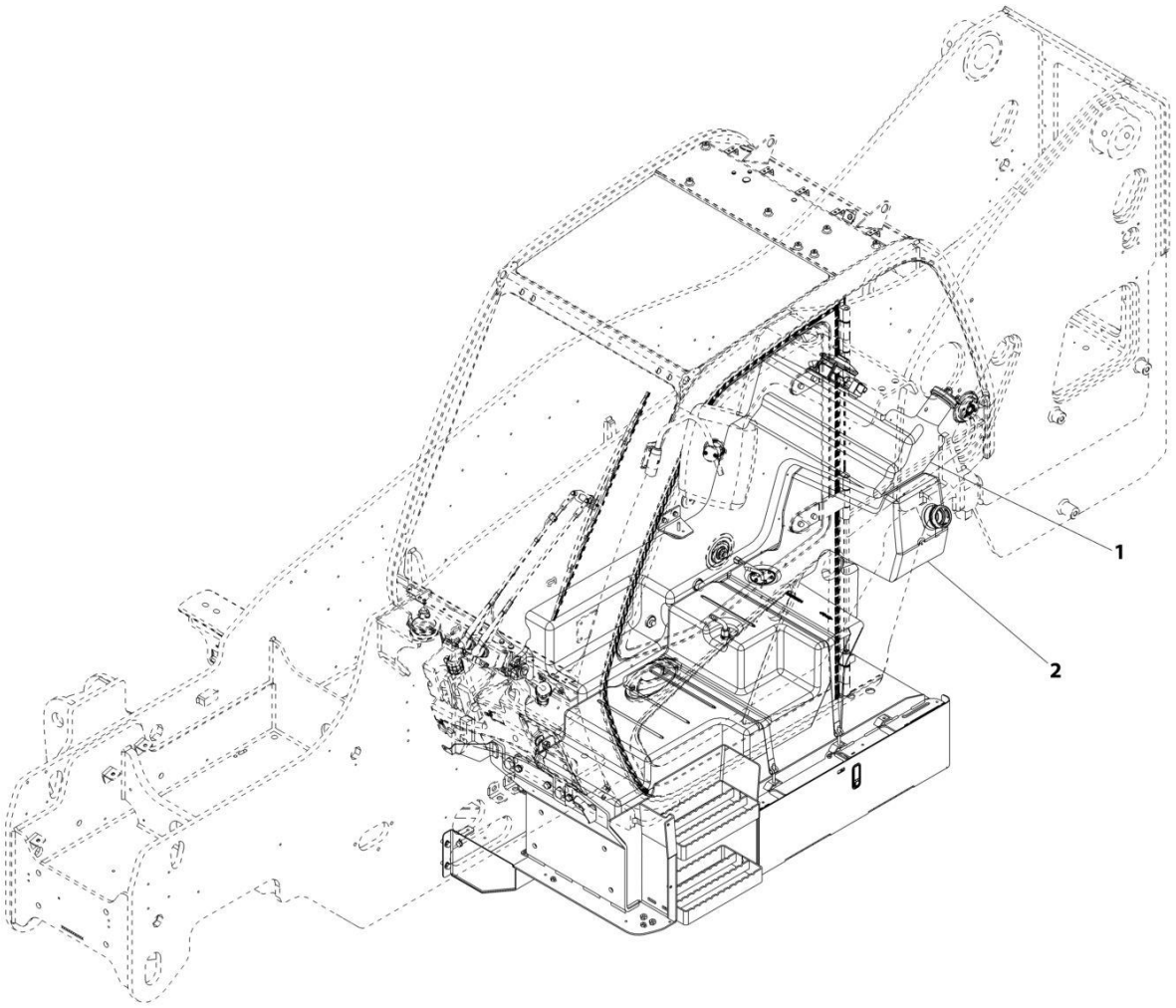


FIGURE 1-5. TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223705	Ref	Tank Installation (TUV)	A
1	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001223706	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (TUV) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

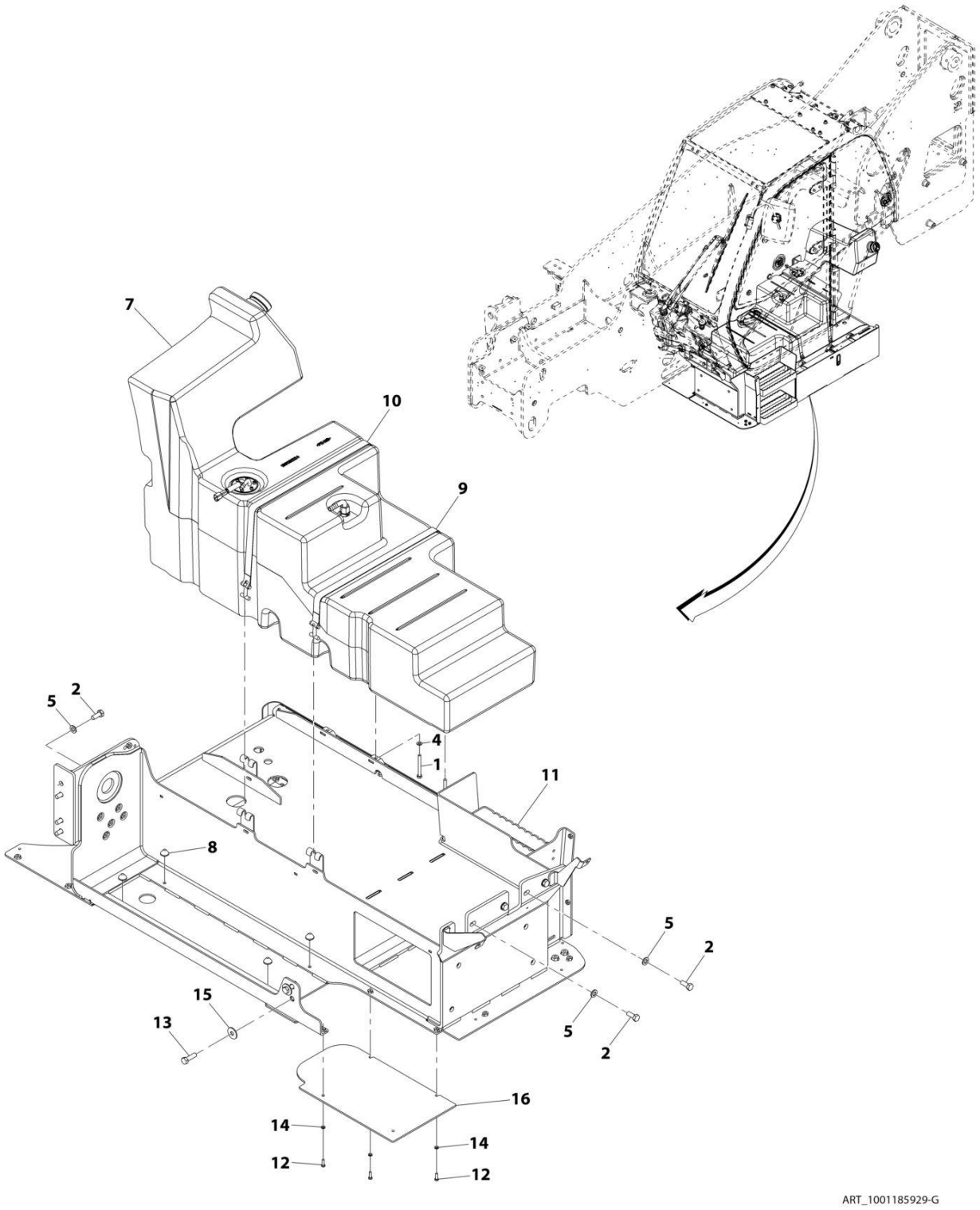


FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185929	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	G
1	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
2	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
7	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169454	4	Buffer	
9	1001178474	1	Strap	
10	1001178693	1	Strap	
11	1001185930	1	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
13	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
14	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
15	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001197480	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

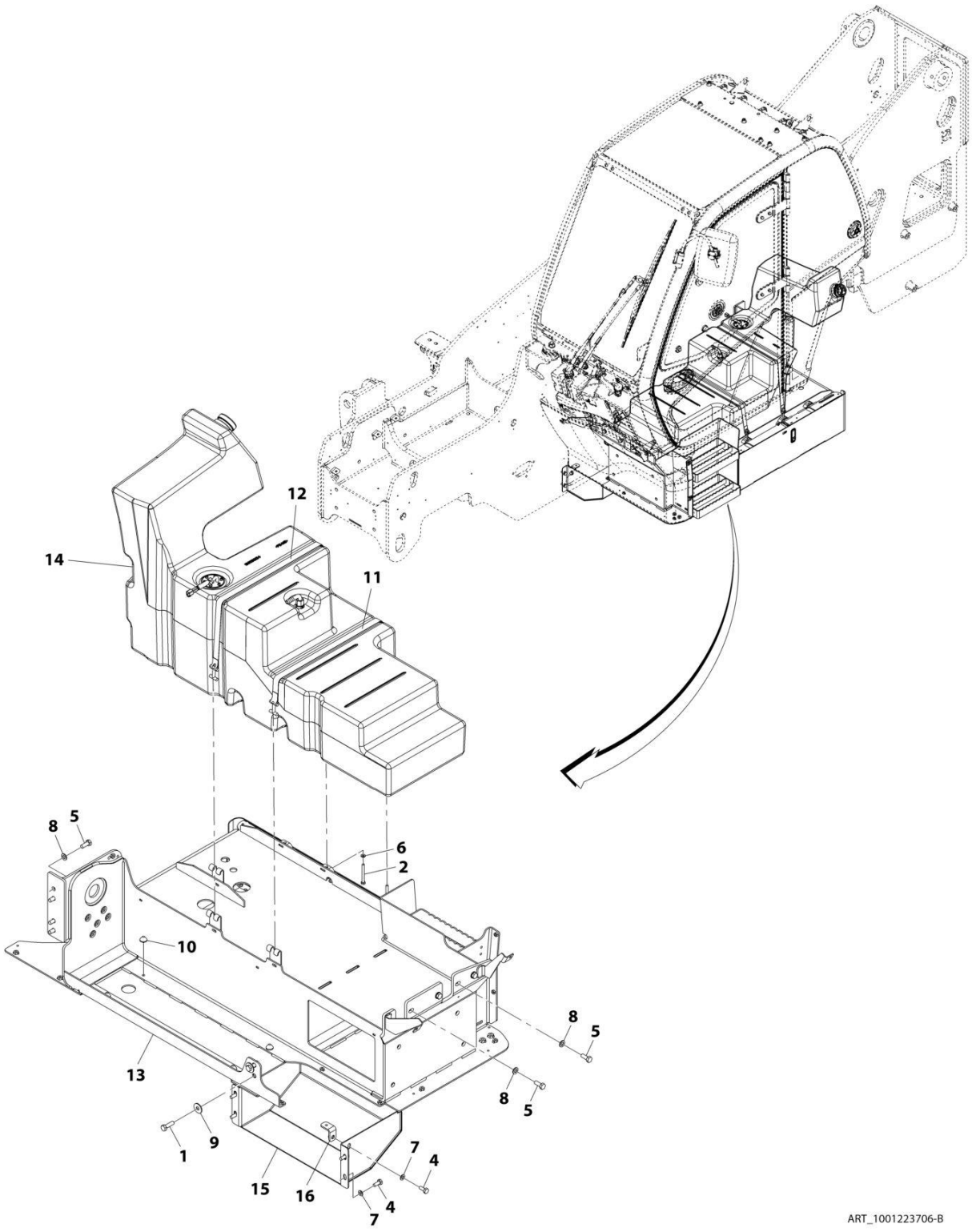


FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223706	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation (TUV)	B
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
4	0761012	5	Bolt, M10X25	
5	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	5	Washer, M10	
8	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
9	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
10	1001169454	4	Buffer	
11	1001178474	1	Strap	
12	1001178693	1	Strap	
13	1001185930	Ref	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001223870	1	Panel	
16	1001223911	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

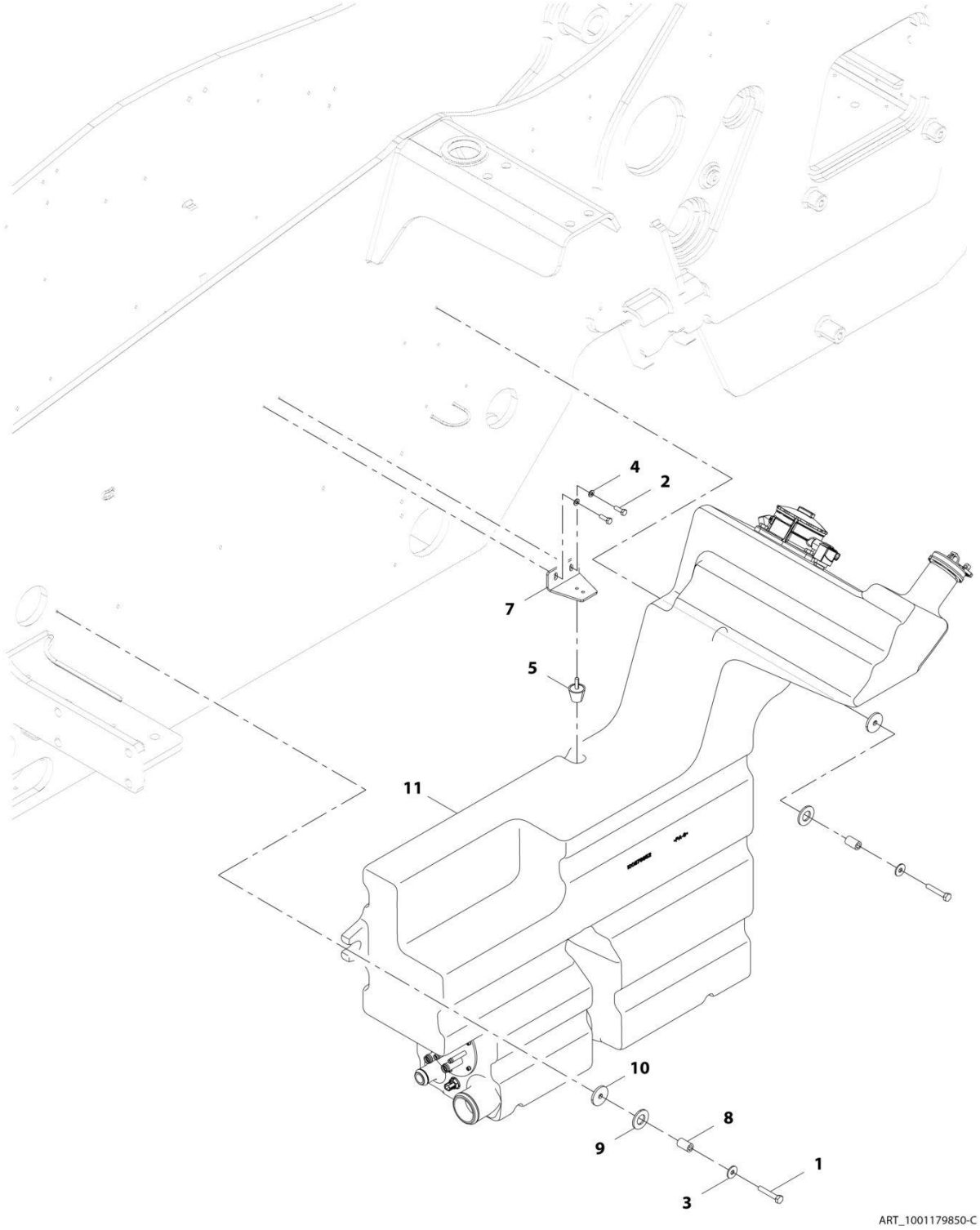


FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179850	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	C
1	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
7	1001177082	1	Bracket	
8	1001171179	2	Spacer	
9	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
10	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
11	1001179851	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

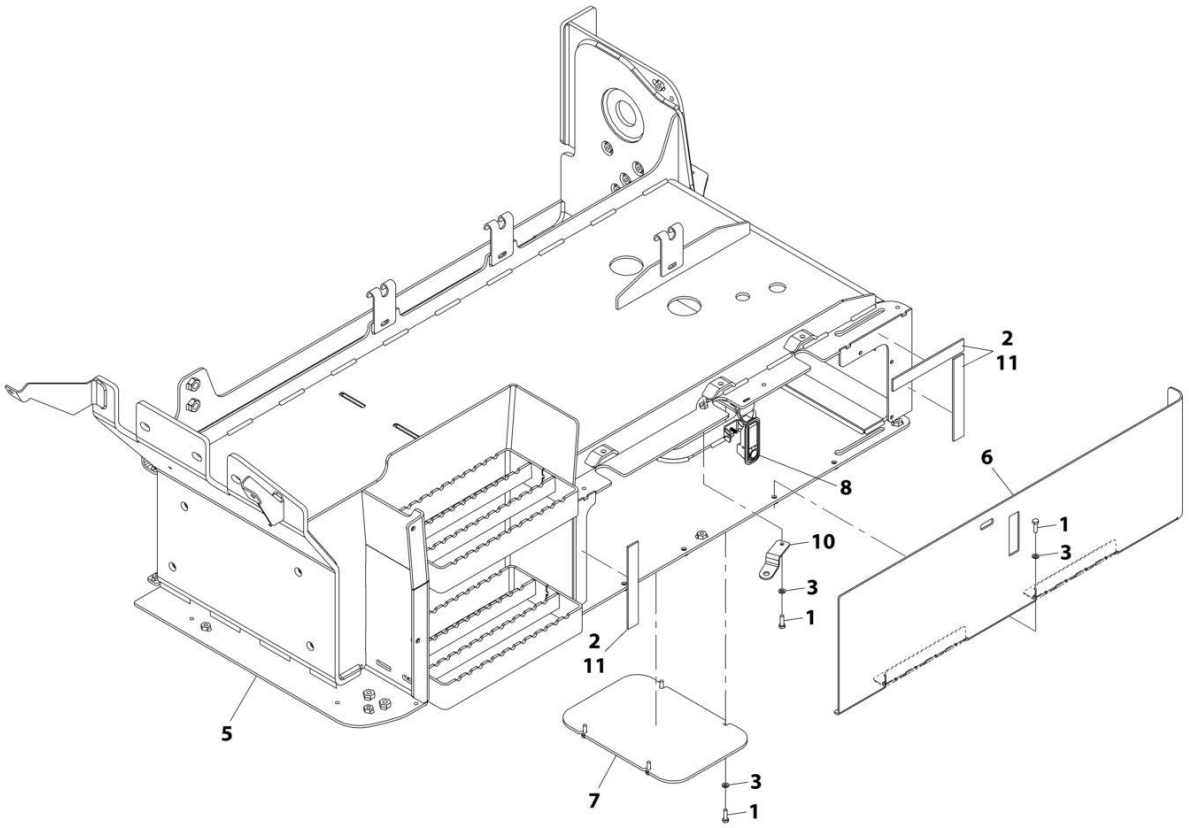


FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185930	Ref	Tank Support Installation	K
1	0700610	9	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4280307	3	Strip	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
5	1001185931	1	Plate, Support	
6	1001185933	1	Cover	
7	1001185935	1	Cover	
8	1001189246	1	Latch, Locking	
10	1001197481	1	Plate	
11	0100081	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-10. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

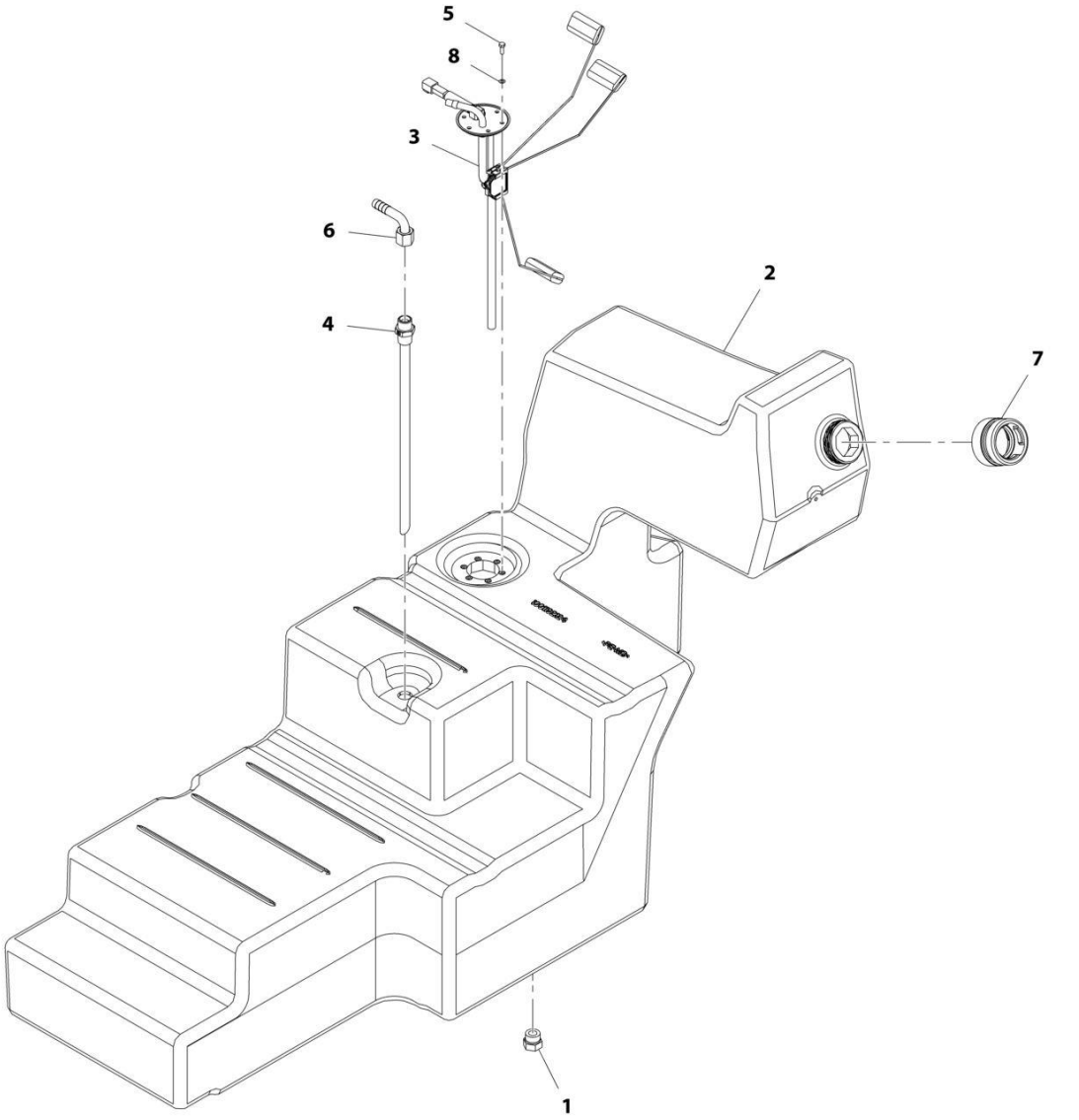


FIGURE 1-10. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192125	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001003427	1	Plug	
2	1001192124	1	Tank, Fuel	
3	1001222188	1	Pump, Fuel	
4	1001170106	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	
5	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1001172693	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001192392	1	Adapter	
8	1001222190	6	Washer	

FIGURE 1-11. LOCKING FUEL CAP

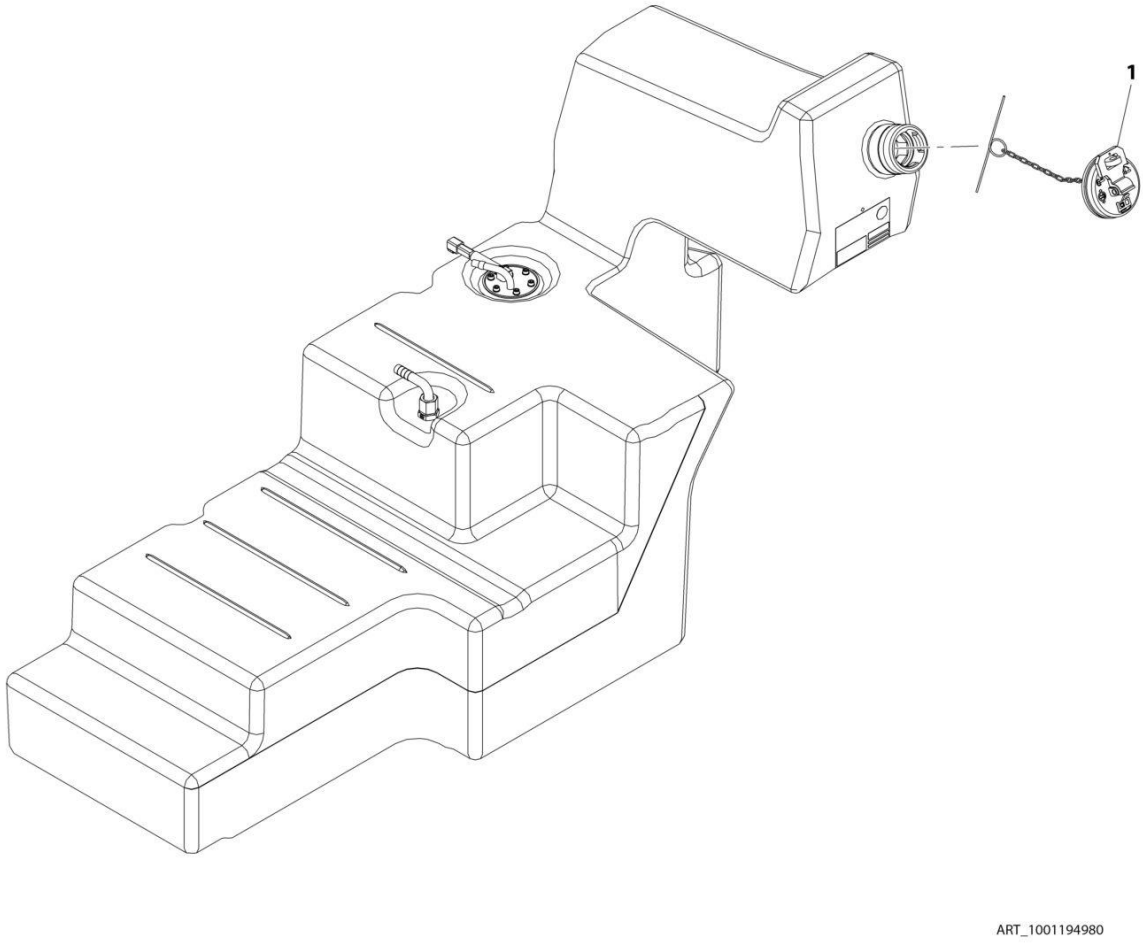


FIGURE 1-11. LOCKING FUEL CAP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194980	Ref	Locking Fuel Cap	A

FIGURE 1-12. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

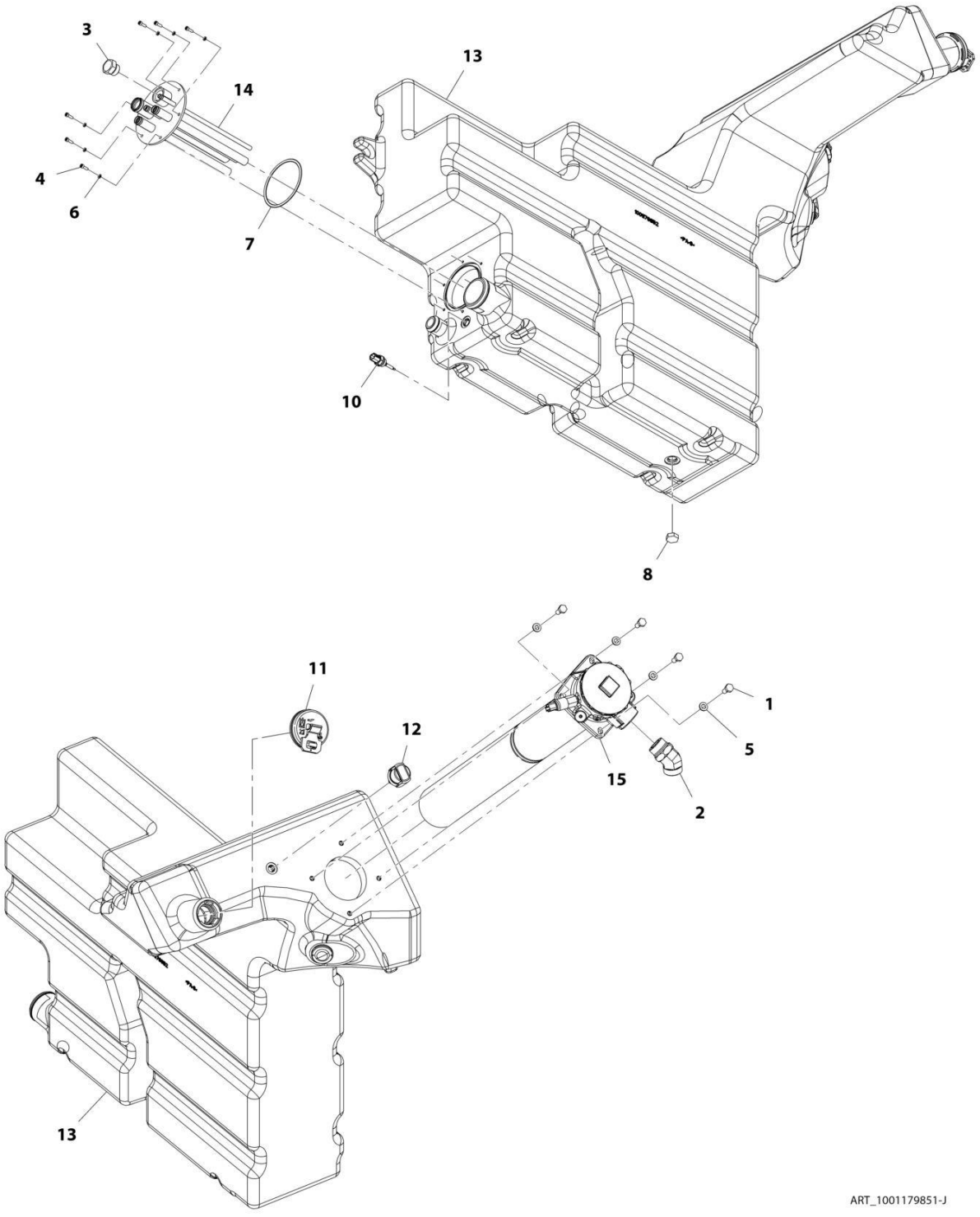


FIGURE 1-12. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179851	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	J
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2152020	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2220240	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	4031607	6	Bolt, M5-.8X16	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
7	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
10	1001128478	1	Sensor	
11	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
12	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
13	1001179852	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
14	1001191157	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
15	1001191163	1	Filter	
15	1001191685	1	Element, Filter	

FIGURE 1-13. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION

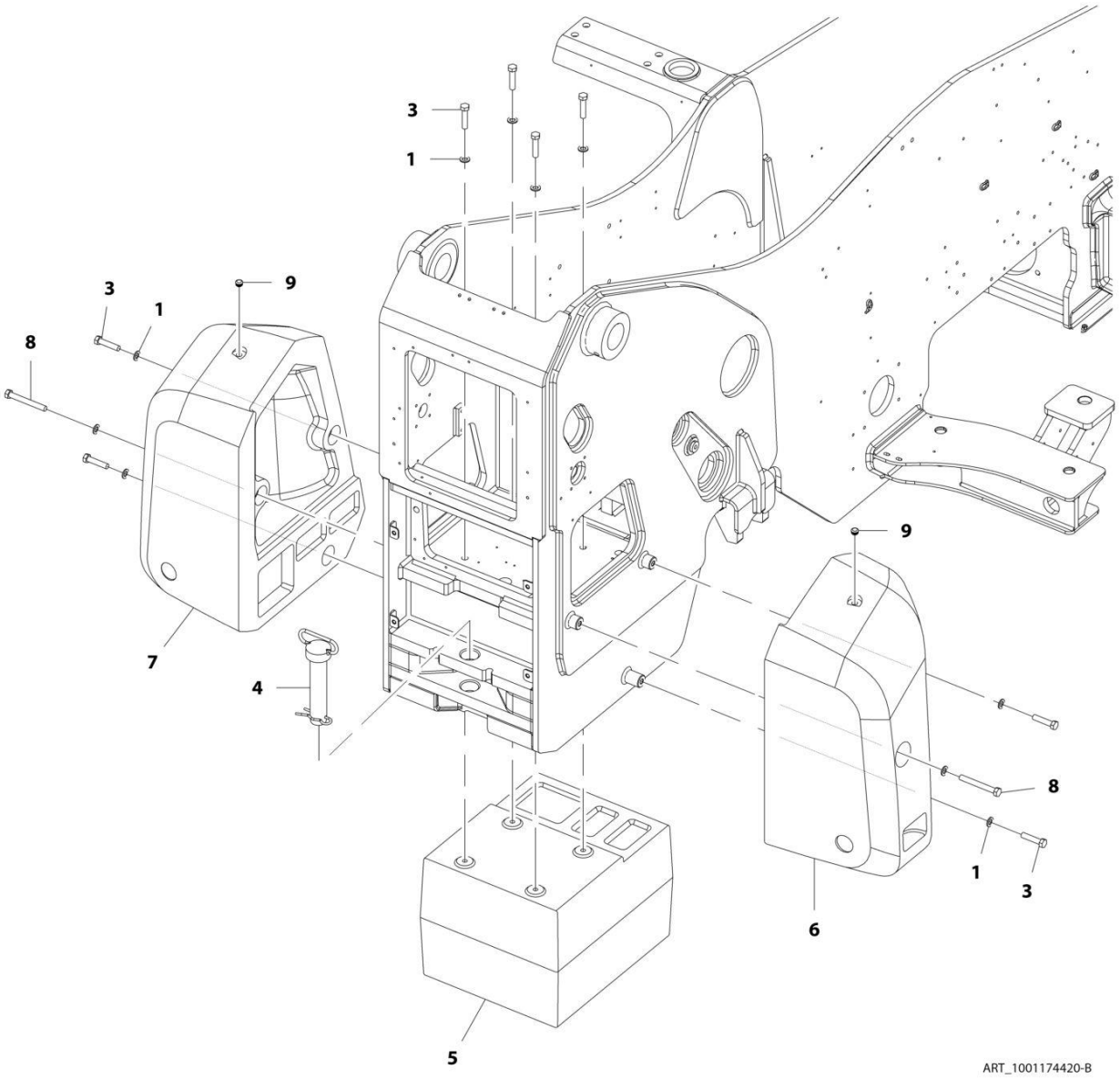


FIGURE 1-13. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174420	Ref	Counterweight Installation	B
1	4812300	10	Washer, M16	
3	1001094516	8	Bolt, M16X70 Grade 10.9	
4	1001197955	1	Pin, Hitch	
5	1001213322	1	Counterweight, 900KG	
6	1001213325J	1	Counterweight	
7	1001213326J	1	Counterweight	
8	0711630	2	Bolt, M16X130 Grade 10.9	
9	3520193	2	Plug	

FIGURE 1-14. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

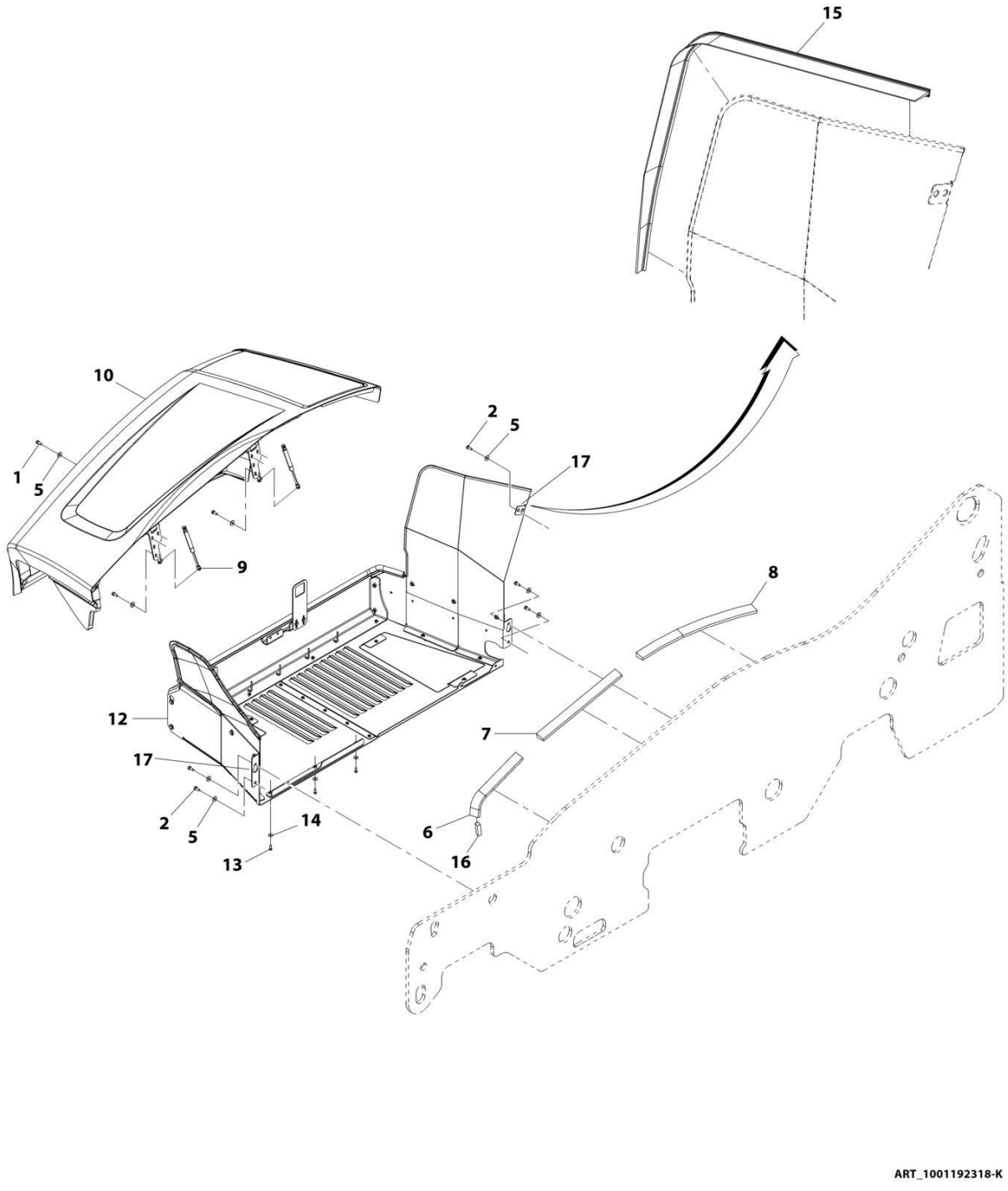


FIGURE 1-14. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192318	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	K
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001203932	1	Seal	
7	1001203933	1	Seal	
8	1001203934	1	Seal	
9	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
10	1001235965	1	Assembly, Engine Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
14	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
15	1001197339	1	Seal	
16	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-15. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

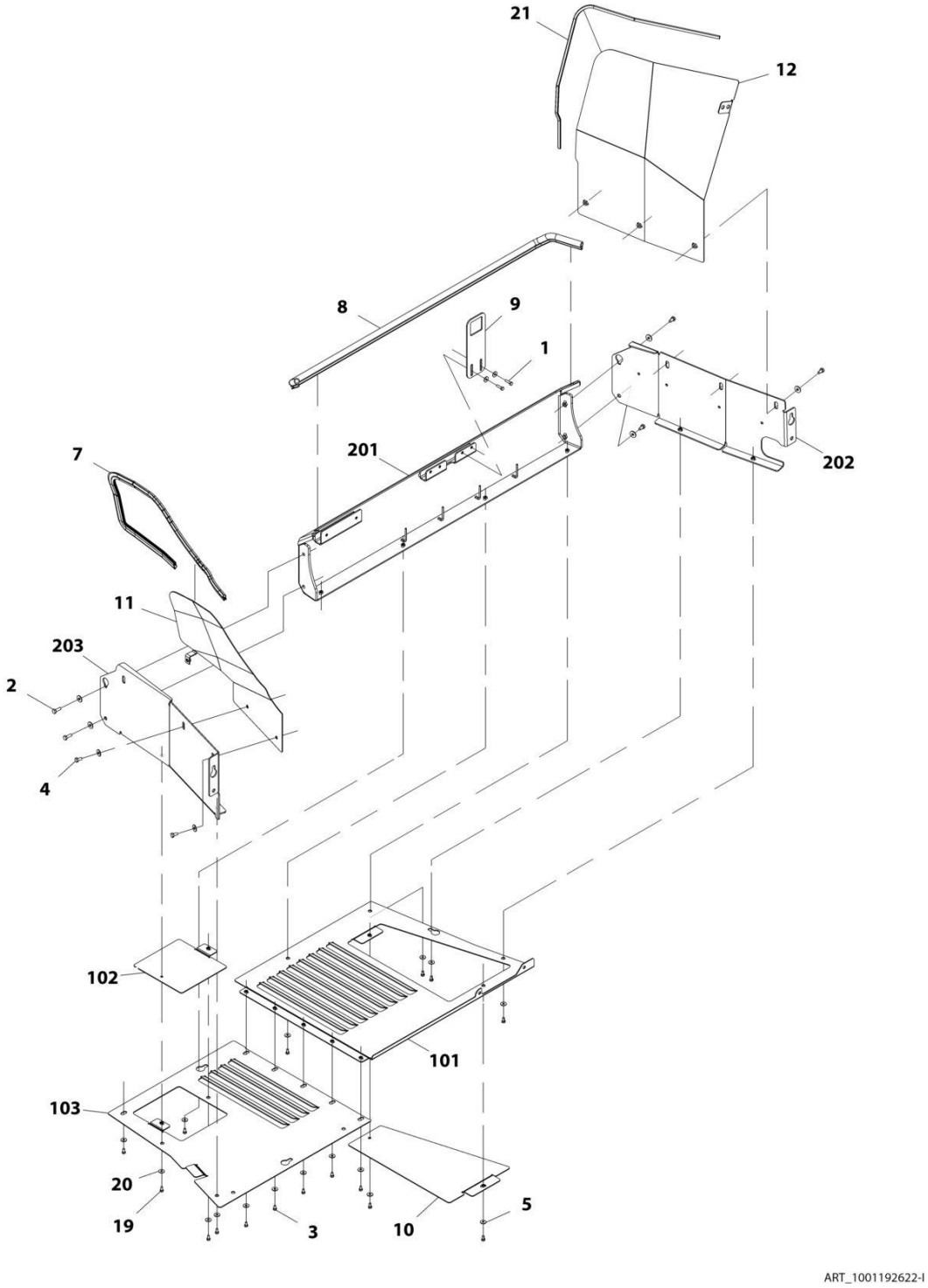


FIGURE 1-15. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192622	Ref	Engine Enclosure Assembly	I
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760807	5	Bolt, M8X14	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	19	Washer, M8	
7	1001003227	1573 mm	Seal	
8	1001204486	1785 mm	Seal	
9	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
10	1001169265	1	Plate, Access Panel	
11	1001219115	1	Panel, Front Wheel	
12	1001192627	1	Panel, Rear Cover	
19	0760808	12	Bolt, M8X16	
20	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
21	1001008999	1381 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001192631	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
102	1001194969	1	Panel, Access	
103	1001219250	1	Panel, Bottom Front Cover	
201	1001192623J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
202	1001224450J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
203	1001219113J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	

FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY

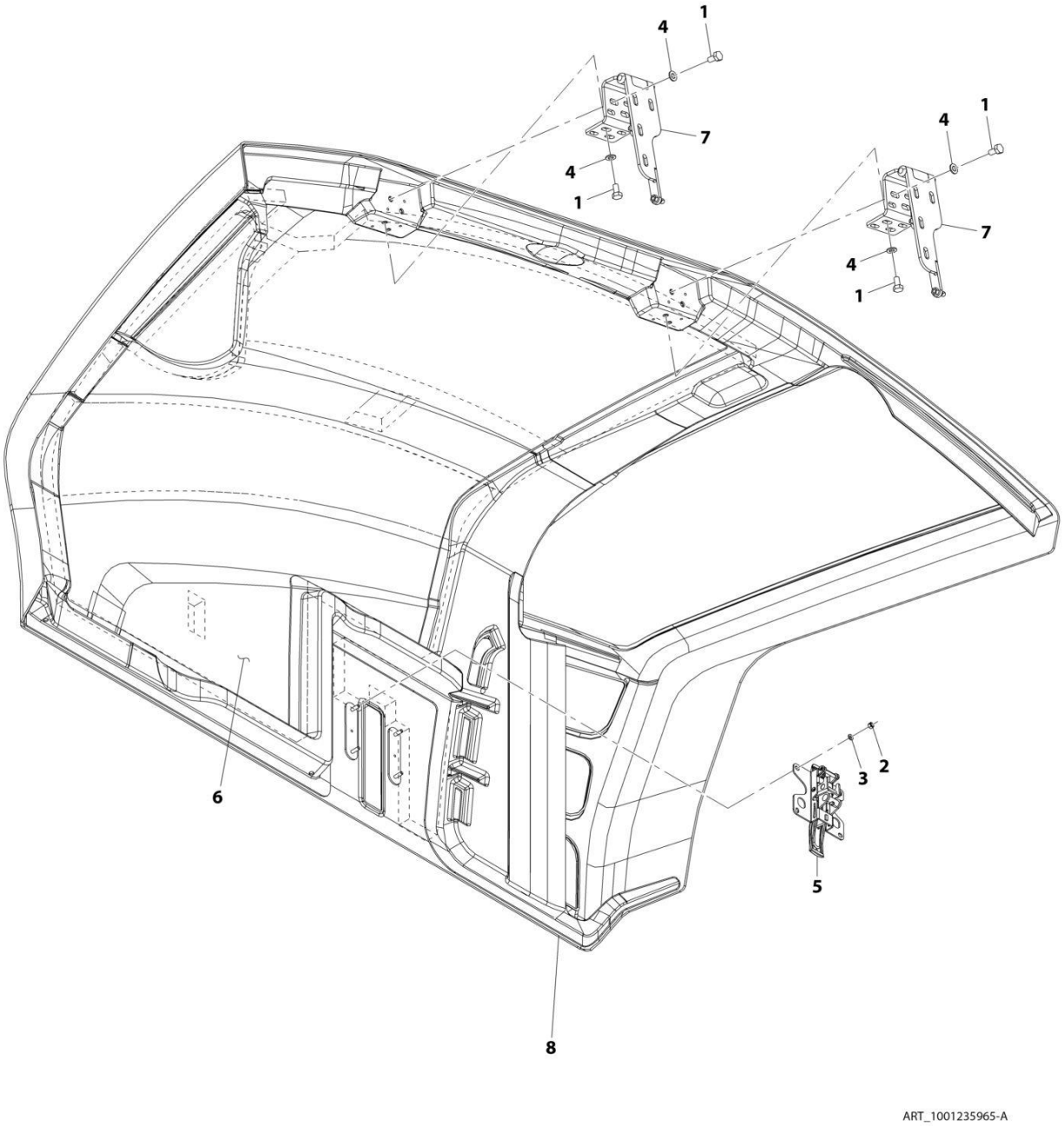


FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235965	Ref	Engine Hood Assembly	A
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	
6	1001172110	1	Installation, Engine Hood Insulation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001209387	2	Hinge	
8	1001234455	1	Hood	

FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

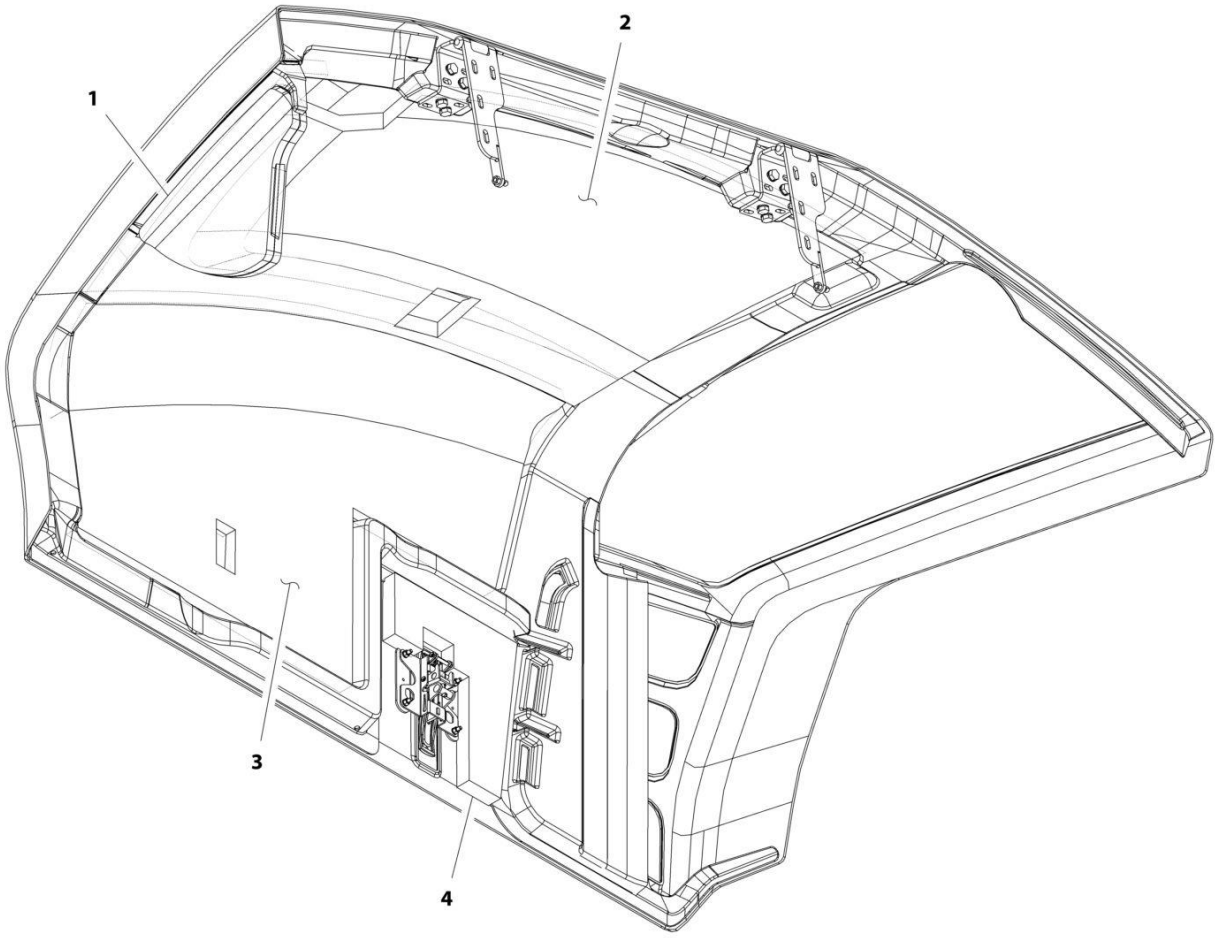


FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172110	Ref	Engine Hood Insulation Installation	G
1	1001172112	1	Insulation, Front	
2	1001172113	1	Insulation, Top	
3	1001172114	1	Insulation, Side	
4	1001172115	1	Insulation, Hood Latch	

FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

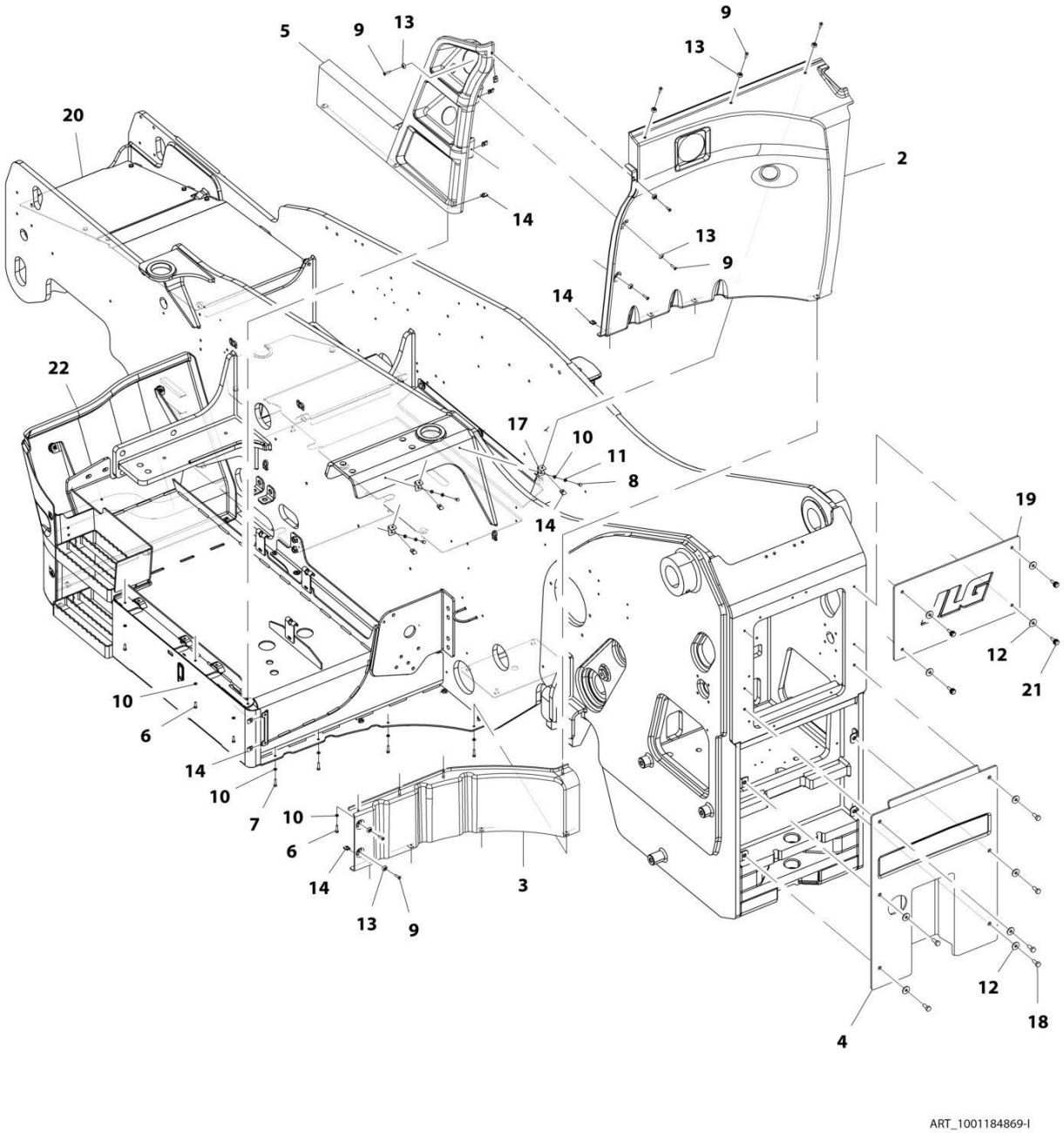


FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184869	Ref	Cover Installation (ULS)	I
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001168758	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	Ref	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001161439	4	Screw	
22	1001201848	Ref	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

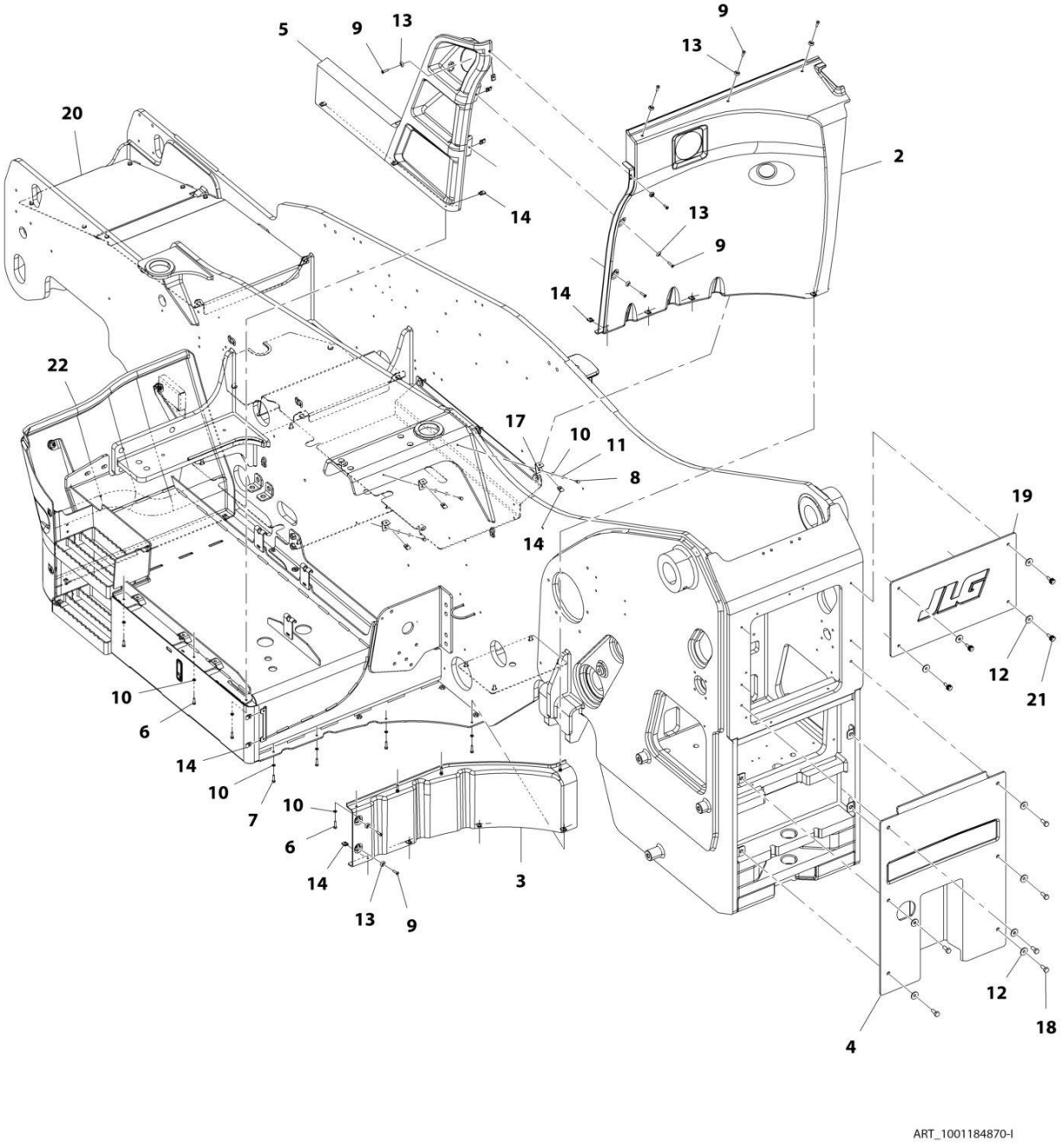


FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184870	Ref	Cover Installation (LS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001172829	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	Ref	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	1001201848	Ref	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

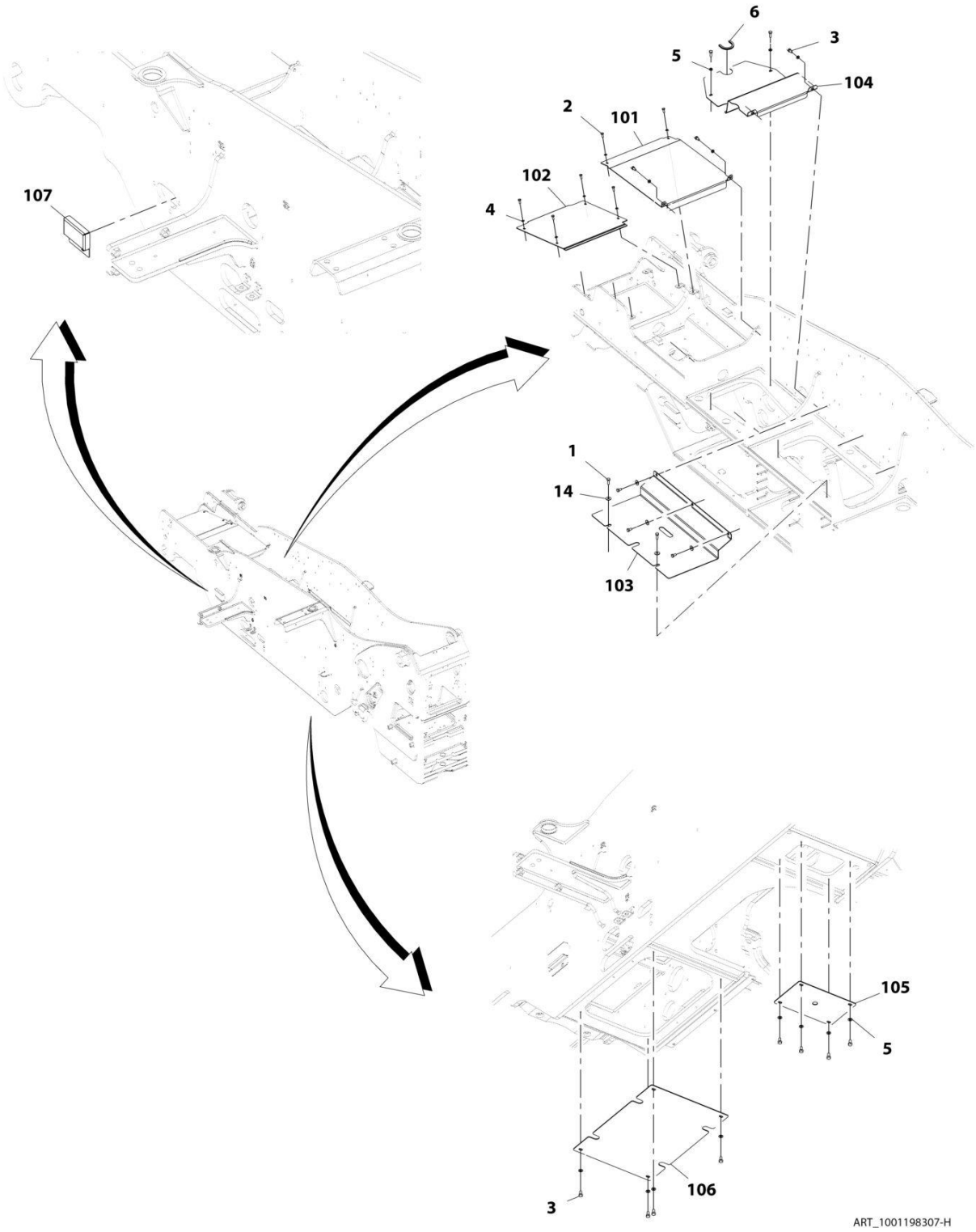


FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198307	Ref	Frame Cover Installation	H
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20	
3	0761010	15	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
6	90206196	0.15 m	Gasket	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
101	1001197056	1	Cover, Battery	
102	1001197057	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
103	1001197733	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
104	1001197734	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
105	1001211899	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
106	1001211900	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
107	1001218694	1	Cover	

FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

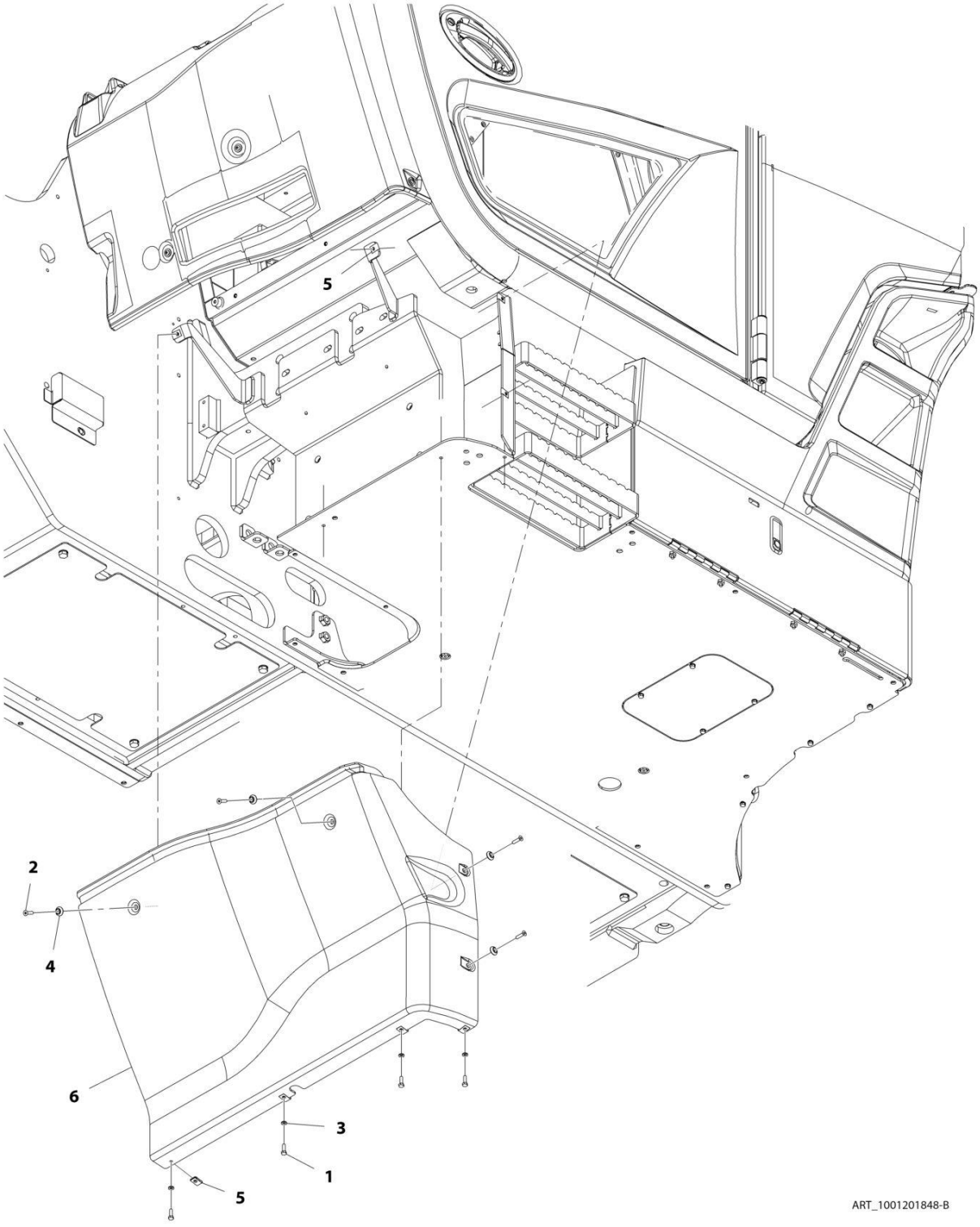
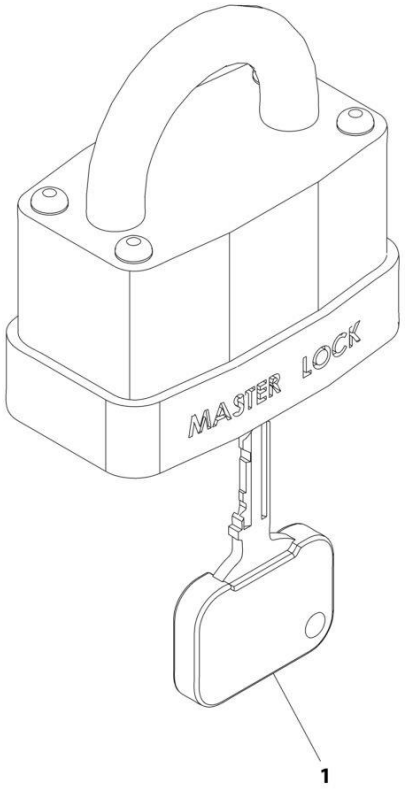


FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201848	Ref	Front Lower Cover Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3900379	4	Screw, M6-1.00X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001097540	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001130220	6	Nut, M6	
6	1001184871	1	Cover, Front Lower	

FIGURE 1-22. PAD LOCK

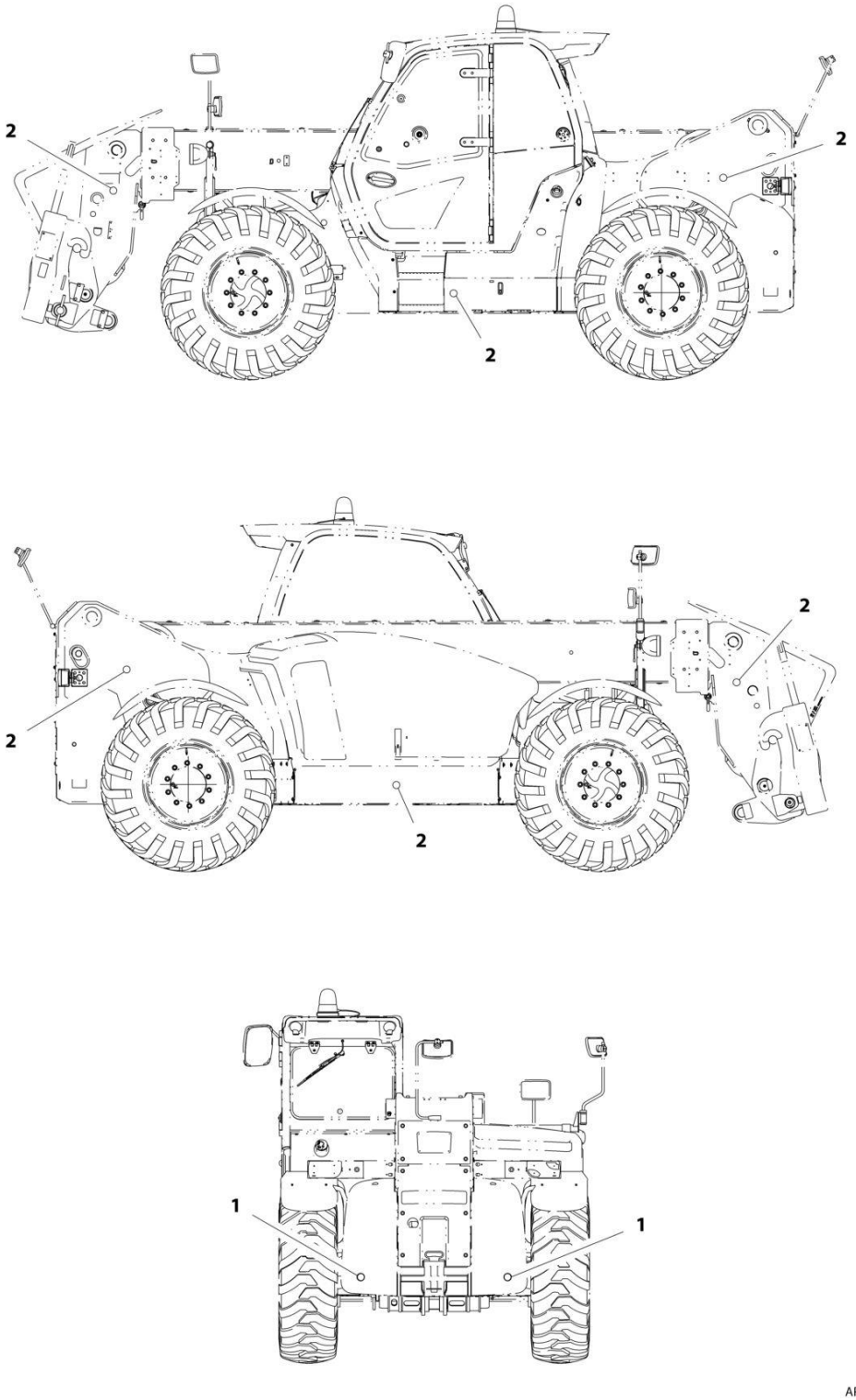


ART_1001102157-A

FIGURE 1-22. PAD LOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102157	Ref	Pad Lock	A
1	8342813	1	Key	

FIGURE 1-23. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION



ART_1001200344-D

FIGURE 1-23. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200344	Ref	Reflectors Installation	D
1	3700015	2	Reflector, Rear	
2	3700016	6	Reflector, Side	

FIGURE 1-24. MIRROR INSTALLATION

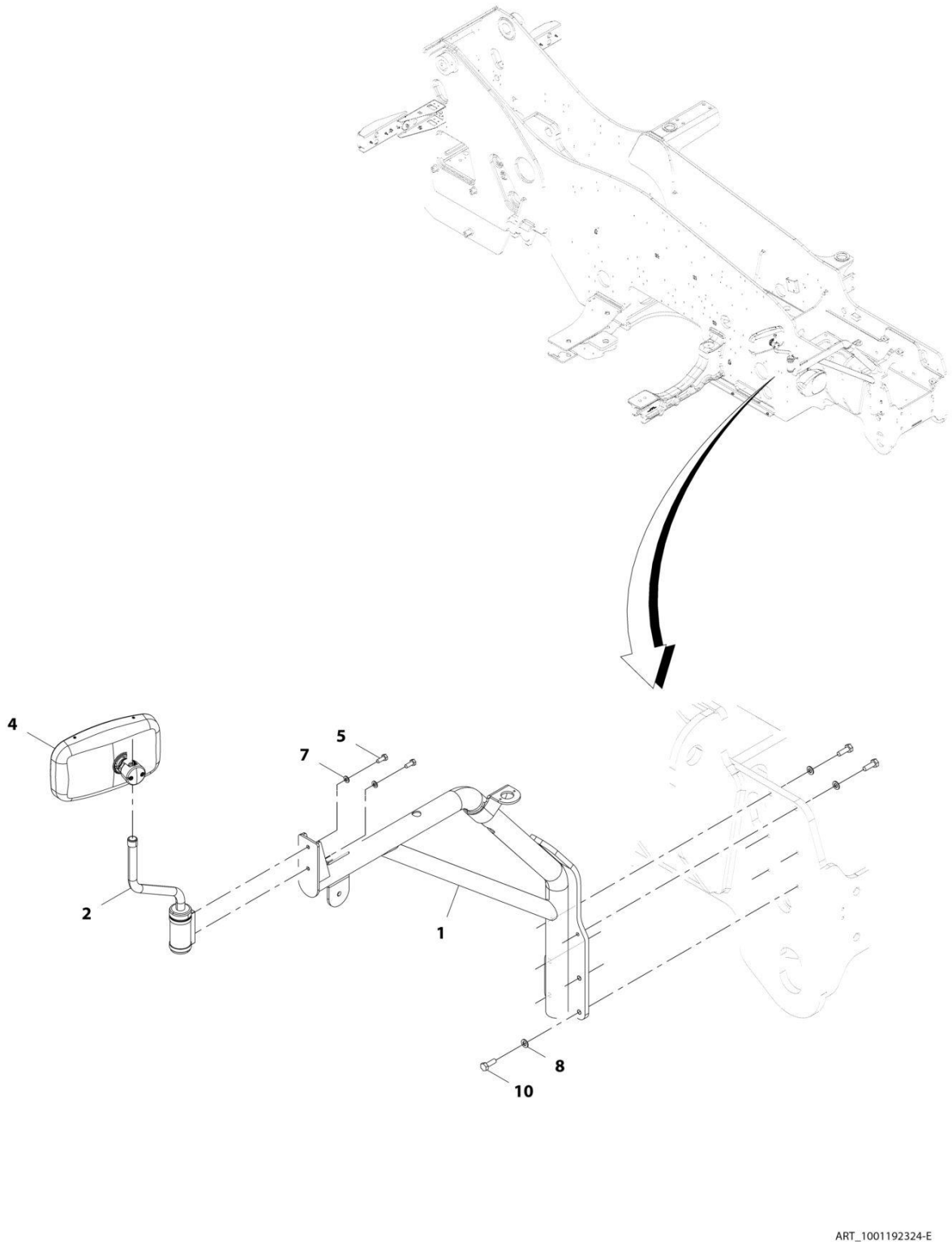


FIGURE 1-24. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192324	Ref	Mirror Installation	E
1	1001206099	1	Bracket	
2	1001209346	1	Bracket	
4	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
7	4811900	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	

FIGURE 1-25. MIRROR INSTALLATION

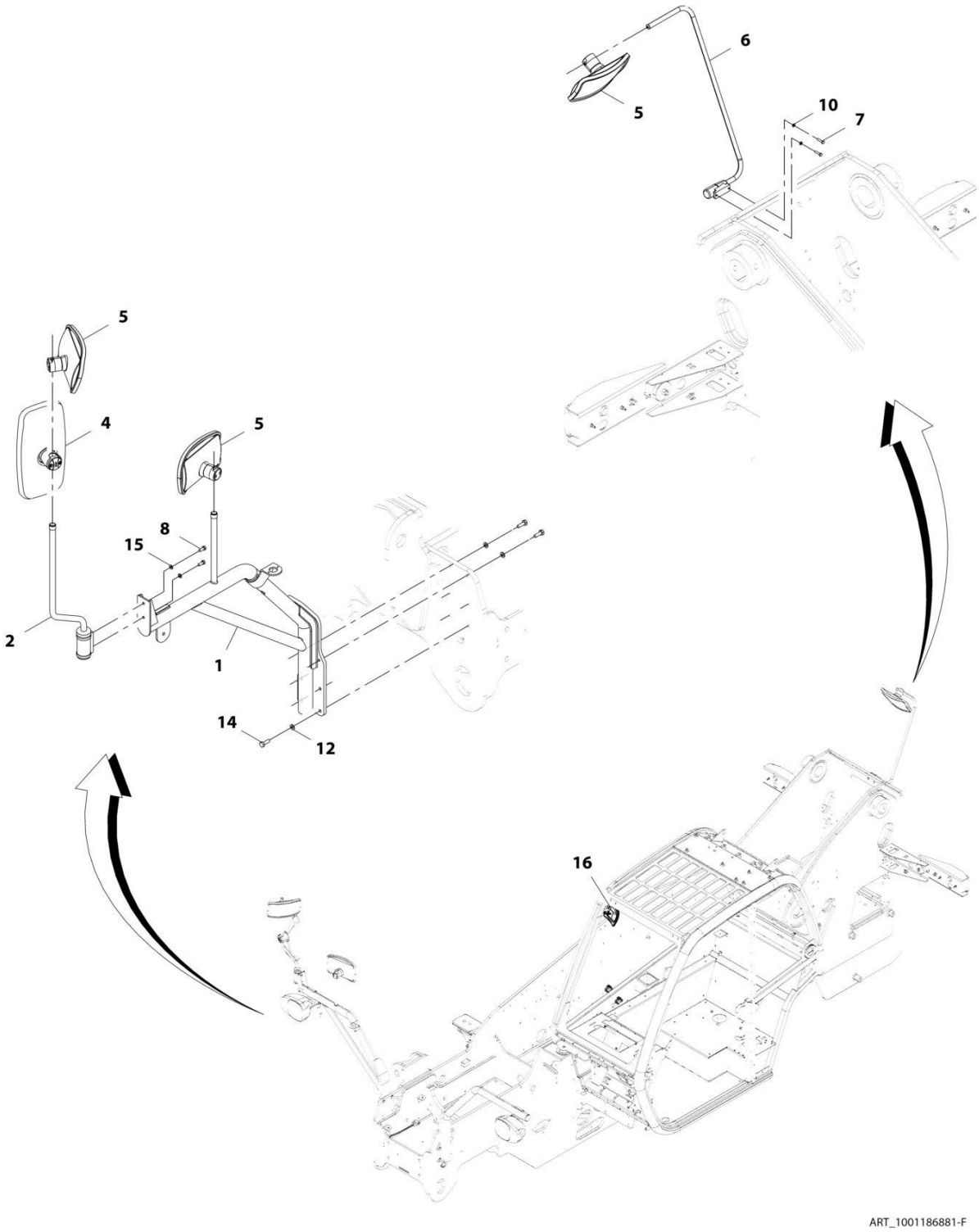
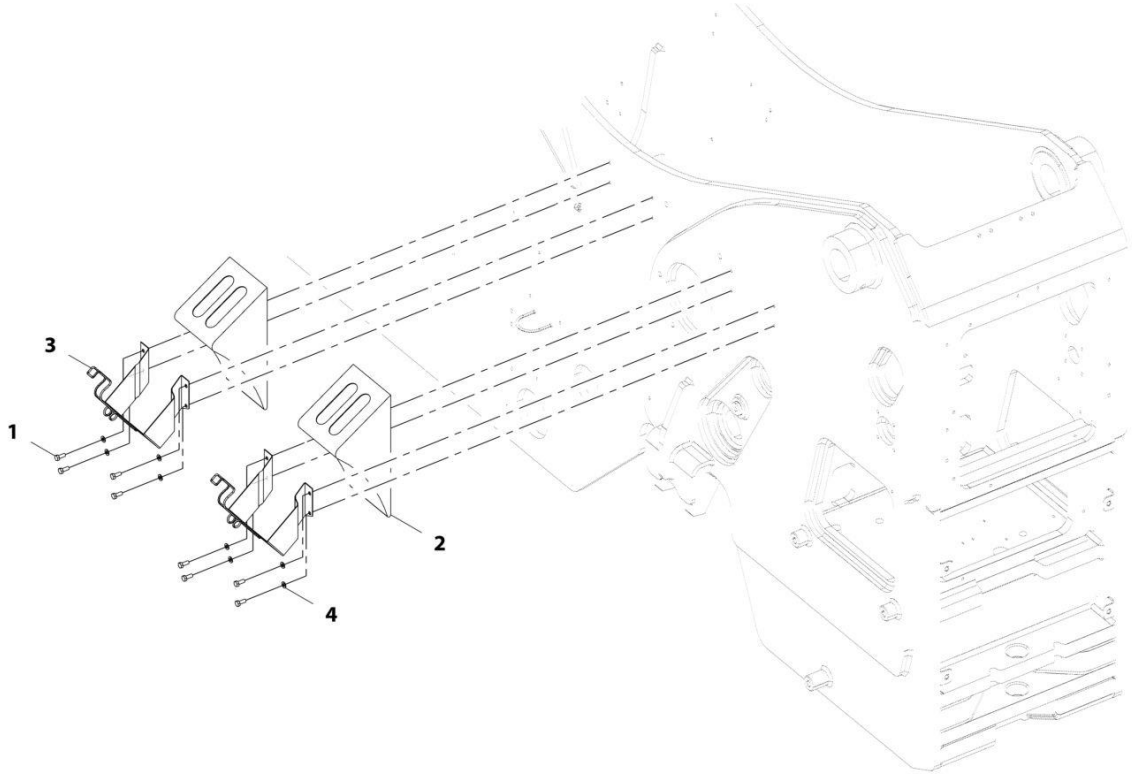


FIGURE 1-25. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186881	Ref	Mirror Installation	F
1	1001206098	1	Bracket	
2	1001209345	1	Bracket	
4	1001175812	1	Mirror, Dual Lens	
5	1001142724	3	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001168429	1	Support, Arm	
7	0700612	2	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
12	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
14	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
15	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
16	1001166192	1	Installation, Internal Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in CAB Section)	

FIGURE 1-26. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001192336-B

FIGURE 1-26. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192336	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder, Wedge	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

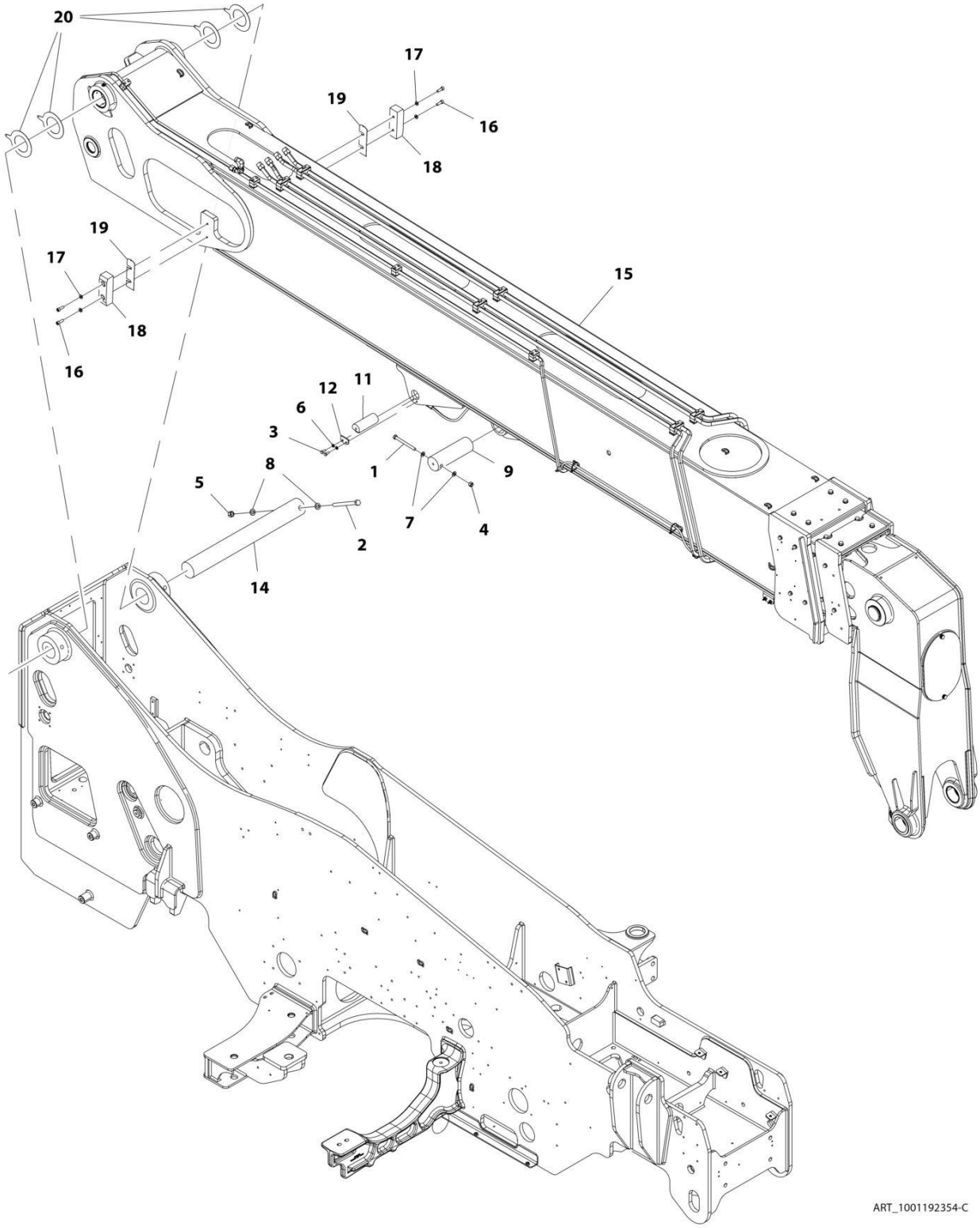


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192354	Ref	Boom Installation	C
1	0711230	1	Bolt, M12X130	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	1001190254	1	Pin, Lift Cylinder	
11	1001190256	1	Pin, Compensation Cylinder	
12	1001190257	1	Plate, Pin Retainer	
14	1001190260	1	Pin, Boom Pivot	
15	1001211427	1	Assembly, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4032010	4	Bolt, M10X30	
17	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
18	1001195655	2	Pad, M44X50X160	
19	1001219905	AR	Shim, M50X169X1	
20	1001219953	AR	Shim, Boom Pivot	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION

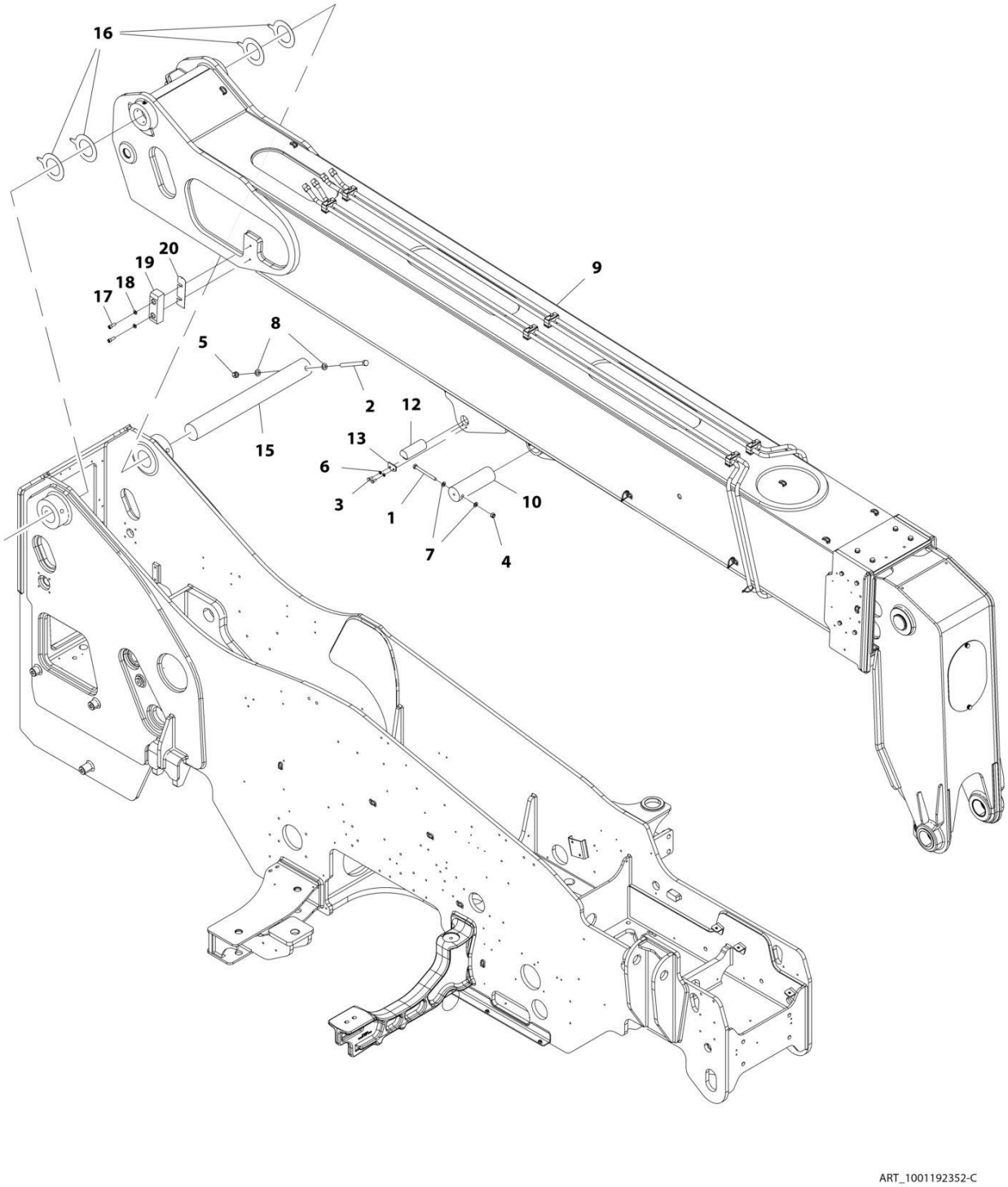


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192352	Ref	Boom Installation	C
1	0701230	1	Bolt, M12X130	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	1001174103	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001190254	1	Pin	
12	1001190256	1	Pin	
13	1001190257	1	Plate	
15	1001190260	1	Pin	
16	1001219953	4	Shim	
17	4032010	4	Bolt, M10X30	
18	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
19	1001195655	2	Pad, M44X50X160	
20	1001219905	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY

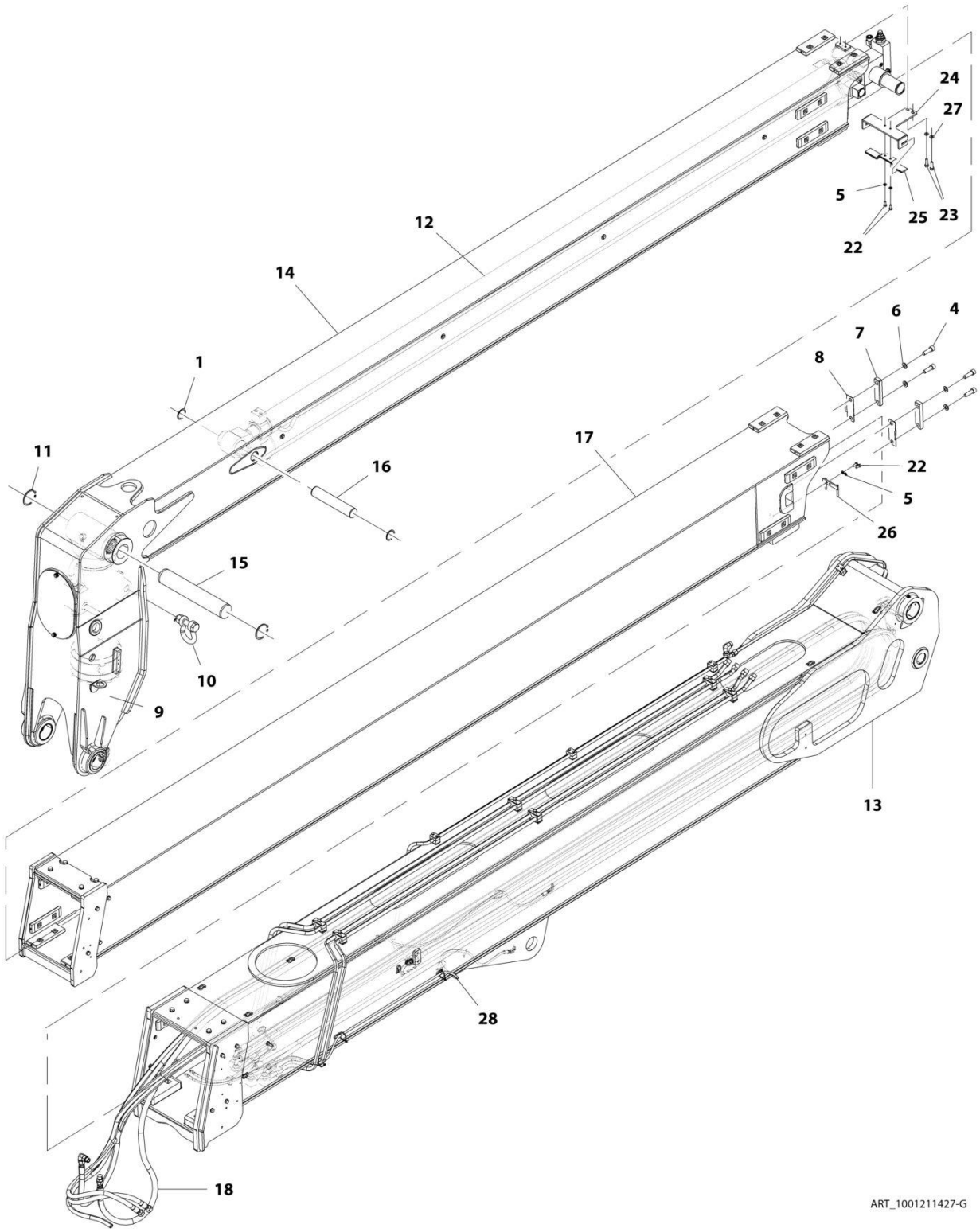


FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211427	Ref	Boom Assembly	G
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining M50	
4	4032314	4	Bolt, M16X50	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
7	1001213959	2	Plate, Clamp	
8	1001213961	2	Plate, Trunion Block Guide	
9	1001174812	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
10	1001191110	1	Shackle	
11	1001197262	2	Ring, Snap M75	
12	1001199325	Ref	Installation, Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
13	1001201266	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001203985	1	Assembly, Third Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203989	1	Pin, Tilt	
16	1001203990	1	Pin, Extend/Retract	
17	1001204177	1	Assembly, Second Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001205375	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuit Section)	
22	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
23	0711015	2	Bolt, M10X35	
24	1001230986	1	Support, Hose	
25	1001230967	1	Plate, Support	
26	1001213462	1	Support, Hose	
27	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
28	1001217353	Ref	Installation, Remote Grease (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuit Section)	

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY

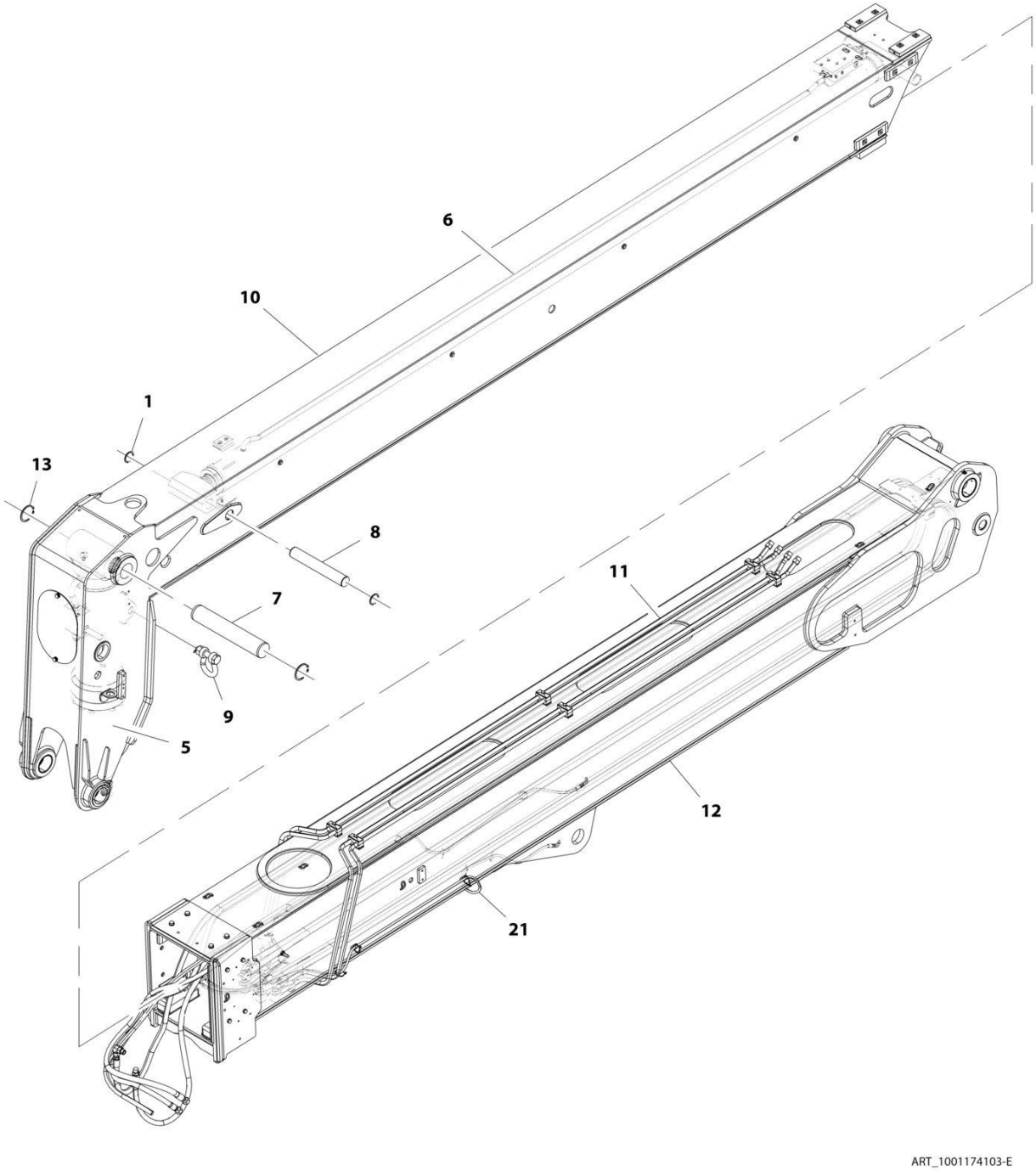


FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174103	Ref	Boom Assembly	E
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining M50	
5	1001174812	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
6	1001178157	1	Cylinder, Inner Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
7	1001203989	1	Pin	
8	1001190253	1	Pin	
9	1001191110	1	Shackle, M25	
10	1001191752	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001193100	1	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuits Section)	
12	1001195636	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001197262	2	Ring, Retaining	
21	1001217352	1	Installation, Boom Remote Grease (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuits Section)	

FIGURE 2-5. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

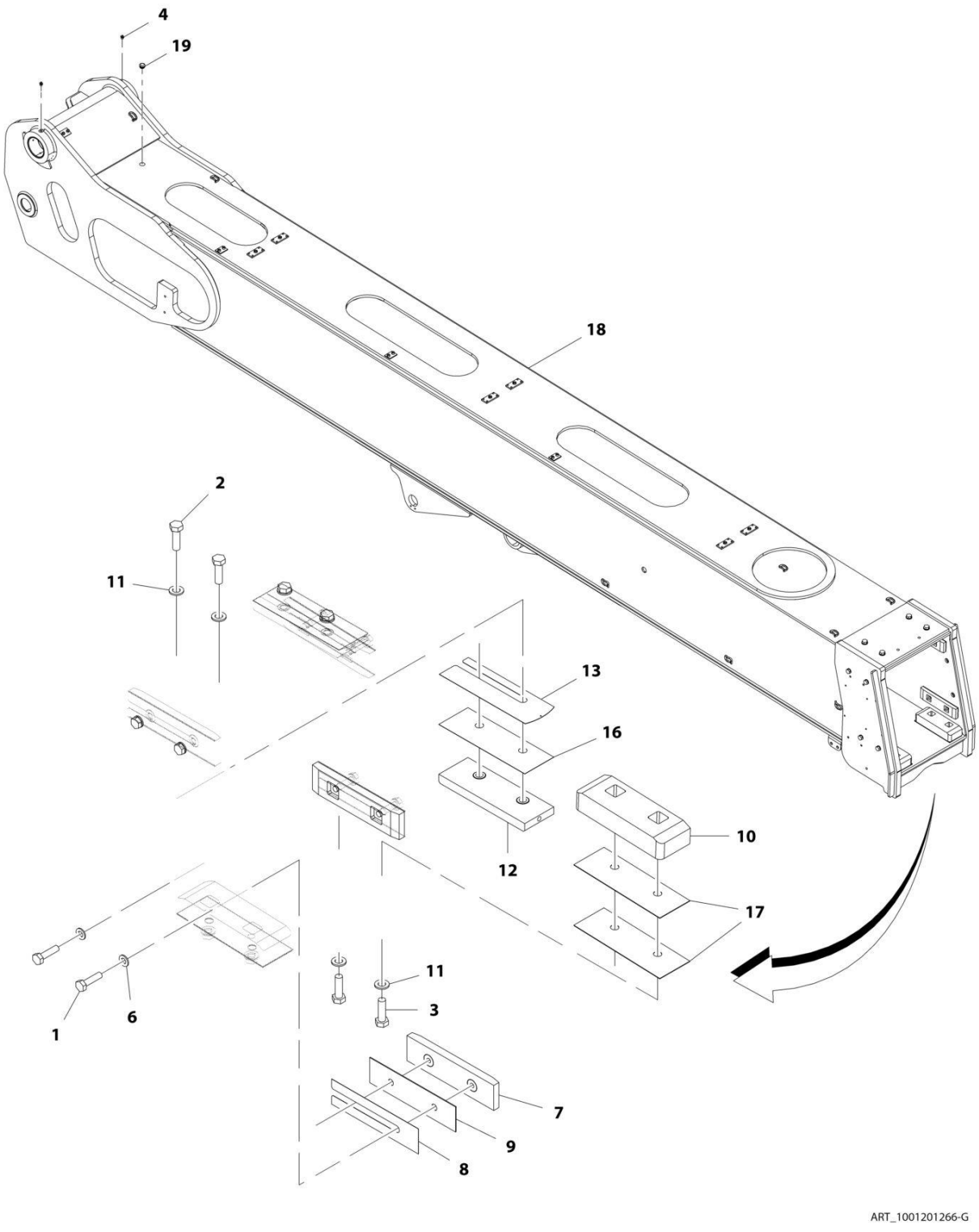


FIGURE 2-5. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201266	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	G
1	0711017	8	Bolt, M10X45	
2	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
3	0711217	4	Bolt, M12X45	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad, M15X50X200	
8	8008640	AR	Shim, M50X200X0.5	
9	1001003031	4	Shim, M50X198X1.5	
10	1001227337	2	Pad, M70X200X39	
11	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
12	1001227334	2	Pad, Wear	
13	1001195194	AR	Shim, M67X204X0.5	
16	1001195737	2	Shim	
17	1001201269	AR	Shim, M70X200X1	
18	1001201267J	1	Weldment, Boom	
19	3520193	1	Plug	

FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

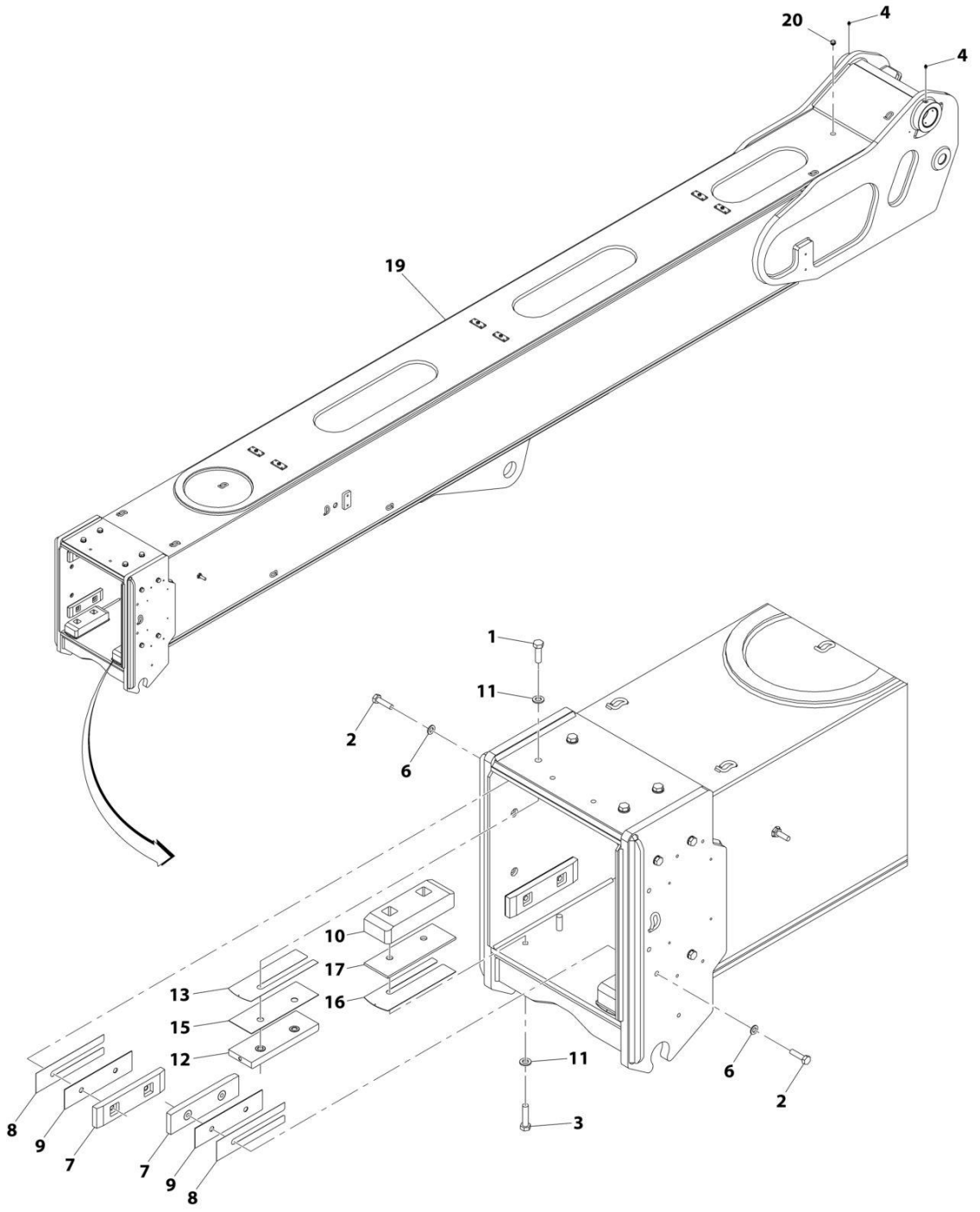


FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195636	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	H
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
2	0711016	8	Bolt, M10X40 Grade 10.9	
3	0711218	4	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad	
8	8008640	AR	Shim	
9	1001003031	4	Shim	
10	1001227337	2	Pad	
11	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
12	1001227334	2	Pad	
13	1001195194	AR	Shim	
15	1001195737	2	Shim	
16	1001195738	AR	Shim	
17	1001195739	2	Shim	
19	1001195637J	1	Boom	
20	3520193	1	Plug	

FIGURE 2-7. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

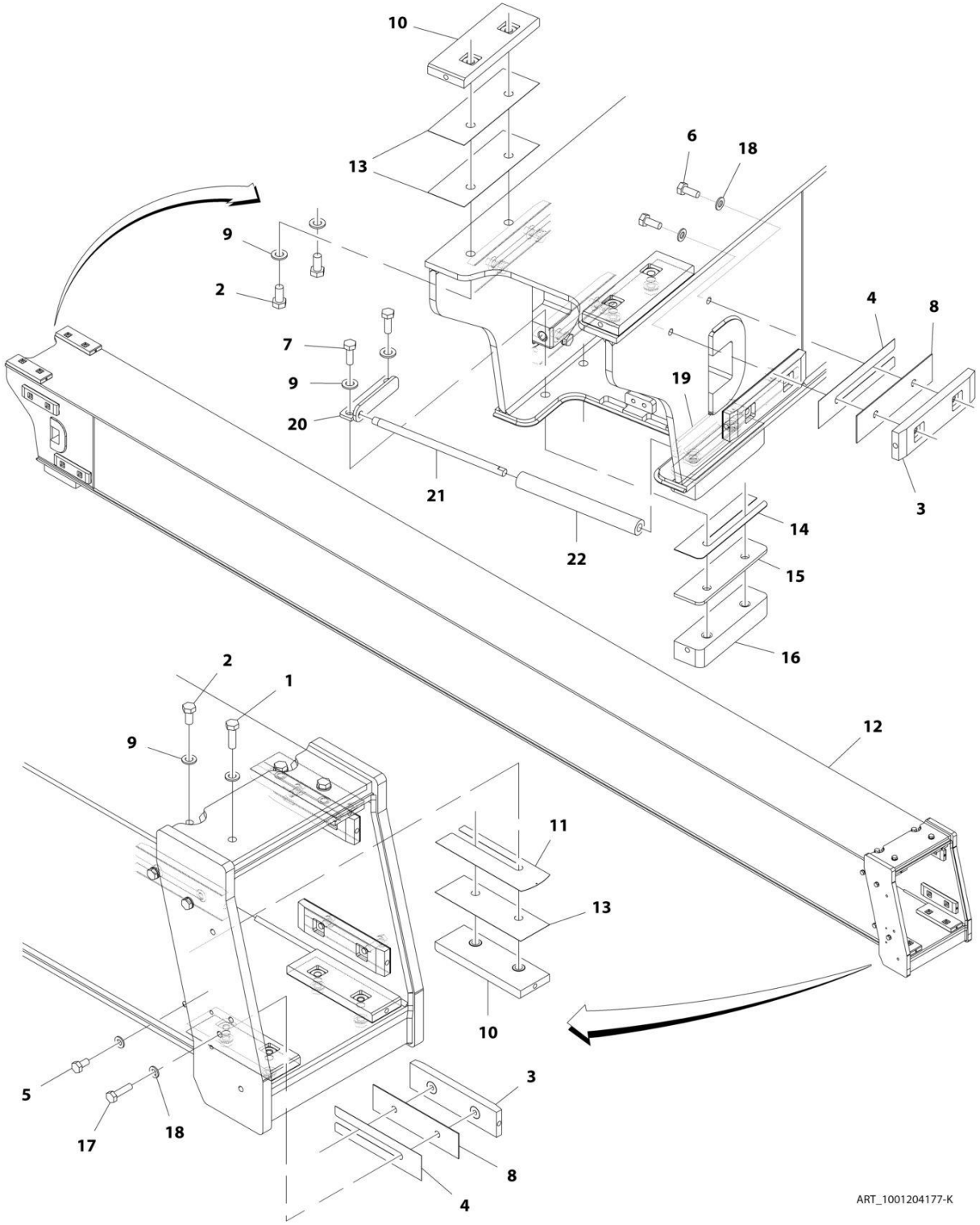


FIGURE 2-7. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204177	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	K
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
2	0771212	8	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
3	8002200	8	Pad, M15X50X200	
4	8008640	AR	Shim, M50X200X0.5	
5	0771010	4	Bolt, M10X20 Grade 10.9	
6	0771012	8	Bolt, M10X25 Grade 10.9	
7	0711215	4	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
8	1001003031	8	Shim, M50X198X1.5	
9	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
10	1001227334	6	Pad, M34X54X165	
11	1001195194	AR	Shim, M0.5X67X204	
12	1001204178	1	Boom, Second	
13	1001195737	AR	Shim	
14	1001204198	AR	Shim, M1X49X181	
15	1001204199	2	Shim, M49X181X5	
16	1001204200	2	Pad, M35X49X181	
17	0711016	4	Bolt, M10X40 Grade 10.9	
18	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
19	1001223902	1	Bracket, RH	
20	1001223920	1	Bracket, LH	
21	1001223948	1	Pin	
22	1001223983	1	Roller	

FIGURE 2-8. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

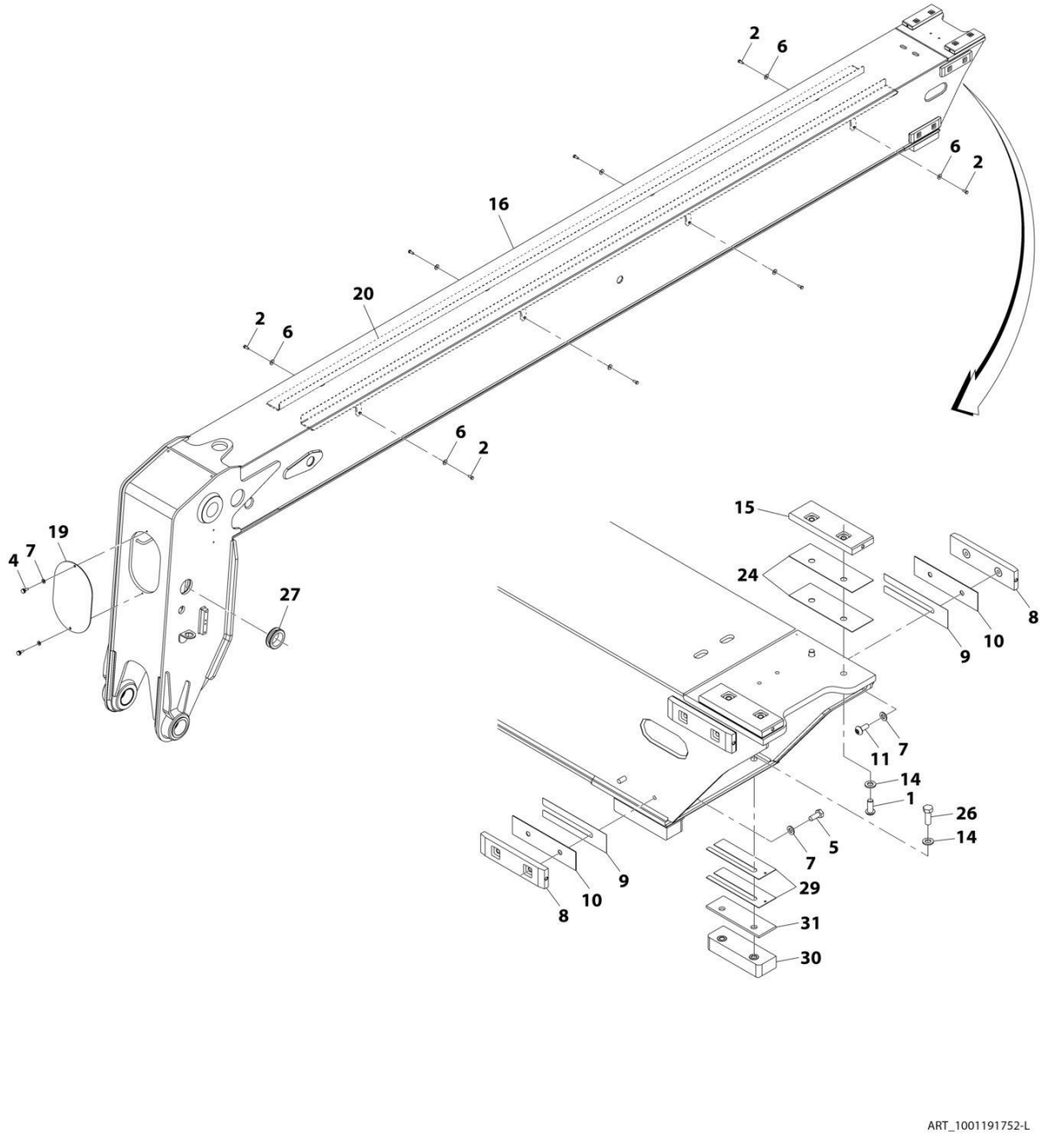


FIGURE 2-8. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191752	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	L
1	1001229056	1	Screw, M12X30	
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1001161439	2	Screw	
5	0771012	4	Bolt, M10X25 Grade 10.9	
6	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
8	8002200	4	Pad	
9	8008640	AR	Shim	
10	1001003031	4	Shim	
11	1001009325	4	Screw	
14	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
15	1001227334	2	Pad	
16	1001191753	1	Boom	
19	1001191789	1	Plate	
20	1001203987	2	Bracket	
24	1001195737	4	Shim	
26	0711215	4	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
27	1001028415	1	Grommet	
29	1001163104	AR	Plate	
30	1001165175	2	Pad	
31	1001215464	2	Shim	

FIGURE 2-9. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

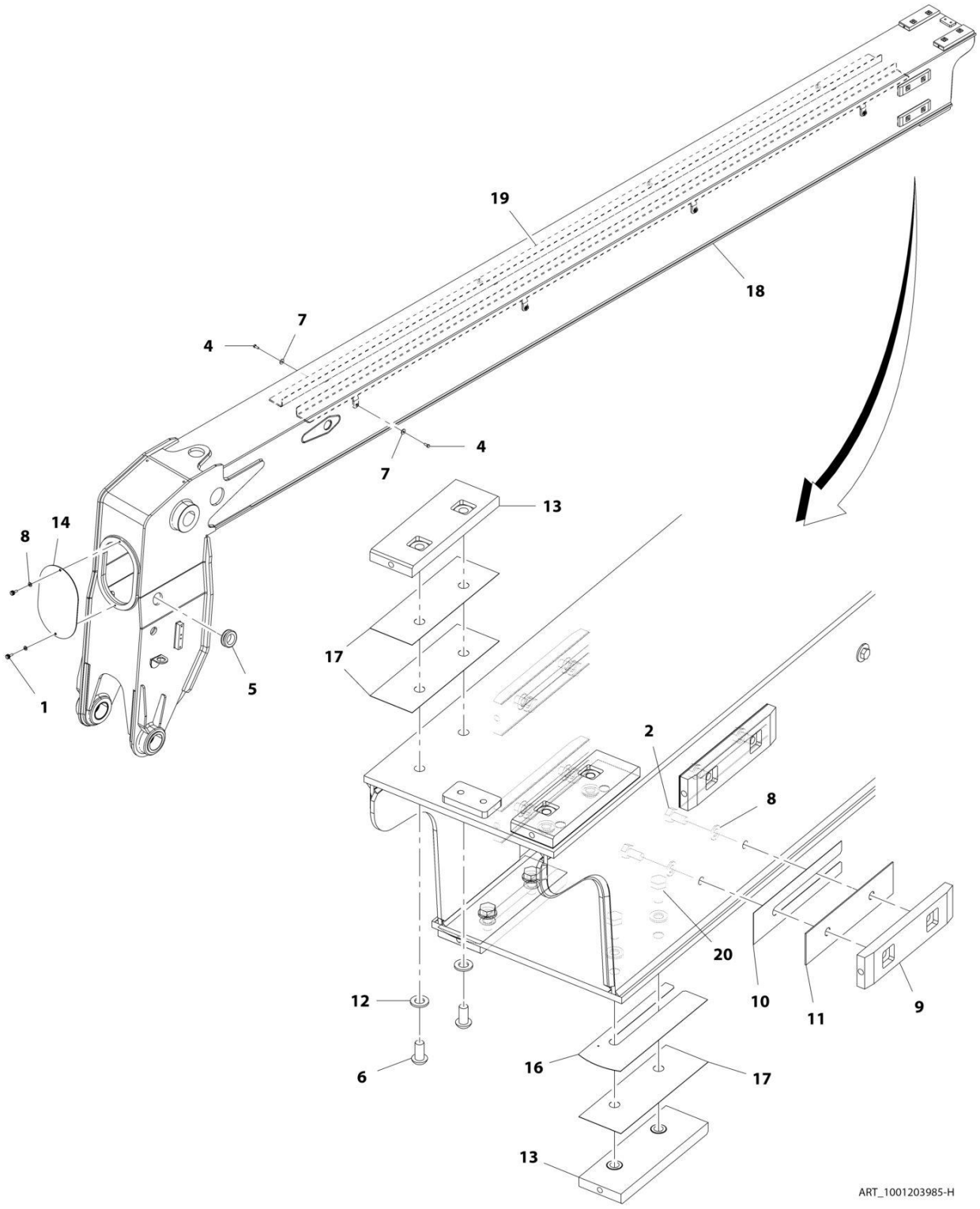


FIGURE 2-9. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203985	Ref	Third Boom Section Assembly	I
1	1001250708	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0771010	8	Bolt, M10X20 Grade 10.9	
4	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
5	1001188971	1	Grommet	
6	1001229057	4	Screw, M12X25	
7	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
9	8002200	4	Pad, M15X50X200	
10	8008640	AR	Shim, M50X200X0.5	
11	1001003031	4	Shim, M50X198X1.5	
12	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
13	1001227334	4	Pad	
14	1001191789	1	Plate, Boom Front Cover	
16	1001195194	AR	Shim, M0.5X67X204	
17	1001195737	AR	Shim	
18	1001203986	1	Weldment, Third Boom Section	
19	1001203987	2	Bracket, Hose Support Tray	
20	0771212	4	Bolt, M12X25	

FIGURE 2-10. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

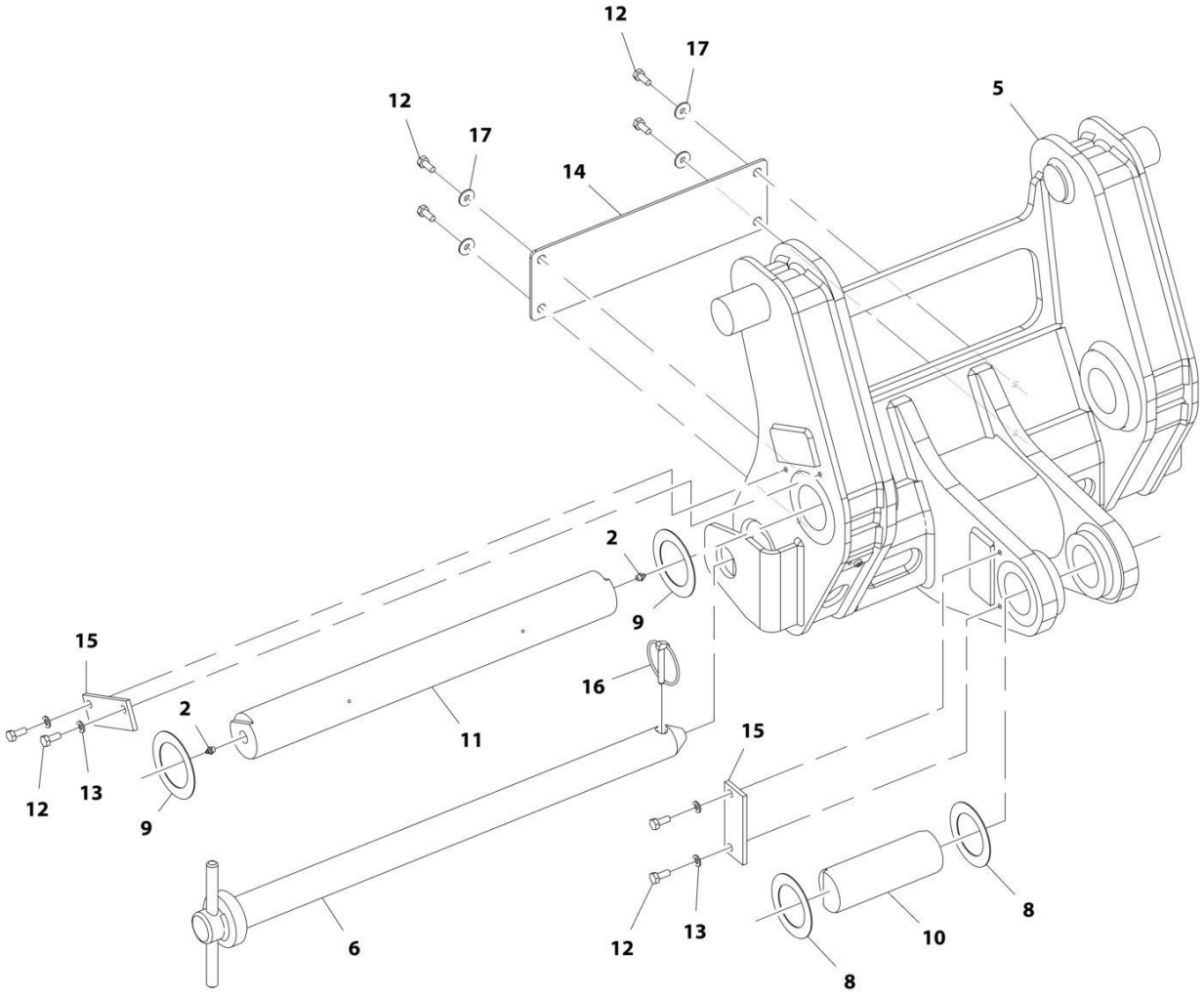


FIGURE 2-10. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174104	Ref	Coupler Installation (Manual)	G
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	1001187820	1	Coupling, Manual	
6	1001187821	1	Pin	
8	1001187847	AR	Shim	
9	1001187848	AR	Shim	
10	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
11	1001190264	1	Pin	
12	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001210326	2	Plate	
16	1001003803	1	Pin	
17	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-11. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

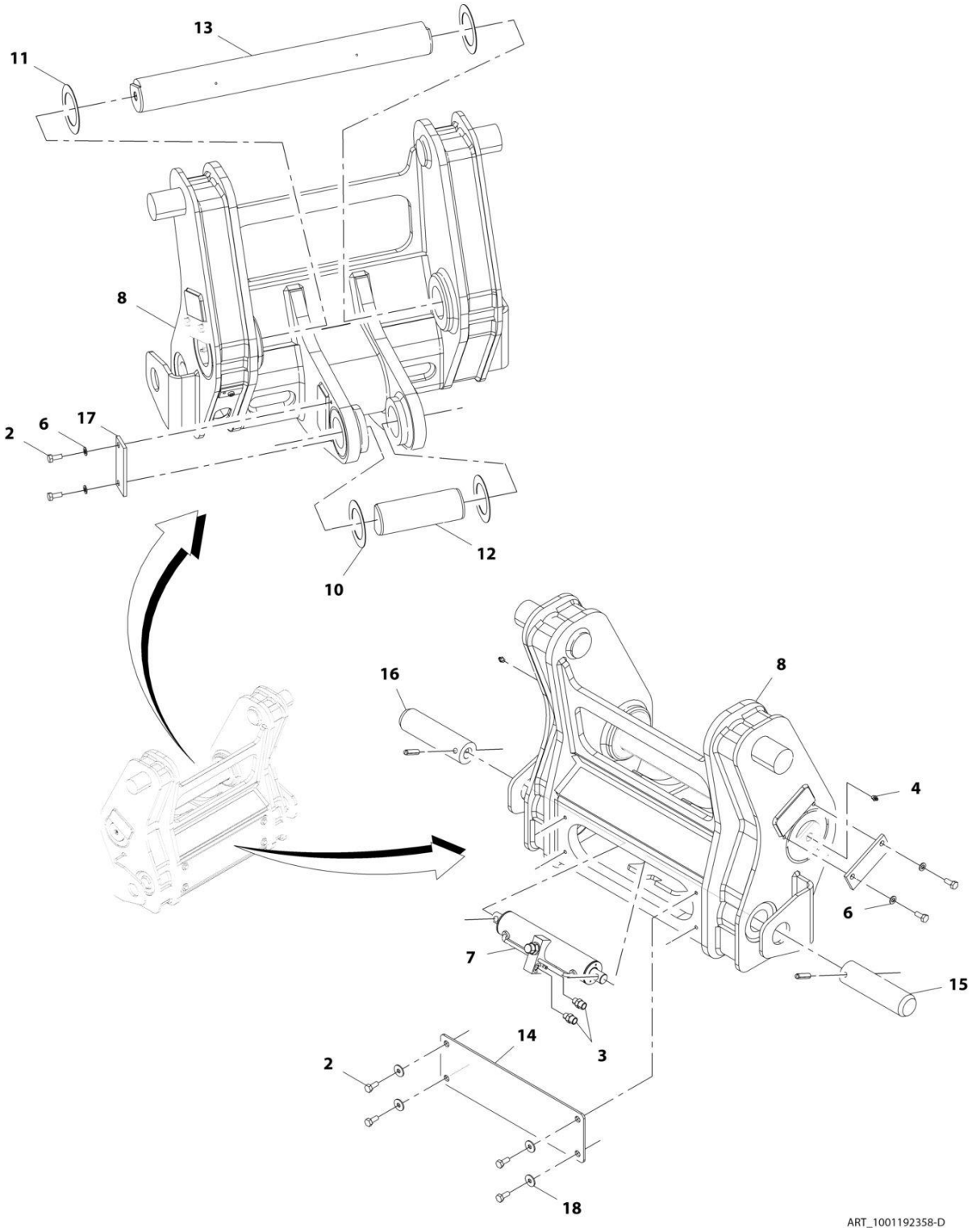
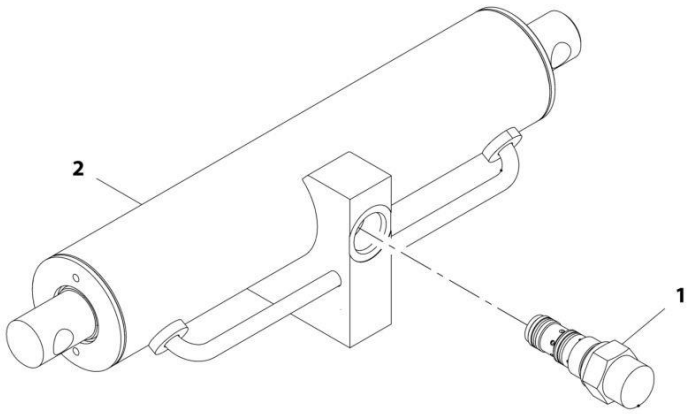


FIGURE 2-11. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192358	Ref	Coupler Installation (Hydraulic)	D
2	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
3	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001145391	1	Assembly, Coupler Locking Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001187820	1	Carriage	
10	1001187847	AR	Shim, M76X115X1.5	
11	1001187848	AR	Shim, M81X120X1.5	
12	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
13	1001190264	1	Pin, Coupler	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001200395	2	Pin	
16	1001184610	2	Pin	
17	1001210326	2	Plate, Pin Retention	
18	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-12. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

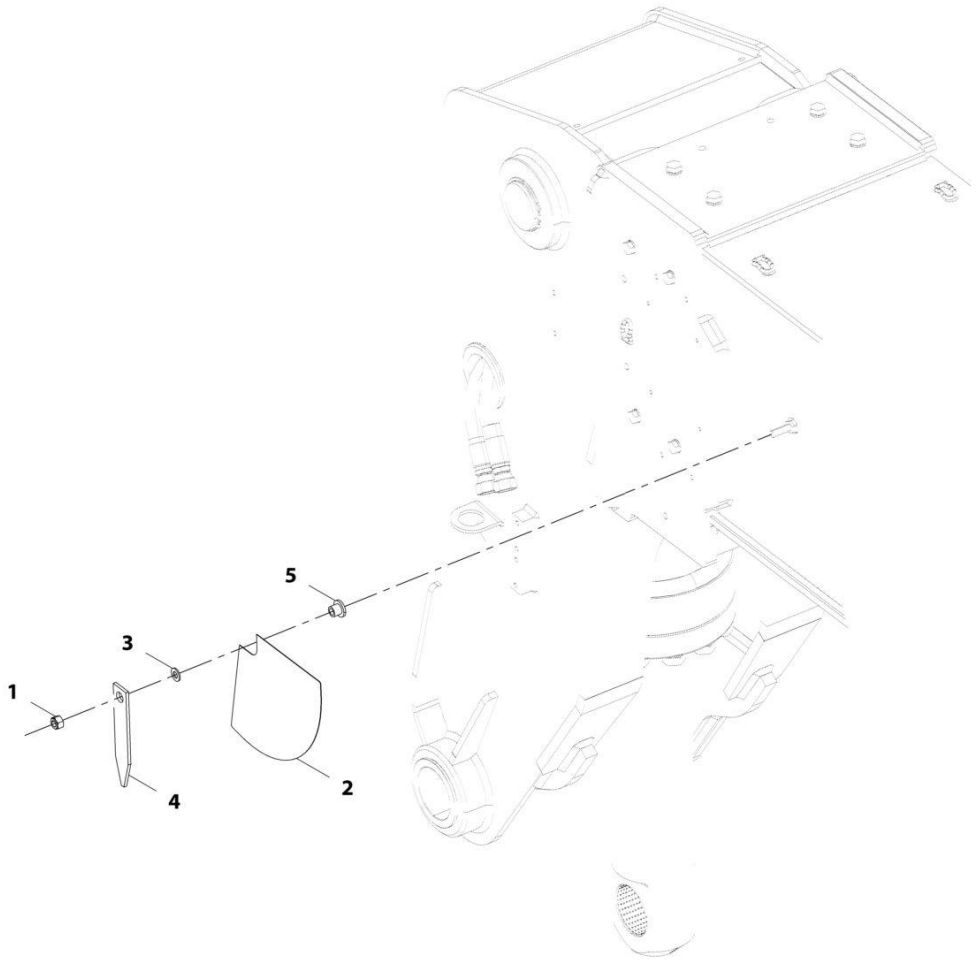


ART_1001145391-A

FIGURE 2-12. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145391	Ref	Coupler Locking Cylinder Assembly	A
1	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
2	1001145390	1	Cylinder, Coupler Locking (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	

FIGURE 2-13. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001192364-A

FIGURE 2-13. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192364	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	A
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

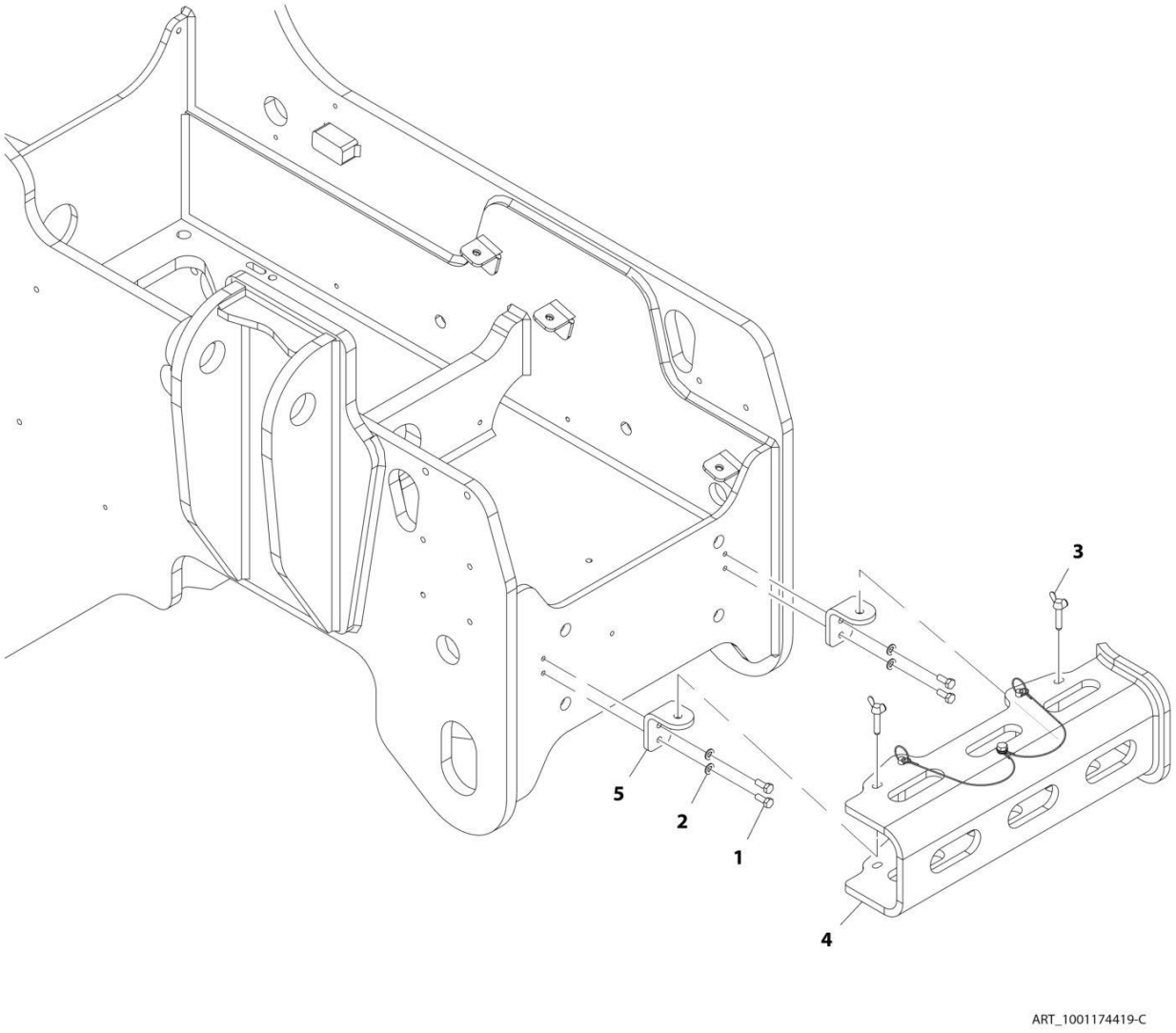


FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174419	Ref	Boom Prop Installation	C
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001228860	2	Bolt, Wing M8X30	
4	1001191035	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193887	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 2-15. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

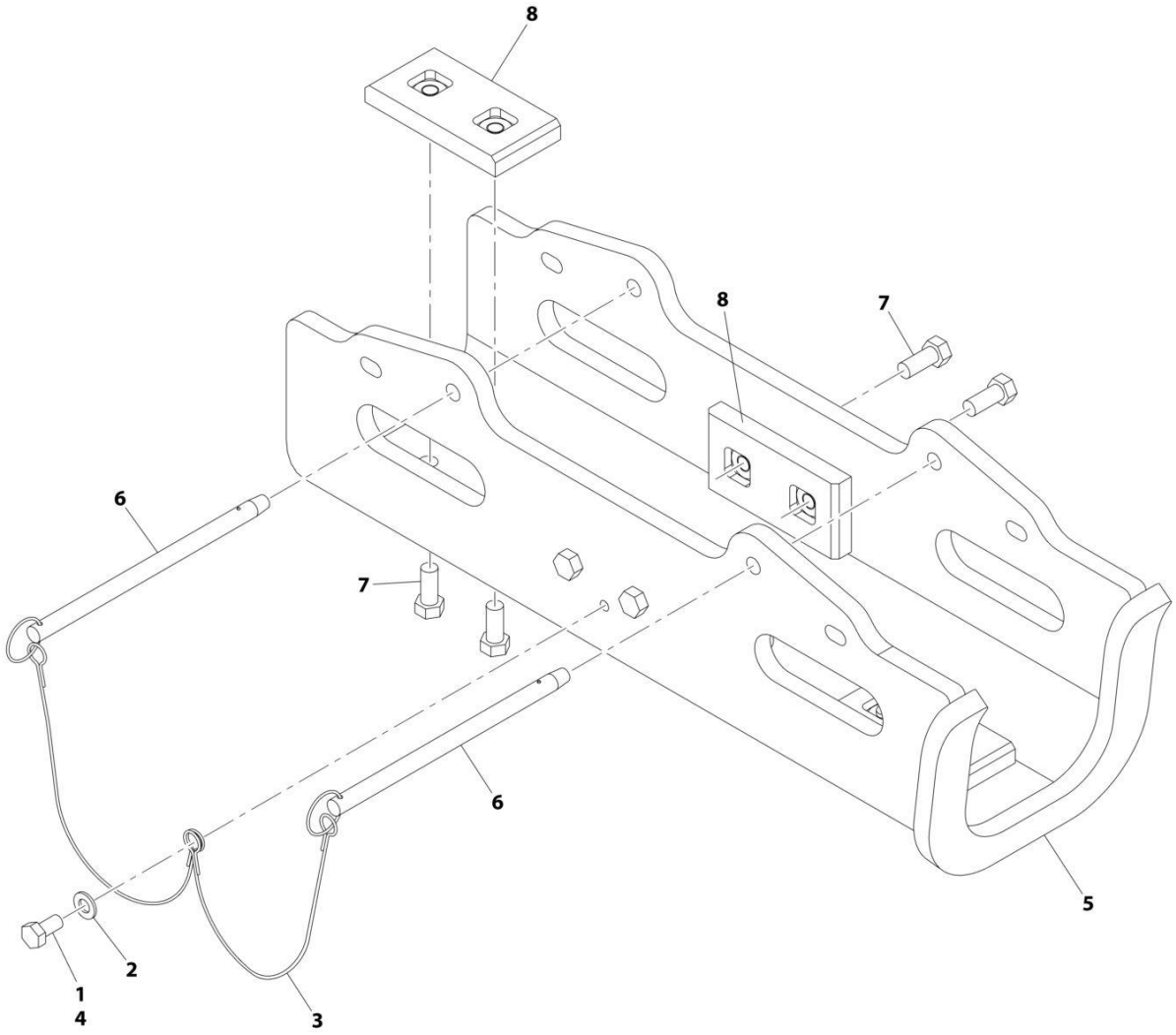


FIGURE 2-15. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191035	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket Assembly	B
1	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	
5	1001191036	1	Support, Boom Prop	
6	1001191039	2	Pin	
7	0651607	8	Bolt, 3/8-24 X 7/8	
8	91403530	4	Bearing	

FIGURE 2-16. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

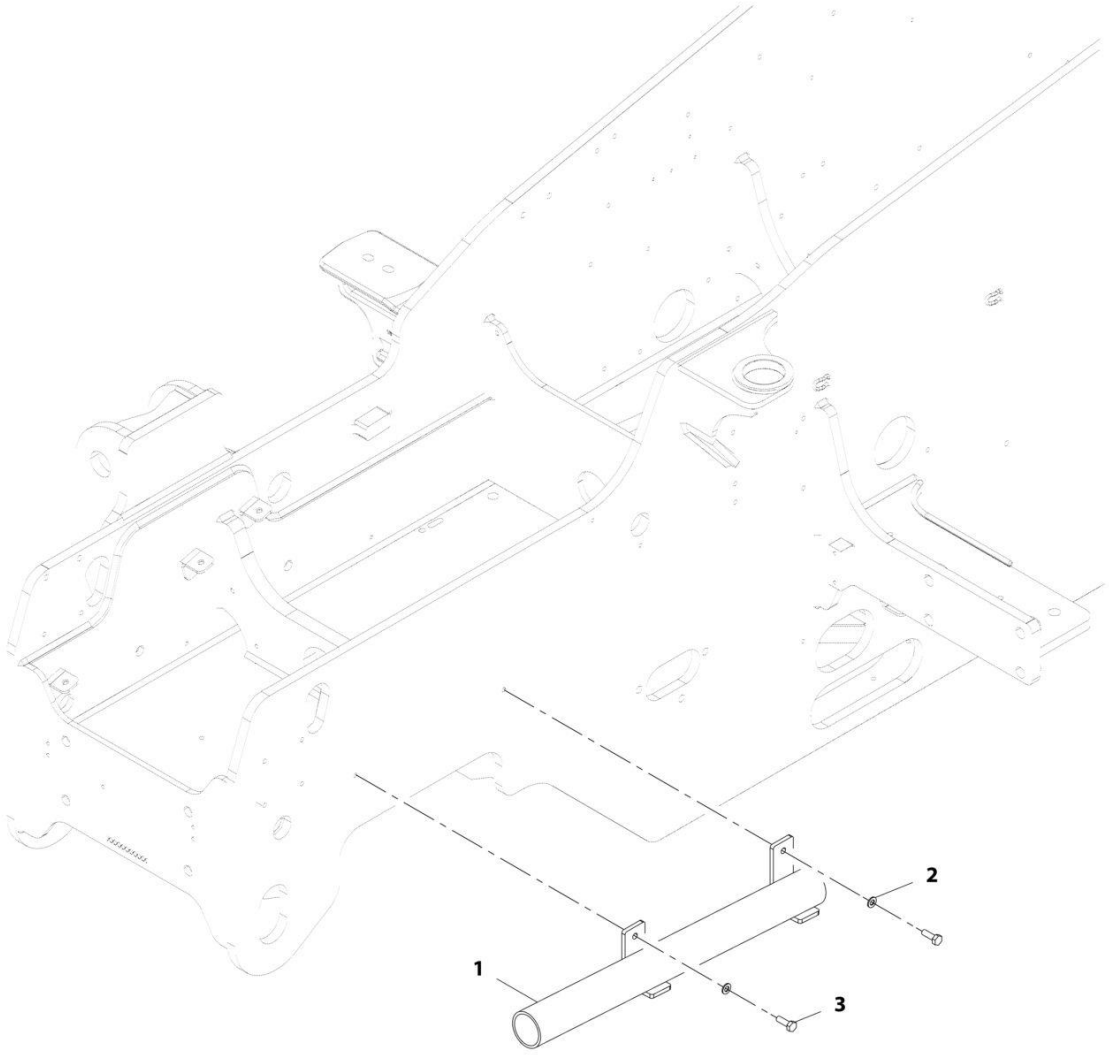


FIGURE 2-16. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220641	Ref	Manual Coupler Pin Holder Installation	A
1	1001220248	1	Bracket, Pin Holder	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	

FIGURE 2-17. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

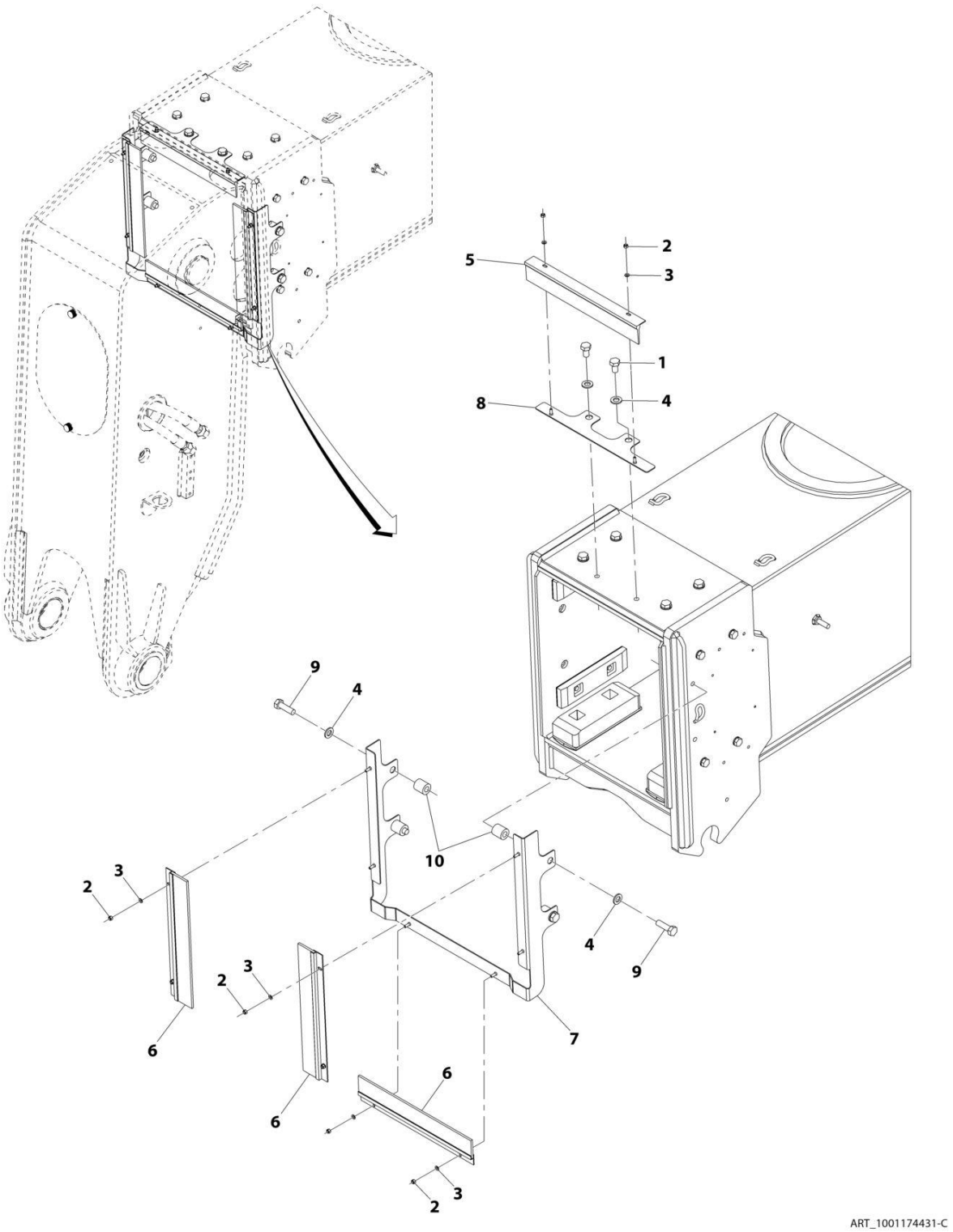


FIGURE 2-17. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174431	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	C
1	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290505	8	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
3	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
4	1001125117	6	Washer, M12	
5	1001172999	1	Brush	
6	1001173679	3	Brush	
7	1001196878	1	Bracket	
8	1001196879	1	Bracket	
9	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
10	1001220286	4	Tube	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

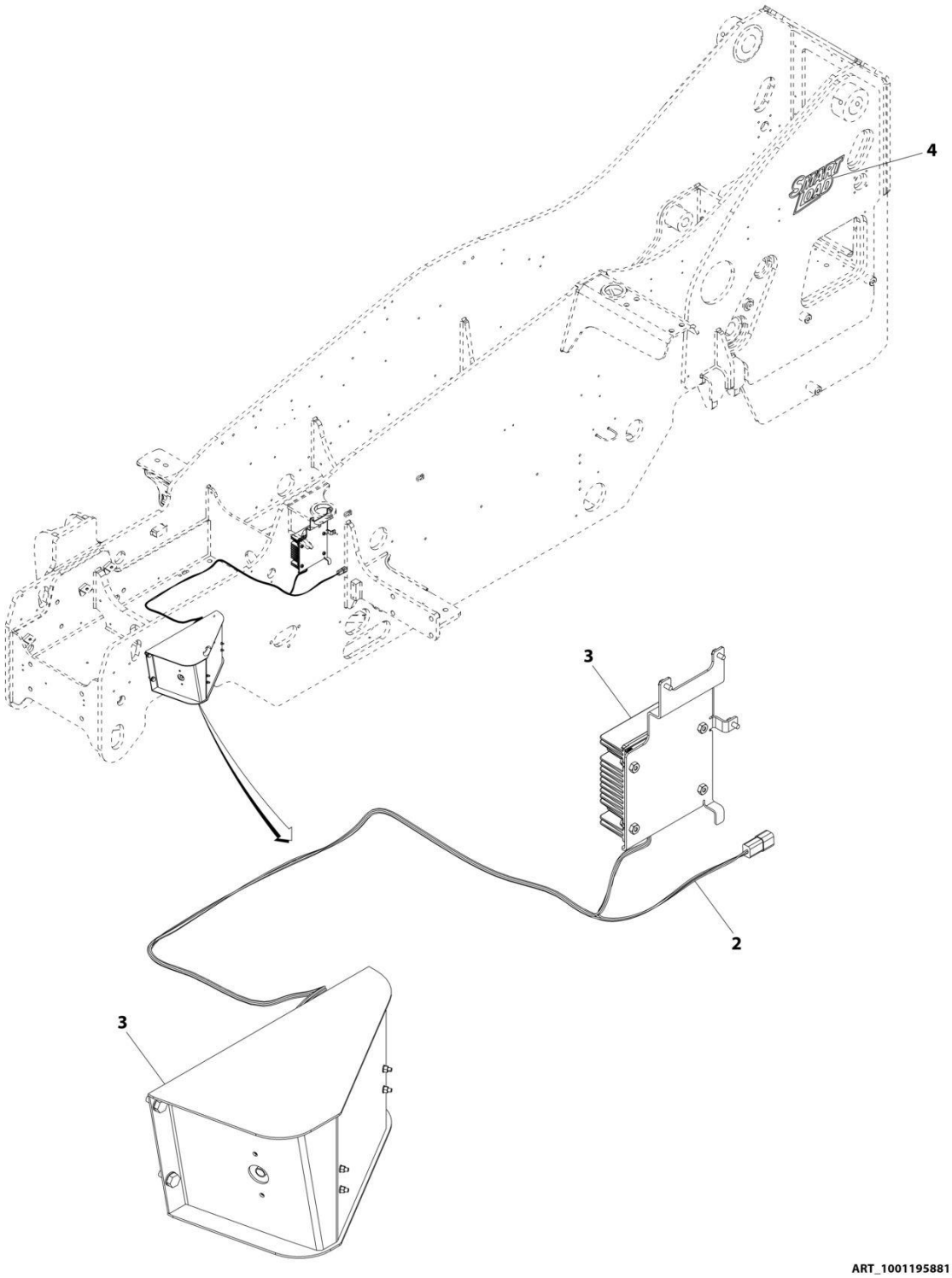


FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195881	Ref	Attachment Recognition Installation	F
2	1001249251	1	Cable	
3	1001207866	1	Installation, Components Attachment Recognition (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001250276	2	Decal, Smart Load	

FIGURE 3-2. COMPONENTS ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

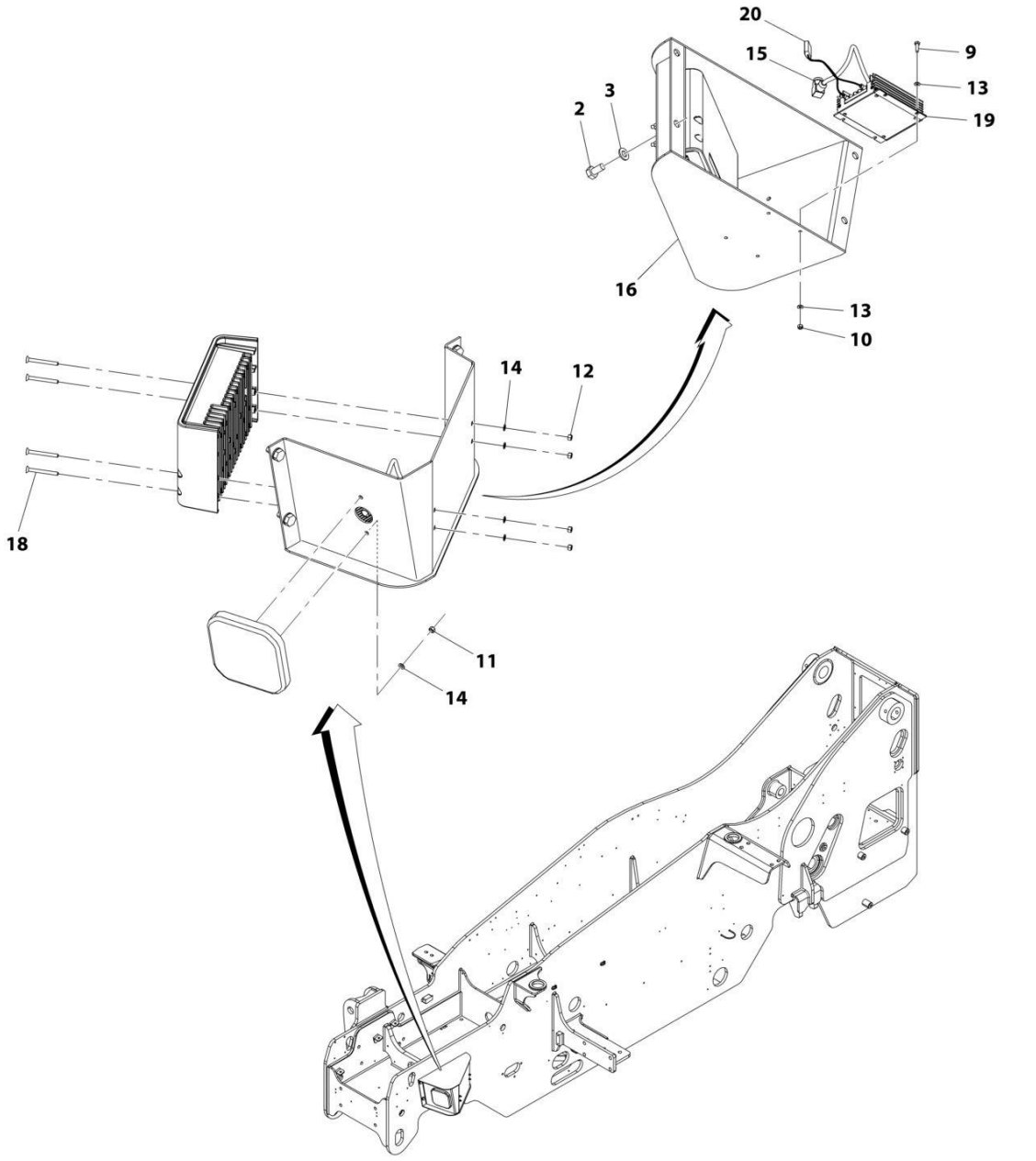


FIGURE 3-2. COMPONENTS ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207866	Ref	Components Attachment Recognition Installation	E
2	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
9	0760407	4	Bolt, M4X14	
10	3290405	4	Nut, Lock M4X0.7 Grade 8	
11	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
12	3290507	4	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
13	4811400	8	Washer, M4	
14	4811600	6	Washer, M5	
15	1001206725	1	Cable	
16	1001232988	1	Bracket, Attachment Recognition	
18	1001234395	4	Screw, M5X50	
19	1001234596	1	Control, Voltage	
20	1001234802	1	Harness	

FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (60IN/1524MM)

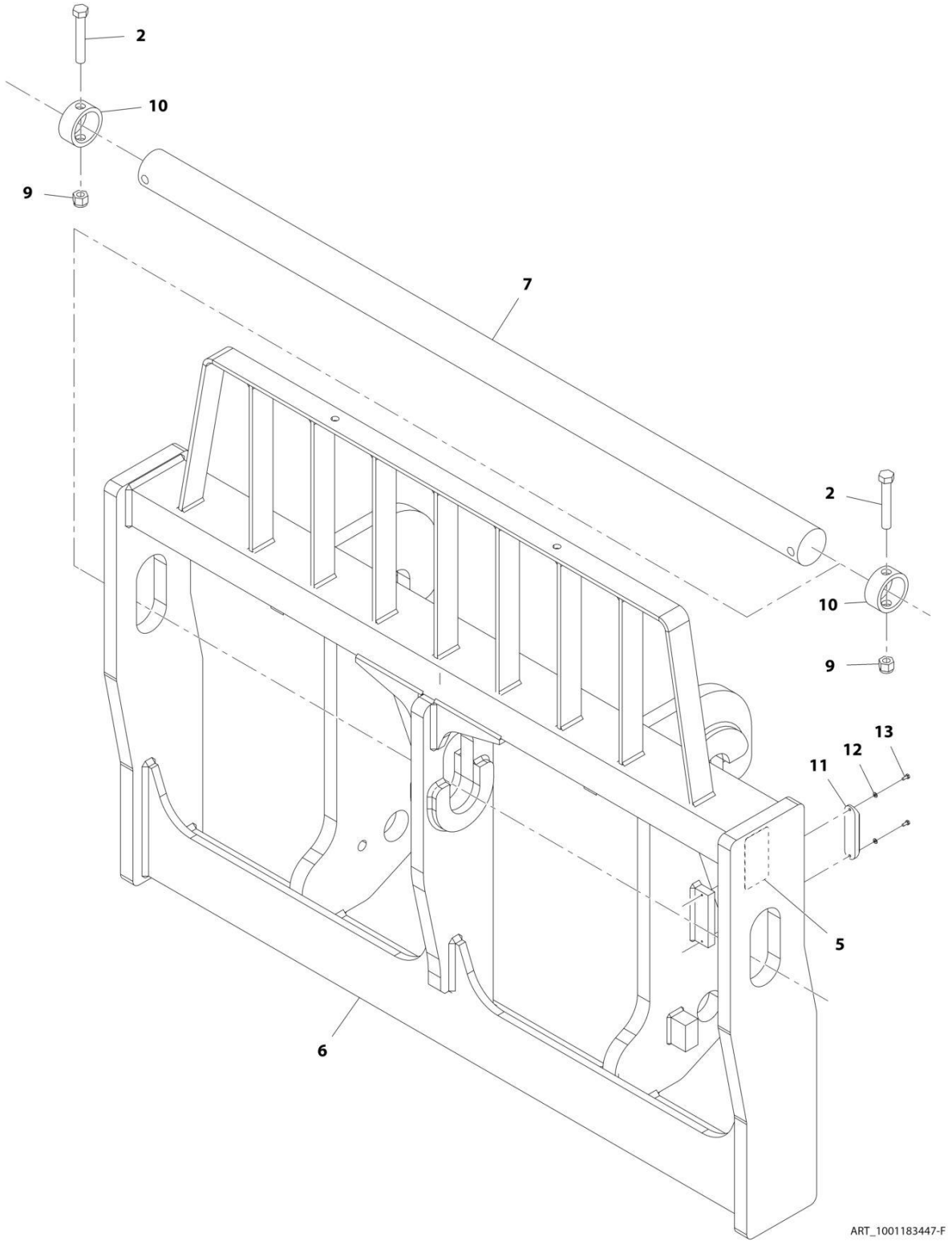


FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (60IN/1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183447	1	Carriage Assembly (60in/1524mm)	F
2	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
5	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
6	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
7	1001191108	1	Pin	
9	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
10	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
12	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
13	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (72IN/1829MM)

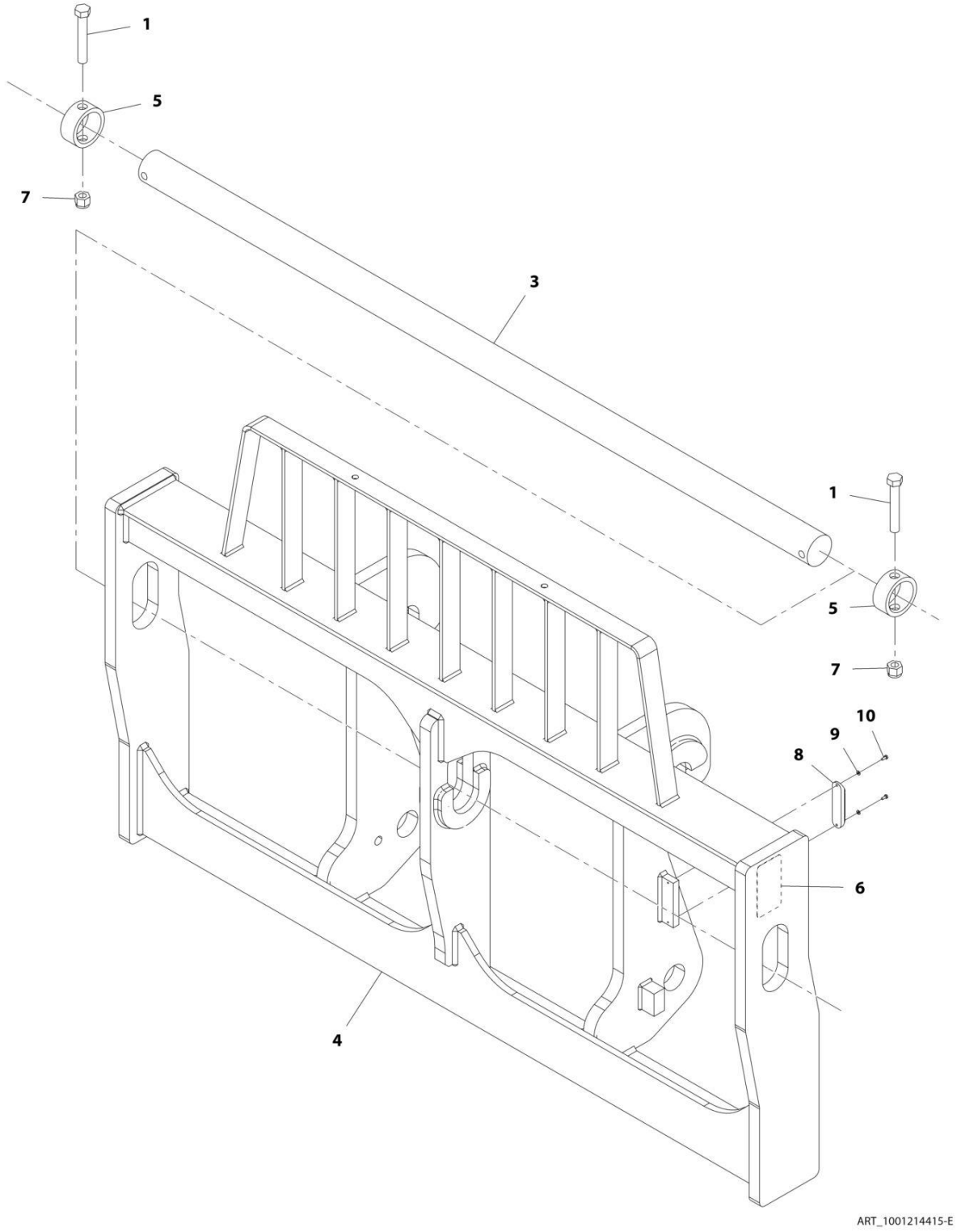


FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214415	Ref	Carriage Assembly (72in/1829mm)	E
1	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
3	1001214254	1	Pin	
4	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
5	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
8	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (87IN/2290MM)

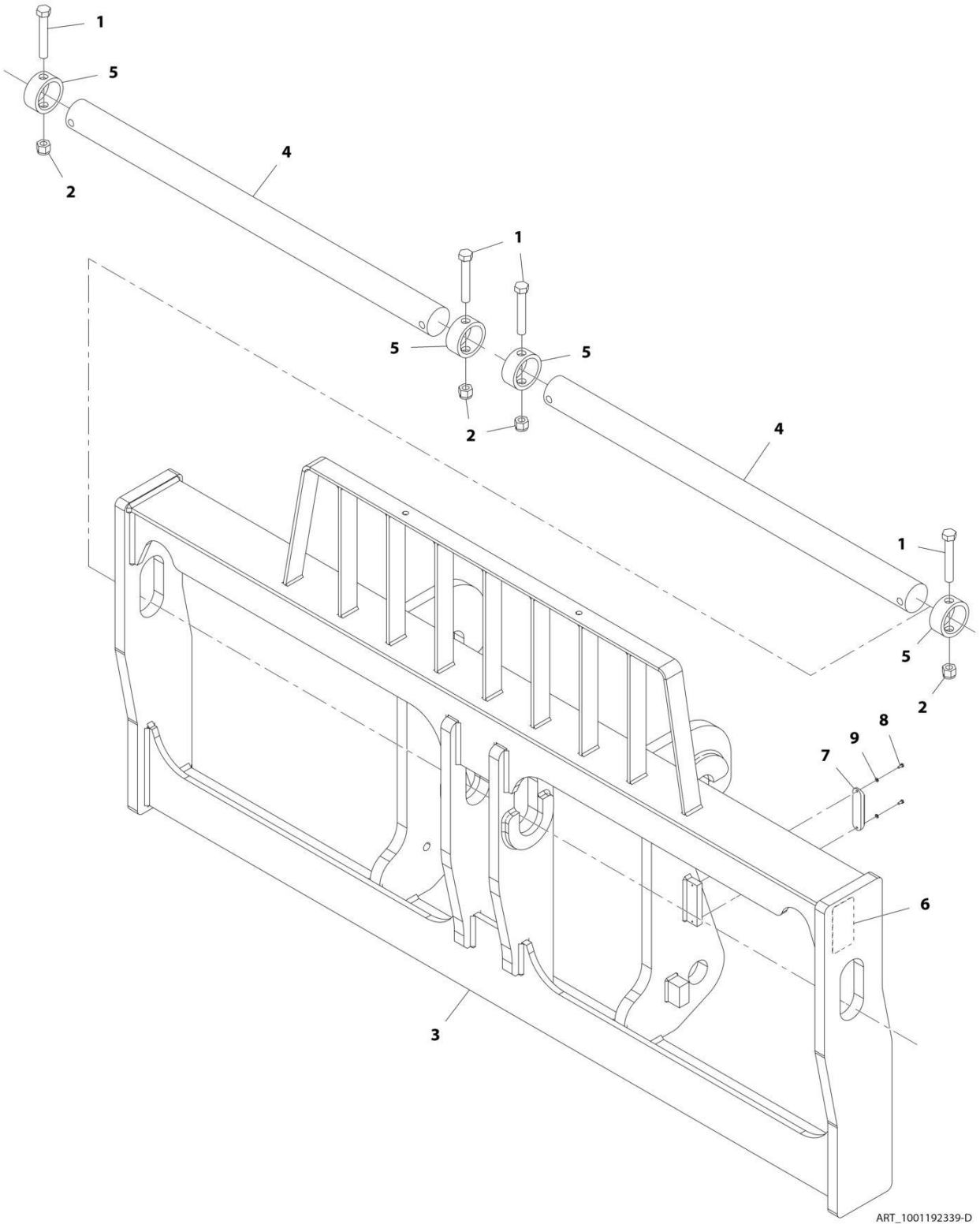


FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (87IN/2290MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192339	1	Carriage Assembly (87in/2290mm)	D
1	0701628	4	Bolt, M16X110	
2	3291605	4	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
4	1001218754	2	Pin	
5	1001218755	4	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	

FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE, (75IN/1899MM)

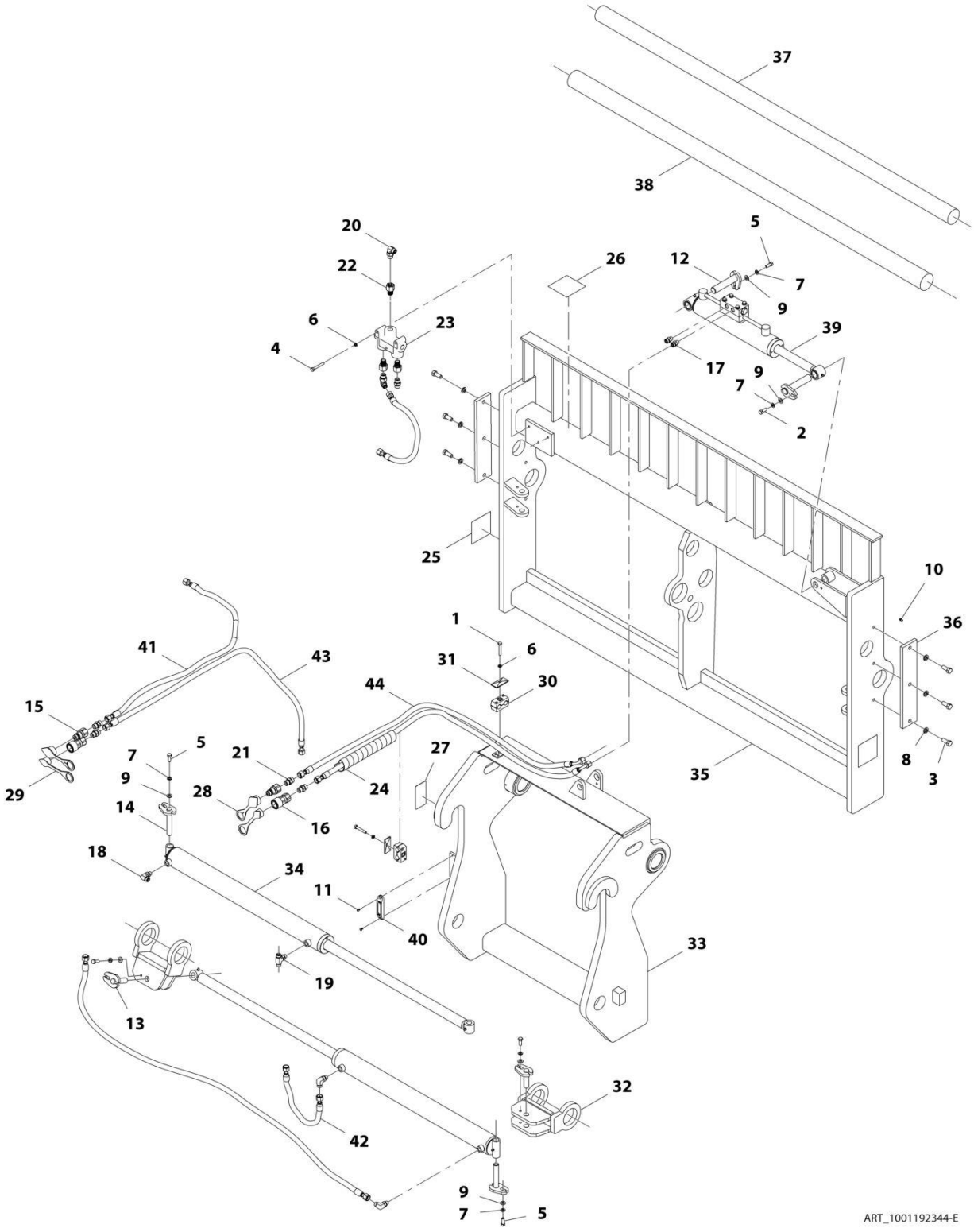


FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE, (75IN/1899MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192344	1	Dual Fork Positioning Side Shift Carriage (75in/1899mm)	F
1	70028485	2	Bolt	
2	70021349	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	70027989	6	Bolt	
4	70028591	3	Bolt	
5	7029704	5	Bolt, 3/8-24X1	
6	90554067	5	Washer, Lock 5/16	
7	90554042	6	Washer, Lock 3/8	
8	90554020	6	Washer, Lock 1/2	
9	7029703	6	Washer, Flat	
10	90554045	1	Zerk, Grease	
11	70028554	2	Screw	
12	7029702	2	Pin	
13	70028592	2	Pin	
14	70028593	2	Pin	
15	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
16	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	70028486	2	Fitting	
18	70028525	3	Elbow, 90	
19	70028594	1	Fitting	
20	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
21	70028488	5	Fitting	
22	70028595	3	Fitting	
23	70028596	1	Valve	
24	70028597	1	Protector, Hose	
25	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
26	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
27	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
28	8420053	2	Plug, Dust	
29	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
30	70028495	2	Clamp	
31	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
32	70028598	2	Clevis	
33	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
34	70028599	2	Assembly, Fork Positioning Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
36	70028600	2	Pin	
37	70028601	1	Pin	
38	70028602	1	Pin	
39	70028603	1	Assembly, Side Shift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
40	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
41	70028604	2	Hose	
42	70028605	2	Hose	
43	70028606	1	Hose	
44	70028607	2	Hose	

FIGURE 3-7. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE, (72IN/1829MM)

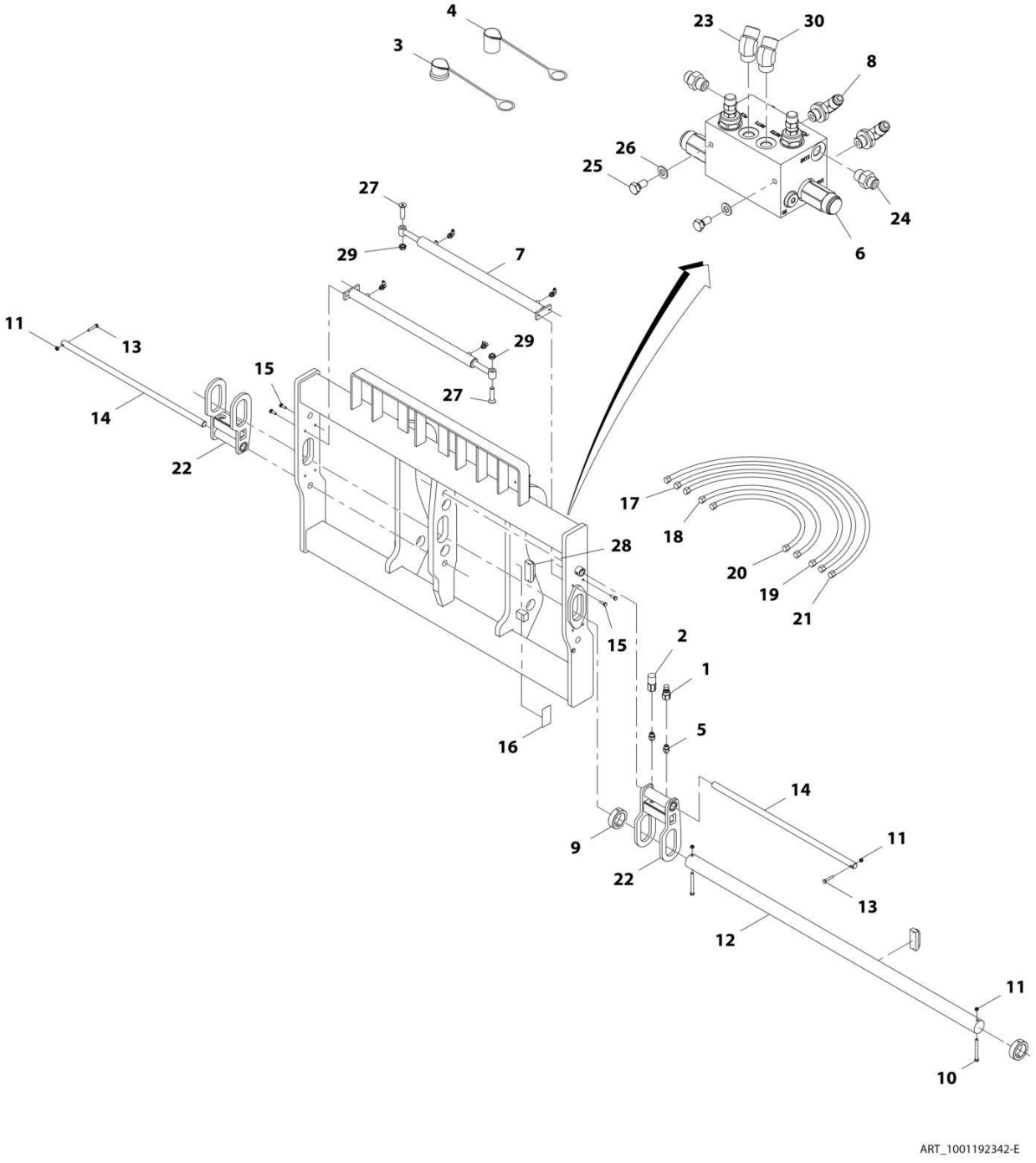
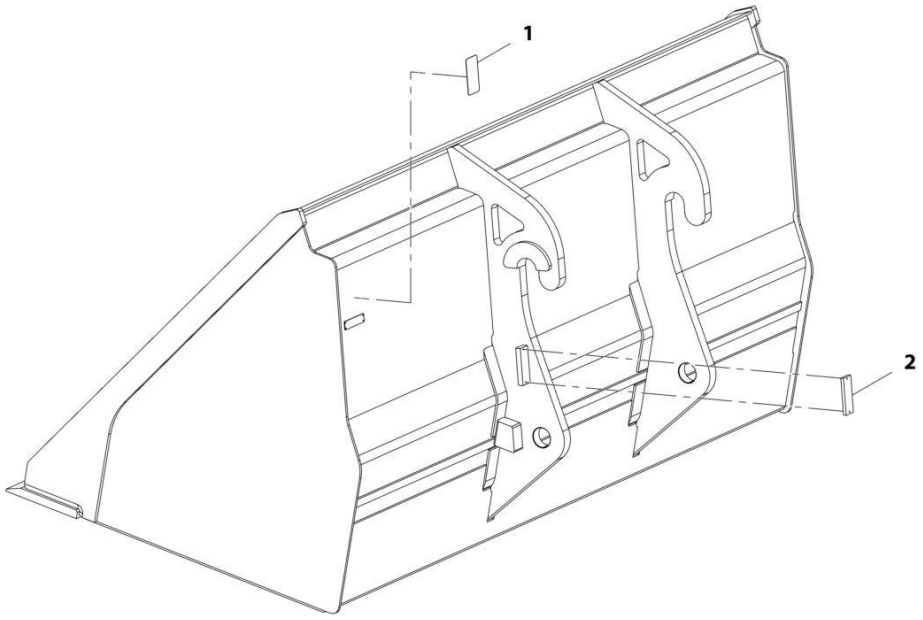


FIGURE 3-7. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE, (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192342	1	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (72in/1829mm)	E
1	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
2	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
3	8420053	1	Cap	
4	8420055	1	Cap	
5	1001008834	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	70027896	1	Valve	
7	70028505	2	Cylinder, Forkpositioner	
8	2150606	4	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	70028506	2	Collar	
10	70027889	2	Bolt, M10x120	
11	70027890	4	Nut M10	
12	70028507	1	Shaft, Floating	
13	70027881	2	Bolt, M10x55	
14	70028508	2	Shaft, Forkpositioner	
15	70027880	4	Bolt, M10x30	
16	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
17	70028509	1	Hose	
18	70028510	1	Hose	
19	70028511	1	Hose	
20	70028512	1	Hose	
21	70027899	2	Hose	
22	70028513	2	Cage, Fork	
23	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
24	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
25	70027882	2	Bolt, M8X16	
26	70027879	2	Washer	
27	70027888	3	Screw, Countersunk M20x80	
28	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
29	70027887	2	Nut, M20	
30	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 3-8. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

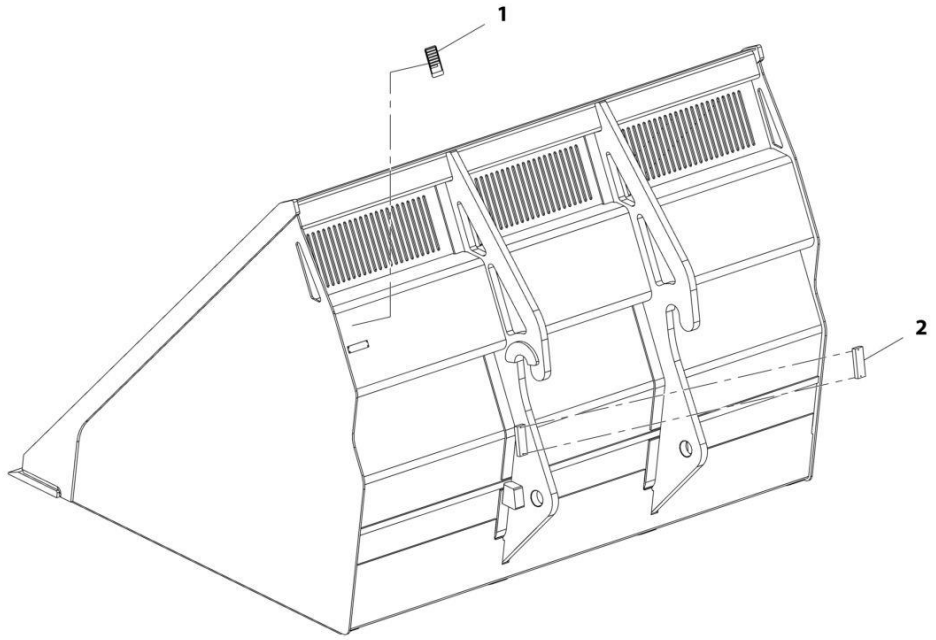


ART_1001192615-F

FIGURE 3-8. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192615	Ref	Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-9. BUCKET (5.23 YD3)

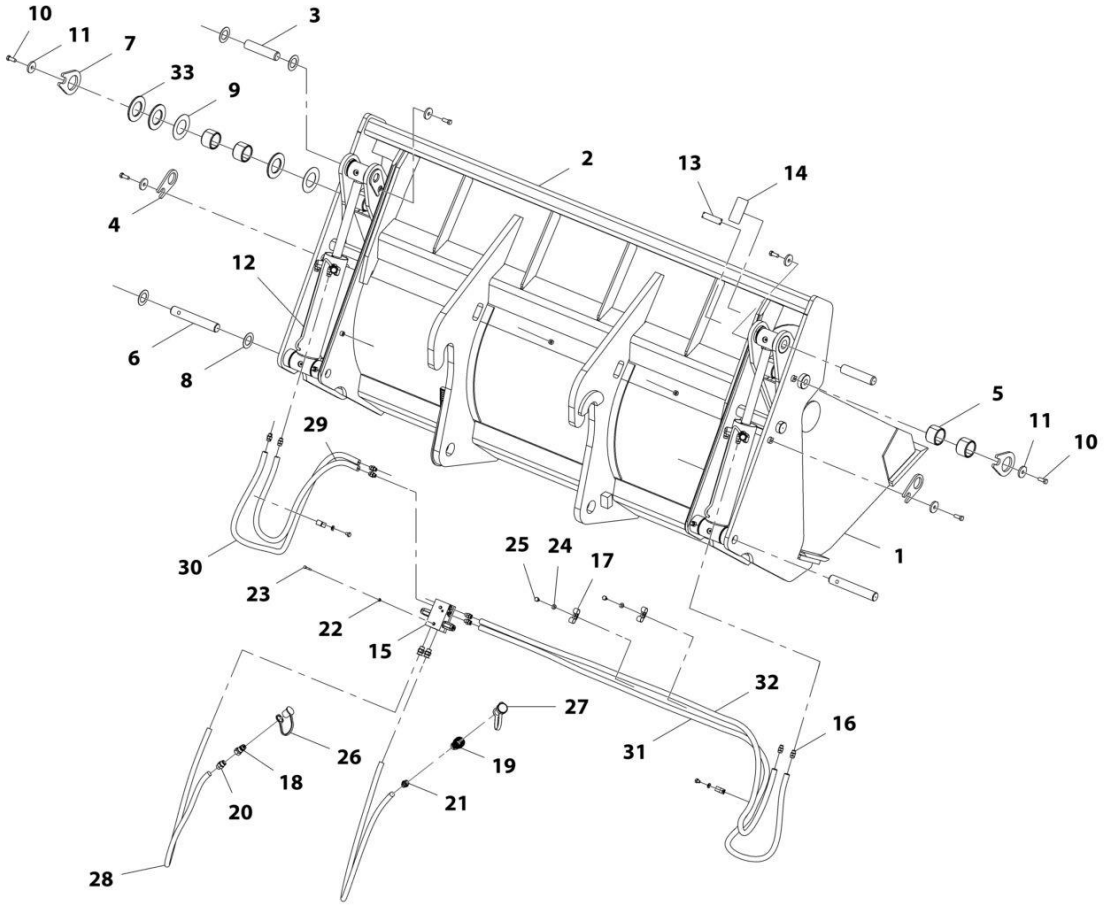


ART_1001192616-E

FIGURE 3-9. BUCKET (5.23 YD3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192616	Ref	Bucket (5.23 yd^3/4.0m^3)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-10. 4 IN 1 BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)



ART_1001192614-E

FIGURE 3-10. 4 IN 1 BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192614	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Scarifier	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Cylinder, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number JLG	
15	70028573	1	Valve Assembly, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting	
17	70026481	8	Clamp	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
28	70028744	1	Hose	
29	70028745	1	Hose	
30	70028746	1	Hose	
31	70028747	1	Hose	
32	70028748	1	Hose	
33	70028574	12	Shim	

FIGURE 3-11. 4 IN 1 BUCKET (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

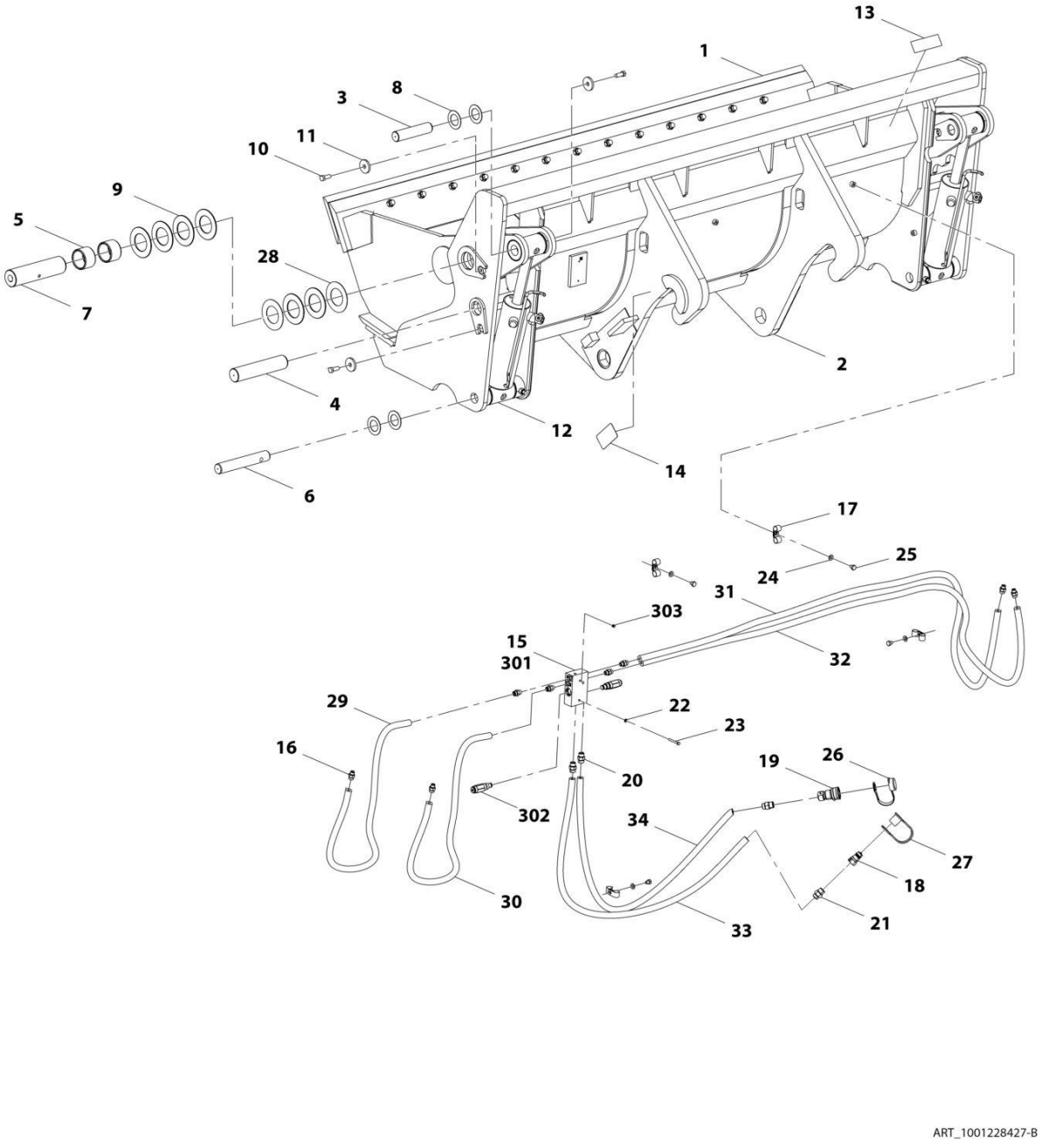


FIGURE 3-11. 4 IN 1 BUCKET (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228427	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (1.3 yd³/1.0m³)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Front Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Back Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Assembly, 4 In 1Bucket Cylinder (5.23 yd³/4.0m³) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
15	70028573	1	Assembly, 4 In 1 Bucket Valve (5.23 yd³/4.0m³)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting, Straight	
17	70026481	8	Clamp, Hose	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
23	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
28	70028574	12	Shim	
29	70028575	1	Hose	
30	70028576	1	Hose	
31	70028577	1	Hose	
32	70028578	1	Hose	
33	70028579	1	Hose	
34	70028580	1	Hose	
301	70026477	1	Manifold	
302	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
303	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-12. GRAPPLE BUCKET (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

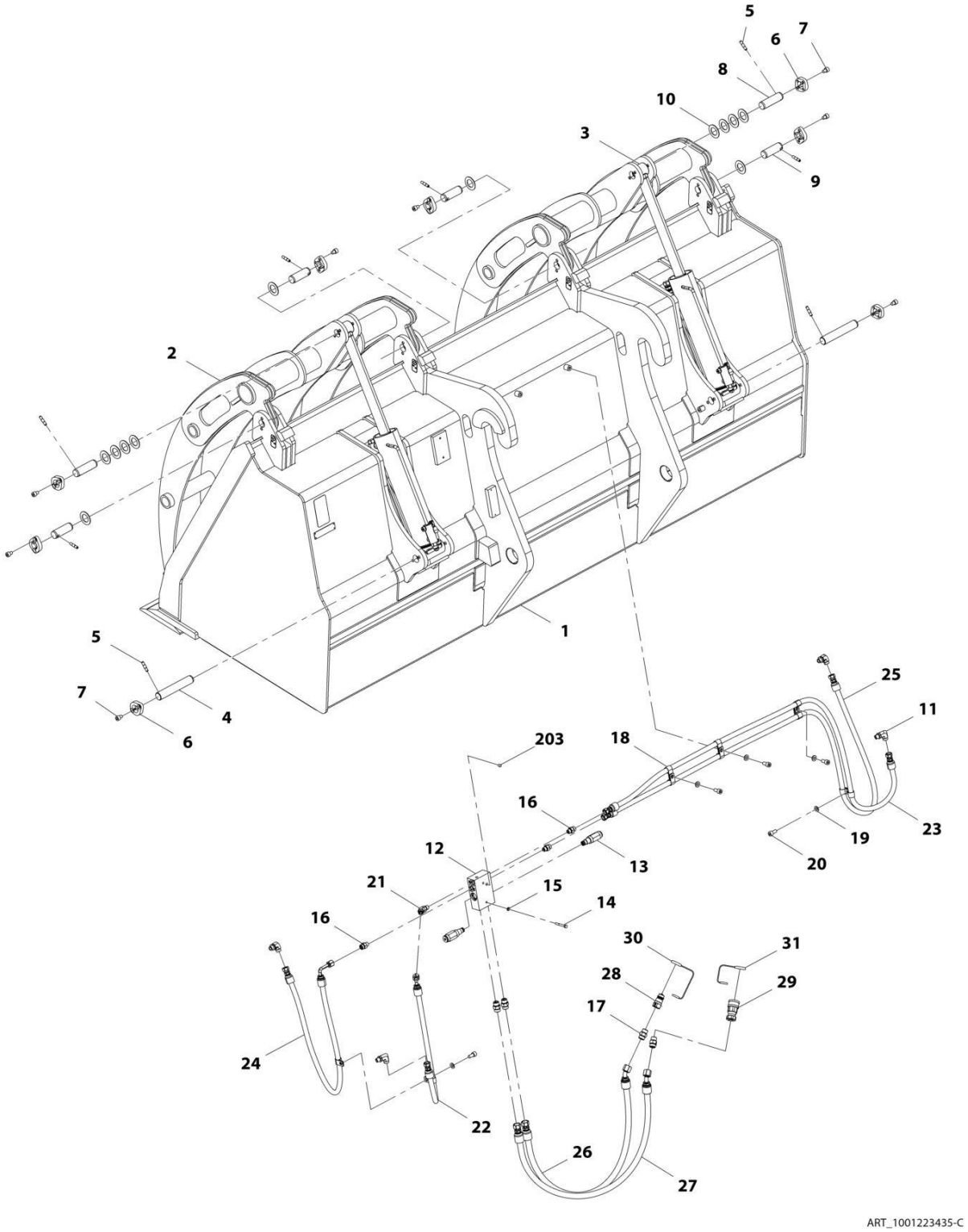


FIGURE 3-12. GRAPPLE BUCKET (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223435	Ref	Grapple Bucket (1.7 yd³/1.3m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
3	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	70026470	2	Pin	
5	70026471	8	Pin Drive - Lock	
6	70026472	8	Retainer	
7	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
8	70026474	2	Pin	
9	70026475	4	Pin	
10	70026476	32	Shim	
11	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
12	70026477	1	Manifold	
13	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
14	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
17	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
18	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
19	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
20	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
21	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
22	70028749	1	Hose	
23	70028750	1	Hose	
24	70028751	1	Hose	
25	70028752	1	Hose	
26	70028753	1	Hose	
27	70028697	1	Hose	
28	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
29	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
30	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
31	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
203	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-13. GRAPPLE BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

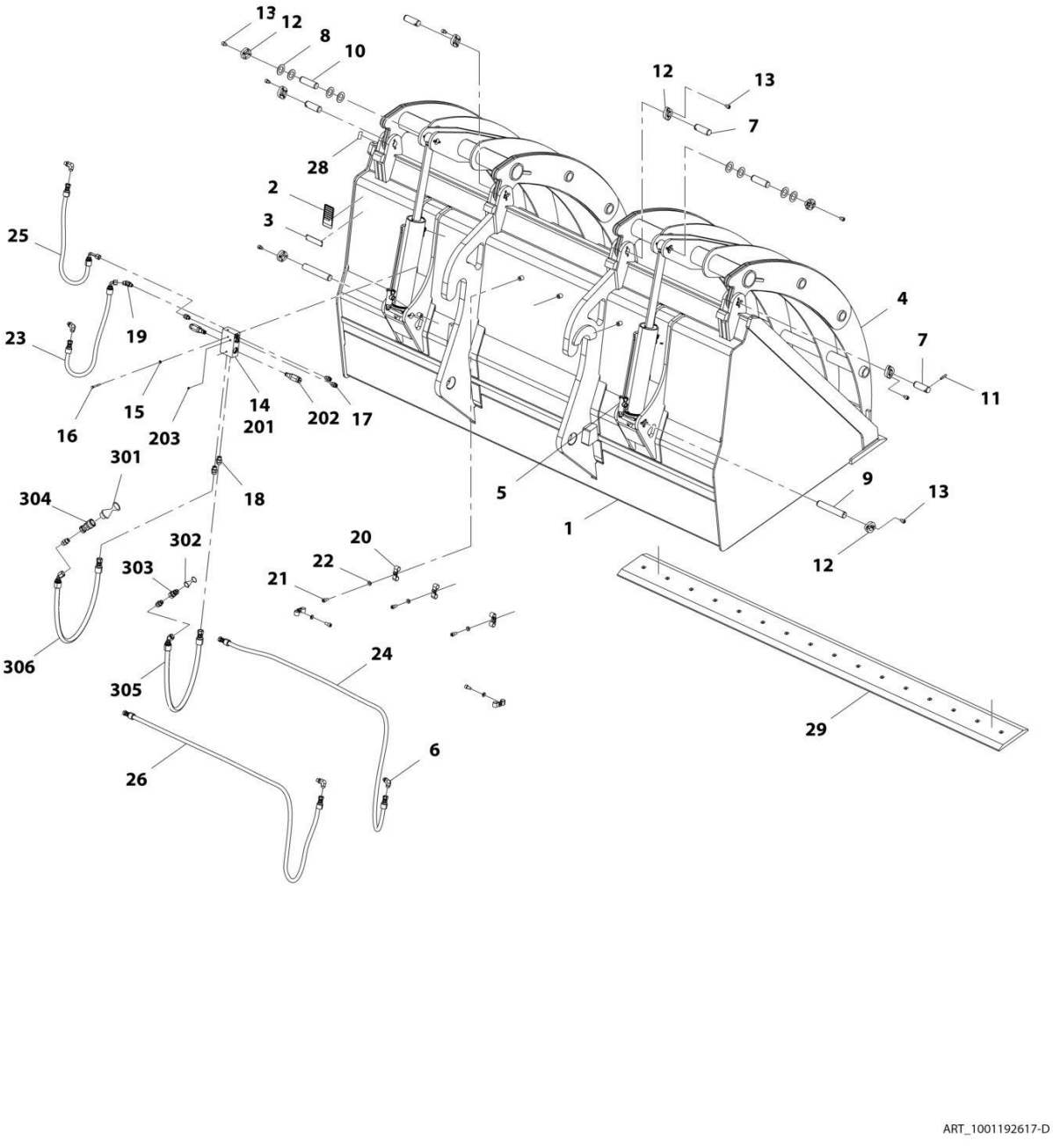


FIGURE 3-13. GRAPPLE BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192617	Ref	Grapple Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nameplate	
4	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
5	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
7	70026475	4	Pin	
8	70026476	12	Shim	
9	70026470	2	Pin	
10	70026474	2	Pin	
11	70026471	8	Pin, Lock	
12	70026472	8	Retainer	
13	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
14	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
17	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
18	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
19	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
20	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
21	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
22	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
23	70028738	1	Hose	
24	70028739	1	Hose	
25	70028740	1	Hose	
26	70028741	1	Hose	
28	70024538	8	Decal, Pinch Point	
29	70028742	1	Guard, Edge	
201	70026477	1	Manifold	
202	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
203	70026614	2	Plug	
301	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
302	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
303	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
304	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
305	70028743	1	Hose	
306	70028734	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-14. TRUSS BOOM (7.6 TON)

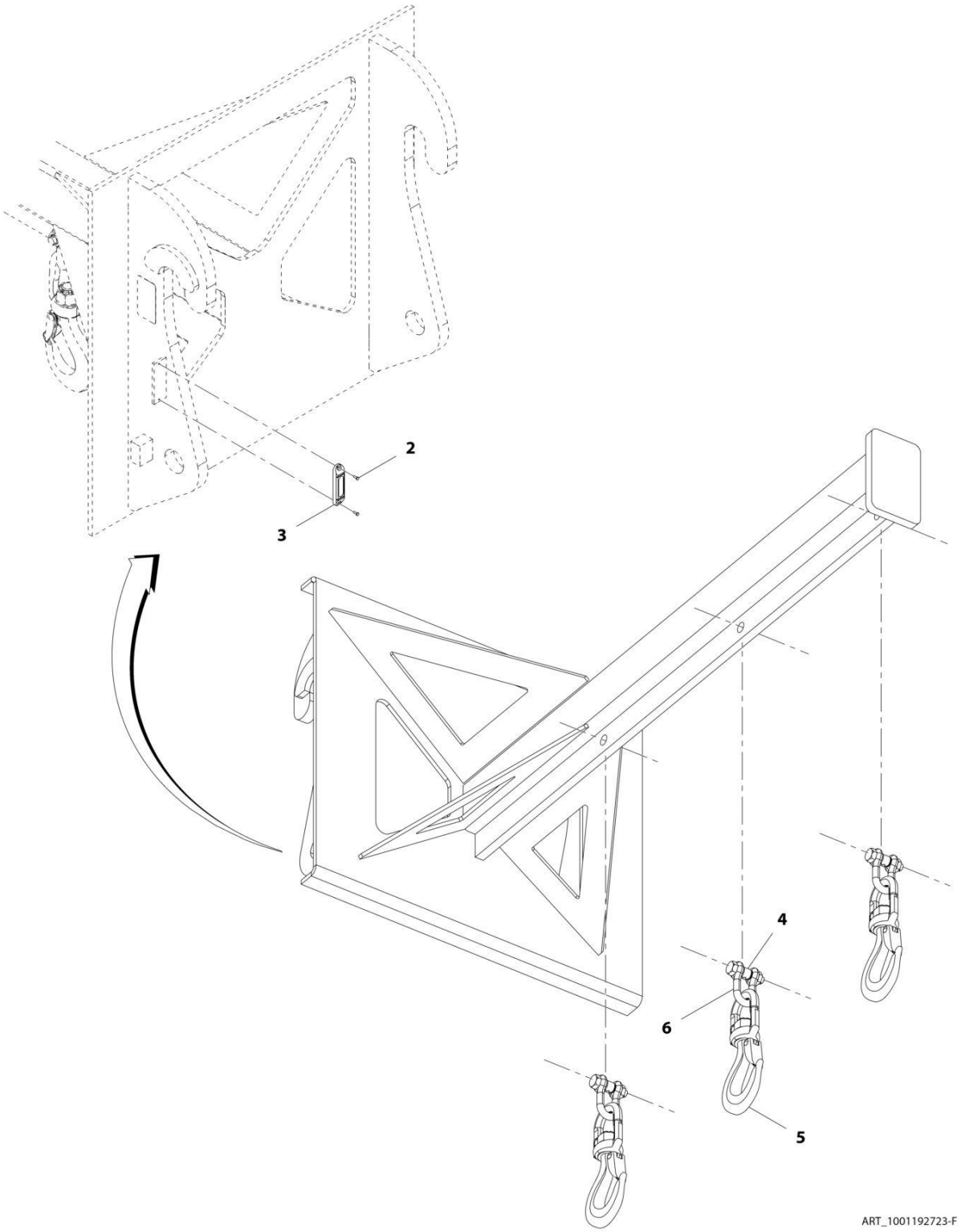
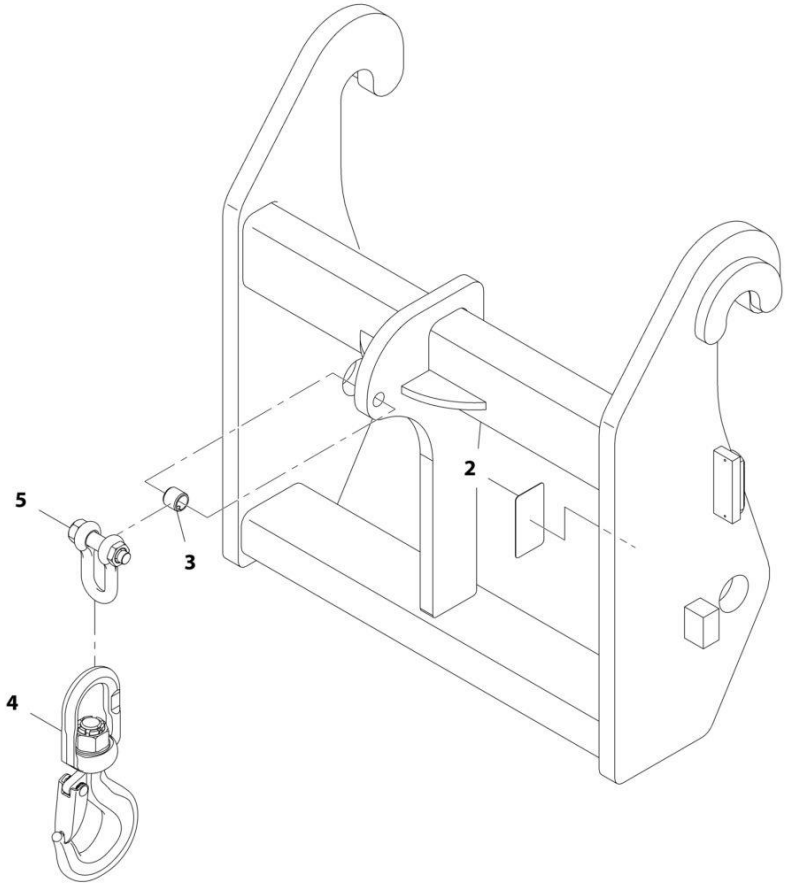


FIGURE 3-14. TRUSS BOOM (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192723	1	Truss Boom (7.6 ton)	G
2	70028554	2	Screw	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	70020555	3	Bushing	
5	70026745	3	Hook	
6	70026746	3	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-15. CRANE HOOK (7.6 TON)



ART_1001192700-E

FIGURE 3-15. CRANE HOOK (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192700	1	Crane Hook (7.6 ton)	F
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	70026745	1	Hook, Swivel	
5	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-16. COUPLER MOUNTED WINCH

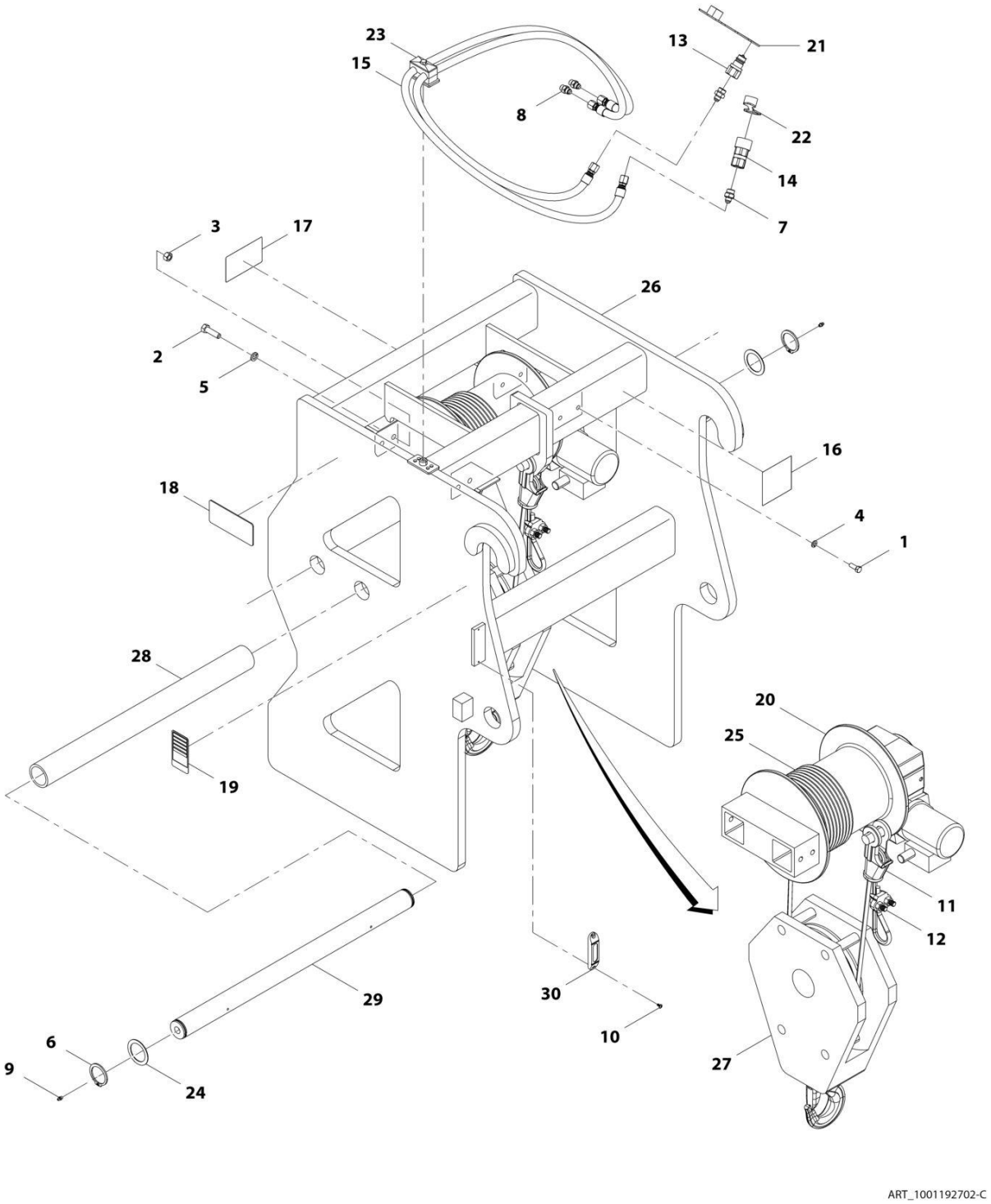


FIGURE 3-16. COUPLER MOUNTED WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192702	Ref	Coupler Mounted Winch	D
1	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
2	70024059	4	Bolt, 1/2X1-3/4	
3	90554054	4	Nut, 1/2	
4	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
5	90554020	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
6	70028860	4	Ring, Snap	
7	70021397	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	70021415	2	Fitting, Straight	
9	90554045	4	Grease, Fitting	
10	70028554	2	Screw	
11	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes pin and cotter pin)	
12	70022528	1	Clamp	
13	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
14	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
15	70028861	2	Hose	
16	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
17	70024064	1	Decal, Do Not Tow	
18	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
19	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
20	70028862	1	Winch	
21	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
22	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
23	70021387	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	70028863	4	Washer	
25	70028864	1	Cable	
26	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Frame	
27	70028865	1	Hook	
28	70028866	2	Roller Tube, Winch	
29	70028867	2	Roller Bar, Winch	
30	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-17. BALE HANDLER (ROUND)

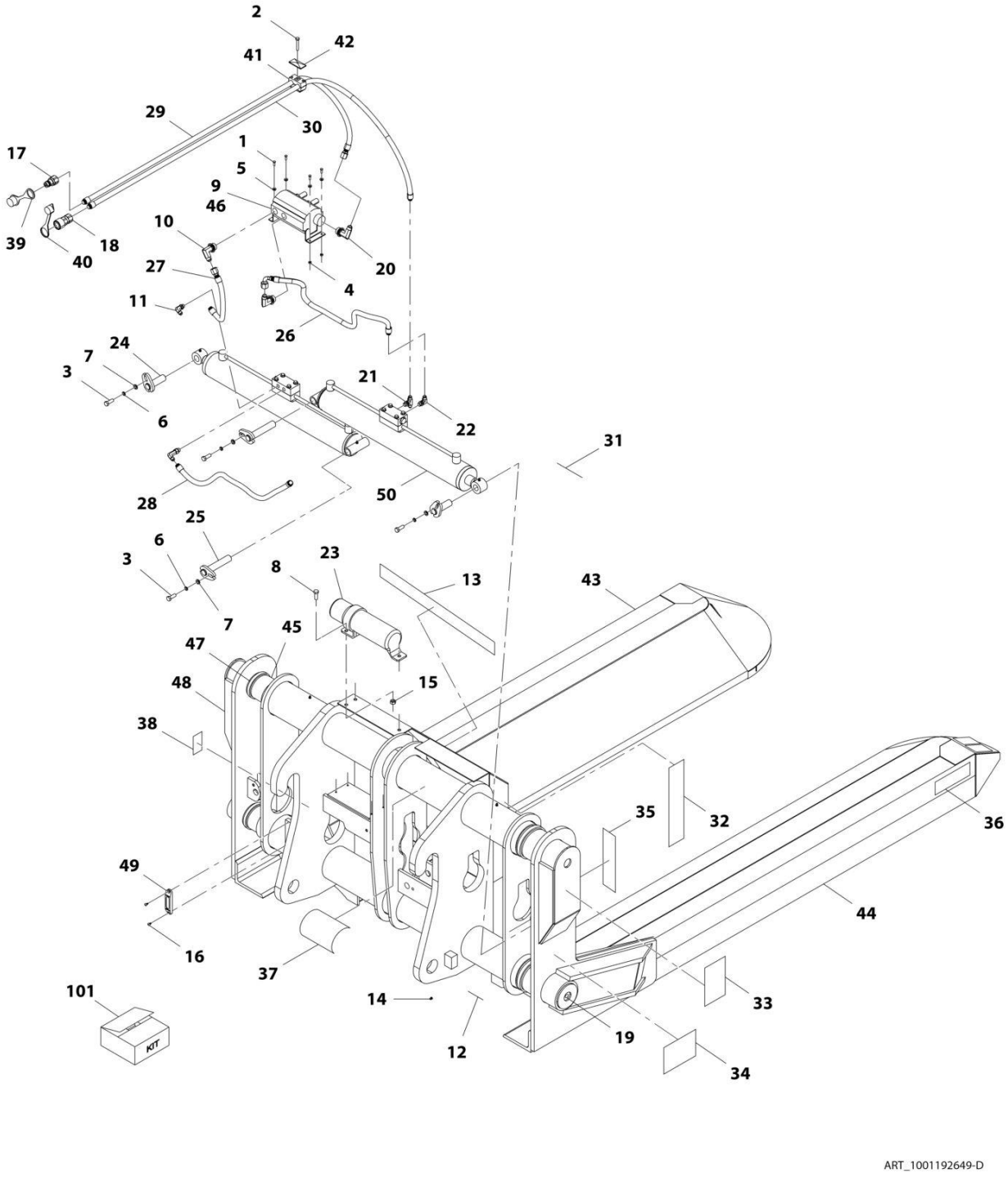


FIGURE 3-17. BALE HANDLER (ROUND)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192649	Ref	Bale Handler (round)	E
1	70027773	4	Bolt	
2	70028485	1	Screw	
3	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
4	90554066	4	Nut	
5	90554067	4	Washer, Lock	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock	
7	70021350	4	Washer	
8	70028635	3	Bolt	
9	70028636	1	Plug w/O-Ring	
10	70028637	2	Fitting, 90	
11	90554065	1	Fitting, 90	
12	7029712	4	Decal, Grease	
13	70028638	1	Decal, Stand Clear Warning	
14	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028615	3	Nut	
16	70028554	2	Screw	
17	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	70028616	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	70028617	4	Plug	
20	70028618	1	Fitting, 90	
21	70028619	1	Fitting, Tee	
22	70028620	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
24	70028489	2	Pin	
25	70028490	2	Pin	
26	70028621	1	Hose	
27	70028622	1	Hose	
28	70028623	1	Hose	
29	70028624	1	Hose	
30	7029709	1	Hose	
31	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
32	70028625	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
33	70028626	1	Decal, Transport Warning	
34	70028627	1	Decal, Safety Warning	
35	70028628	6	Decal, Red Reflexite	
36	70028629	6	Decal, Amber Reflexite	
37	70028630	1	Decal, Module Staging	
38	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
39	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
40	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
41	70028495	1	Clamp	
42	70028496	1	Plate, Clamp	
43	N.S.S.	1	Arm, RH	
44	N.S.S.	1	Arm, LH	
45	70028631	4	Wrap	
46	70028632	1	Valve, Flow Divider	
47	70028633	8	Clamp	
48	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
49	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028634	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-18. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE)

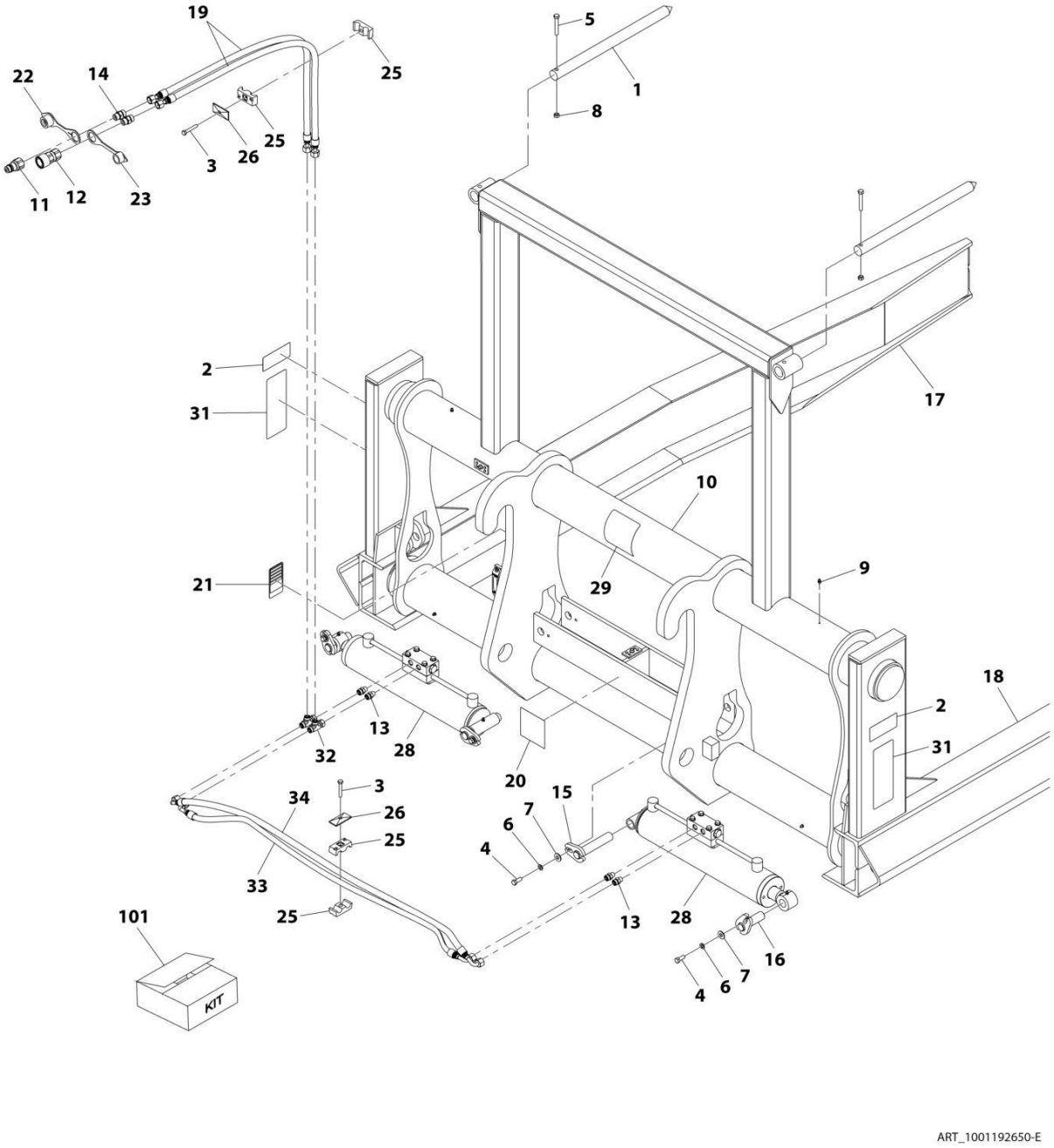


FIGURE 3-18. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192650	Ref	Bale Handler (square)	F
1	70028499	2	Spear	
2	70028500	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
3	70028485	2	Screw	
4	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
5	70021422	2	Screw	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
7	70021350	4	Washer, Flat	
8	70021367	2	Nut, Lock 3/8	
9	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
10	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Main Frame	
11	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
12	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
13	70028486	4	Fitting	
14	70028488	2	Fitting	
15	70028489	2	Pin	
16	70028490	2	Pin	
17	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Left Bale Arm	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Right Bale Arm	
19	70028491	2	Hose	
20	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
21	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
22	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
23	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
25	70028495	2	Clamp	
26	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
28	70028497	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
29	70028498	1	Decal, Read Manual	
31	70028501	2	Decal, Falling Load	
32	70028487	2	Fitting, Tee	
33	70028492	1	Hose	
34	70028493	1	Hose	
101	70028494	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-19. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

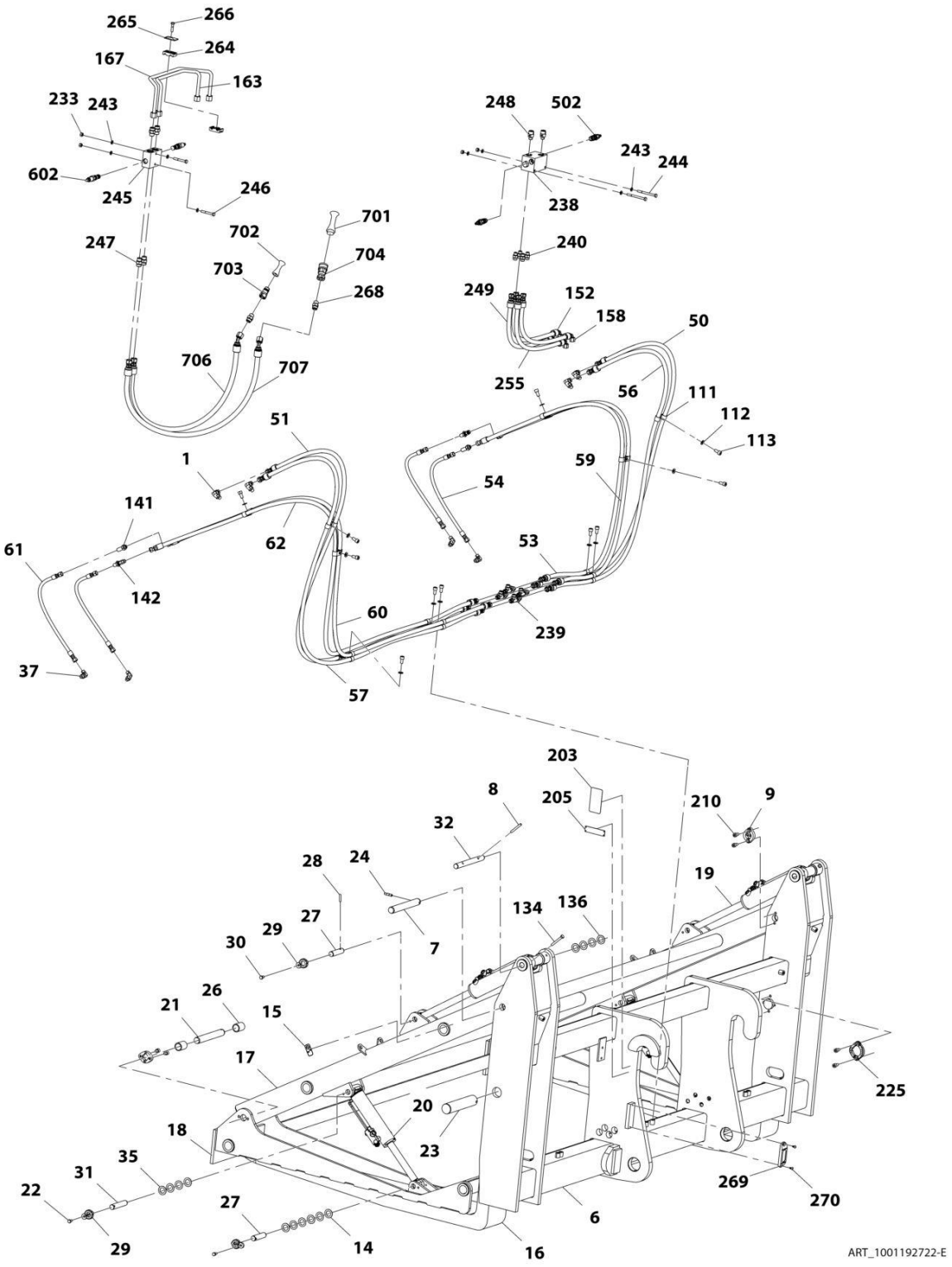


FIGURE 3-19. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192722	Ref	Pipe Handler Carriage	F
1	70024123	4	Adapter, 90 (includes o-ring)	
6	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
7	70028648	2	Pin	
8	70026471	4	Pin	
9	70026472	4	Retainer	
14	70026476	12	Shim	
15	70024538	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
16	70028649	2	Fork	
17	70028650	1	Arm	
18	70028651	1	Pad, Contact	
19	70028652	1	Assembly, Upper Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	70028653	1	Assembly, Lower Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
21	70028654	2	Pin	
22	70026473	4	Capscrew, M10X12	
23	70028655	2	Pin	
24	70028405	2	Pin	
26	70026501	8	Bushing	
27	70028656	4	Pin	
28	70028253	6	Pin	
29	70028262	6	Retainer	
30	70028657	6	Bolt, M8X16	
31	70028658	2	Pin	
32	70028659	2	Pin	
35	70028660	8	Shim	
37	70028661	4	Fittin, 90	
50	70028662	1	Hose	
51	70028663	1	Hose	
53	70028664	1	Hose	
54	70028665	2	Hose	
56	70028666	1	Hose	
57	70028667	1	Hose	
59	70028668	1	Hose	
60	70028669	1	Hose	
61	70028670	2	Hose	
62	70028671	1	Hose	
111	70026481	24	Clamp, Hose	
112	70026482	12	Washer	
113	70028672	12	Bolt, M10X20	
134	70028406	2	Capscrew	
136	70028767	4	Shim	
141	70028768	2	Fitting, Straight	
142	70028673	2	Fitting, 45	
152	70028674	1	Hose	
158	70028675	1	Hose	
163	70028676	1	Pipe	
167	70028677	1	Pipe	
203	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
205	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
210	70028678	8	Bolt	
225	70028679	2	Retainer	
233	70028680	6	Nut, M8	
238	N.S.S.	1	Valve	
239	70028267	4	Fitting, Straight	
240	70024130	4	Fitting, Straight	
243	70024721	8	Washer, M8	
244	70028681	2	Bolt, M8X90	
245	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
246	70028682	2	Bolt, M8X60	
247	70028683	2	Fitting, Straight	
248	70028684	2	Fitting, Straight	
249	70028685	1	Hose	
255	70028686	1	Hose	
264	70028687	1	Clamp	
265	70028688	1	Cover	
266	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
268	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
269	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
270	70028690	2	Bolt, M4X16	
501	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
502	70024772	2	Valve, Cartridge	
601	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Sequence	
602	70028695	2	Valve, Cartridge	
701	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
702	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
703	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
704	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
706	70028696	1	Hose	
707	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-20. TIRE HANDLER CARRIAGE

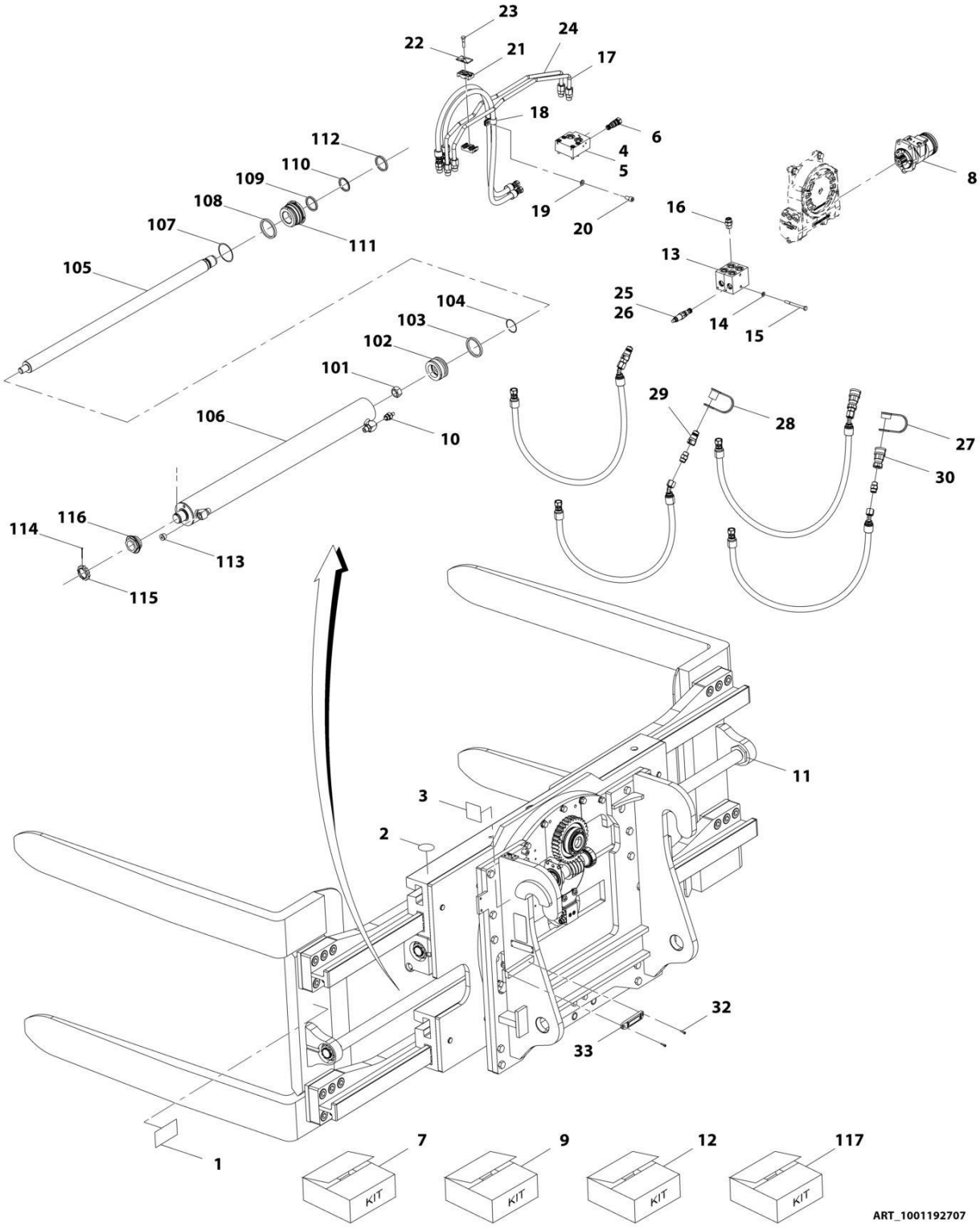


FIGURE 3-20. TIRE HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192707	Ref	Tire Handler Carriage	E
1	70024538	2	Decal, Warning	
2	70024787	1	Decal, No Step	
3	70028785	1	Decal, Quick Change Hook	
4	70024731	1	Assembly, Check Valve	
5	70024732	1	Manifold	
6	70024733	2	Valve, Check	
7	70024734	2	Kit, Check Valve	
8	70028786	1	Motor, Drive	
9	70028114	1	Kit, Service	
10	70028787	2	Cartridge, Restrictor	
11	70028788	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
12	70028793	1	Kit, Service (includes Items 114 thru 116)	
13	70028794	1	Valve, Pressure Control	
14	70024721	2	Washer, M8	
15	70028681	2	Bolt, M8X90	
16	70022938	8	Fitting, Straight	
17	70028795	1	Pipe	
18	70026481	2	Clamp, Hose	
19	70026482	1	Washer	
20	70028672	1	Bolt, M10X20	
21	70028687	1	Clamp	
22	70028688	1	Cover	
23	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	70028796	1	Pipe	
25	70024772	4	Valve, Relief	
26	70028115	4	Kit, Seal	
27	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
28	8420053	2	Cap, Dust	
29	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
30	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
32	70028690	2	Bolt, M4X16	
33	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	70026503	1	Nut	
102	70028789	1	Piston	
103	Kit	1	Seal	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	70028790	1	Rod	
106	Kit	1	Shell	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
109	Kit	1	Seal	
110	Kit	1	Ring	
111	70028791	1	Retainer	
112	Kit	1	Wiper	
113	70028119	1	Plug	
114	Kit	1	Pin	
115	Kit	1	Retainer	
116	Kit	1	Nut	
117	70028792	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 113)	

FIGURE 3-21. LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

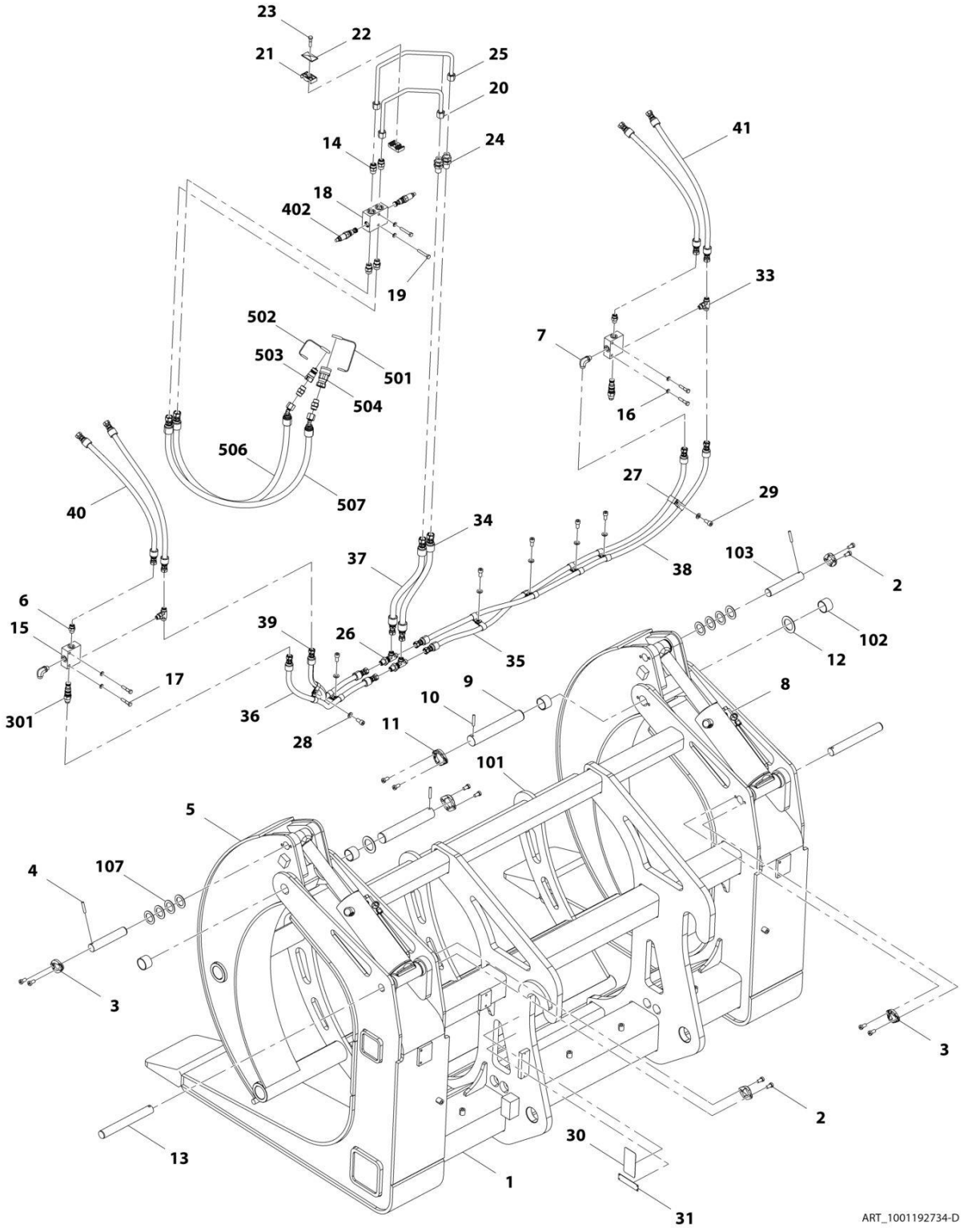


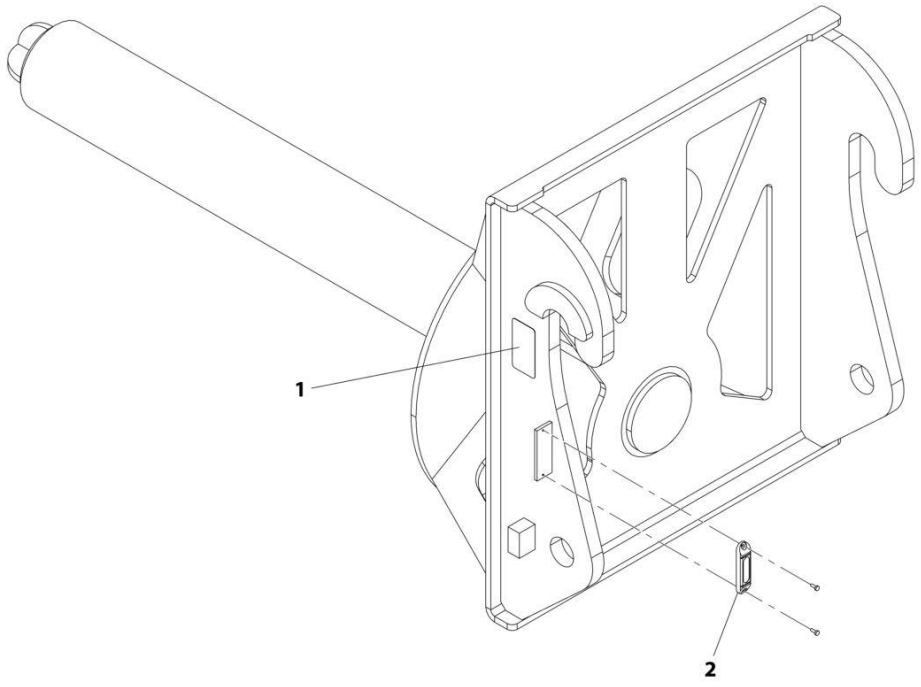
FIGURE 3-21. LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192734	Ref	Log Handler Carriage	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame	
2	70028701	8	Capscrew, M10X20	
3	70028702	2	Retainer	
4	70028703	4	Pin	
5	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
6	70024130	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	70024123	2	Fitting, 90	
8	70028704	2	Assembly, Log Handler Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	70028705	2	Pin	
10	70028706	2	Pin	
11	70028707	2	Retainer	
12	70028708	2	Shim	
13	70028709	2	Pin	
14	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
15	N.S.S.	2	Valve	
16	70024721	6	Washer, M8	
17	70028710	4	Capscrew	
18	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
19	70028711	2	Capscrew	
20	70028712	1	Pipe	
21	70028687	1	Clamp	
22	70028688	1	Plate, Cover	
23	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	70028713	2	Fitting, Straight	
25	70028714	1	Pipe	
26	70028267	2	Fitting, Tee	
27	70026481	14	Clamp, Hose	
28	70026482	7	Washer, M10	
29	70028672	7	Bolt, M10X20	
30	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
31	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
33	70028715	2	Fitting, Tee	
34	70028716	1	Hose	
35	70028717	1	Hose	
36	70028718	1	Hose	
37	70028719	1	Hose	
38	70028720	1	Hose	
39	70028721	1	Hose	
40	70028722	2	Hose	
41	70028723	2	Hose	
101	70028724	1	Arm	
102	70028725	4	Bearing	
103	70028726	2	Pin	
107	70028727	8	Shim	
301	70026504	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
402	70024772	2	Valve, Relief	
501	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
502	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
504	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
506	70028734	1	Hose	
507	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-22. STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

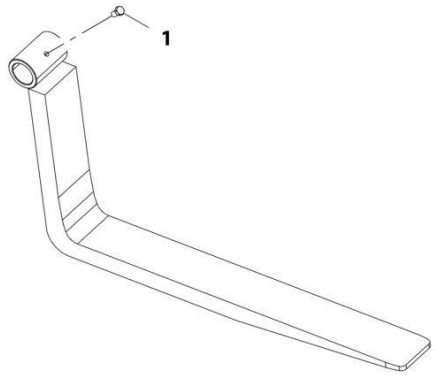


ART_1001192735-F

FIGURE 3-22. STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192735	1	Steel Coil Handler Carriage	G
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-23. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X48)

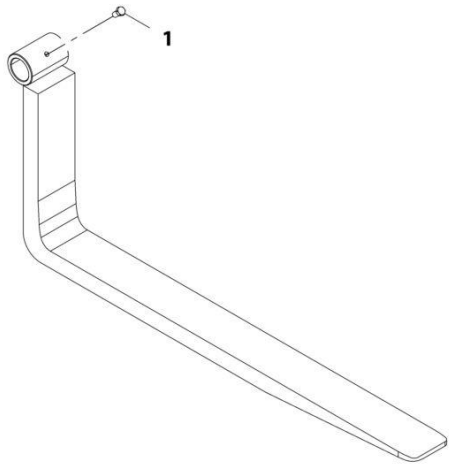


ART_1001196952-B

FIGURE 3-23. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196952	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X48)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-24. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X60)

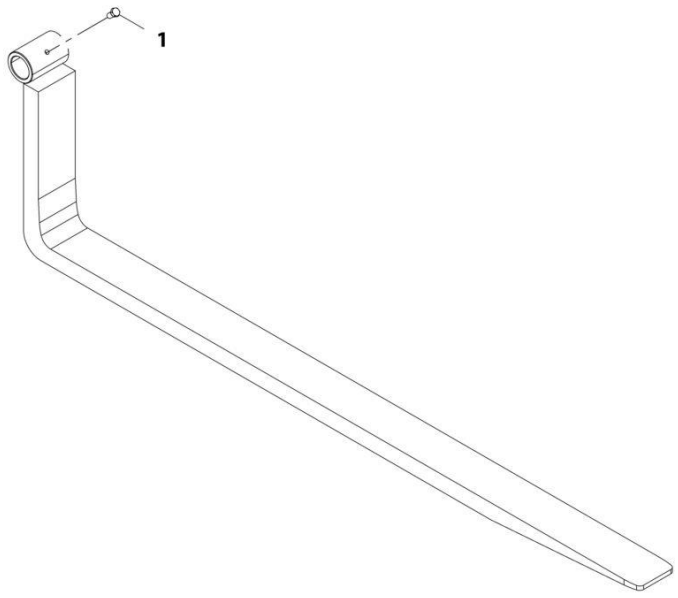


ART_1001196951-B

FIGURE 3-24. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X60)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196951	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X60)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-25. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X72)

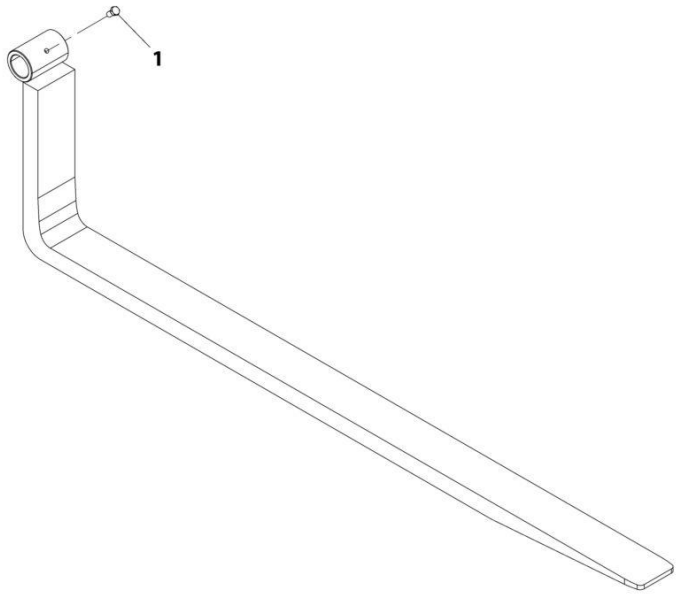


ART_1001196950-B

FIGURE 3-25. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196950	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X72)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-26. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X96)



ART_1001196949-B

FIGURE 3-26. PALLET FORK (2.25X6X96)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196949	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X96)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-27. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

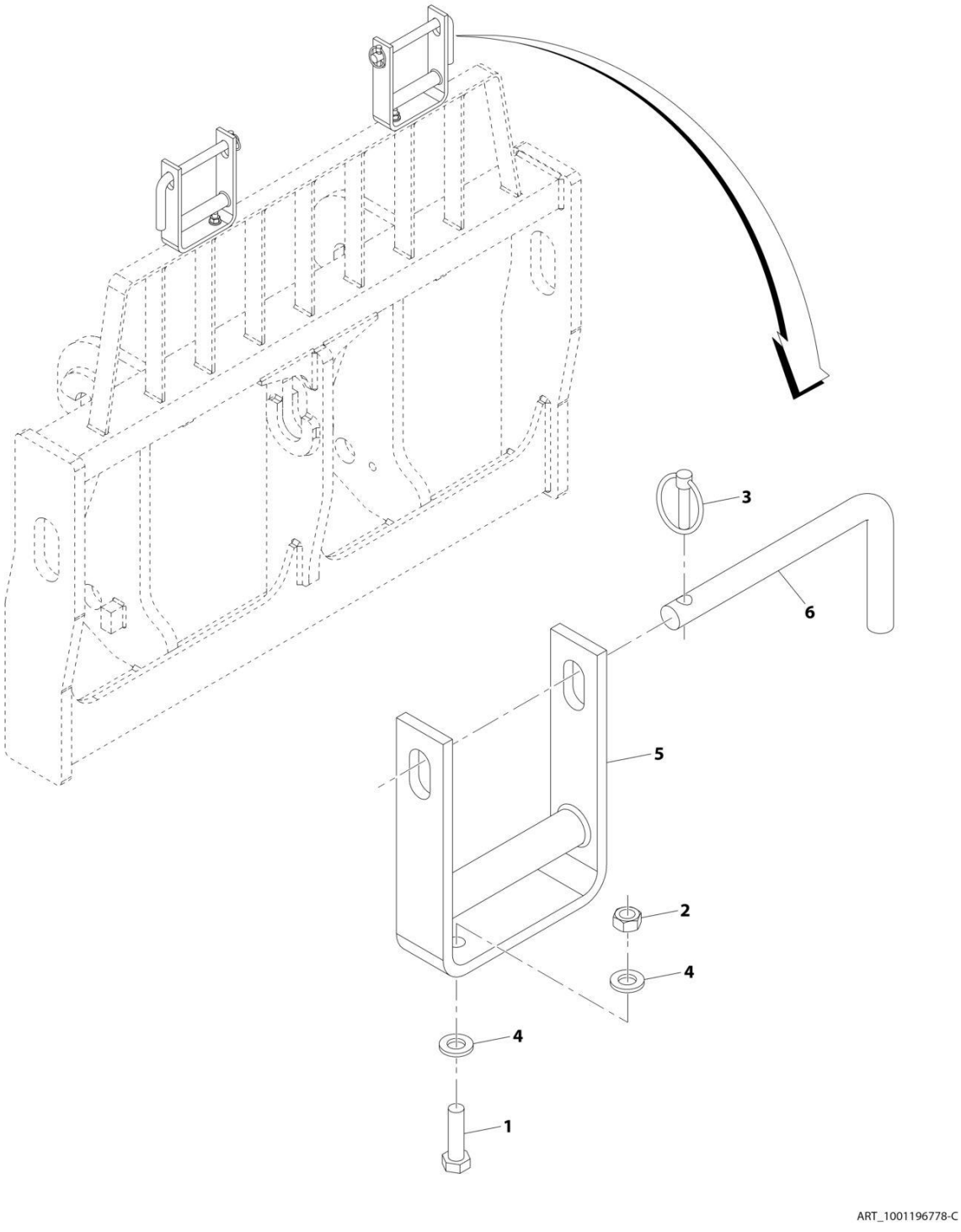


FIGURE 3-27. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196778	Ref	Fork Retention Installation	C
1	0761217	1	Bolt, M12X45	
2	3291201	1	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001109387	1	Pin, Linch	
4	5241200	2	Washer, M12	
5	1001196779	1	Bracket, Fork Retention	
6	1001196782	1	Pin, Fork Retention	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200443-D

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200443	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (ULS)	E
2	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200106	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS)



FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200444	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (LS - no High Ambient)	B
1	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001217752	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
6	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001210601	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS)

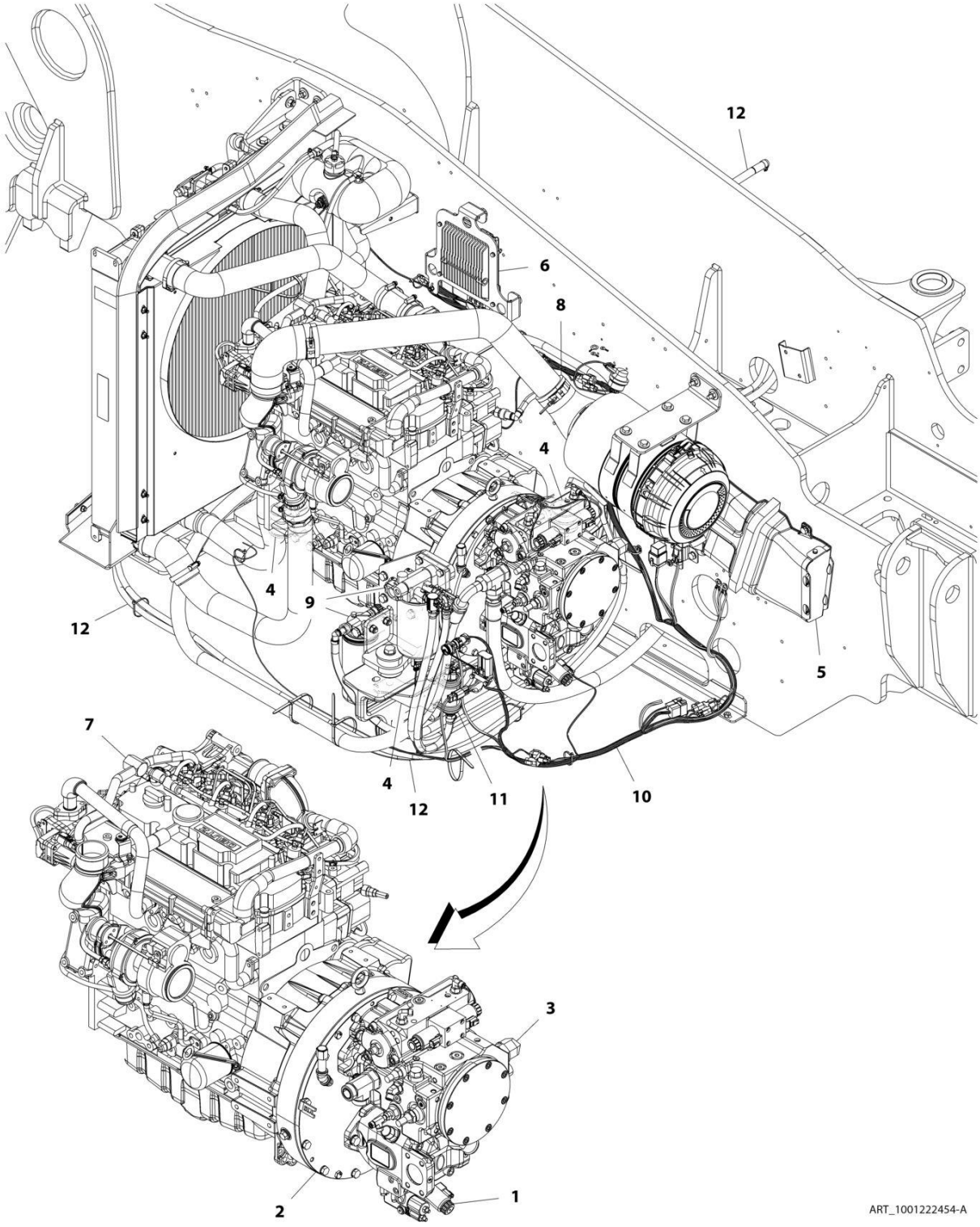


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222454	Ref	Engine Installation (LS)	B
1	1001193393	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuits Section)	
2	1001193703	Ref	Installation, Transmission Hydrostatic Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	Ref	Installation, Transmission Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200864	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284538	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	1001284532	Ref	Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001210600	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001217752	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
11	1001221041	Ref	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001222163	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

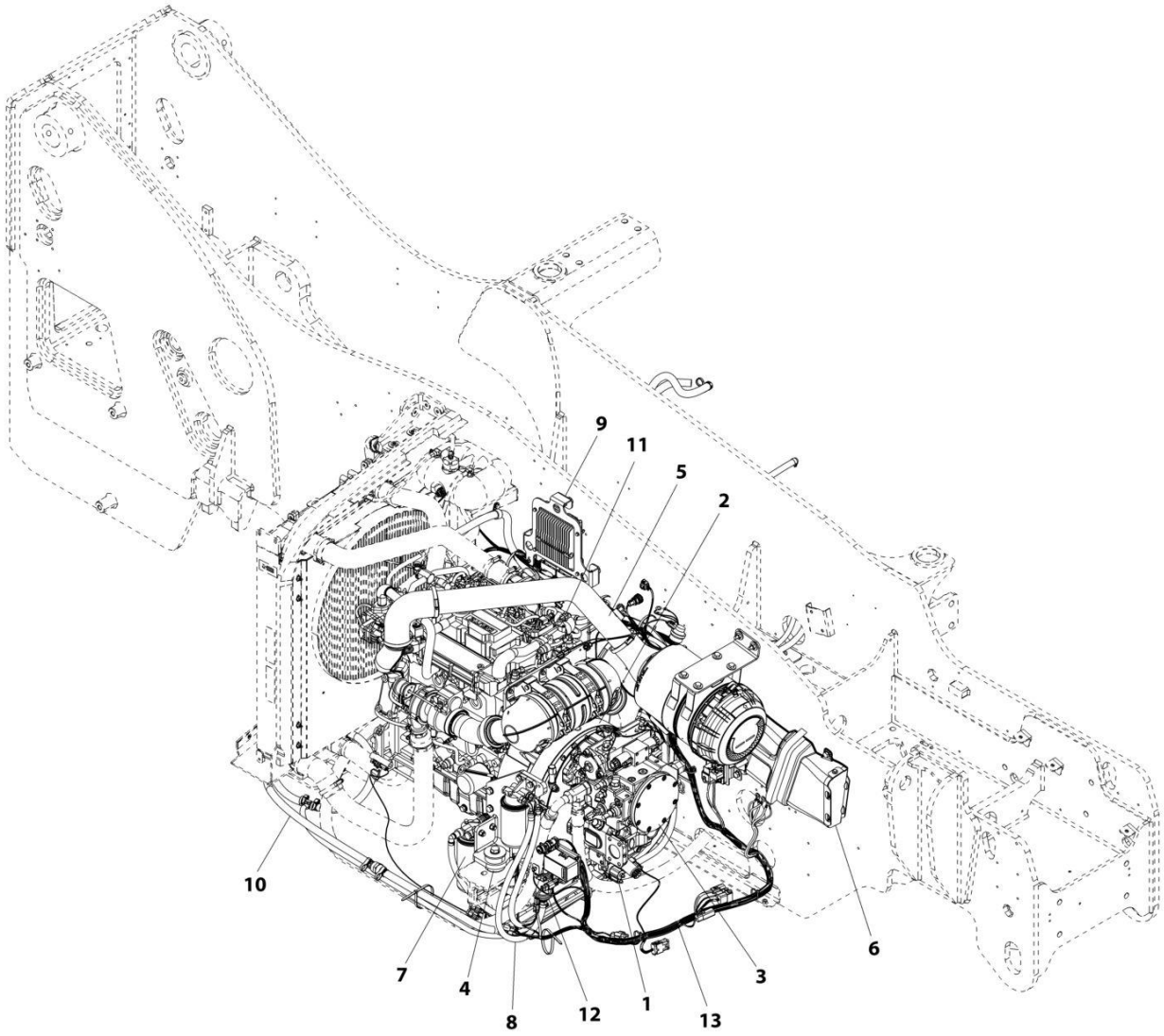


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228727	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (ULS)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001228728	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)



ART_1001228734-A

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228734	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (LS)	B
1	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001228735	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
6	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001210601	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS - HIGH AMBIENT)

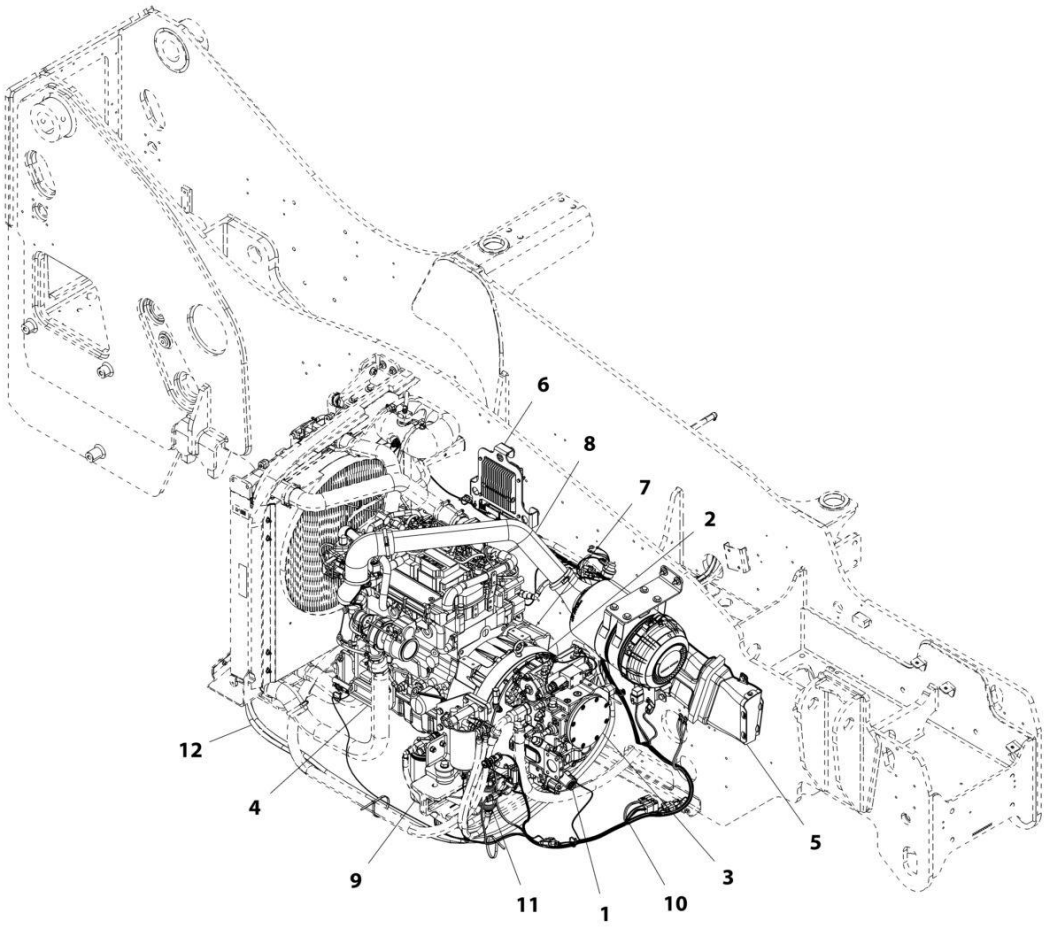


FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS - HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228737	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (LS - High Ambient)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001228735	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
11	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001222163	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

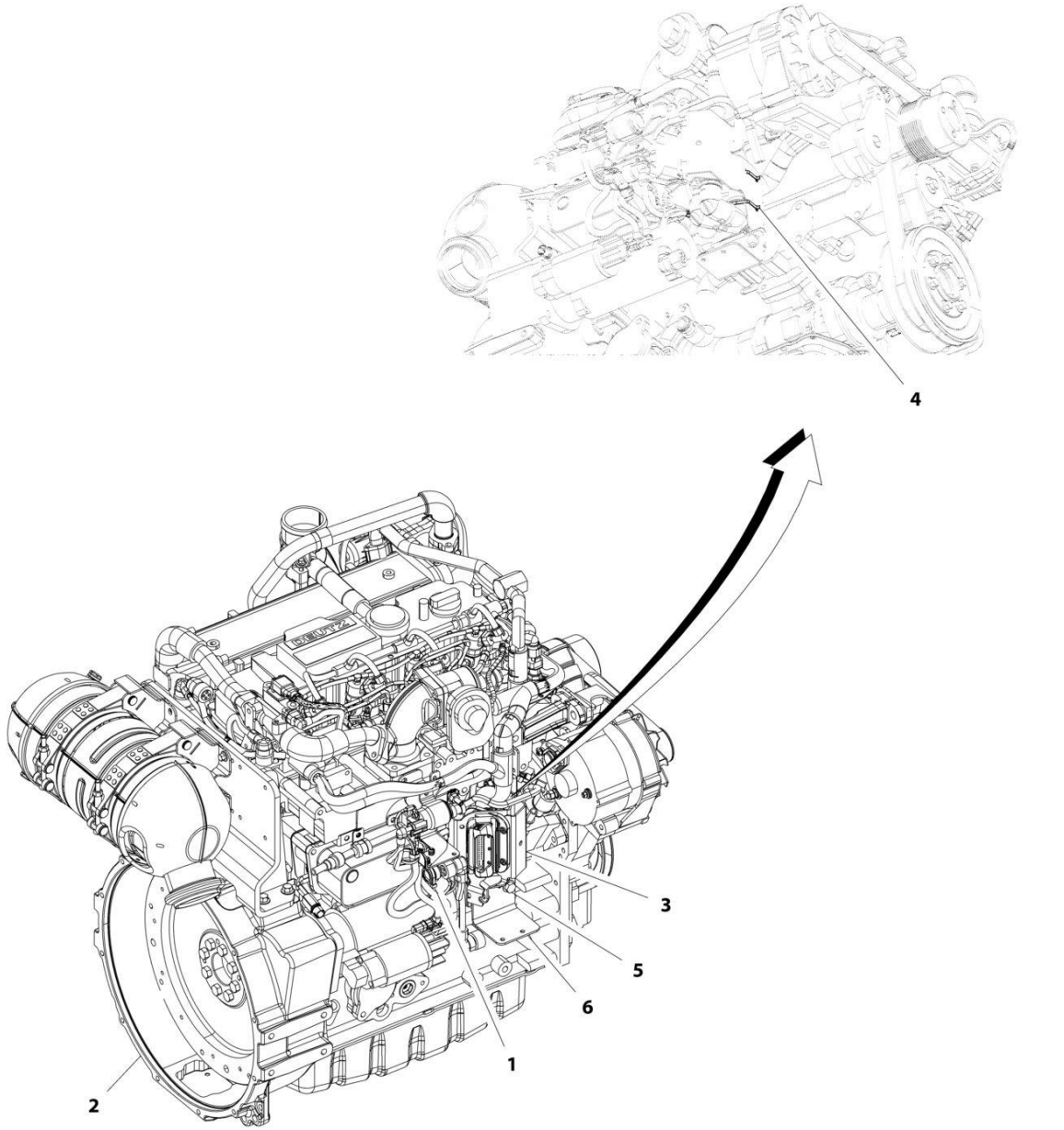
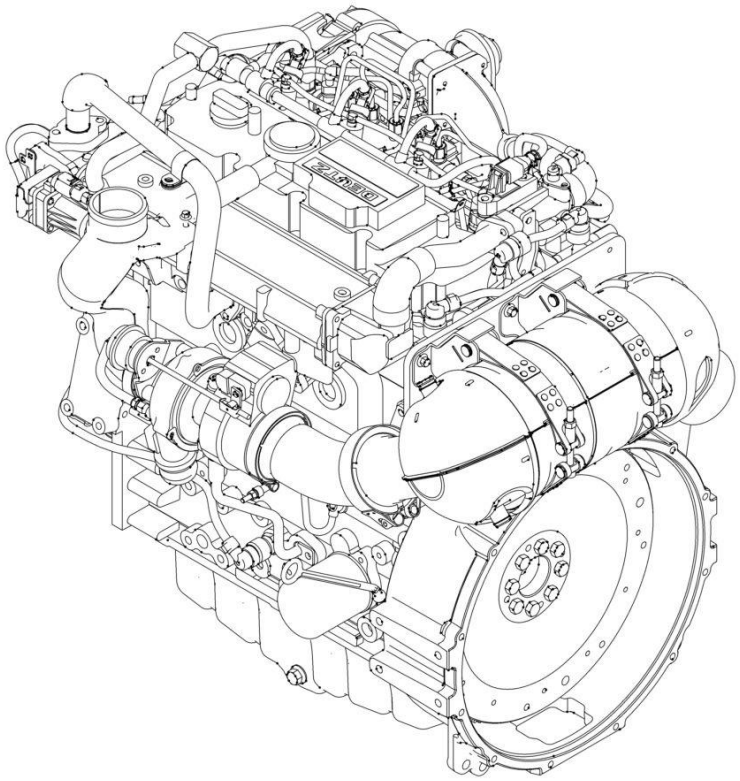


FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201425	Ref	Engine Installation (ULS)	F
1	1001004720	4	Strap, Cable	
2	1001284531	1	Engine (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001202901	1	Bracket, ECU Connector	
4	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
5	5251012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
6	1001222460	1	Bracket, Fuel Supply	

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE (100KW - ULS)



ART_1001197414-I

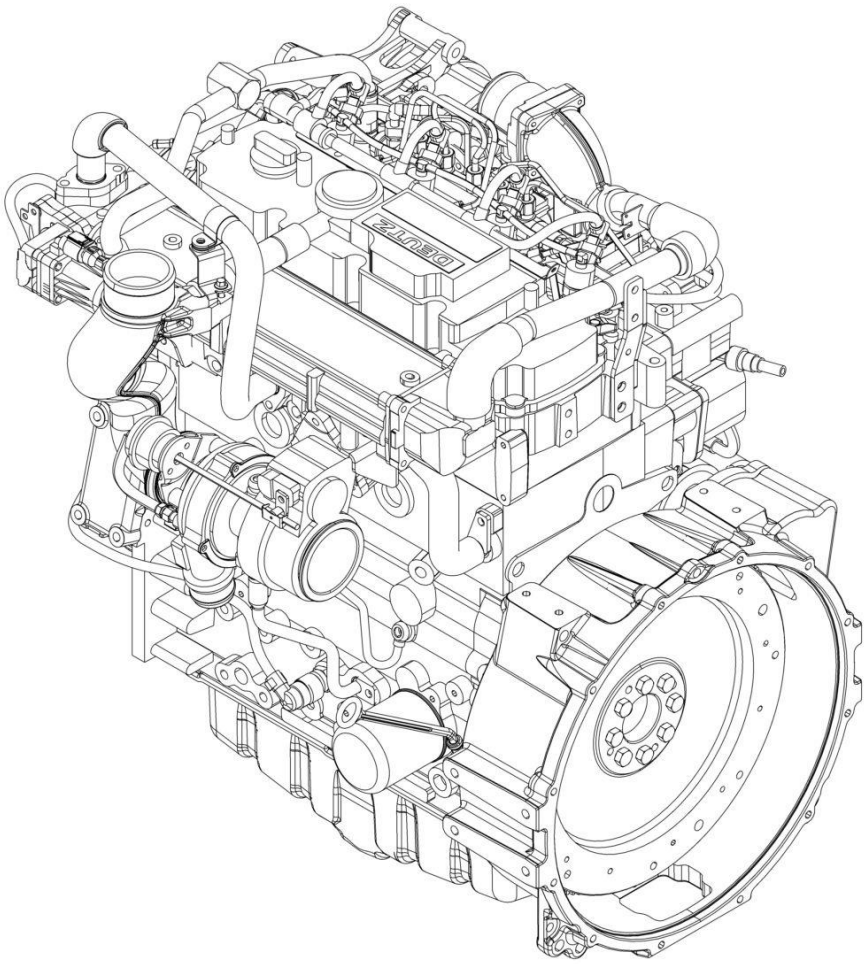
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE (100KW - ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197414	Ref	Engine (100kW - ULS)	I
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	7020442	1	O-Ring	
	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
	70025765	1	Pan, Oil	
	70025786	1	Plug	
	70025757	1	Flywheel	
	7020208	1	Gear, Ring	
	70126616	1	Bearing	
	70027567	1	Belt	
	70025737	1	Sensor, Wheel	
	70025743	1	Pulley, V-Groove	
	70124445	1	Crankcase	
	70025763	1	Pump, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
	70005490	1	Line, Return	
	70005730	1	Pipe, Transfer	
	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel (Secondary)	
	70004512	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Primary)	
	70025153	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
	70027420	1	Module, ECU	
	70026011	1	Pump, Water	
	70025775	1	Pulley, V-Ribbed Belt	
	70024918	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70024493	1	Gasket	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	1	O-Ring	
	70027405	2	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	2	O-Ring	
	70005510	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
	70005511	1	Gasket	
	70027426	1	Module, EGR	
	70005513	1	Valve, Control	
	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
	70028417	1	Turbocharger	
	70024484	1	Roller, Idler	
	70028418	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70028419	1	Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70031088	1	Alternator	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed	
	70005191	1	O-Ring	
	70025761	1	Connector	
	70024474	1	Plug, Glow	
	70025760	1	Rail, Connecting	
	70005544	1	Unit, Metering	
	70005548	1	Pump, DEF Supply	
	70005549	1	Filter, DEF	
	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024505	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005556	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005522	1	Sensor	
	70005524	1	Sensor	
	70005559	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	1	O-Ring	
	70005557	1	Pipe	
	70005558	1	Clip	
	70025877	3	Clamp	
	70025242	3	Gasket	
	70025707	1	Set, Gasket	

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE (100KW - LS)



ART_1001209585-G

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE (100KW - LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209585	Ref	Engine (100kW - LS)	H
	70004512	1	Fuel Filter - Use 1001225432	
	70005174	1	Pump, Fuel - Use 1001226098	
	70005490	1	Line, Oil Return	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70005495	1	Unit, Control Programmed To Sn	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	1	Ring, Sealing	
	70005507	2	O-Seal	
	70024487	1	Fuel Inject Pump	
	70024489	1	Lubrication Oil Line	
	70024493	1	Gasket	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	70024504	1	Oil Pressure Sensor - Use 70028538	
	70024507	1	Air Temperature Sensor	
	70024918	1	Temperature Sensor, Coolnt - Use 70028540	
	70024961	1	Fuel Prefilt Assembly, Prim (No Br)	
	70025153	1	Fuel Element Prime - Use 1001225430	
	70025722	1	Oil Suction Line	
	70025730	1	Transfer Pipe	
	70025737	1	Sensor Wheel	
	70025743	1	V-Grooved Pulley	
	70025755	1	Guide Tube	
	70025757	1	Flywheel - Use 70028764	
	70025763	1	Oil Pump	
	70025765	1	Oil Pan	
	70025768	1	Shuttle Valve - Use 70028928	
	70025772	1	Charge Air Pipe - Use 70028927	
	70025775	1	V-Belt Pulley	
	70025786	24	Screw Plug	
	70026011	1	Water Pump	
	70027405	2	Temperature Sensor	
	70027417	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70027567	1	Belt Pulley	
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	70124445	1	Crankshaft - Use 70029365	
	70126616	1	Bearing Bush	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	7020208	1	Ring Gear (129 Teeth)	
	7020442	1	Dipstick O-Ring	

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

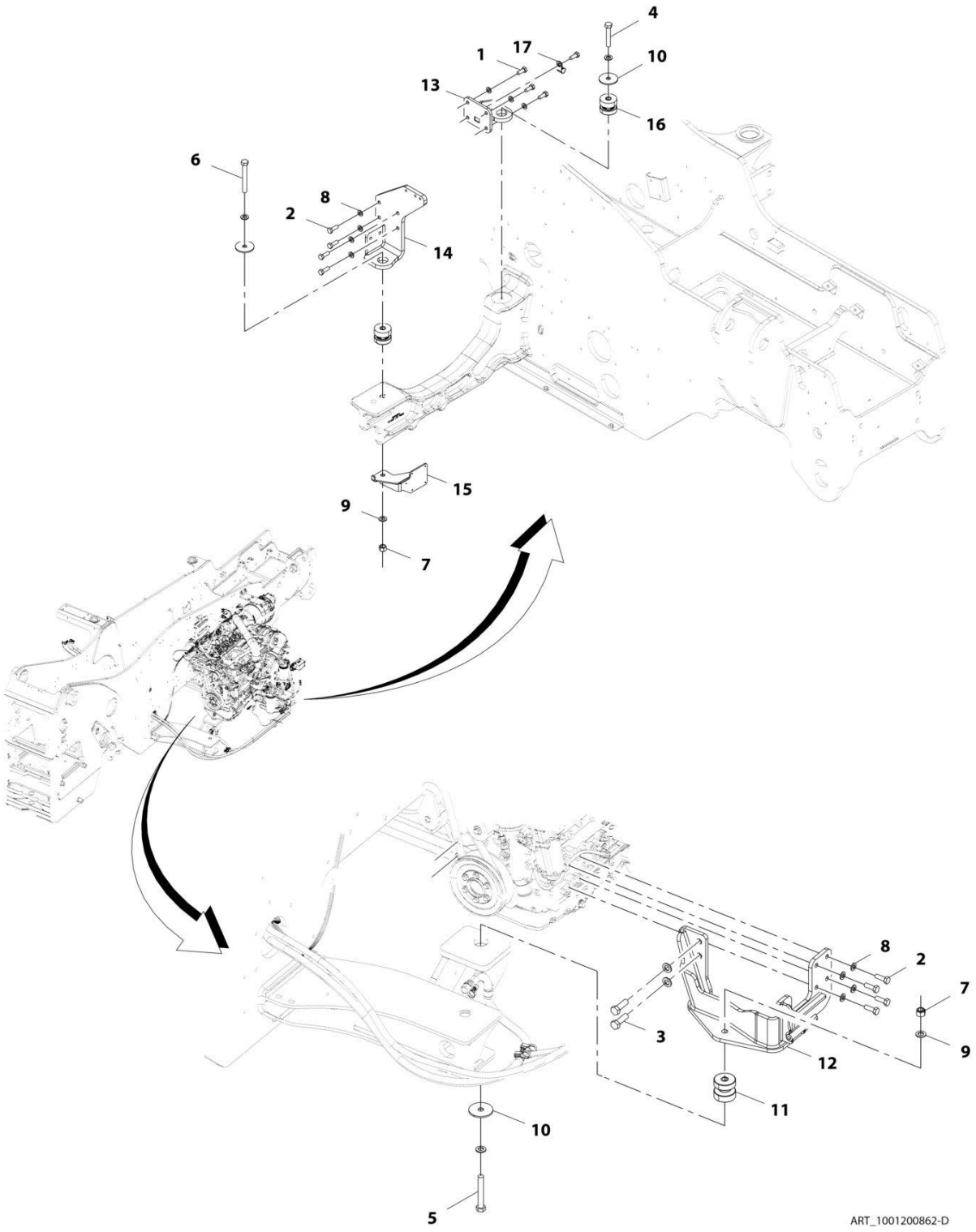


FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200862	Ref	Engine Mount Installation	D
1	0761214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
2	0761215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
3	0701618	2	Bolt M16 X 50	
4	0701626	1	Bolt, M16X90	
5	0701628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
6	0701630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2	
8	4812100	11	Washer, M12	
9	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
10	7300435	3	Washer	
11	1001188757	1	Mount, Engine	
12	1001200871	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
13	1001200872	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
14	1001200873	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
15	1001200874	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump	
16	1001197072	2	Mount, Engine	
17	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	

FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

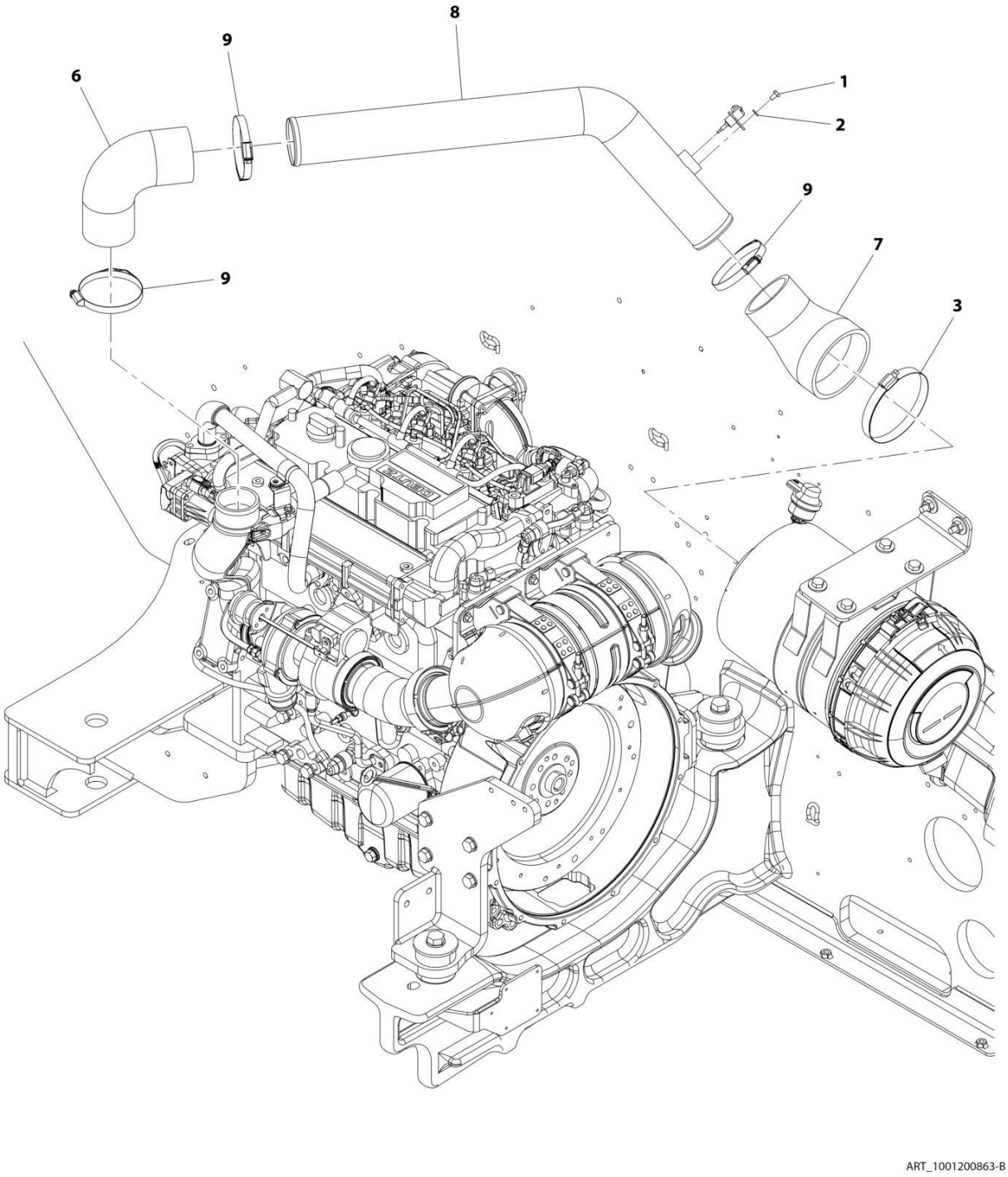


FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200863	Ref	Air Intake Installation (ULS)	B
1	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001182881	1	Hose	
7	1001200885	1	Hose	
8	1001200886	1	Tube	
9	1001226523	3	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS)

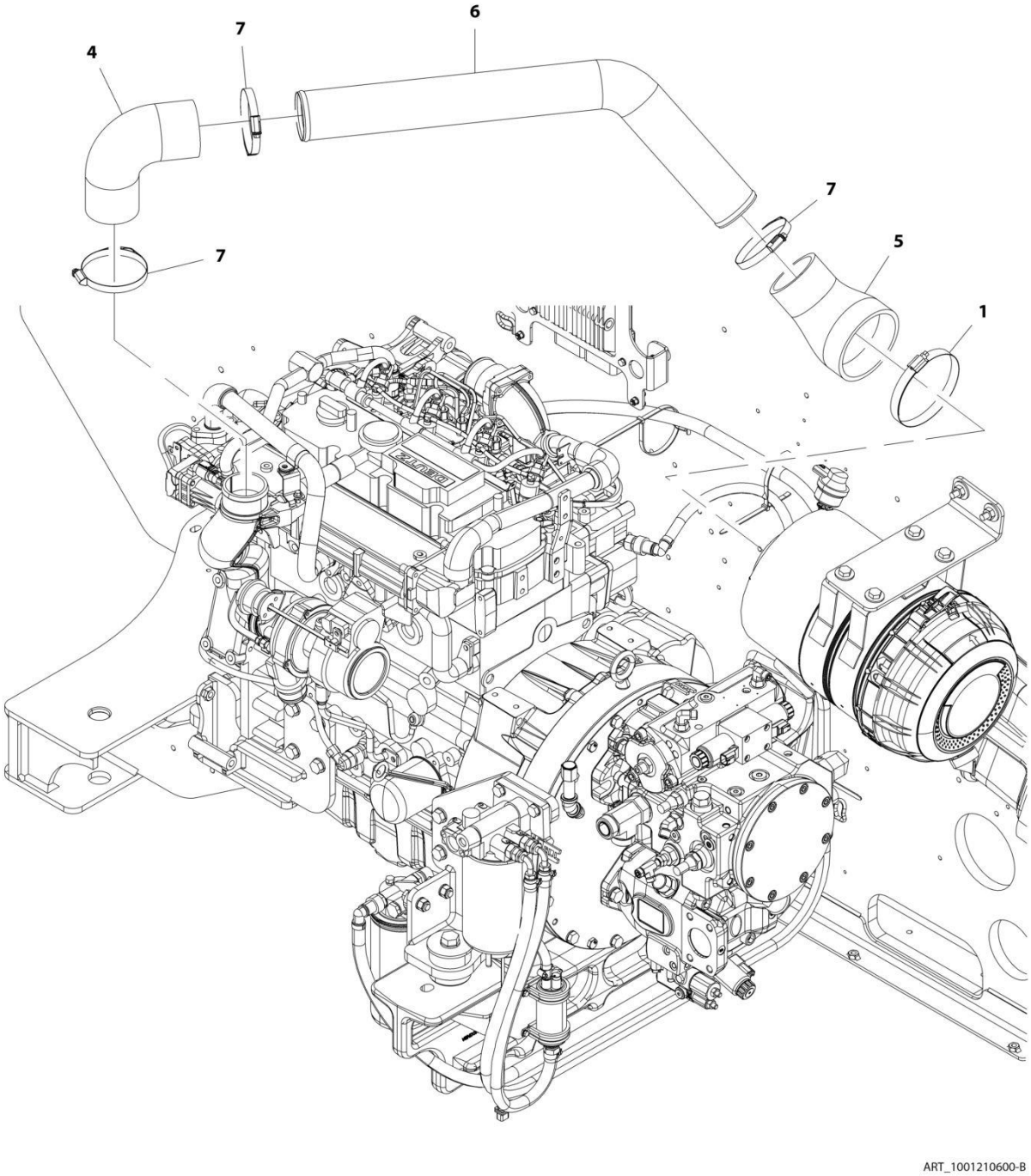


FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210600	Ref	Air Intake Installation (LS)	B
1	8405402	1	Clamp	
4	1001182881	1	Hose	
5	1001200885	1	Hose	
6	1001210603	1	Pipe	
7	1001226523	3	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

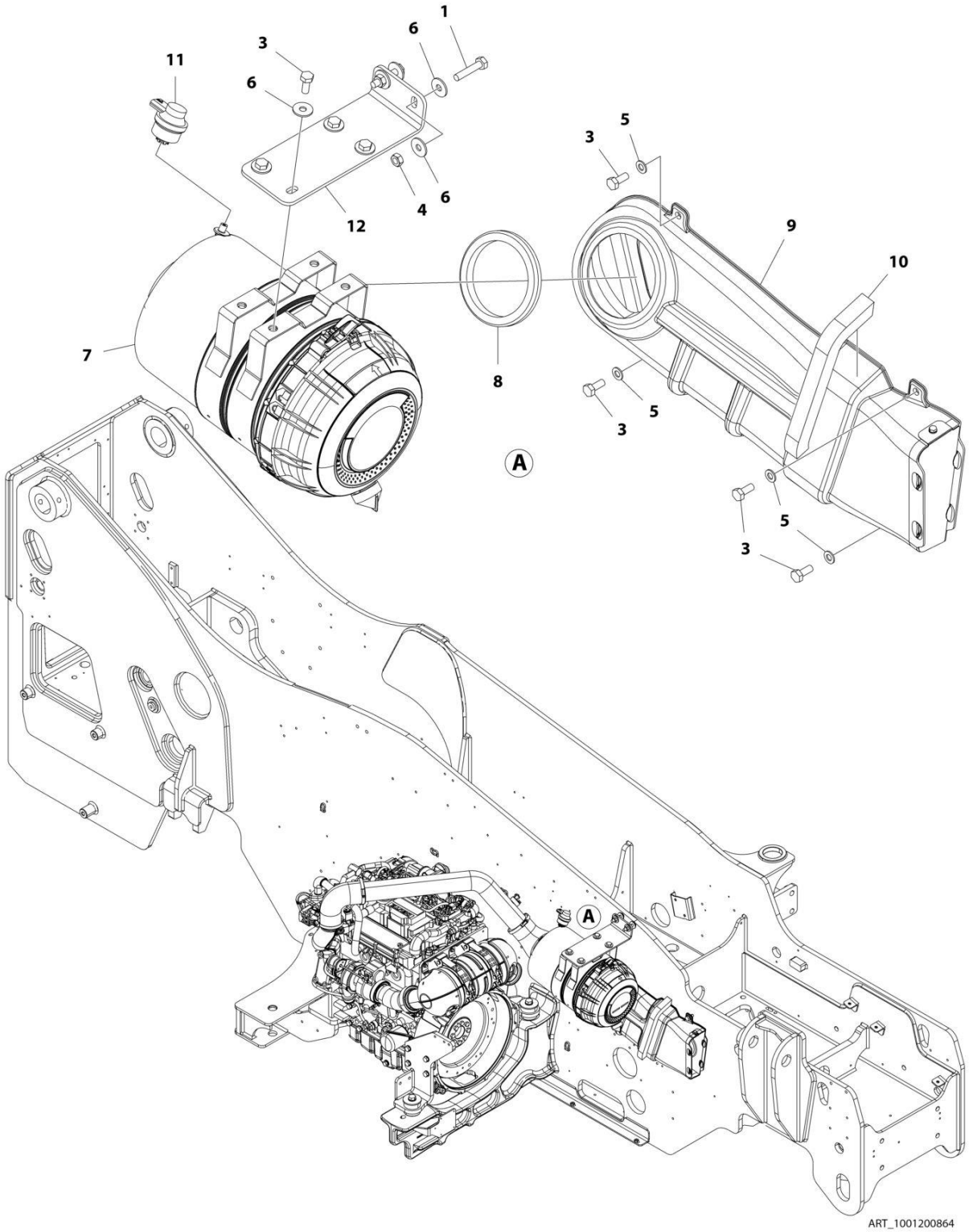


FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200864	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	D
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001183831	1	Grommet	
9	1001183835	1	Air Intake Duct Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001186898	1	Seal	
11	1001166715	1	Indicator	
12	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	

FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

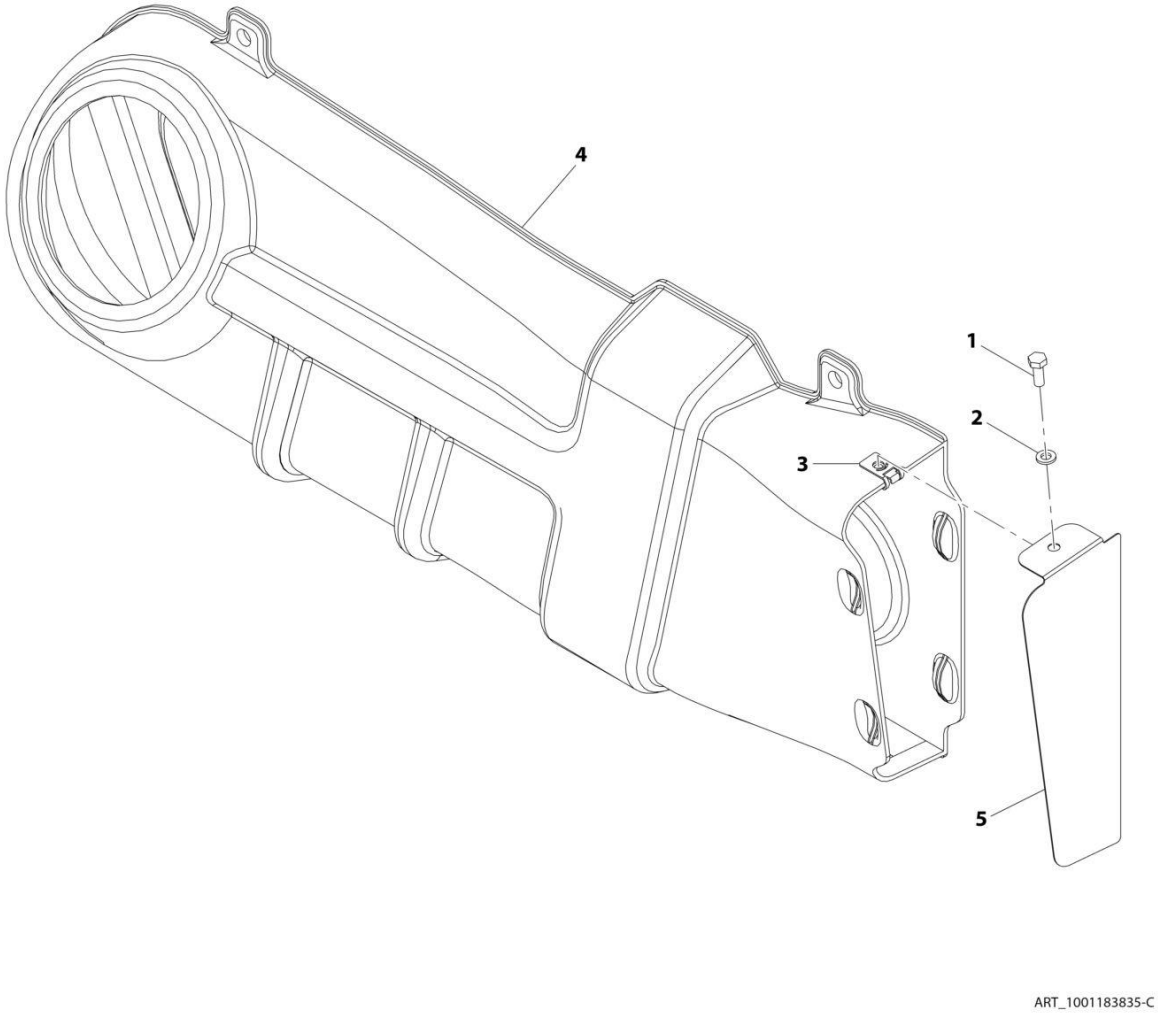


FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-15. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

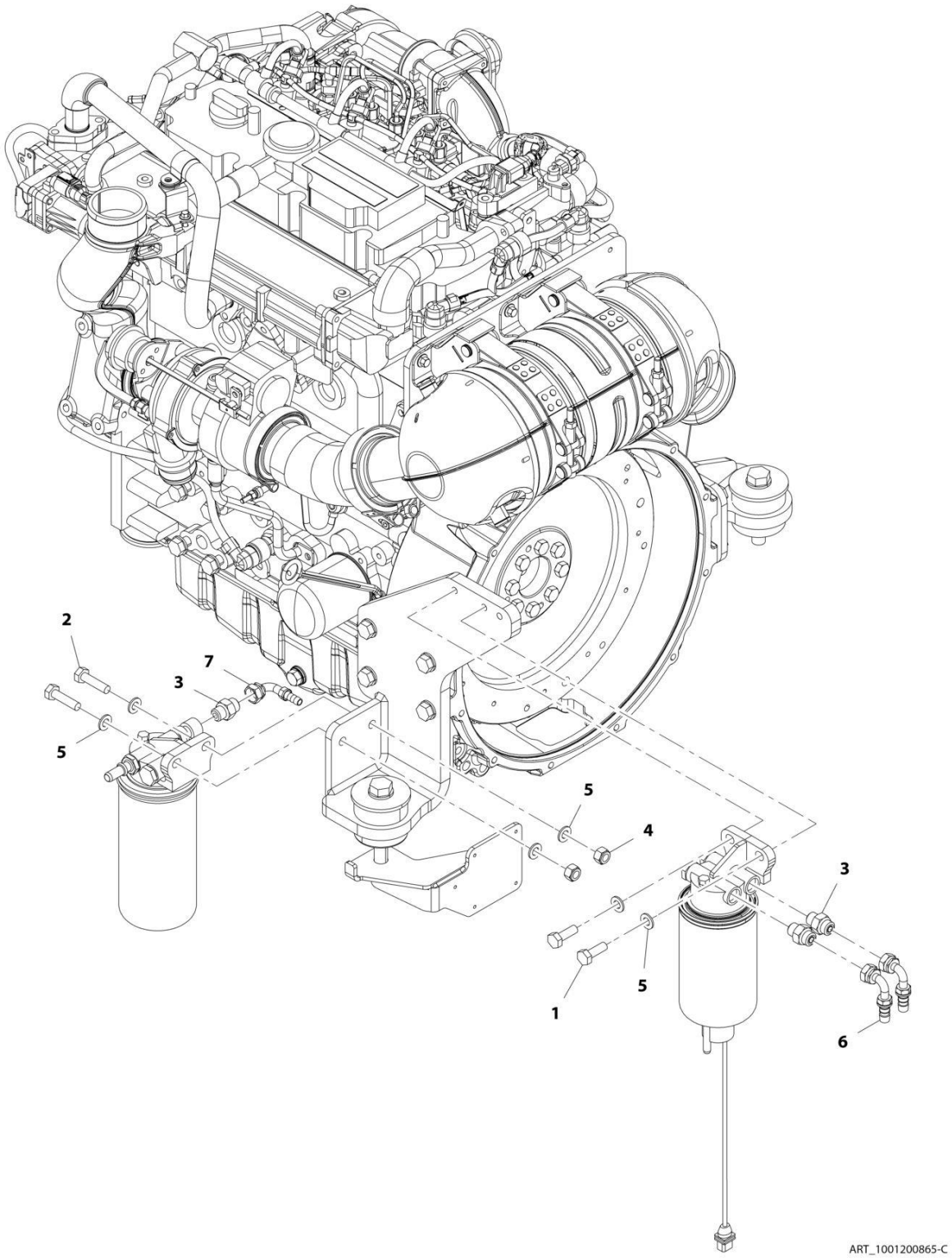


FIGURE 4-15. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200865	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	C
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

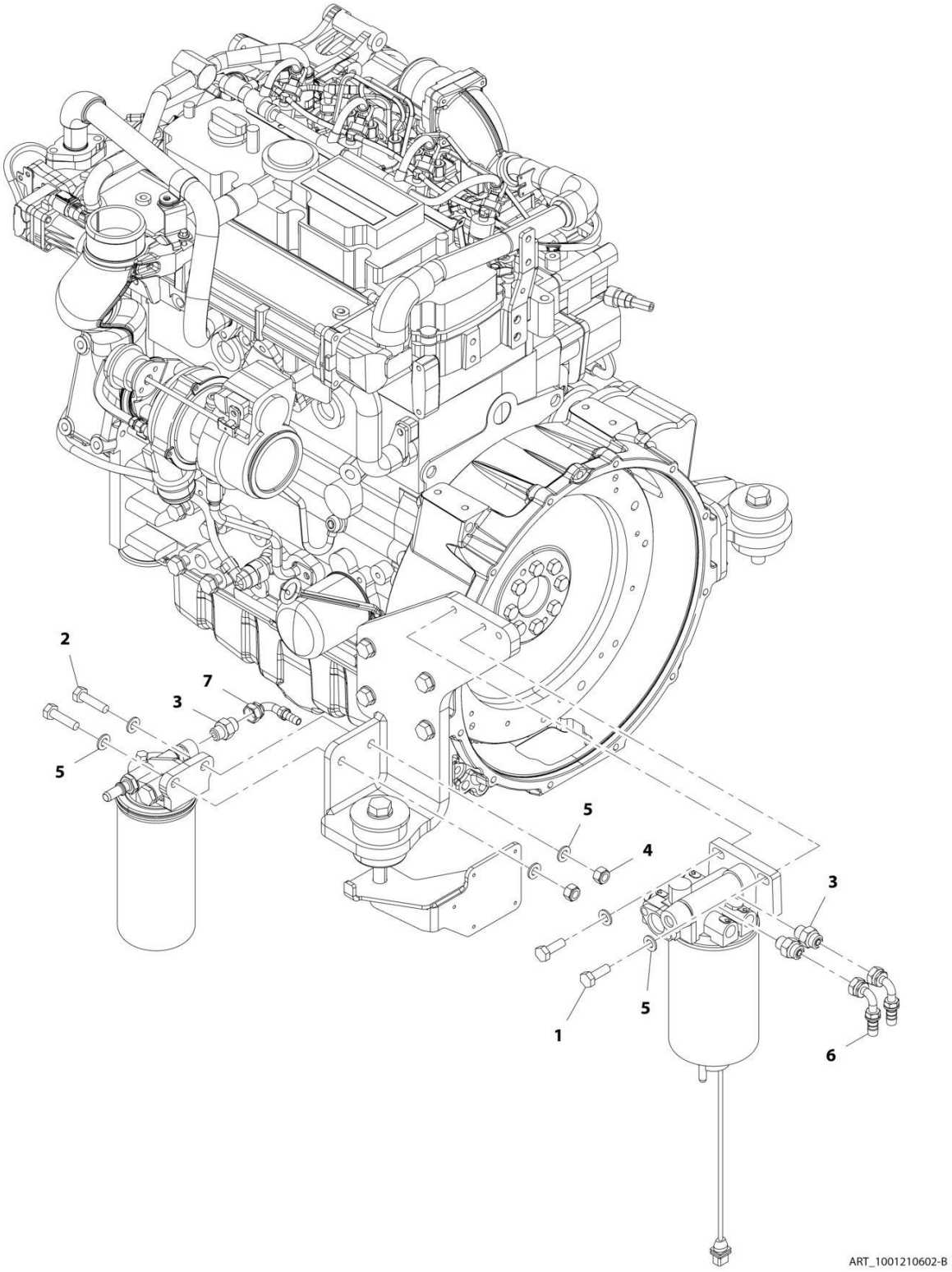


FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210602	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	B
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-17. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

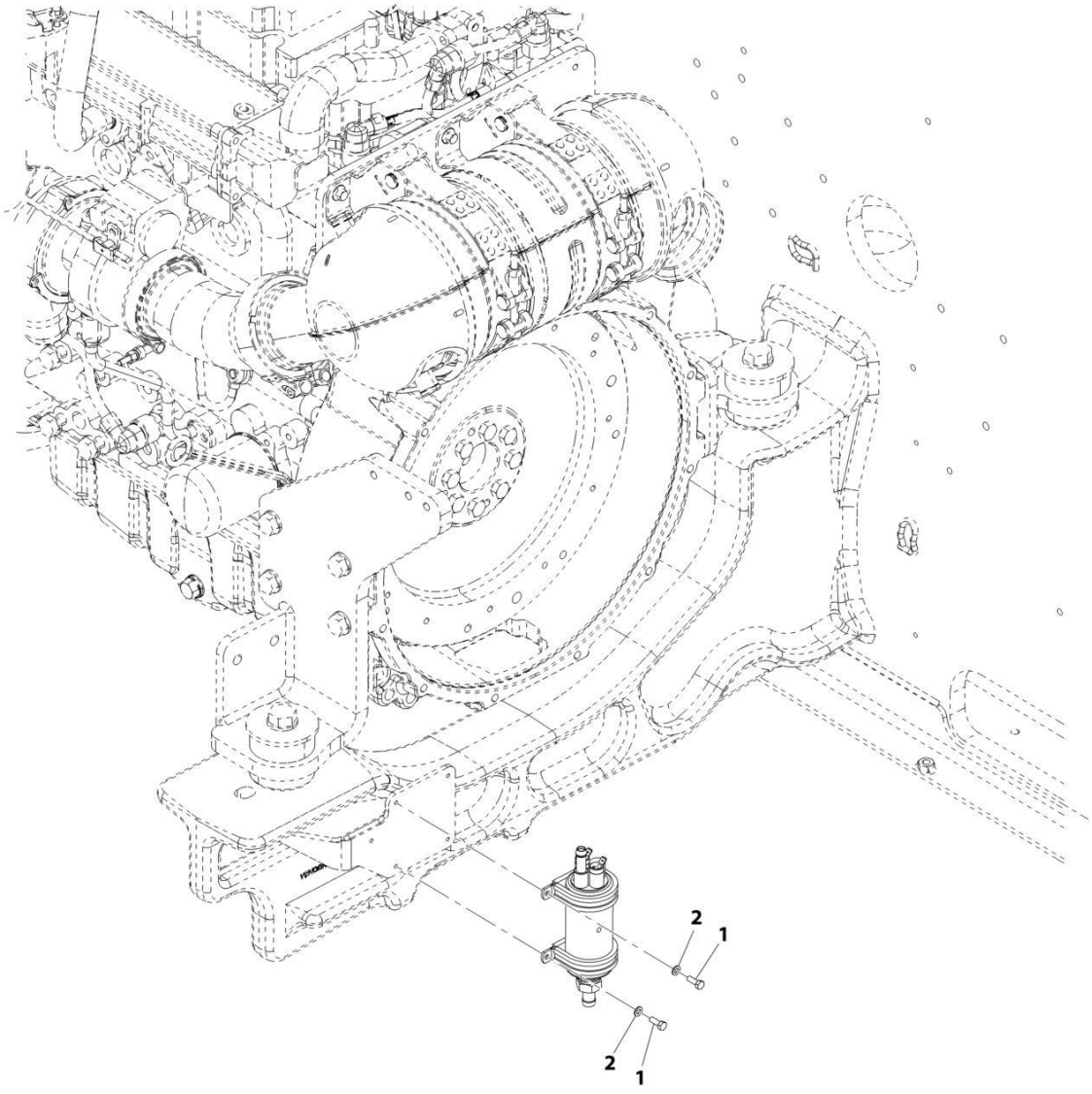


FIGURE 4-17. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221041	Ref	Remote Fuel Pump Installation	B
1	0760507	4	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 4-18. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION

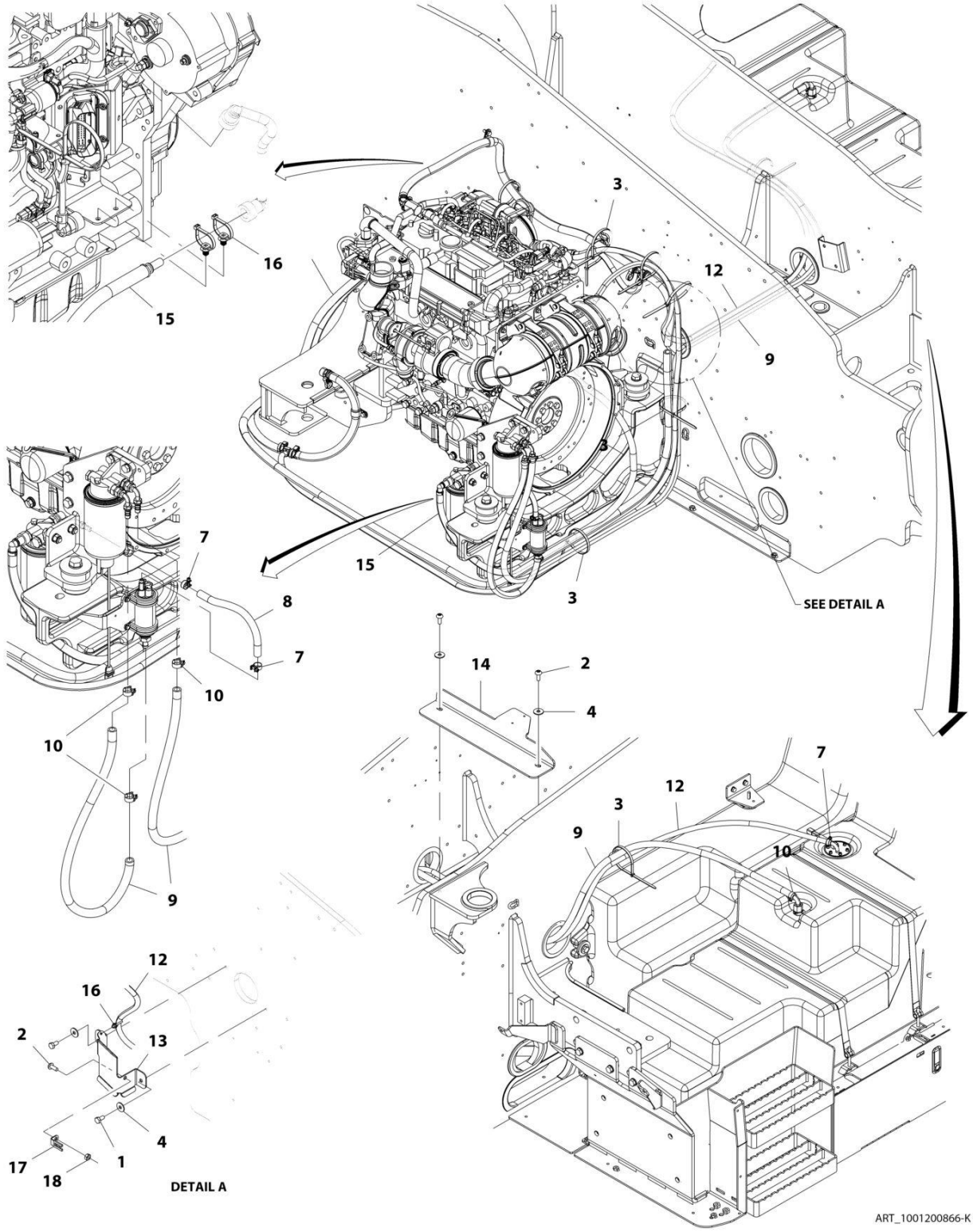


FIGURE 4-18. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200866	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	K
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw	
3	1062255	6	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001136975	3	Clamp	
8	1001165035	260 mm	Hose	
9	1001172755	4060 mm	Hose	
10	1001175568	4	Clip	
12	1001228248	1	Hose	
13	1001210870	1	Plate	
14	1001221868	1	Channel, Frame	
15	1001232850	1	Hose	
16	1001146588	3	Strap, Tie	
17	1001003305	1	Clip	
18	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION

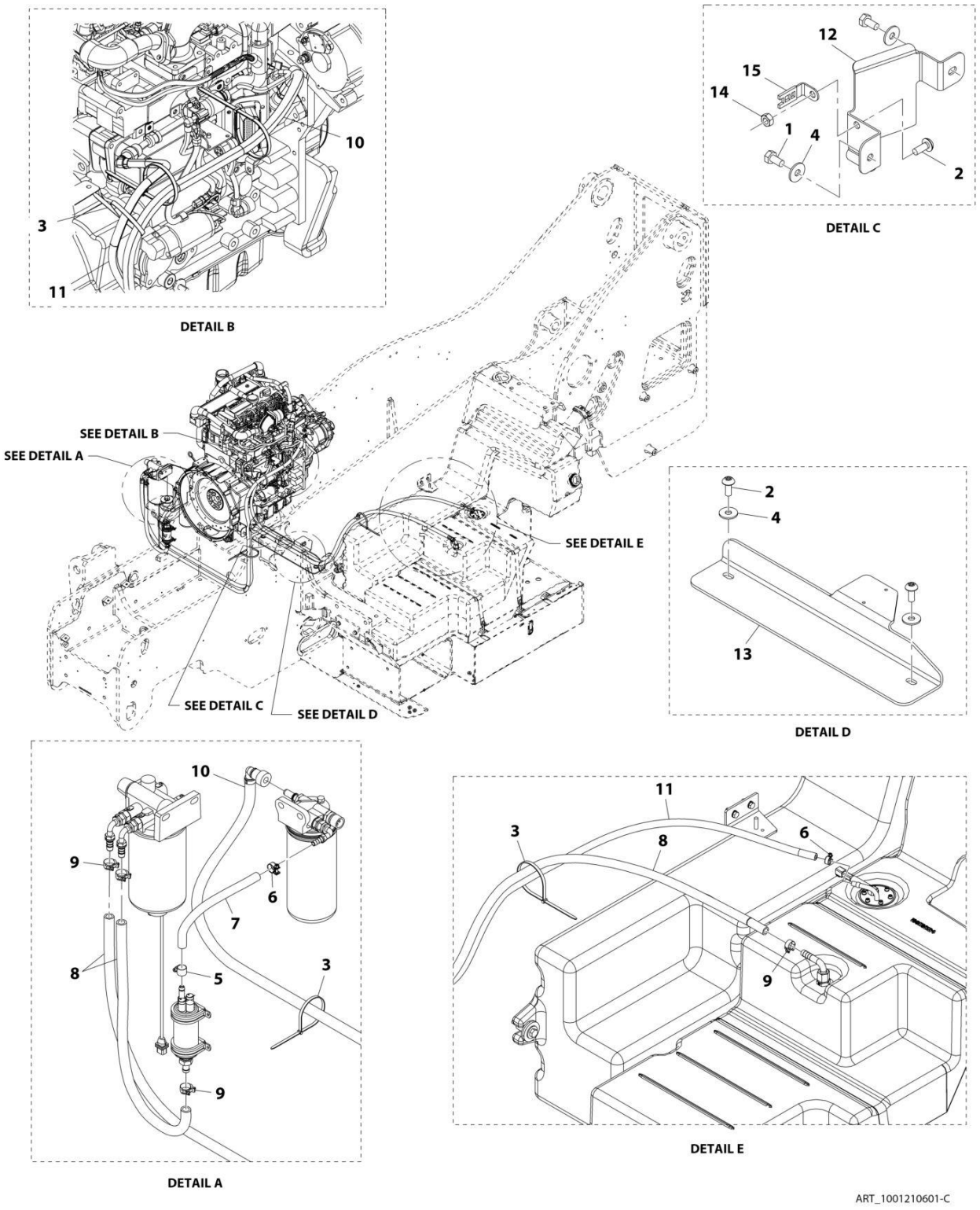


FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210601	Ref	Fuel Line Installation	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw, Torx Hd	
3	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
6	1001136975	2	Clamp	
7	1001165035	235 mm	Hose	
8	1001172755	3946 mm	Hose	
9	1001175568	4	Clip	
10	1001200887	1	Hose	
11	1001228248	1	Hose	
12	1001210870	1	Plate	
13	1001221868	1	Channel, Hose	
14	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
15	1001003305	1	Clip	

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION

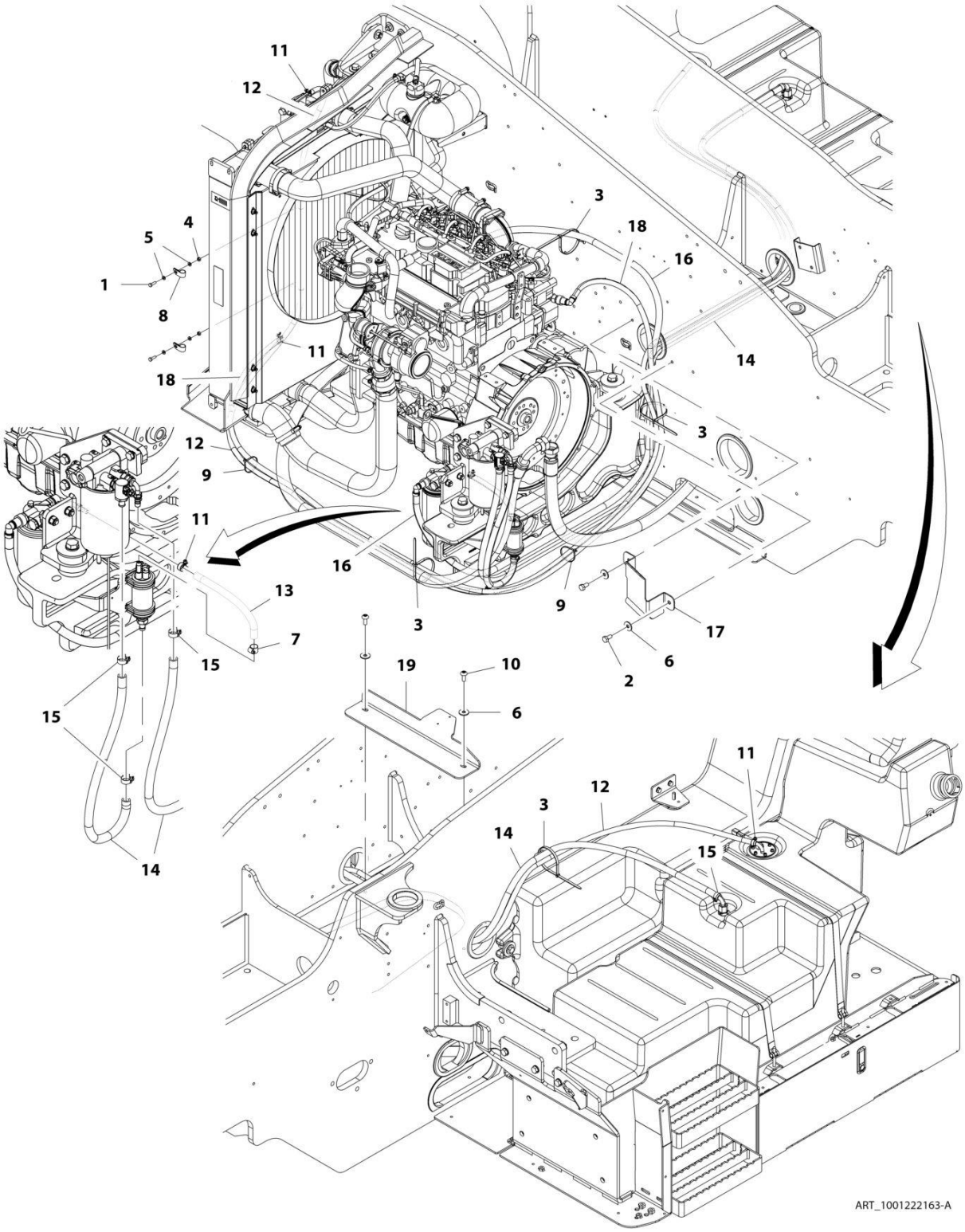


FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222163	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	A
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	1062255	4	Strap, Tie	
4	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
9	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
10	1001009325	2	Screw	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp	
12	1001141400	5376 mm	Hose	
13	1001165035	235 mm	Hose	
14	1001172755	3946 mm	Hose	
15	1001175568	4	Clip	
16	1001200887	1	Hose	
17	1001210870	1	Plate, Hose Shield	
18	1001221702	1	Hose	
19	1001221868	1	Channel, Engine Lines	

FIGURE 4-21. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

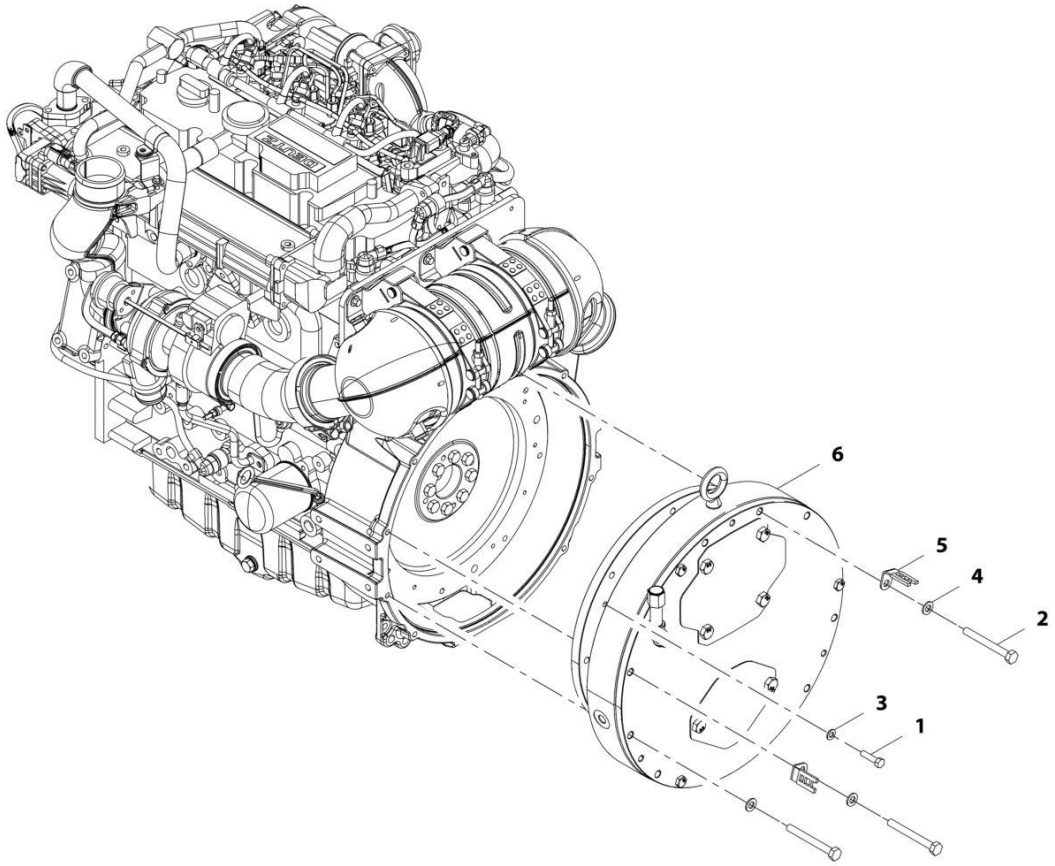


FIGURE 4-21. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193703	Ref	Hydrostatic Adaptor Installation	D
1	0641510	6	Bolt, 5/16-18X1.25	
2	0701026	12	Bolt, M10X90	
3	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
4	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
5	1001003305	2	Clip	
6	1001193705	1	Assembly, Dual Drive Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-22. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

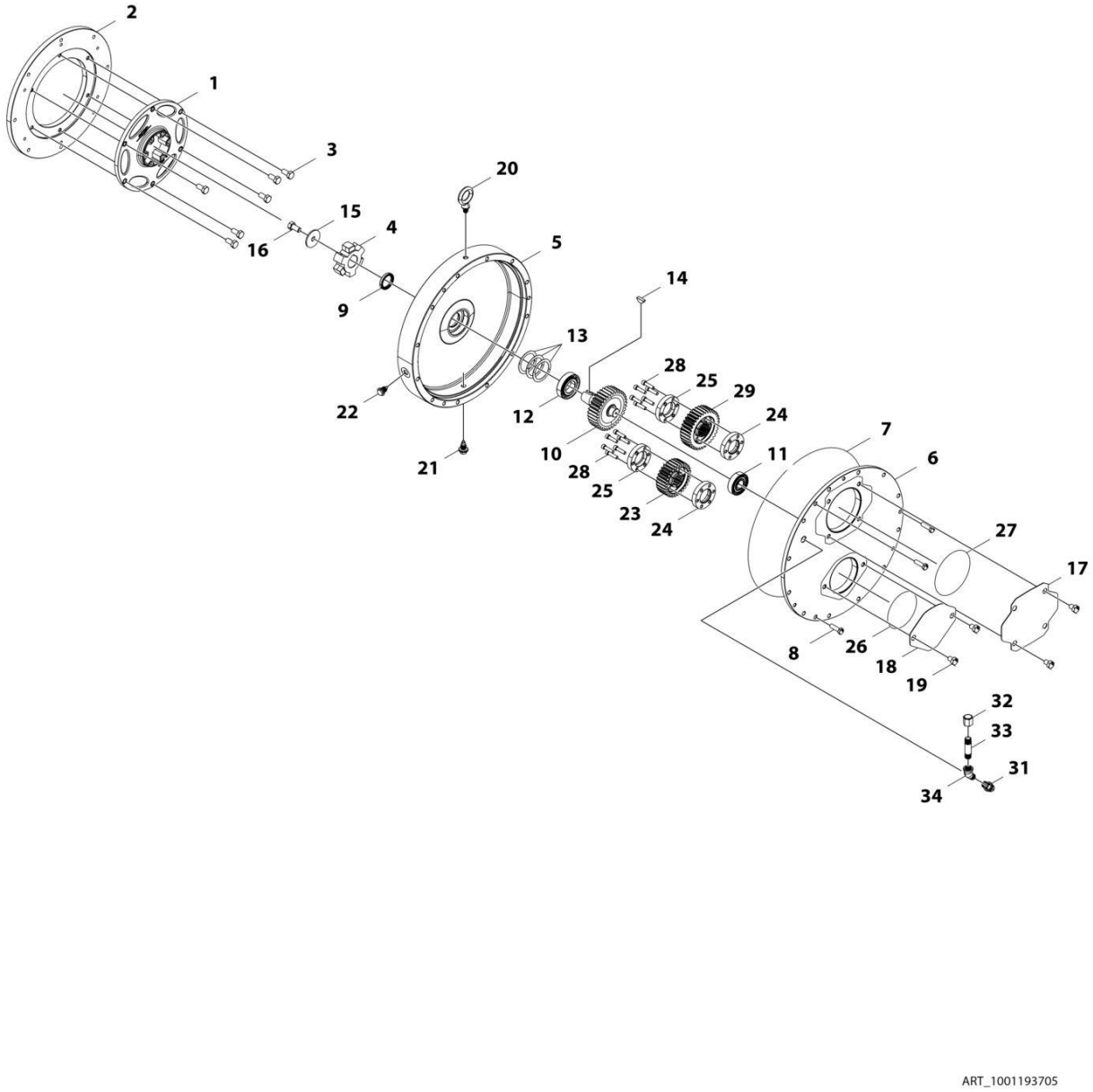


FIGURE 4-22. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193705	Ref	Dual Drive Support Assembly	E
1	70028327	1	Plate, Flex	
2	70028328	1	Plate, Flywheel Adapter	
3	70028329	6	Bolt	
4	70028330	1	Hub, Flex	
5	70028331	1	Gear Box Half, Input Side	
6	70028332	1	Gear Box Half, Output Side	
7	70028333	1	O-Ring	
8	70028334	3	Bolt	
9	70028335	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	70028336	1	Gear, Input Shaft	
11	70028337	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
12	70028338	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
13	70028339	3	Washer	
14	70028340	1	Key	
15	70028341	1	Washer	
16	70028342	1	Bolt	
17	70028343	1	Cover, Pump Mount Implement	
18	70028344	1	Cover, Pump Mount Hydrastat	
19	70028345	6	Bolt	
20	70028346	1	Eyebolt, Modified	
21	70028347	1	Plug	
22	70028348	1	Plug	
23	70028349	1	Pump, Gear,30 Tooth	
24	70028350	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
25	70028351	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
26	70028352	1	O-Ring	
27	70028353	1	O-Ring	
28	70028354	12	Bolt	
29	70028355	1	Pump, Gear, 35 Tooth	
31	70028357	1	Adapter, 90	
32	70028358	1	Breather	
33	70028359	1	Nipple	
34	70028360	1	Adapter, 45	

FIGURE 4-23. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

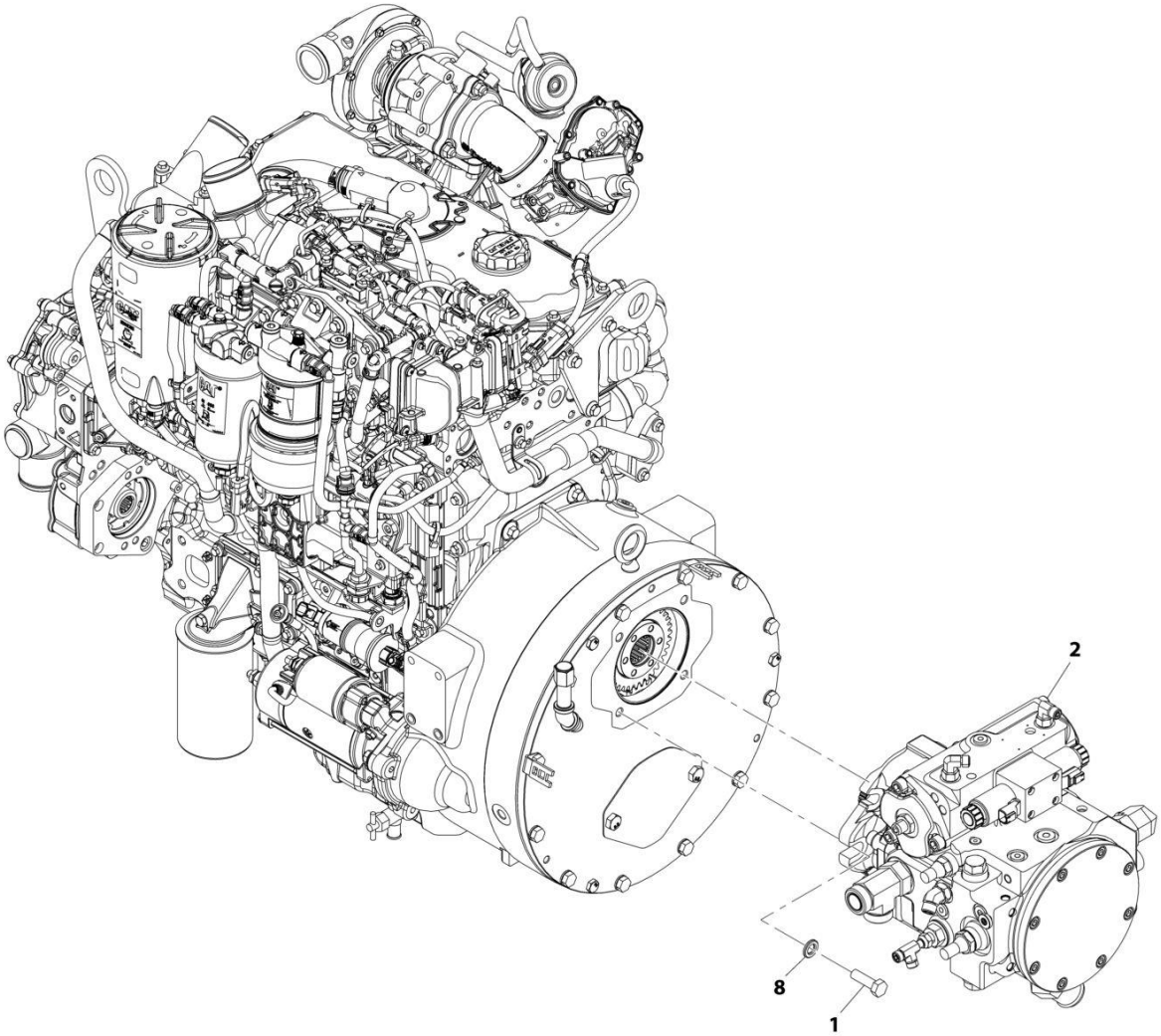


FIGURE 4-23. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193704	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Installation	D
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	1001210771	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	4740532	4	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

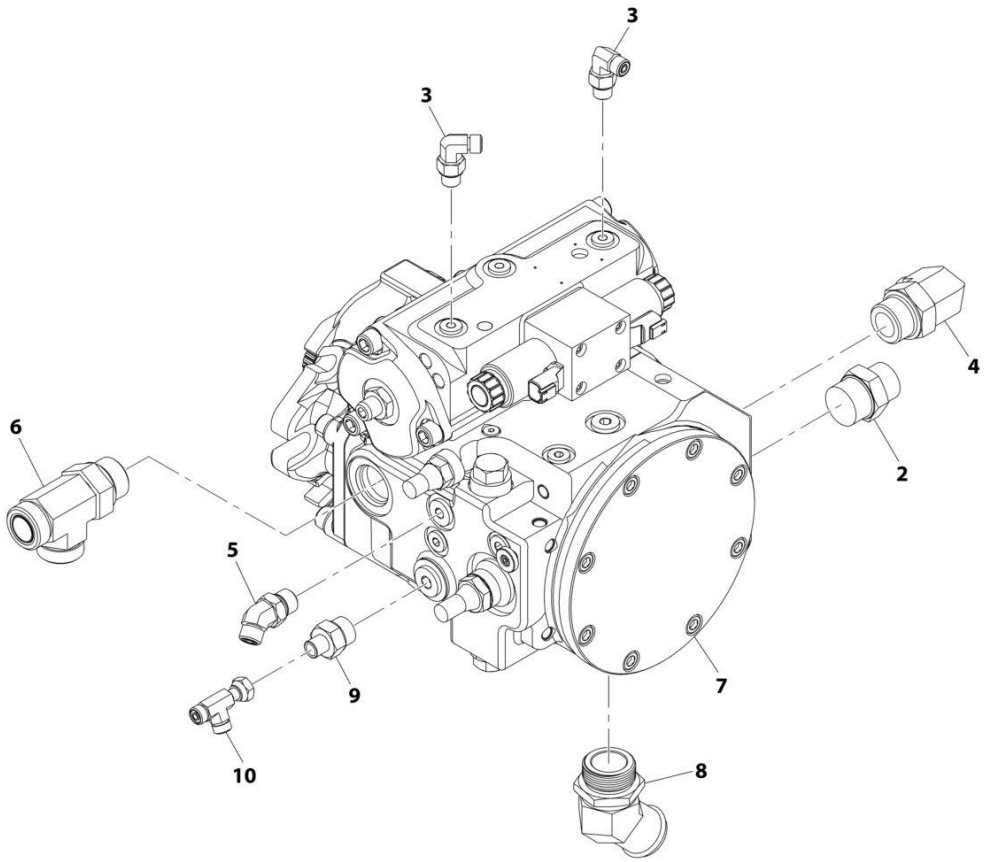


FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210771	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Assembly	C
2	2111216	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2150608	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	2170316	1	Fitting, TEE ORFS	
7	1001193307	1	Pump, Hydrostatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section	
8	1001196664	1	Fitting, 45	
9	2110410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	2170704	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

FIGURE 4-25. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

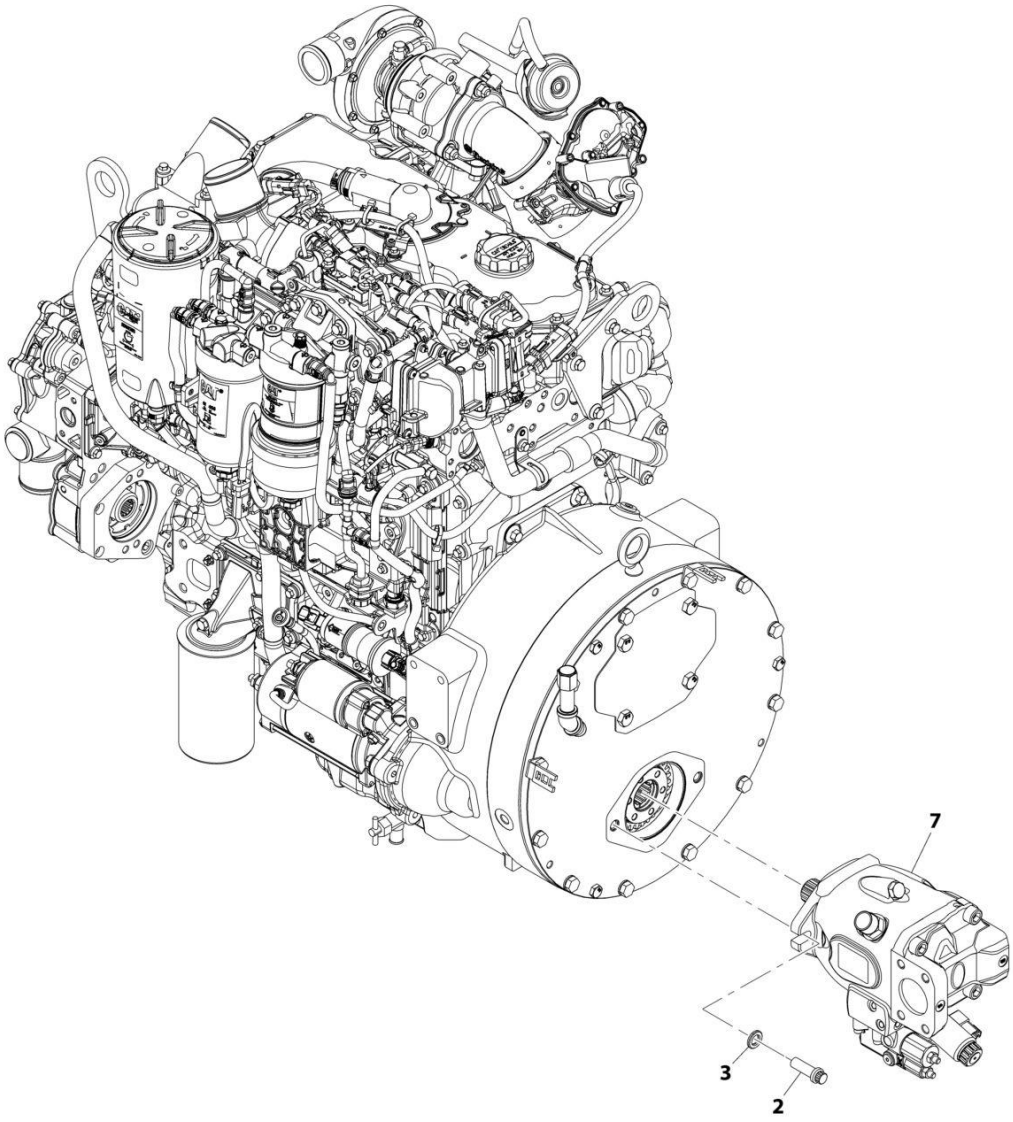
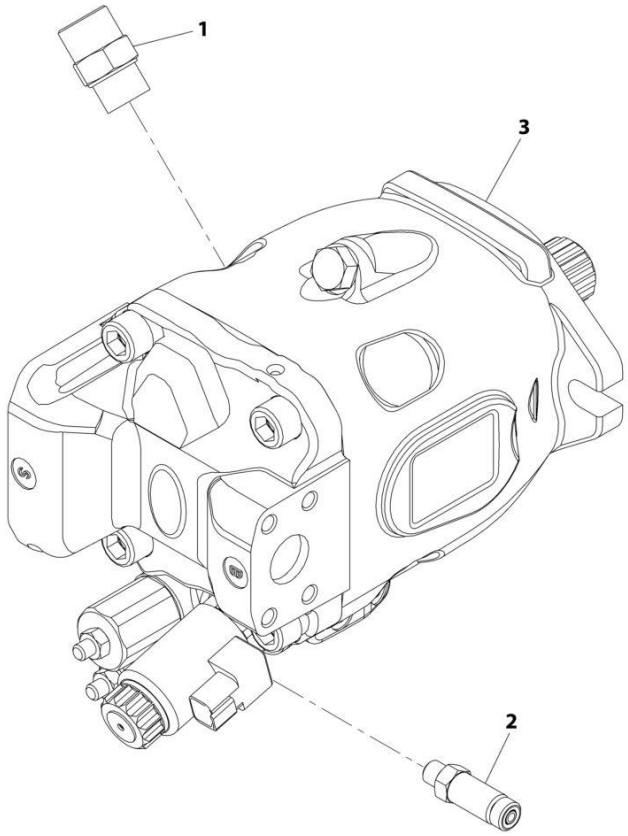


FIGURE 4-25. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193393	Ref	Implement Pump Installation	E
2	1001238781	2	Screw Flange	
3	4740532	2	Washer	
7	1001212739	1	Assembly, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001212739-A

FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212739	Ref	Implement Pump Assembly	A
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170104	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001180070	1	Pump, Implement (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 4-27. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

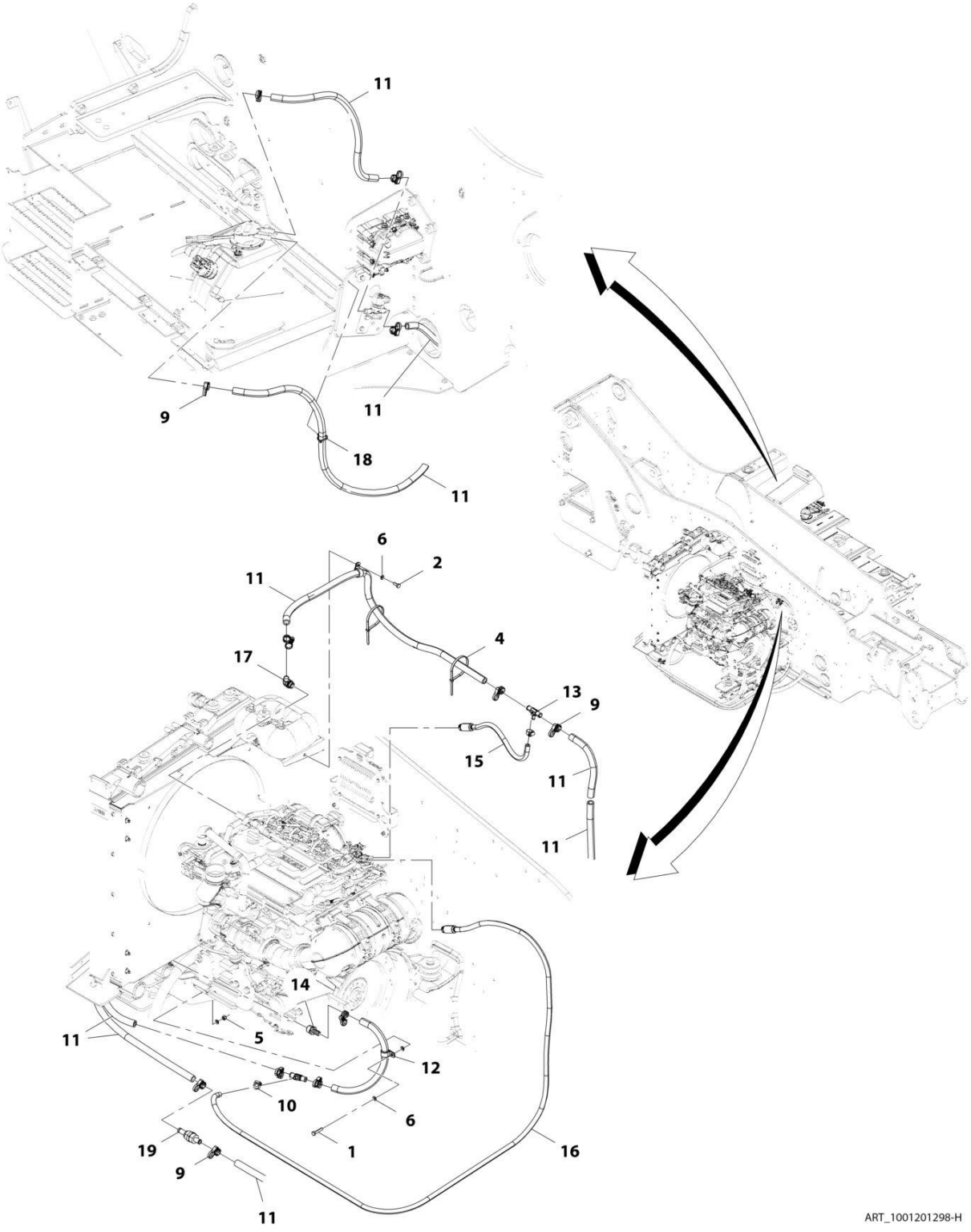


FIGURE 4-27. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201298	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	H
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
5	3290805	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
9	1001202526	12	Clamp	
10	8410013	2	Clamp	
11	82033995	9695 mm	Hose	
12	1001100319	2	Clip	
13	1001162212	2	Pipe	
14	1001167409	1	Pipe	
15	1001201299	1	Hose	
16	1001201300	1	Hose	
17	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	
18	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
19	1001228872	1	Filter	

FIGURE 4-28. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION

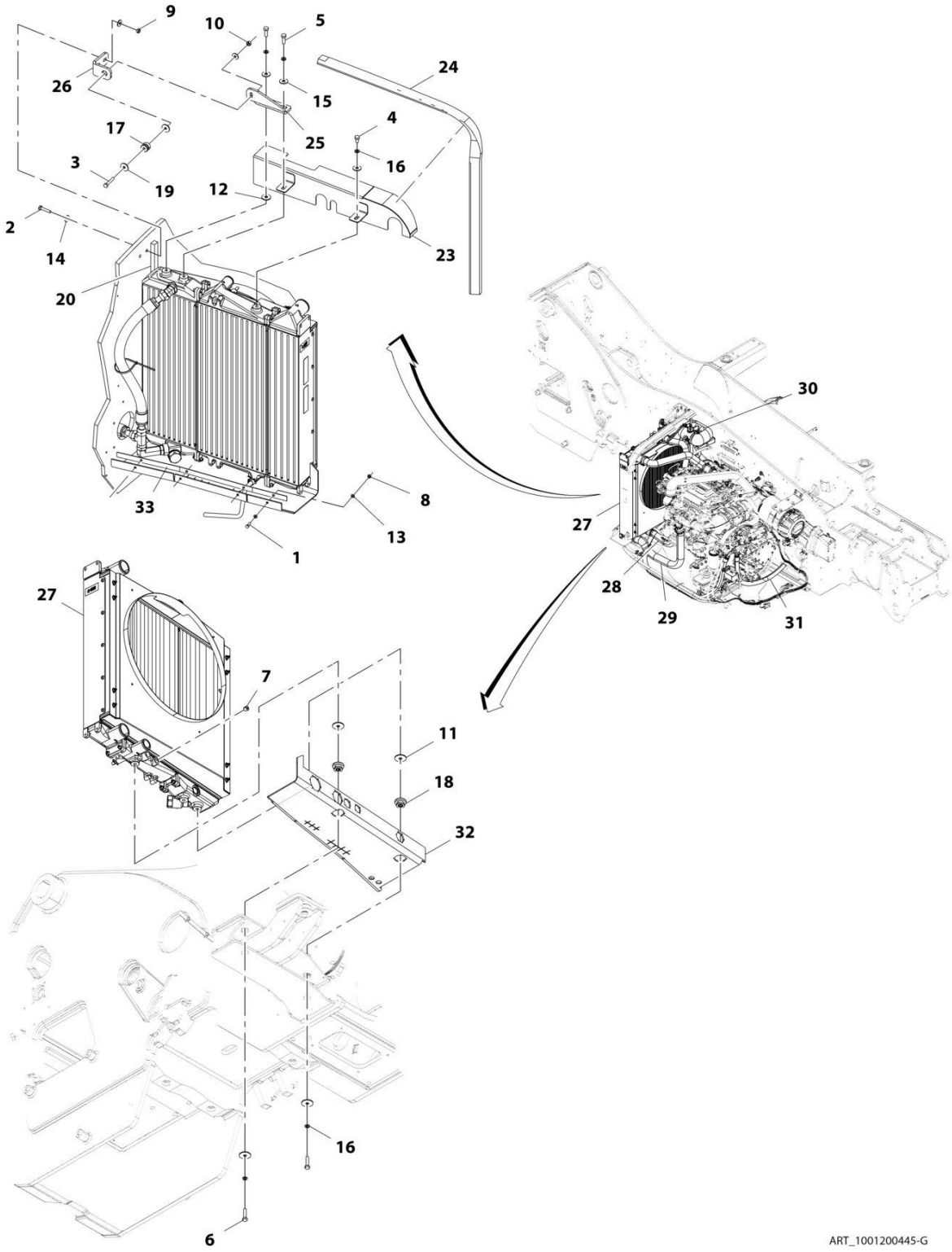


FIGURE 4-28. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200445	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	G
1	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
11	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
15	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
16	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001155540	2	Washer	
20	1001173457	1	Seal	
23	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
24	1001173452	1	Seal	
25	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
26	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
27	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001201303	Ref	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
33	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	

FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

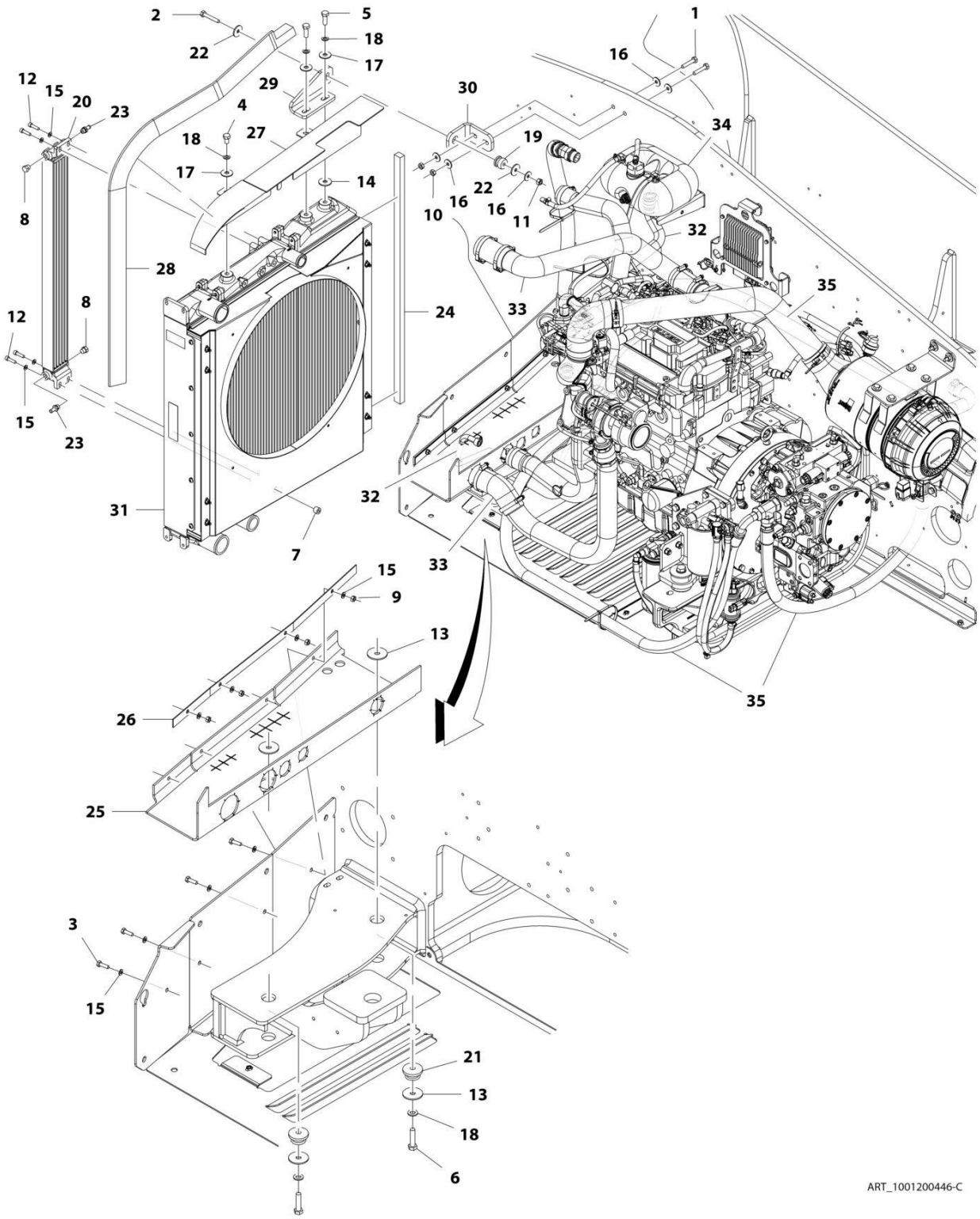


FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200446	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
12	4031910	4	Bolt, M8X30	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811900	12	Washer, M8	
16	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
17	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
18	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
19	8278020	1	Mount	
20	1001220337	1	Radiator, Fuel Cooler	
21	1001114803	2	Mount, Isolator	
22	1001155540	2	Washer	
23	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
24	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
25	1001203947	1	Panel	
26	1001203948	1	Plate	
27	1001196191	1	Bracket	
28	1001196193	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
29	1001200498	1	Bracket	
30	1001200499	1	Bracket	
31	1001201301	1	Radiator, Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001201302	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001201303	1	Installation, CAC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201304	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201305	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (TUV)

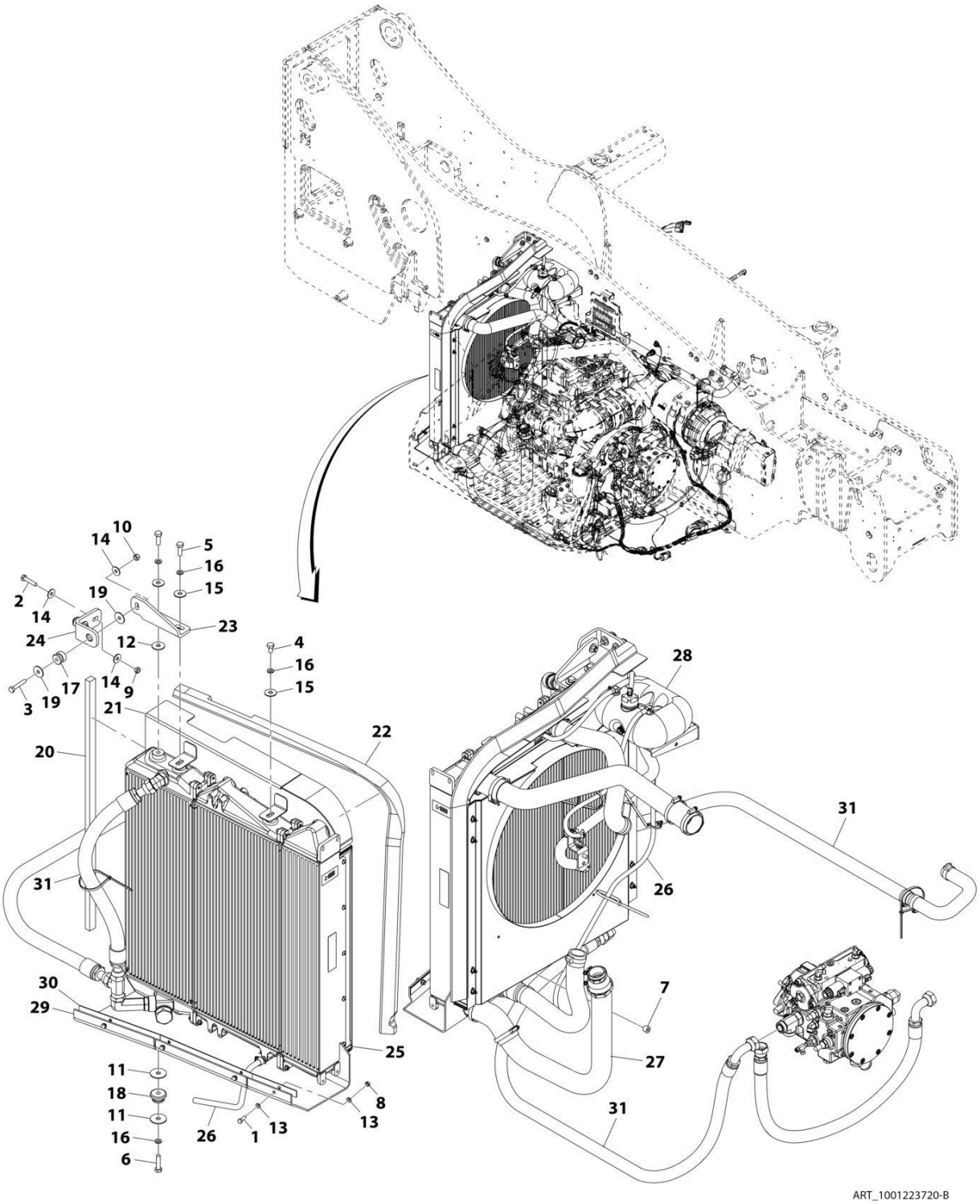


FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223720	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (TUV)	B
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
11	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
15	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
16	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
17	8278020	1	Isolator	
18	1001114803	2	Isolator, Mount	
19	1001155540	2	Washer	
20	1001173457	1	Seal	
21	1001196191	1	Bracket	
22	1001173452	1	Seal	
23	1001200498	1	Bracket	
24	1001200499	1	Bracket	
25	1001201301	1	Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001201303	Ref	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001203947	1	Panel	
30	1001203948	1	Plate	
31	1001223724	Ref	Installation, Transmision Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION

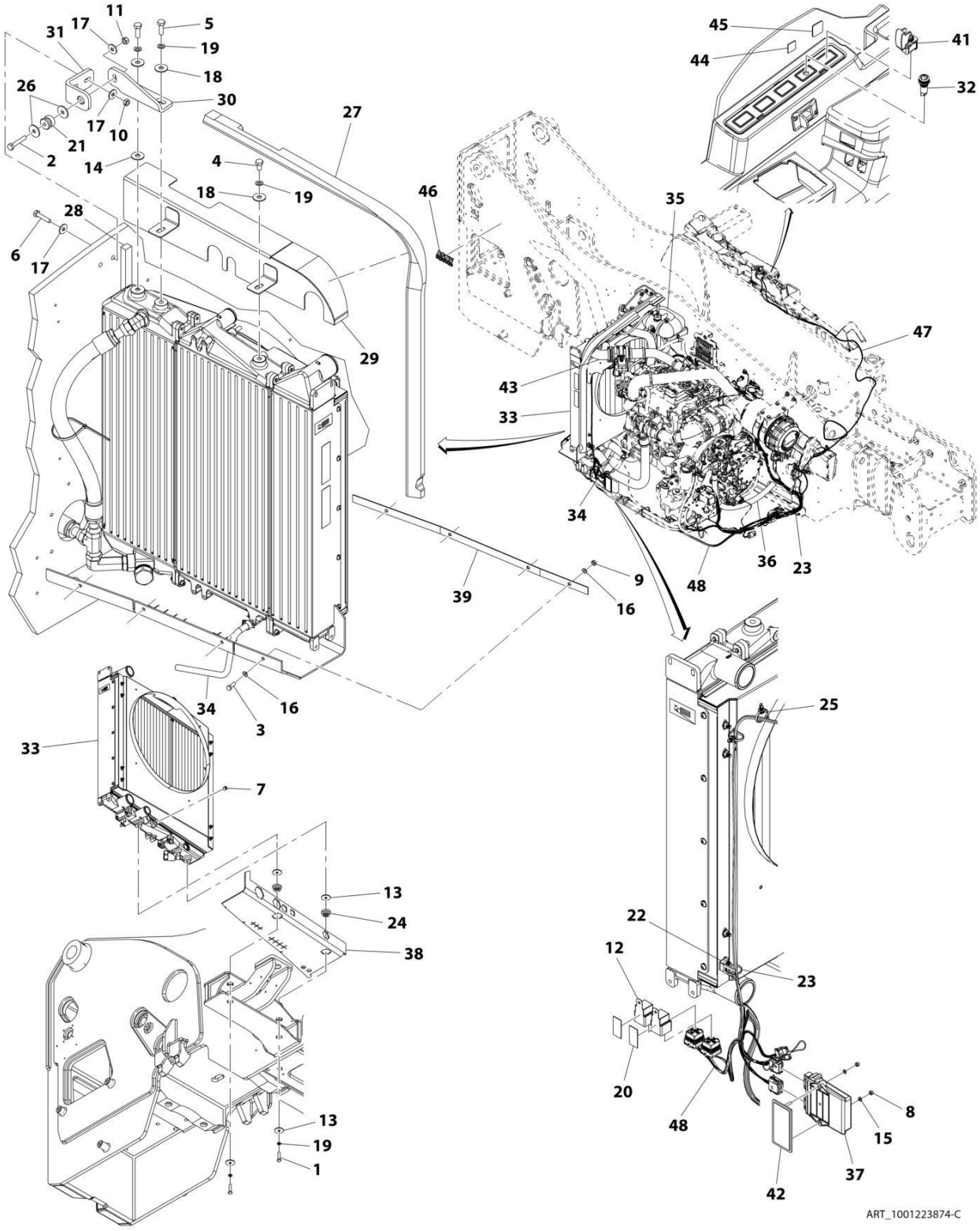


FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223874	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290505	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
12	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
16	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
17	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
18	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
19	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
20	7169541	AR	Tape	
21	8278020	1	Mount	
22	1001003305	1	Clip	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
24	1001114803	2	Mount	
25	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable	
26	1001155540	2	Washer	
27	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173457	1	Seal	
29	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
30	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
31	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
32	1001200631	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
33	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
38	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
39	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	
41	1001215941	1	Switch	
42	1001219082	1	Bracket	
43	1001223869	1	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
45	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
46	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001231407	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
48	1001231483	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR, COOLING PACKAGE

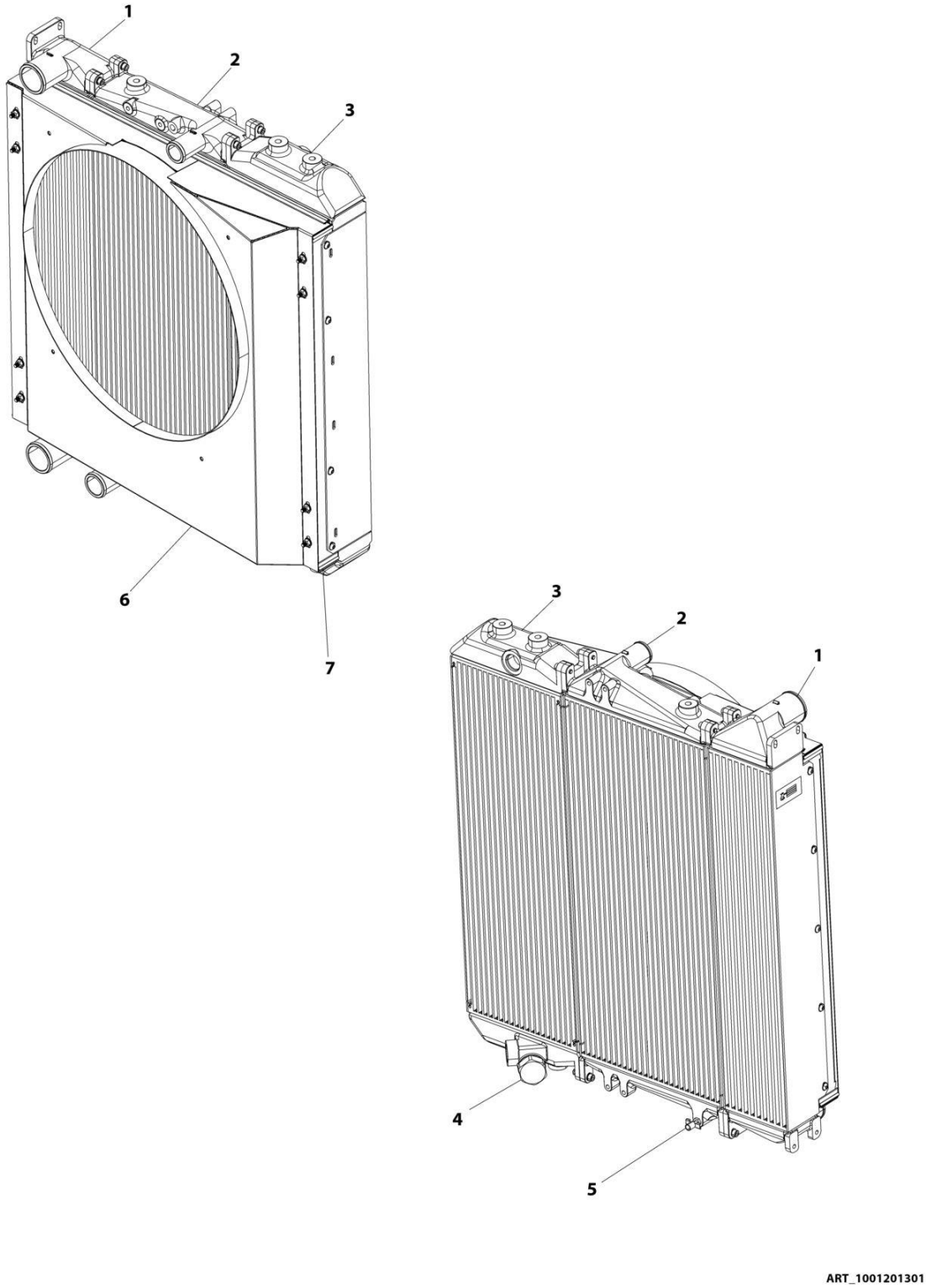


FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR, COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201301	Ref	RADIATOR COOLLING PACKAGE	D
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70028550	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
4	70028548	1	Valve, Bypass	
5	70026081	1	Petcock	
6	70028549	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	

FIGURE 4-33. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

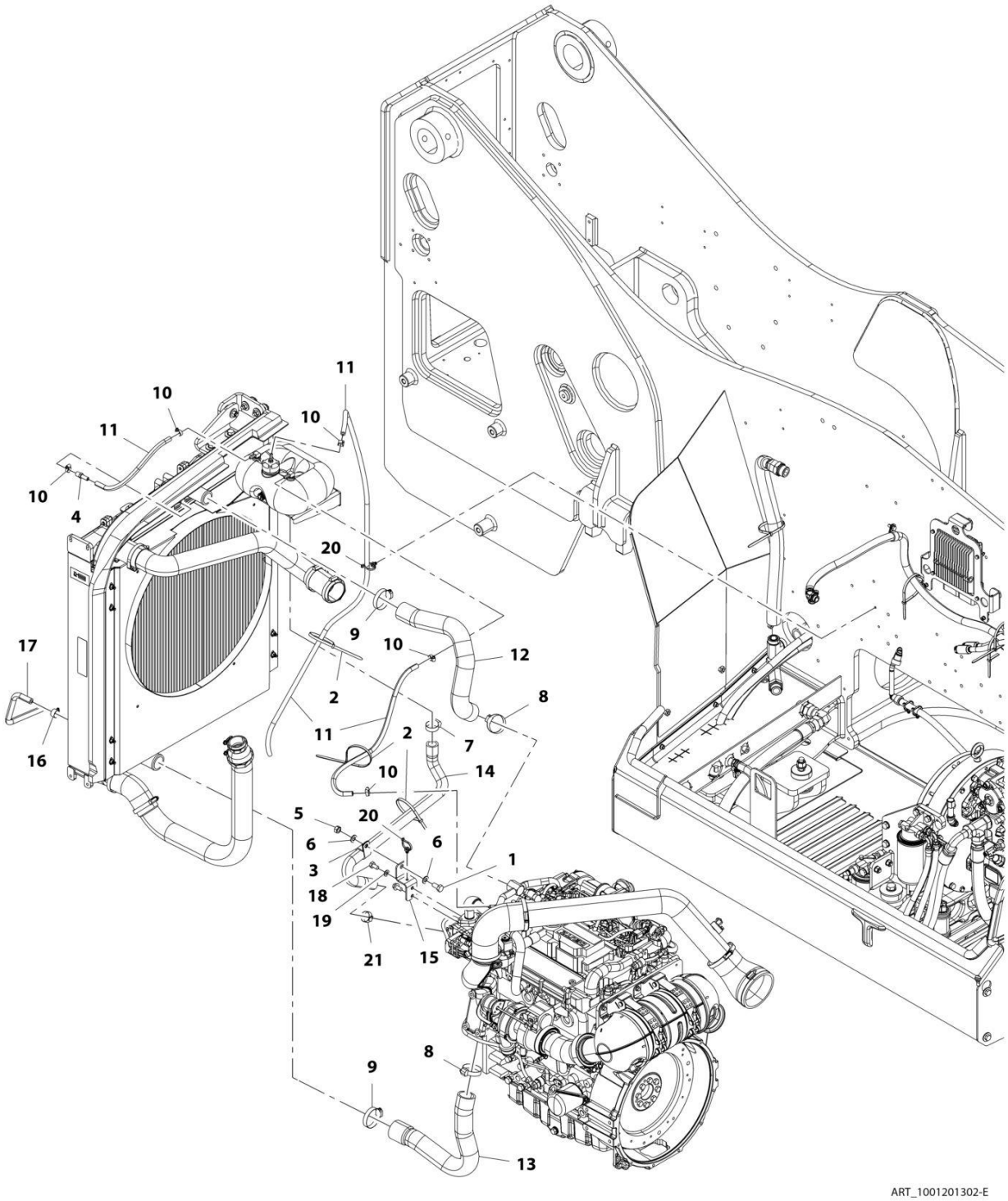


FIGURE 4-33. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201302	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation	E
1	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
2	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
3	1320060	1	Clamp, Hose	
4	2220767	1	Fitting	
5	3291201	1	Nut, M12	
6	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
7	8405101	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear	
9	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
10	8405009	5	Clamp, Gear	
11	1001180542	2465 mm	Hose	
12	1001217762	1	Hose	
13	1001201309	1	Hose	
14	1001217763	1	Hose	
15	1001217761	1	Bracket	
16	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
17	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
18	0761010	1	Bolt, M12X20	
19	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
20	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
21	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION

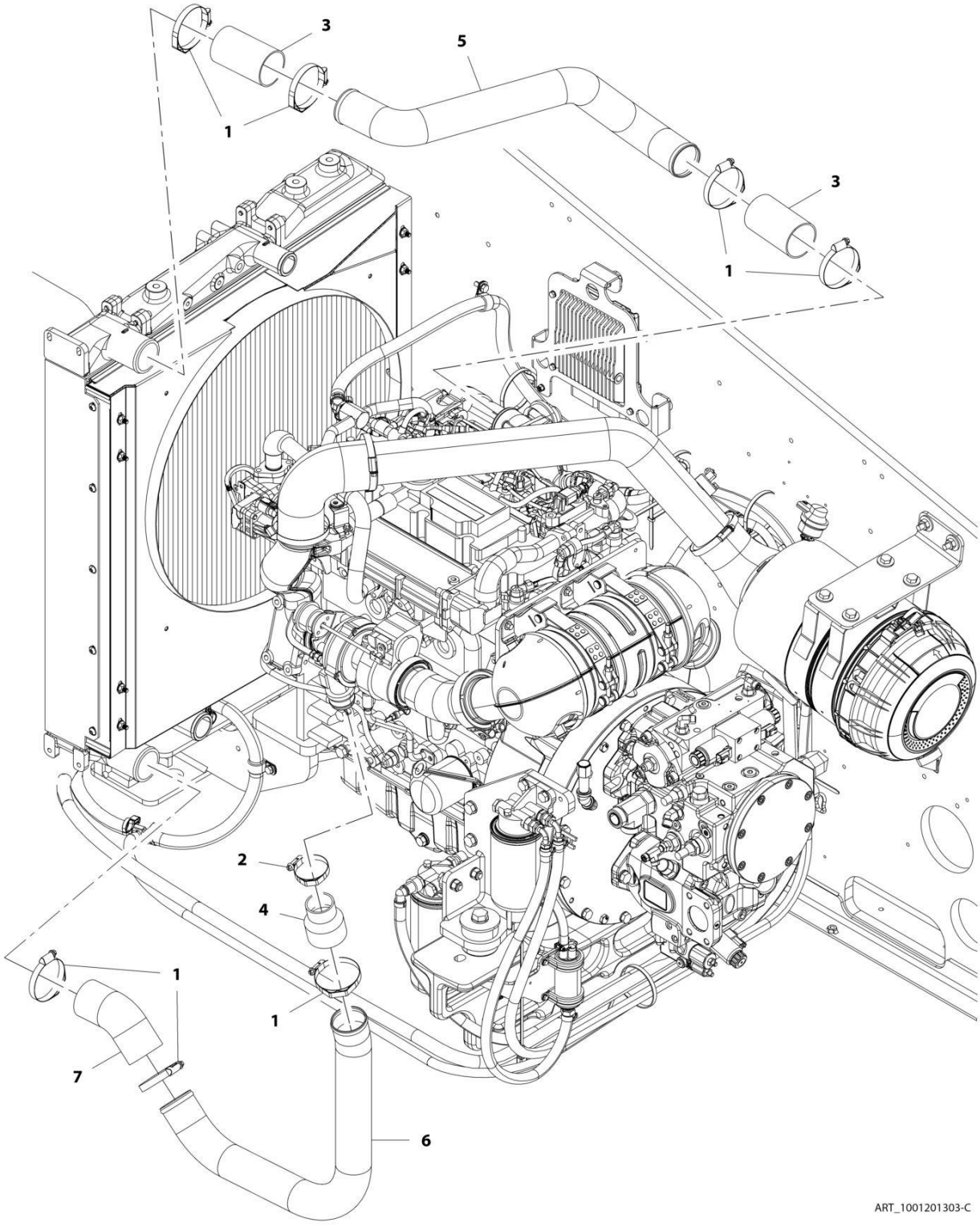


FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201303	Ref	Radiator Lines Installation	C
1	1001215022	7	Clamp	
2	1001215024	1	Clamp	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001173528	1	Coupling, Reducer	
5	1001201314	1	Pipe	
6	1001201315	1	Pipe	
7	1001201316	1	Elbow, 45	

FIGURE 4-35. CAC LINES INSTALLATION

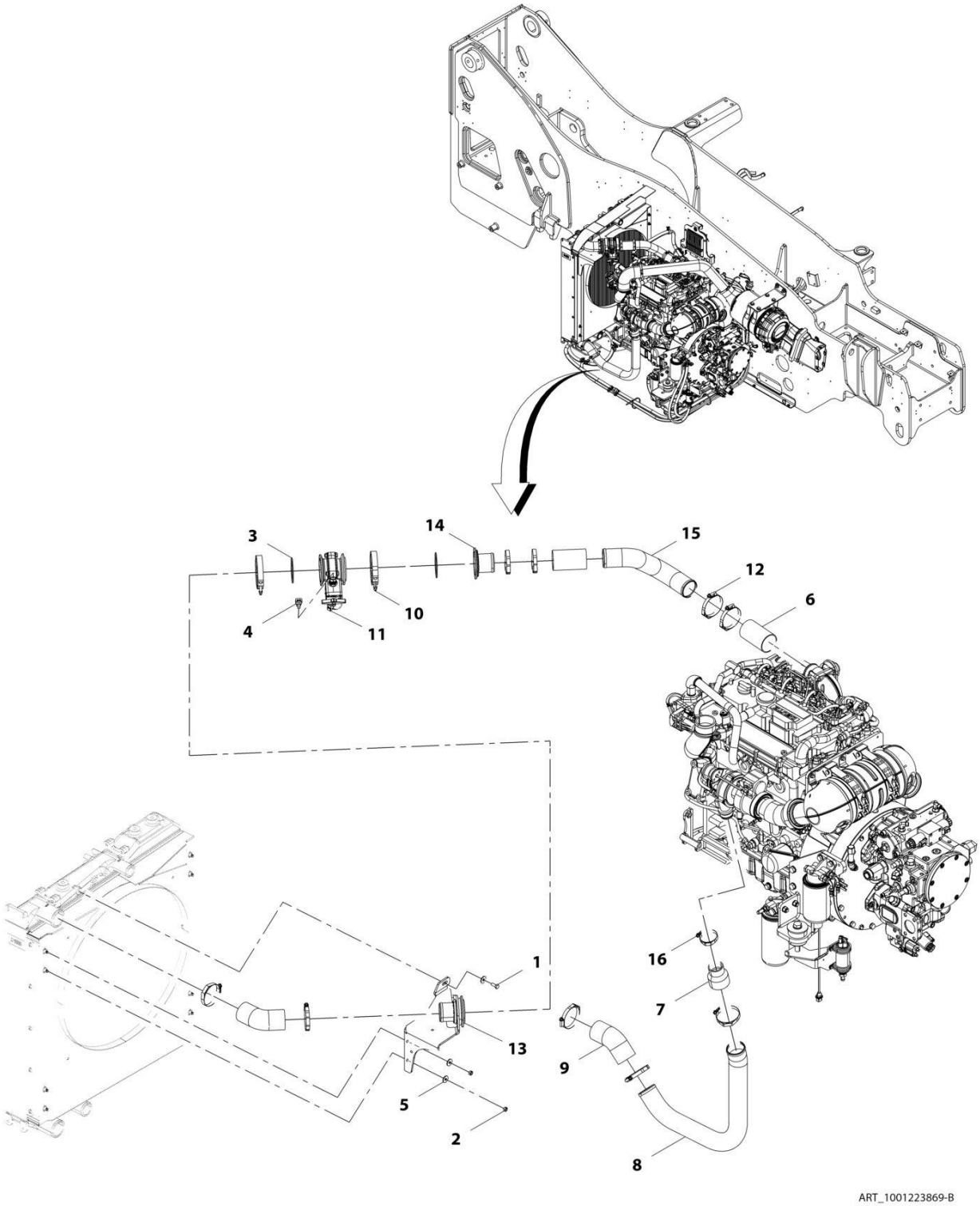
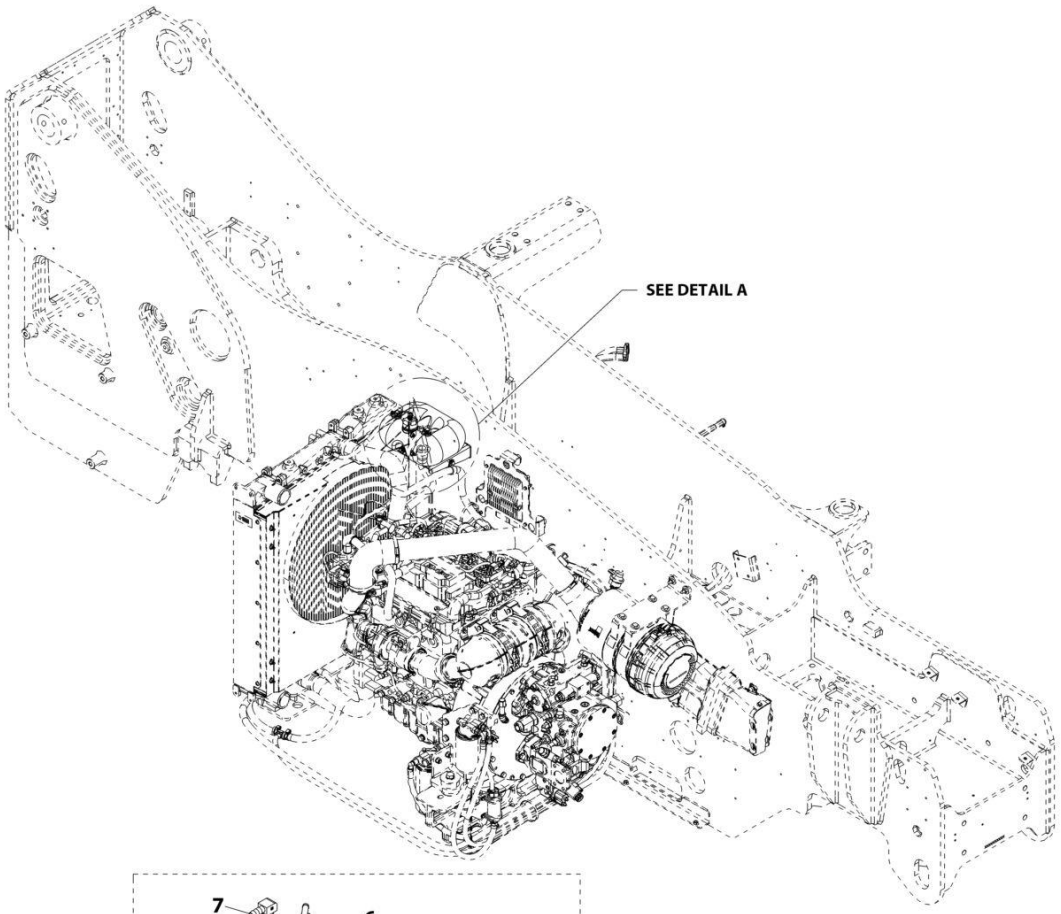
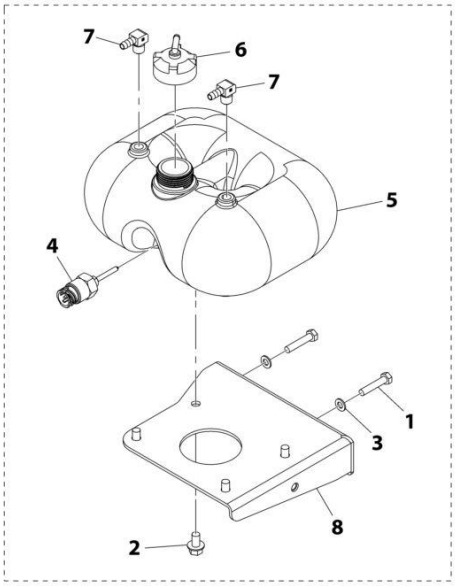


FIGURE 4-35. CAC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223869	Ref	CAC Lines Installation	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	3790152	2	Ring	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
6	1001114495	2	Hose	
7	1001173528	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001201315	1	Pipe	
9	1001201316	2	Hose	
10	1001202247	2	Clamp	
11	1001204032	1	Valve, Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001215022	9	Clamp	
13	1001223618	1	Valve, ASO (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001223628	1	Valve, ASO	
15	1001223645	1	Pipe	
16	1001215024	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001201304-B

FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201304	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	B
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Screw	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
5	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
6	1001128341	1	Cap	
7	1001169368	2	Fitting, Hose Barb	
8	1001201317	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION

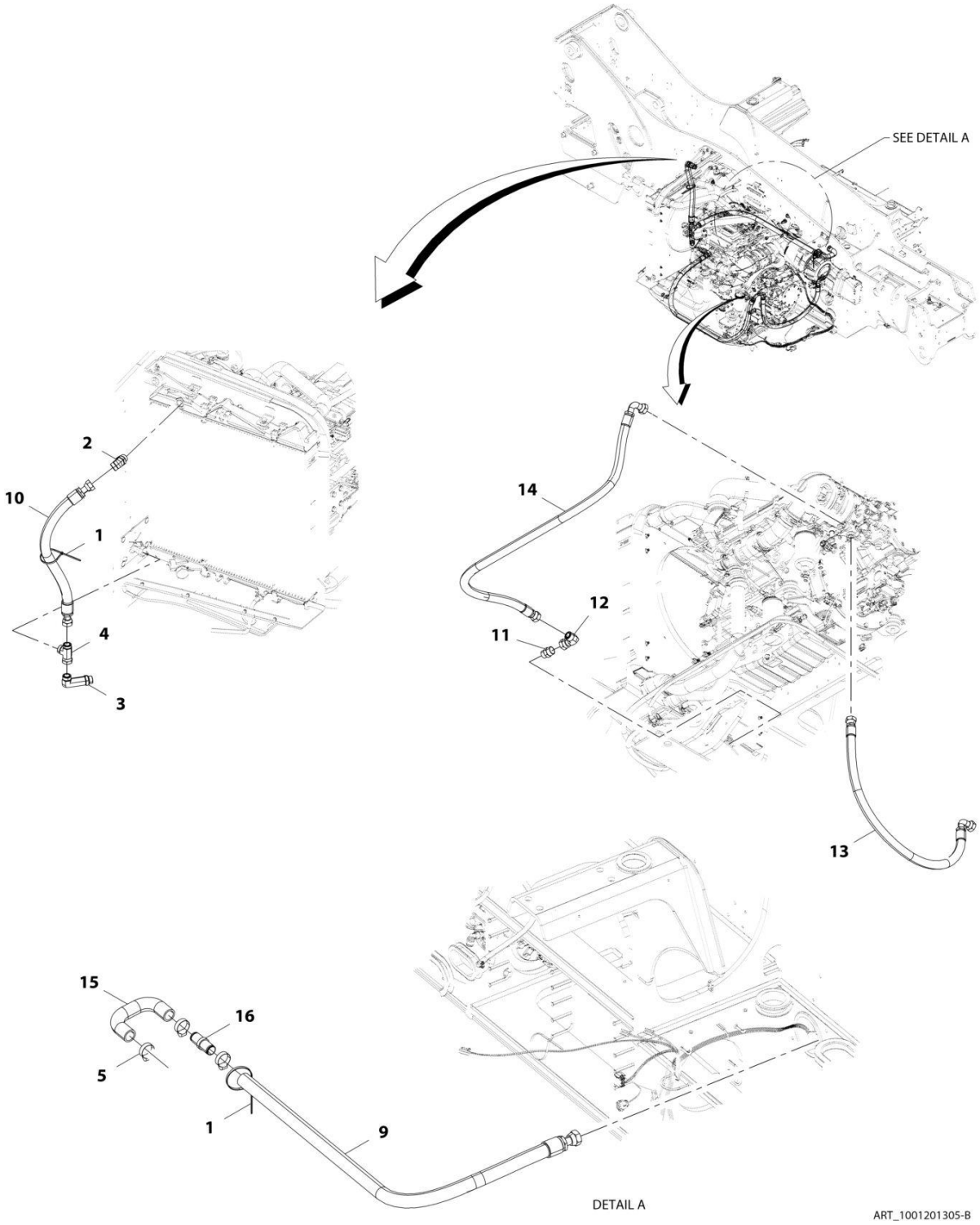


FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201305	Ref	Transmission Oil Cooler Lines Installation	B
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170716	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	8405102	3	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001205564	1	Hose	
10	1001205565	1	Hose	
11	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	2172116	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	1001211616	1	Hose	
14	1001211617	1	Hose	
15	1001212920	1	Hose	
16	1001212921	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 4-38. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (TUV)

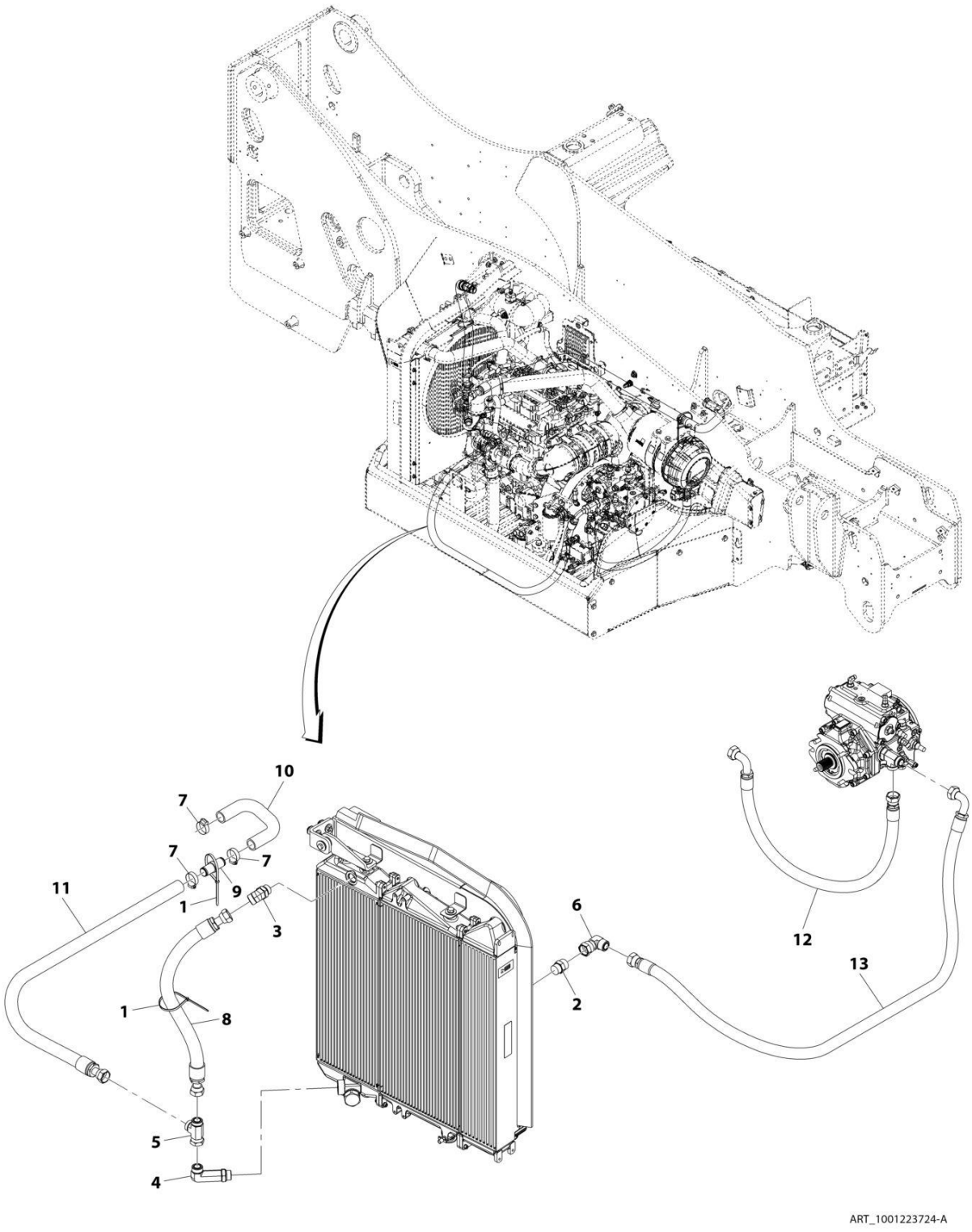


FIGURE 4-38. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223724	Ref	Transmision Oil Cooler Lines Installation (TUV)	A
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	2170216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2170716	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	2172116	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	8405102	3	Clamp	
8	1001205565	1	Hose, ORFS	
9	1001212921	1	Adapter, M32	
10	1001223725	1	Hose, Return Tank	
11	1001205564	1	Hose, 1.25IN ORFS	
12	1001211616	1	Hose, M25 ORFS	
13	1001211617	1	Hose, M25 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

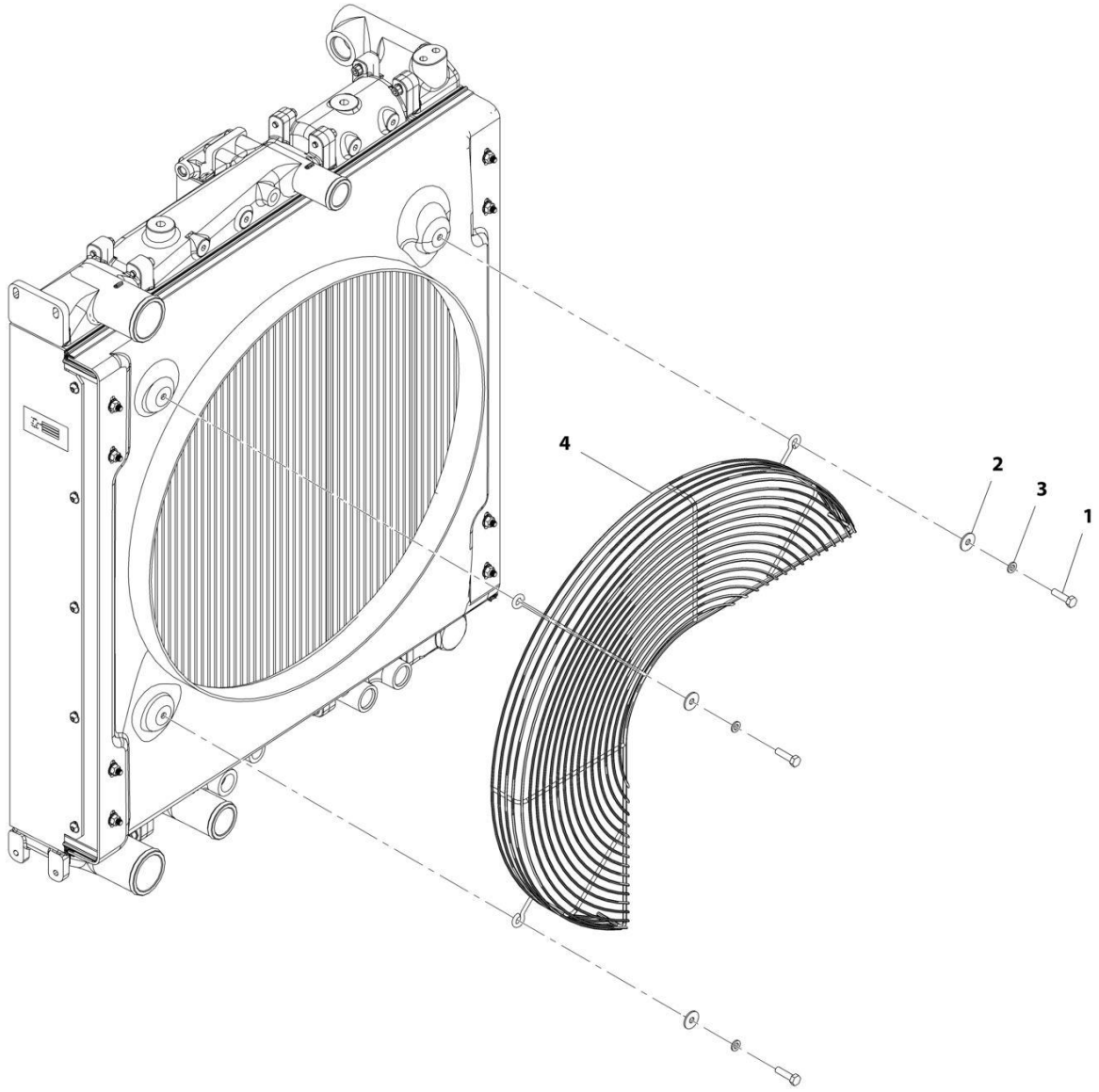
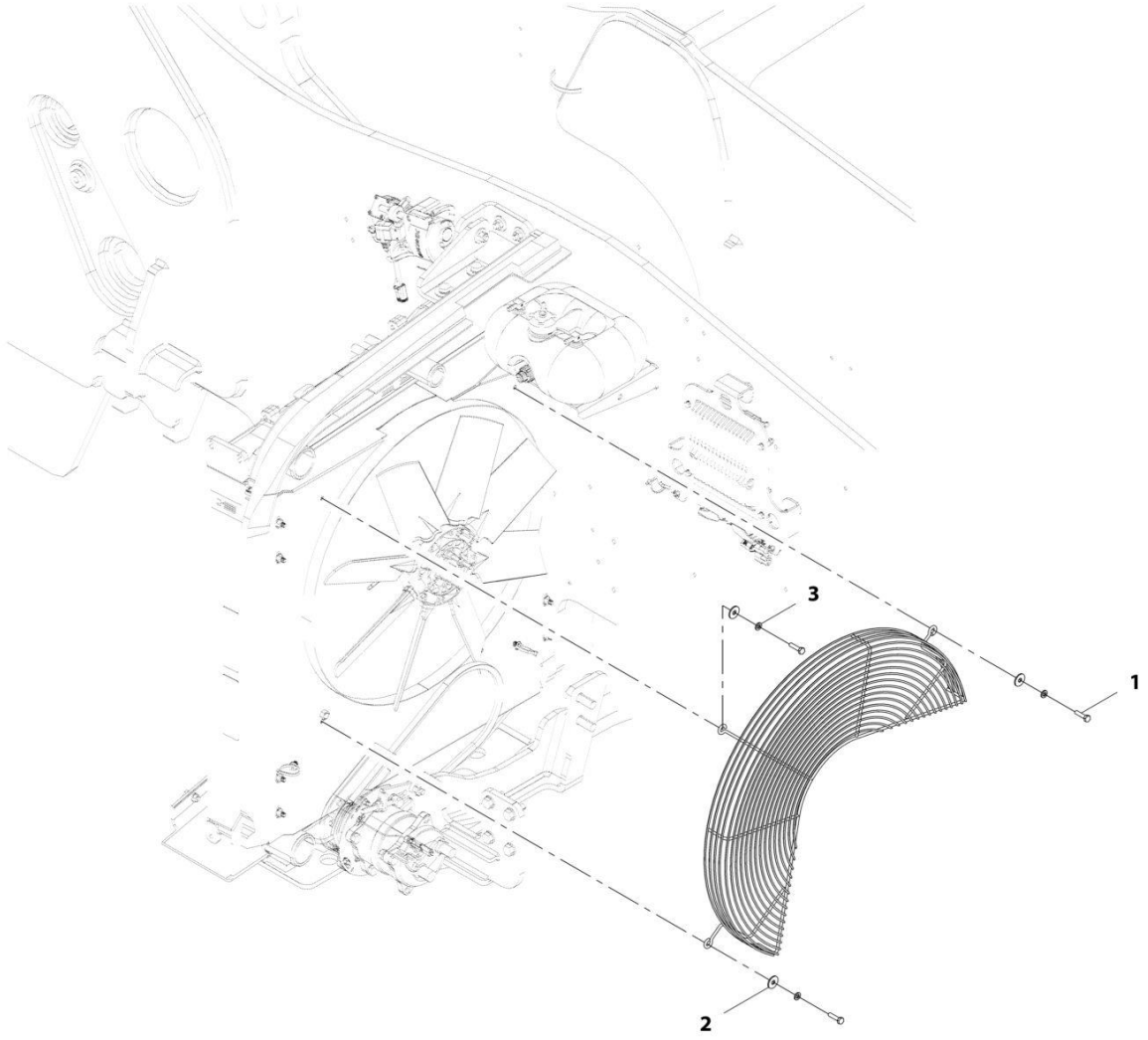


FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-40. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION



ART_1001217754-B

FIGURE 4-40. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217754	1	Fan Guard (Reversing) Installation	B
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001217755	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

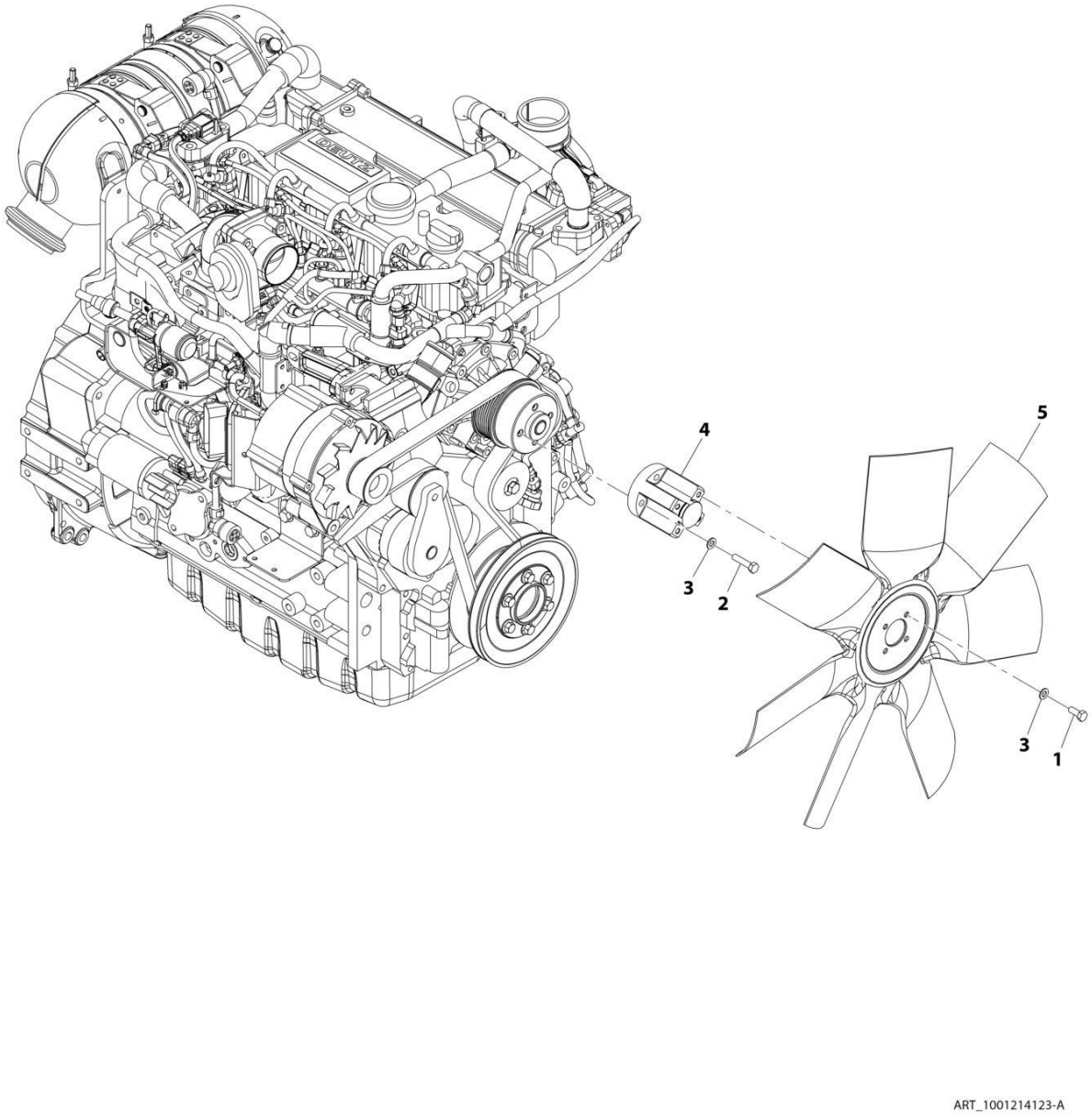


FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214123	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan	
5	1001185026	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-42. REVERSE COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

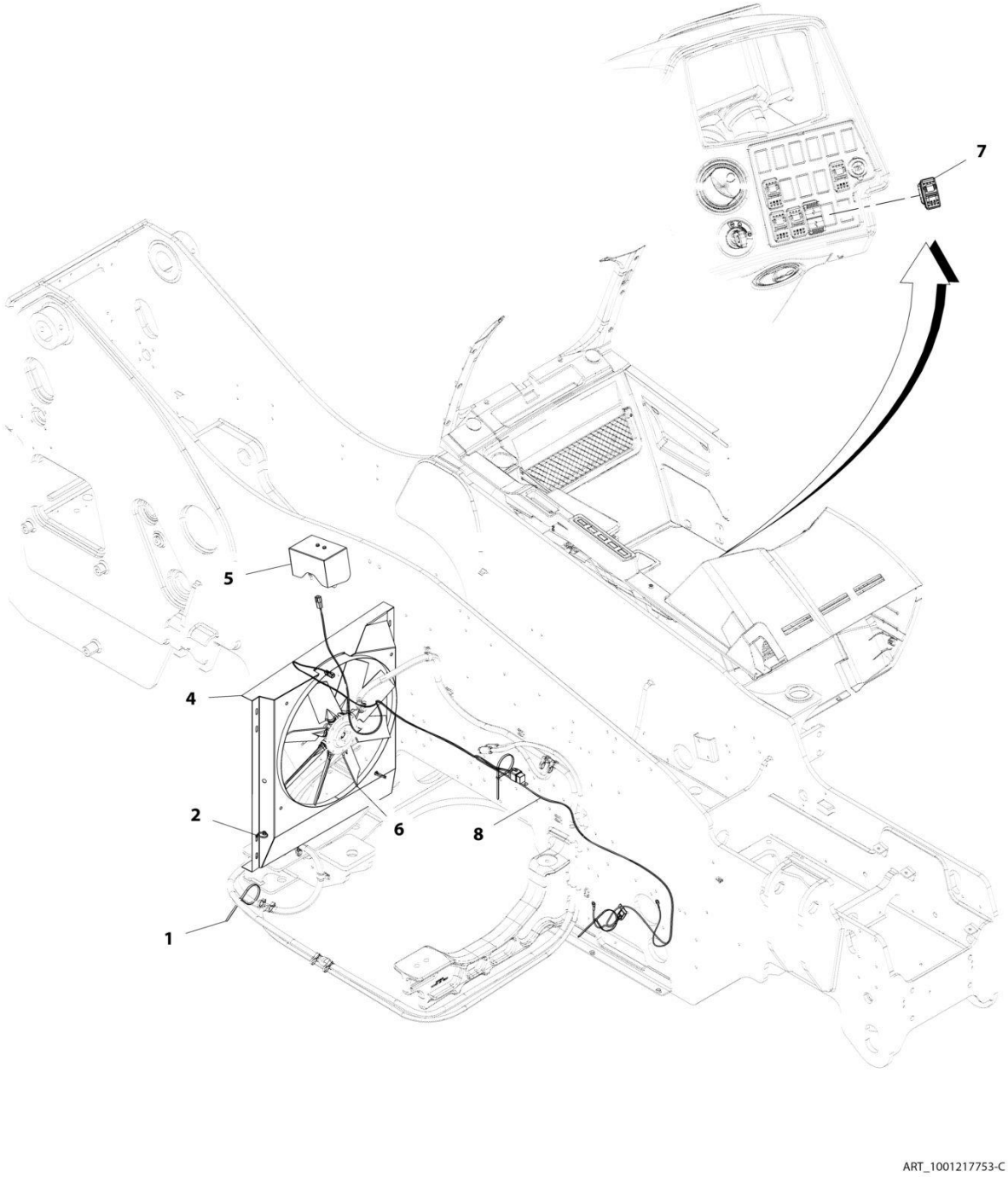


FIGURE 4-42. REVERSE COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

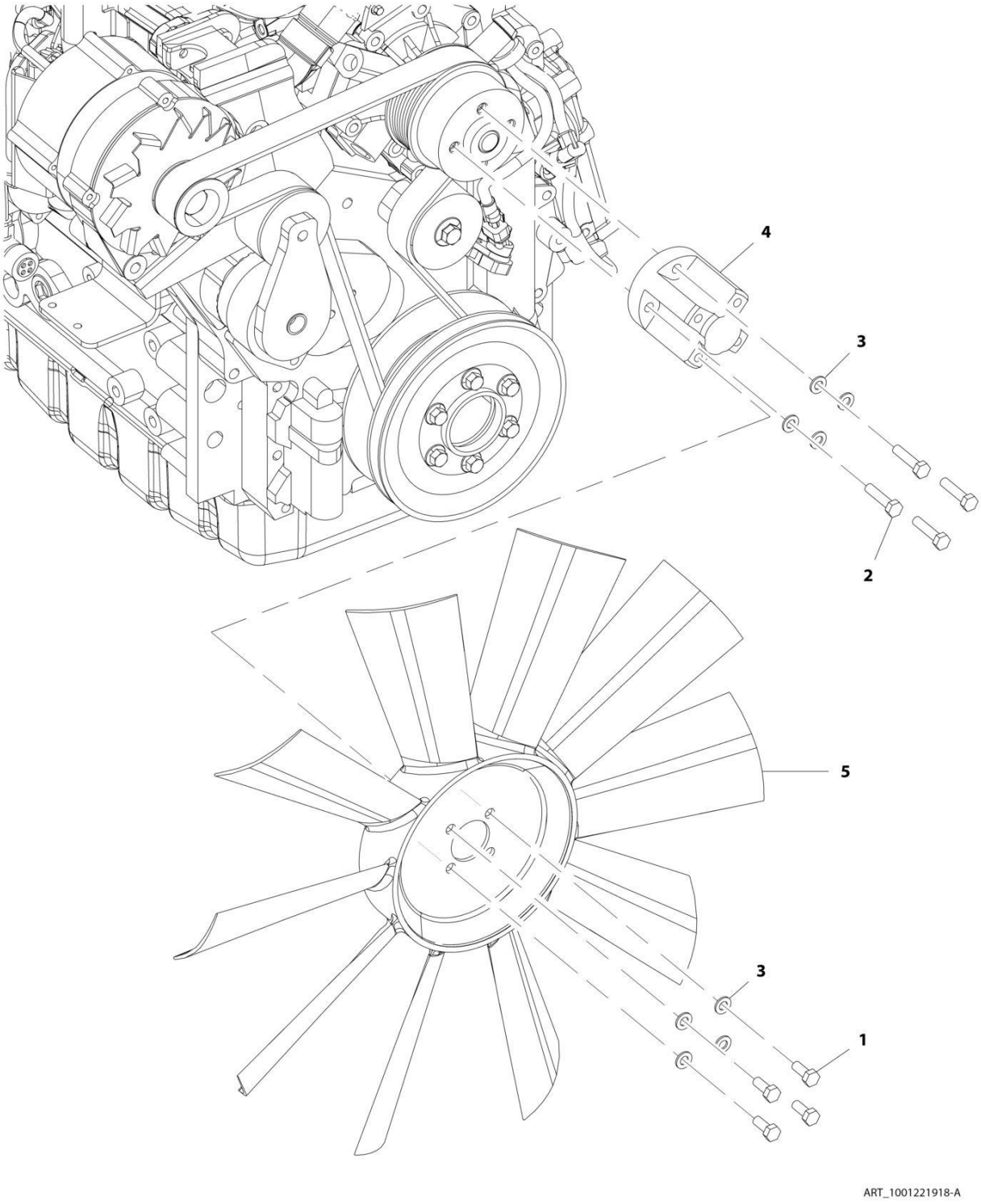


FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221918	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan Hub	
5	1001148307	1	Fan, 23IN	

FIGURE 4-44. COMPRESSOR COVER INSTALLATION

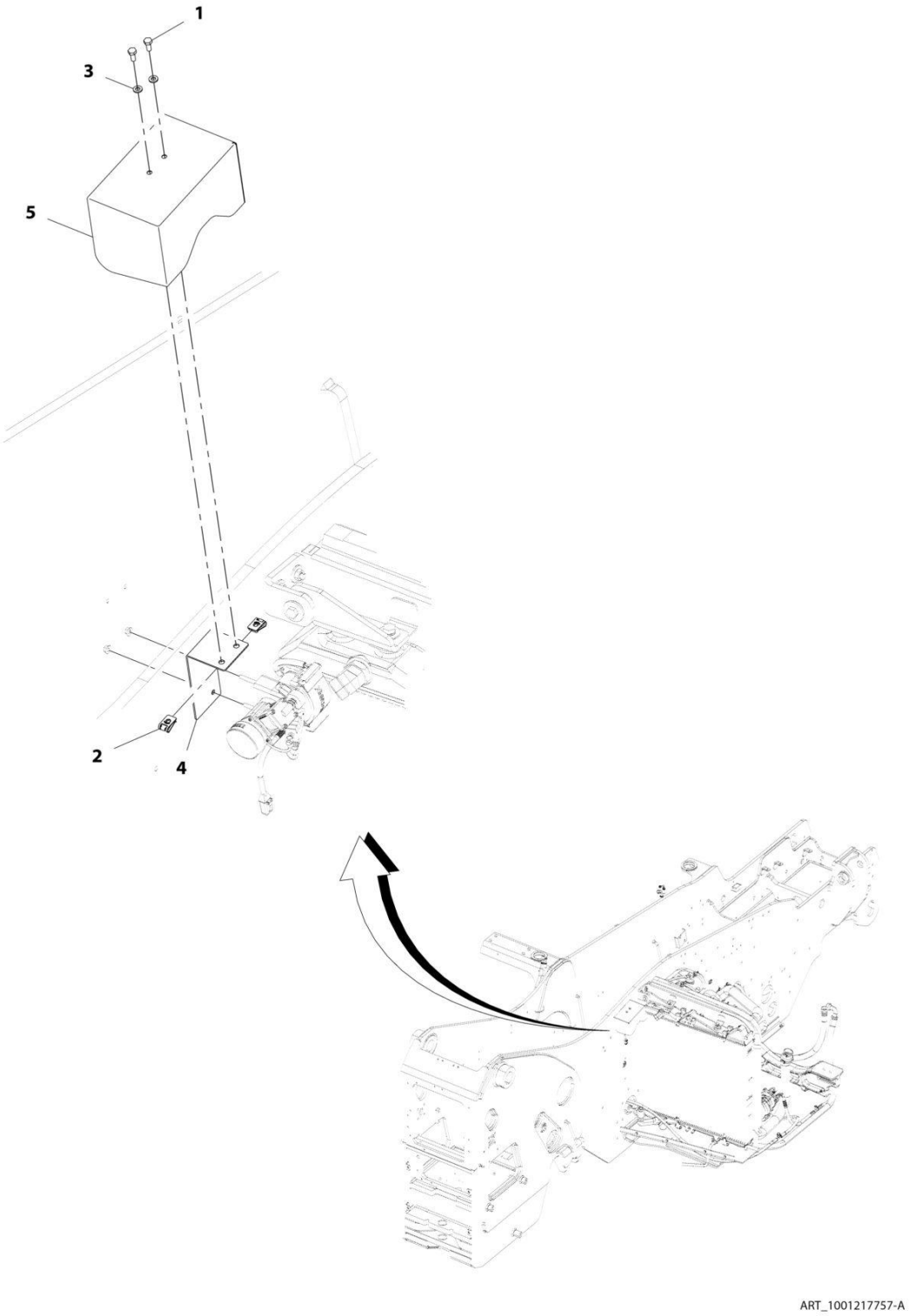


FIGURE 4-44. COMPRESSOR COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217757	Ref	Compressor Cover Installation	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
3	8307219	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001217758	1	Bracket	
5	1001217759	1	Cover	

FIGURE 4-45. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

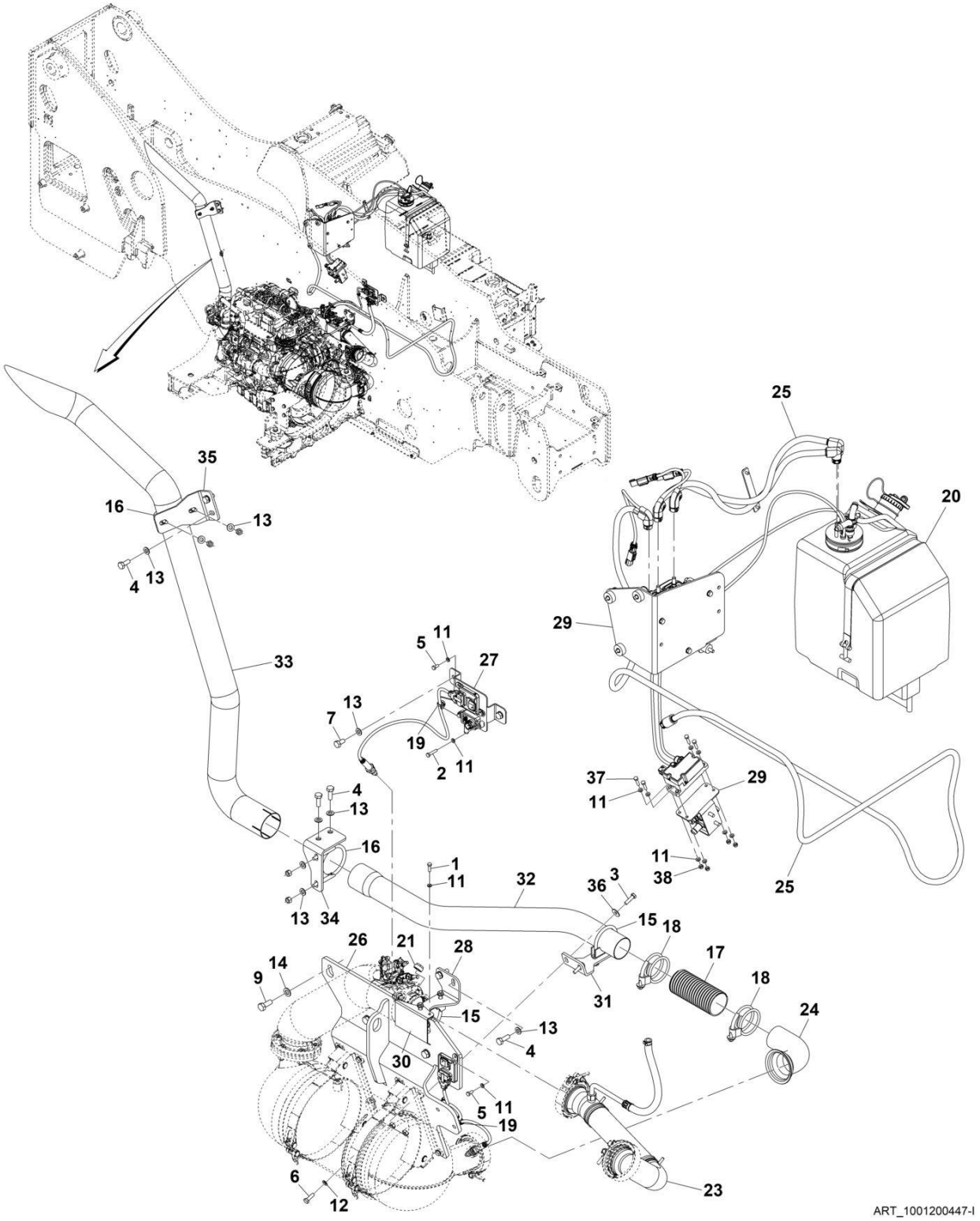


FIGURE 4-45. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200447	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	K
1	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0700614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
3	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0701014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0760607	4	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	0761214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
11	4811700	6	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
13	4812000	12	Washer M10	
14	4812100	4	Washer M12	
15	8275212	2	Clamp	
16	24921332	2	Clamp	
17	77213042	1	Tube, Flexible	
18	91163268	2	Clamp	
19	1001146588	3	Tie-Strap	
20	1001293067	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001199902	1	Pipe	
24	1001200249	1	Pipe	
25	1001293068	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001201856	1	Bracket	
27	1001284536	1	Bracket	
28	1001201858	1	Support	
29	1001202018	Ref	Installation, DEF Control Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001202021	1	Plate	
31	1001202899	1	Bracket	
32	1001204411	1	Pipe	
33	1001226797	1	Pipe, Tail	
34	1001204413	1	Bracket	
35	1001204414	1	Bracket	
36	4811902	2	Washer M8	
39	1001004720	AR	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-46. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

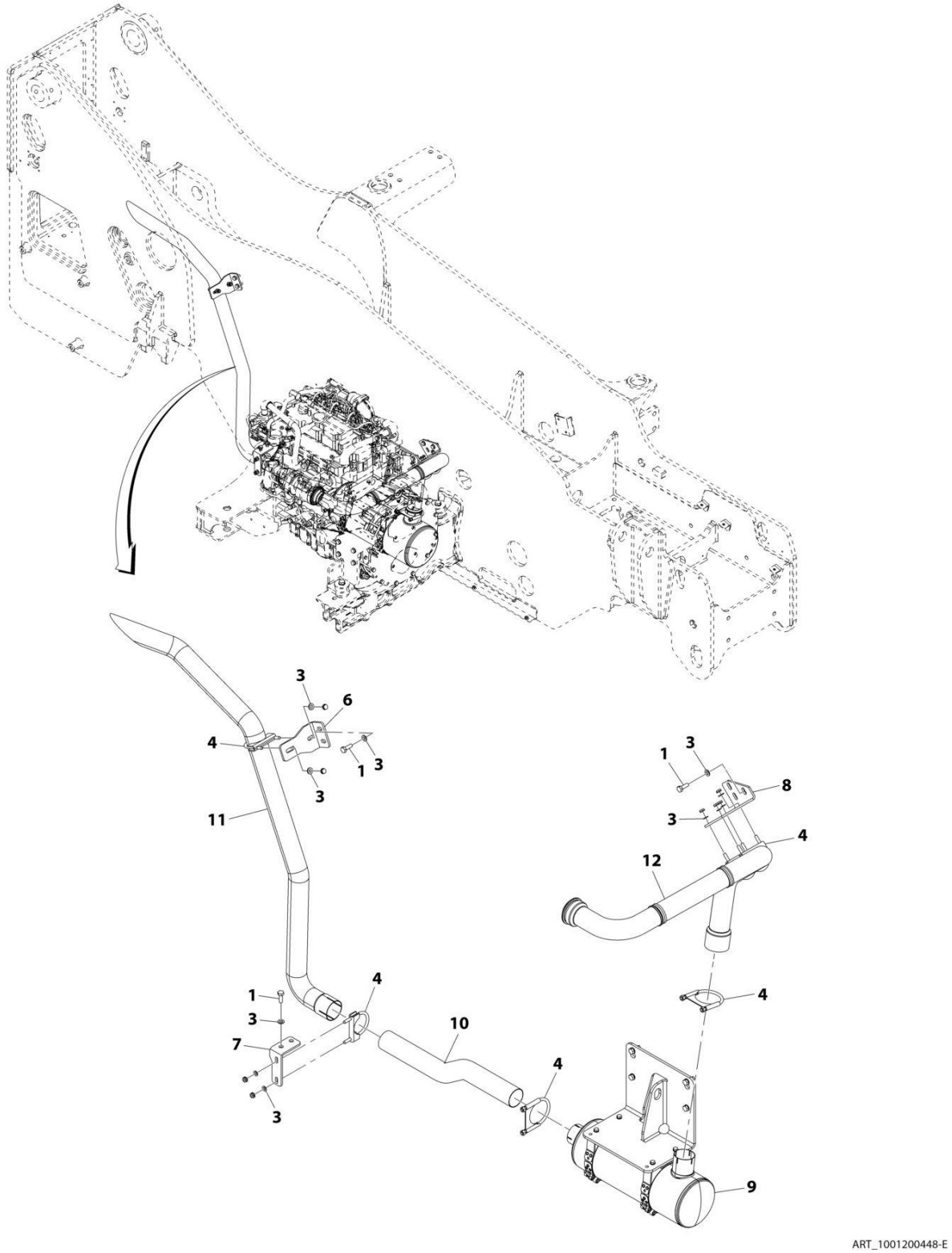


FIGURE 4-46. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200448	Ref	Exhaust Installation (LS)	E
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
3	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
4	8275212	4	Clamp	
6	1001182824	1	Bracket	
7	1001194155	1	Bracket	
8	1001214439	1	Bracket	
9	1001210761	1	Installation, Muffler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001214441	1	Pipe	
11	1001228174	1	Pipe, Tail	
12	1001214440	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 4-47. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

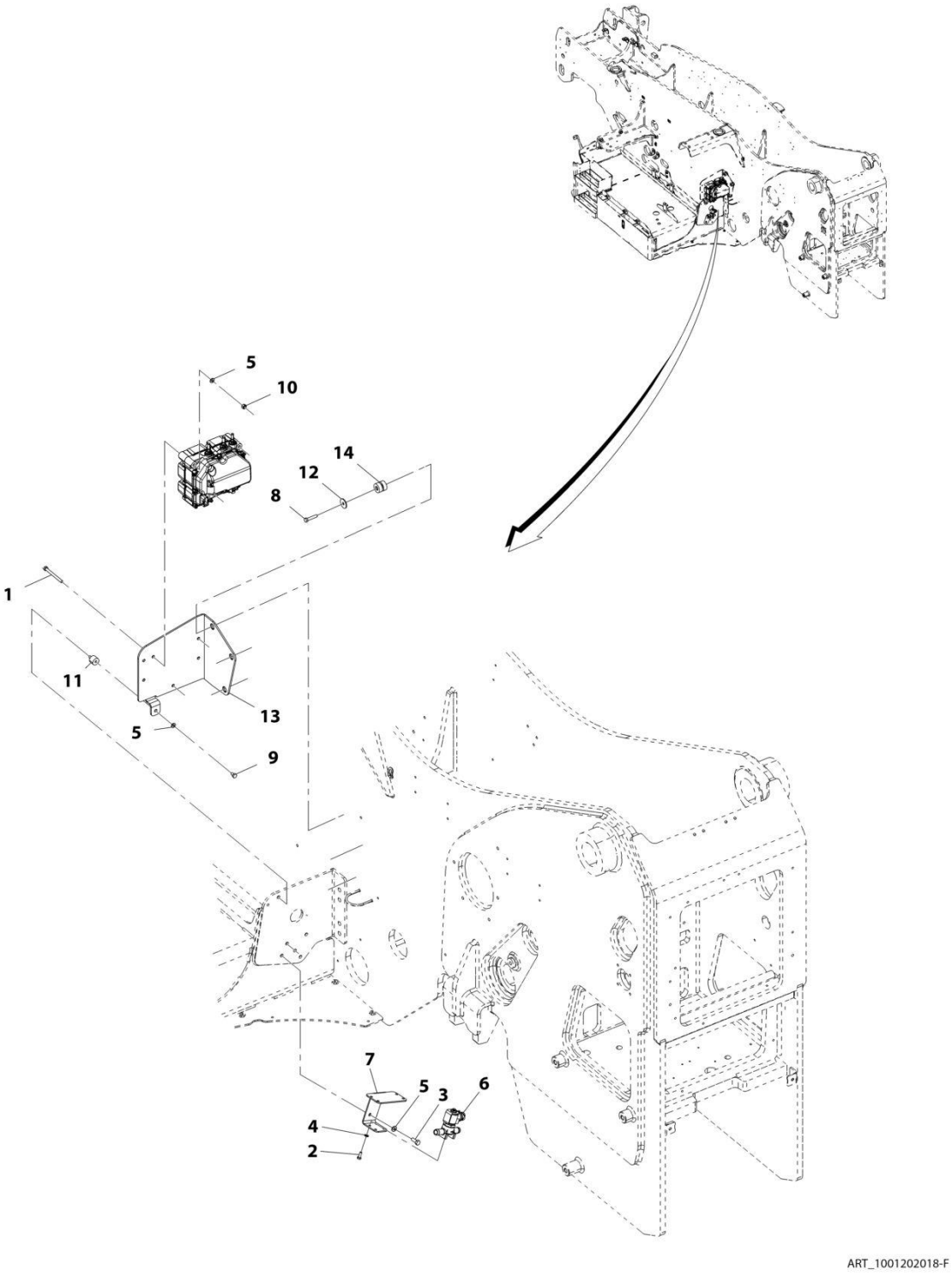


FIGURE 4-47. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202018	Ref	DEF Control Module Installation	F
1	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	9	Washer, M8	
6	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
7	1001247184	1	Bracket	
8	0700816	3	Bolt, M8X40	
9	0760806	1	Bolt, M8X12	
10	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
11	1001179907	1	Mount, Isolator	
12	1001195089	3	Washer	
13	1001221349	1	Bracket	
14	1001221383	3	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 4-48. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

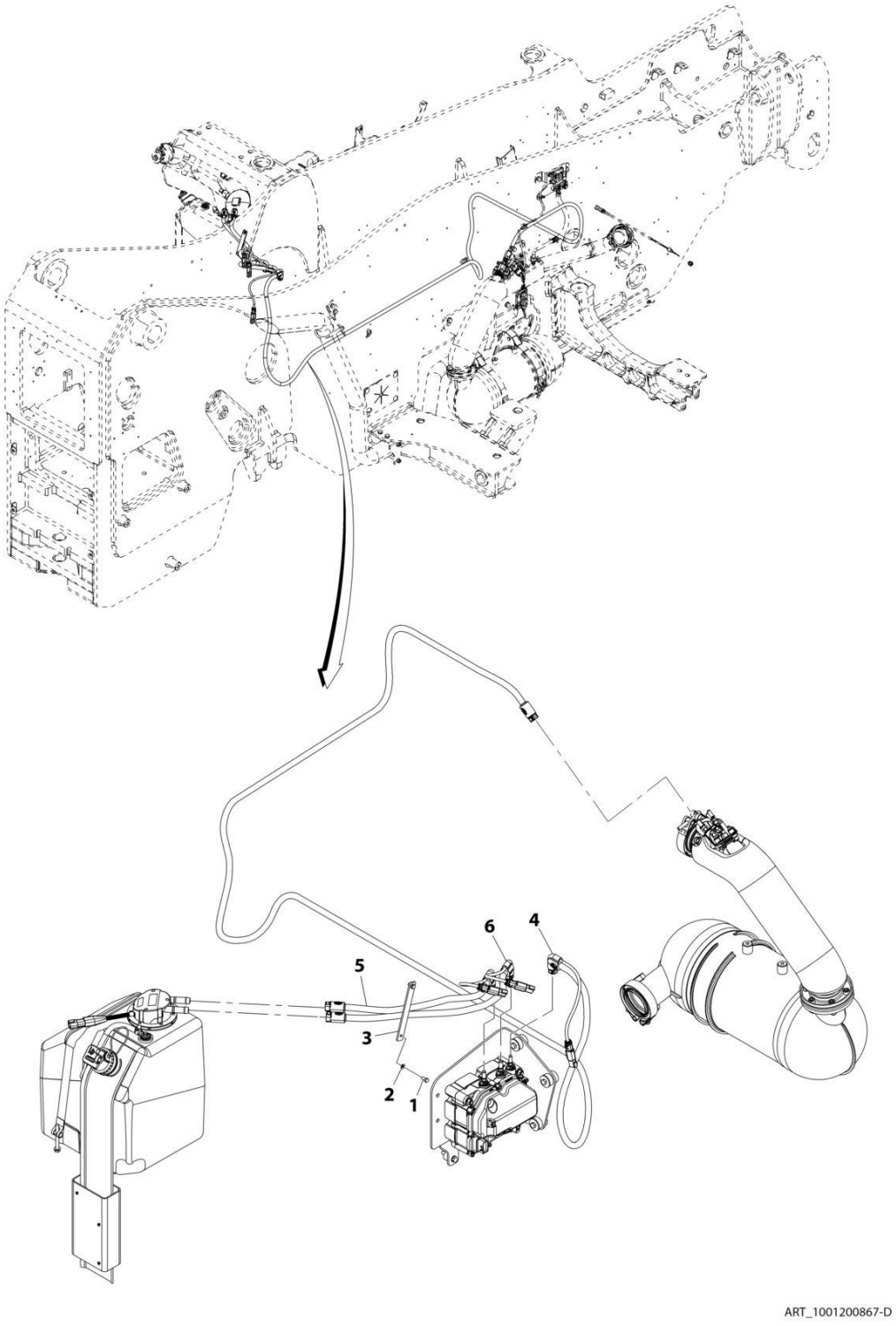


FIGURE 4-48. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200867	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
3	1001173873	1	Plate	
4	1001180437	1	Hose	
5	1001199822	1	Hose	
6	1001199823	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-49. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

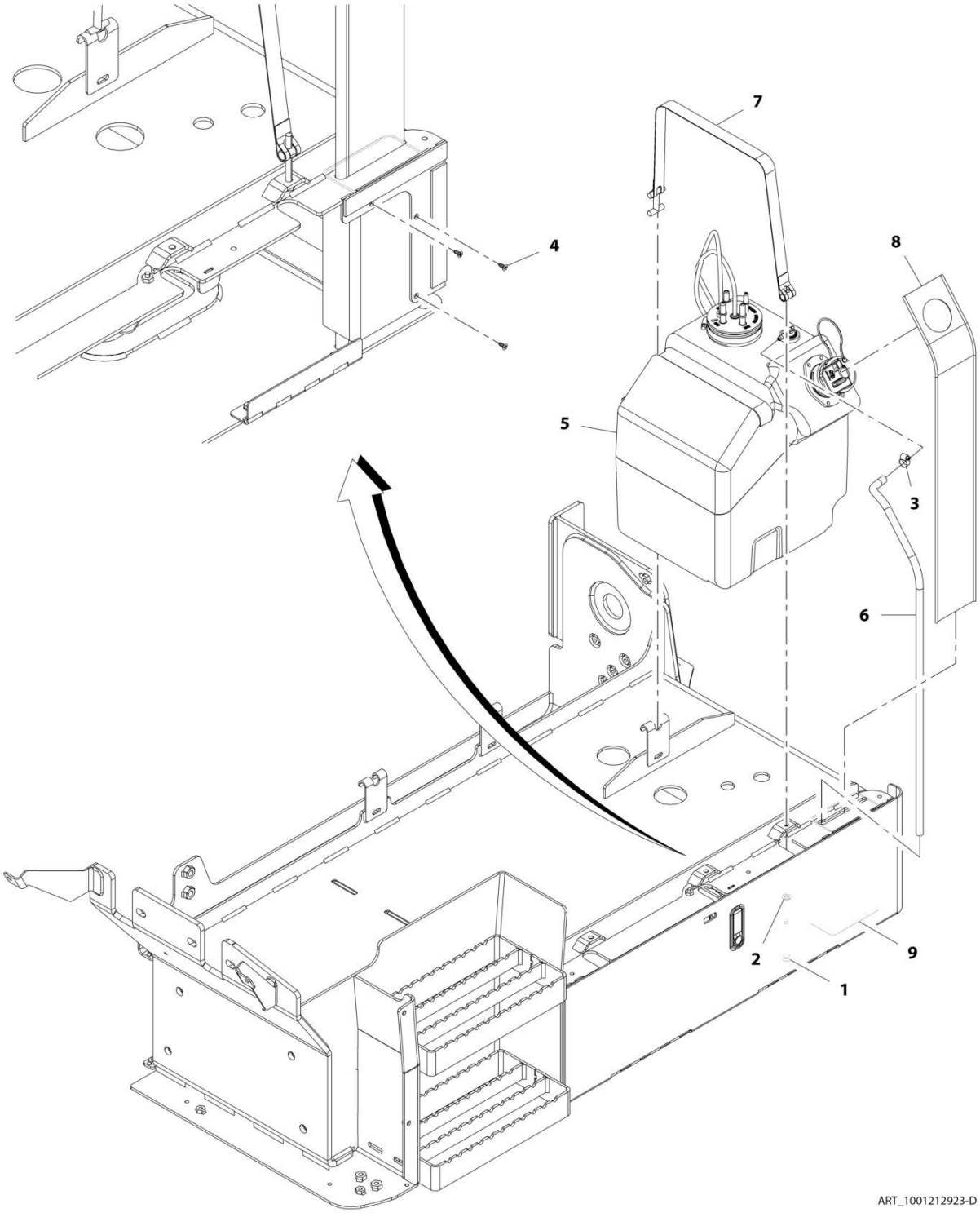


FIGURE 4-49. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212923	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	D
1	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp	
4	1001226681	3	Screw	
5	1001230423	1	Assembly, DEF Tank (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001175201	813 mm	Hose	
7	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
8	1001212924	1	Guard, Spill	
9	1001212925	1	Tube, Drain	

FIGURE 4-50. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

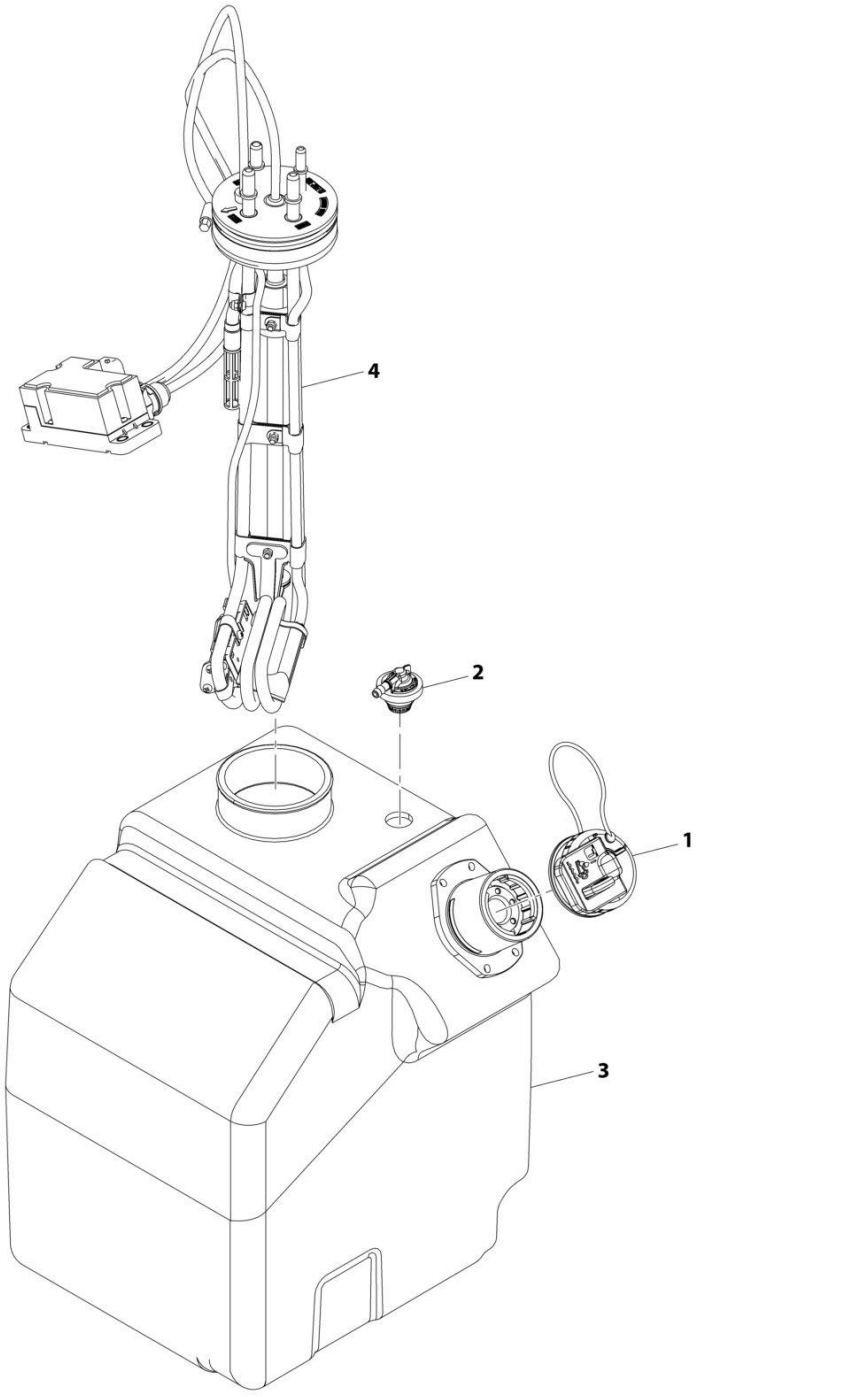


FIGURE 4-50. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230423	Ref	DEF Tank Assembly	A
1	1001174795	1	Cap Assembly, Reutter	
2	1001215319	1	Valve, Def Breather	
3	1001237897	1	DEF Tank	
4	1001238154	1	Electrical Assembly , DEF Header	

FIGURE 4-51. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

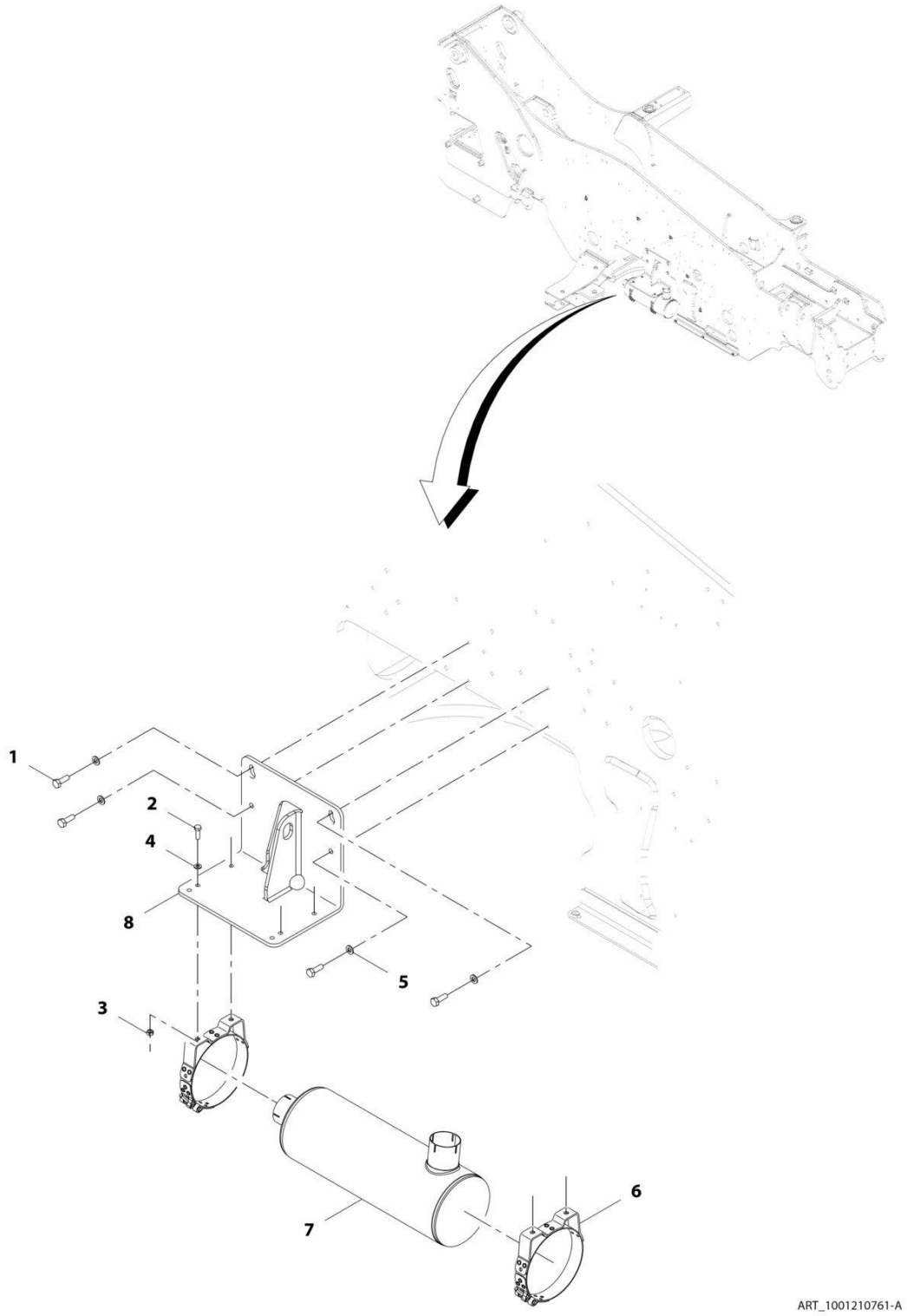


FIGURE 4-51. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210761	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	A
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	1001119727	2	Clamp	
7	1001140671	1	Muffler	
8	1001214438	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-52. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

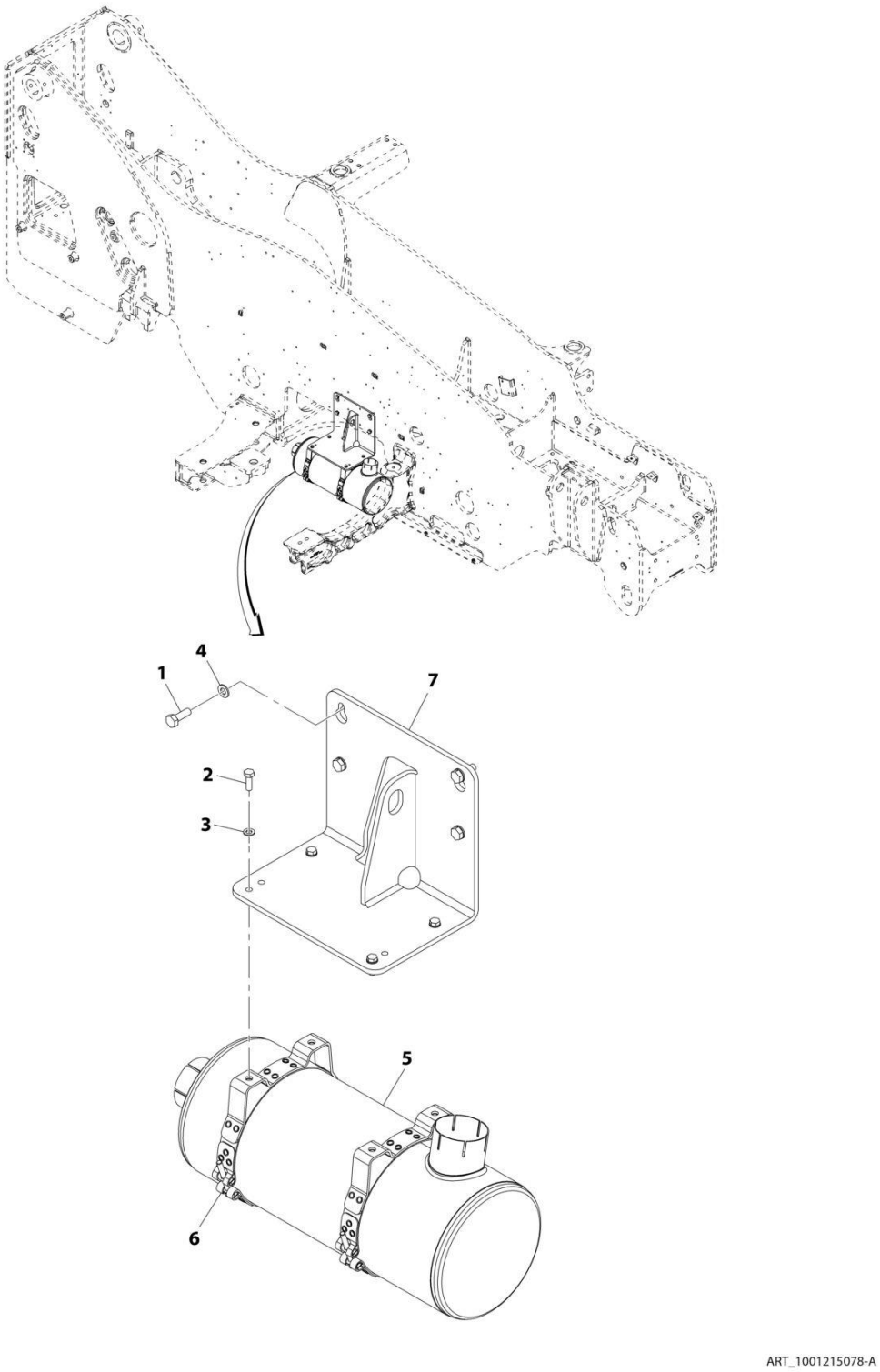


FIGURE 4-52. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215078	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	A
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
5	1001180226	1	Muffler	
6	1001180227	2	Clamp	
7	1001214438	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-53. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

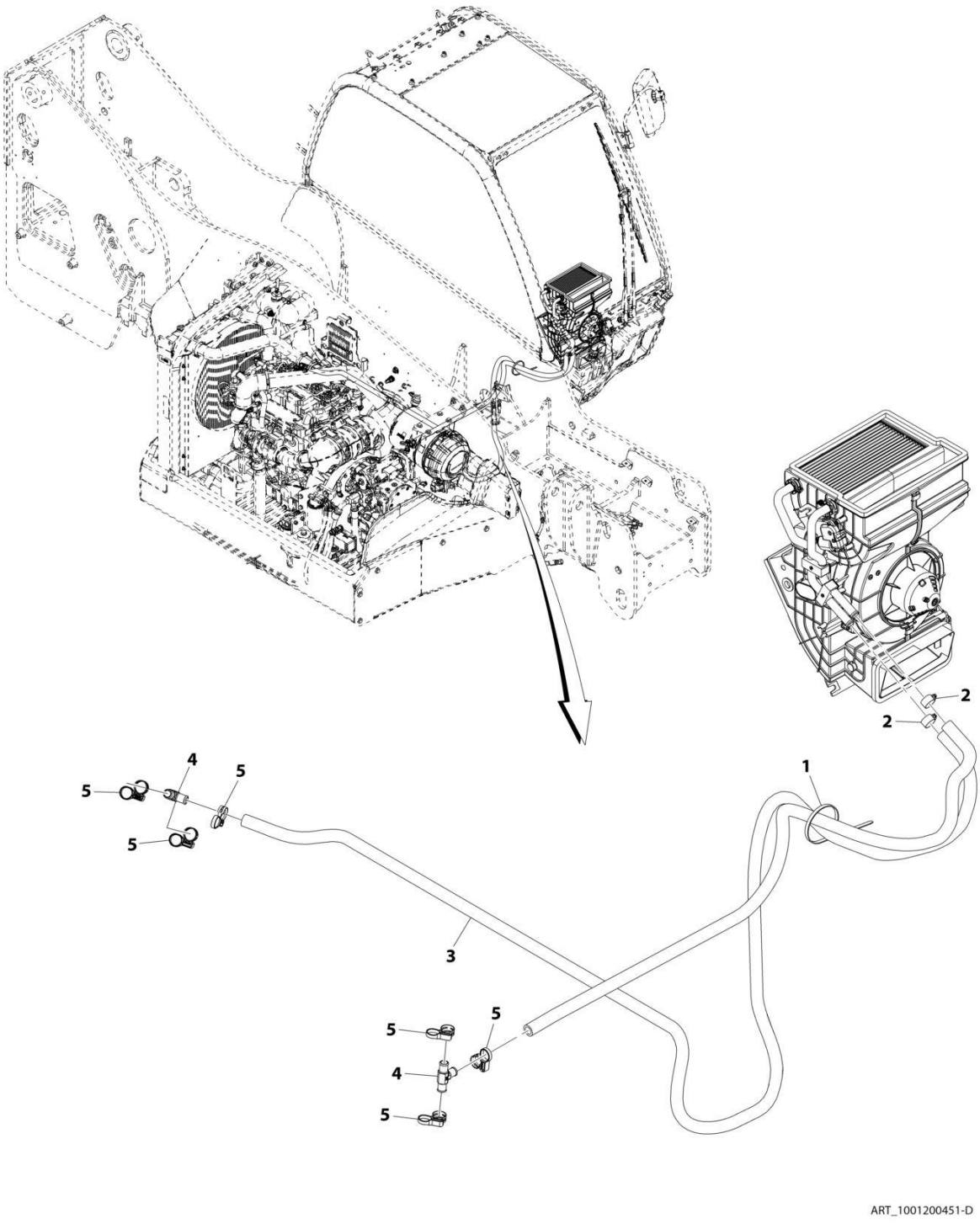


FIGURE 4-53. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200451	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (ULS)	D
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	2	Clamp	
3	82033995	4620 mm	Hose	
4	1001170432	2	Fitting, Tee	
5	1001202526	6	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-54. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

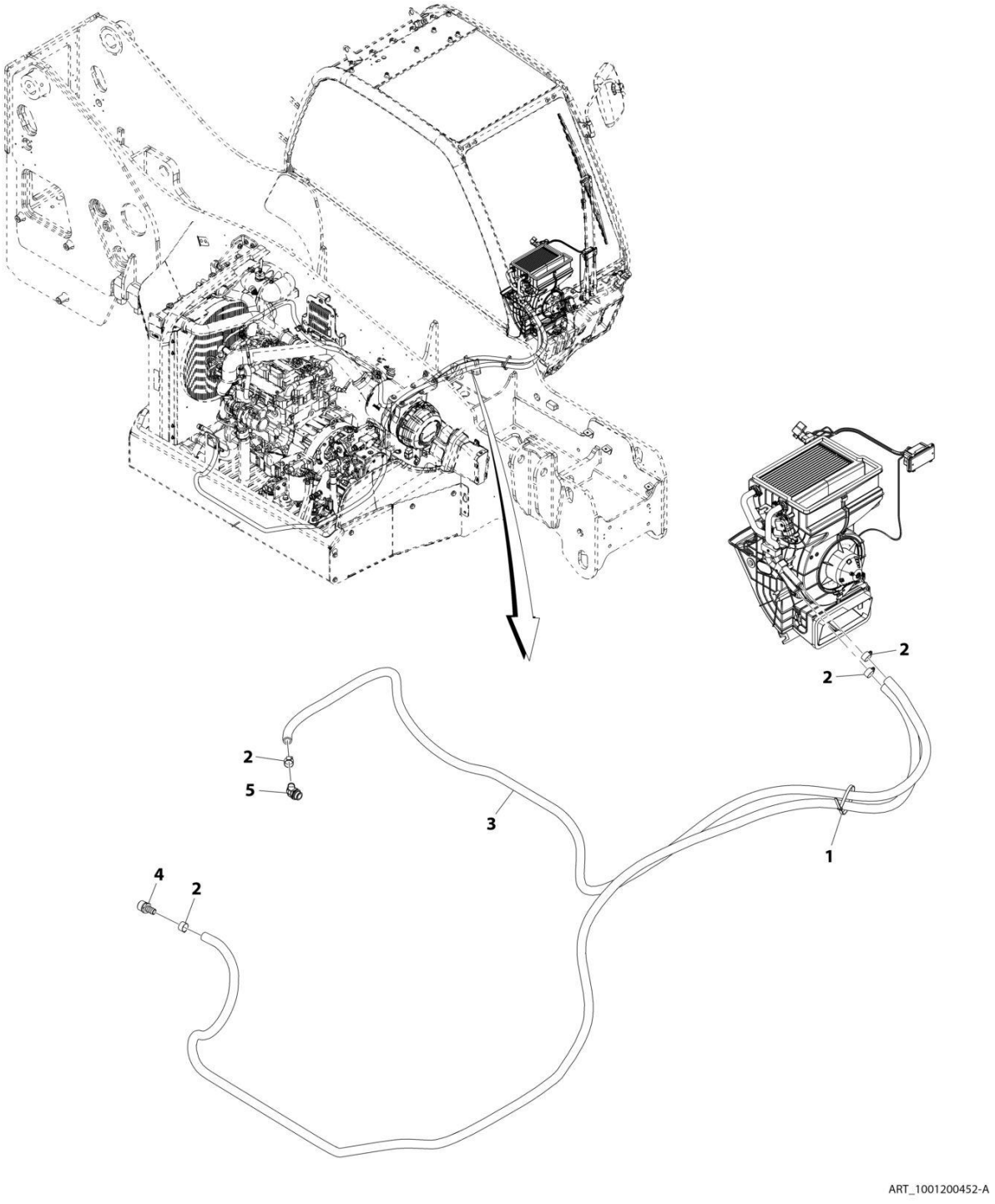


FIGURE 4-54. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200452	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (LS)	A
1	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	4	Clamp	
3	82033995	6897 mm	Hose	
4	1001167409	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	

FIGURE 4-55. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

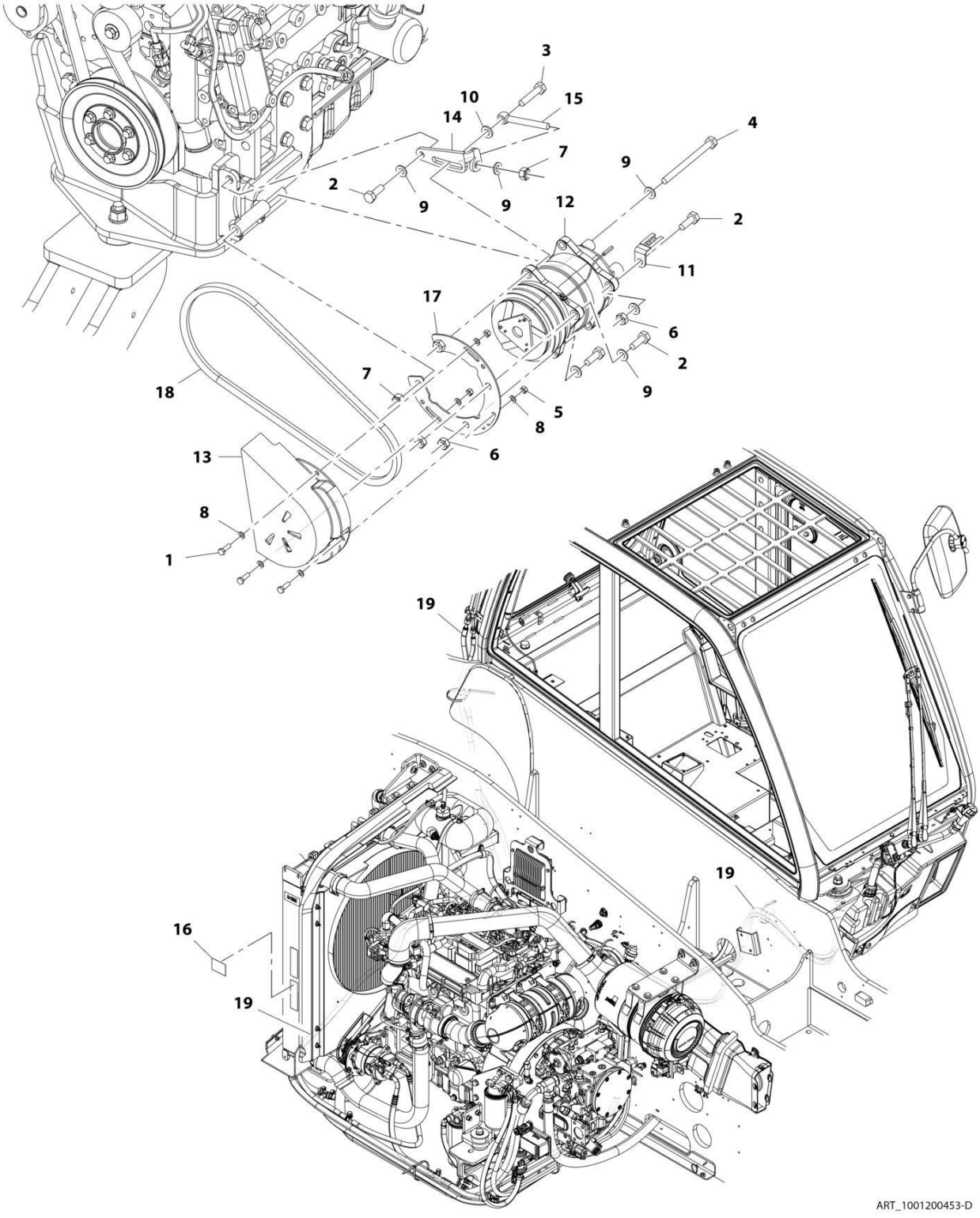


FIGURE 4-55. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200453	Ref	A/C Pump Installation	D
1	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0701018	1	Bolt, M10X50	
4	0711030	1	Bolt, M10X130 Grade 10.9	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	3291005	2	Nut, lock M10X1.5	
8	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
9	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	5241000	1	Washer, M10	
11	1001003305	1	Clip	
12	1001107339	1	Compressor, A/C Clutch	
13	1001138945	1	Cover, Compressor	
14	1001188855	1	Plate, A/C Belt Tensioner	
15	1001188856	1	Rod, Tensioner	
16	1001227090	1	Decal, A/C Installation	
17	1001193797	1	Support, Cover	
18	1001200701	1	Belt, Drive	
19	1001202321	1	A/C Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-56. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

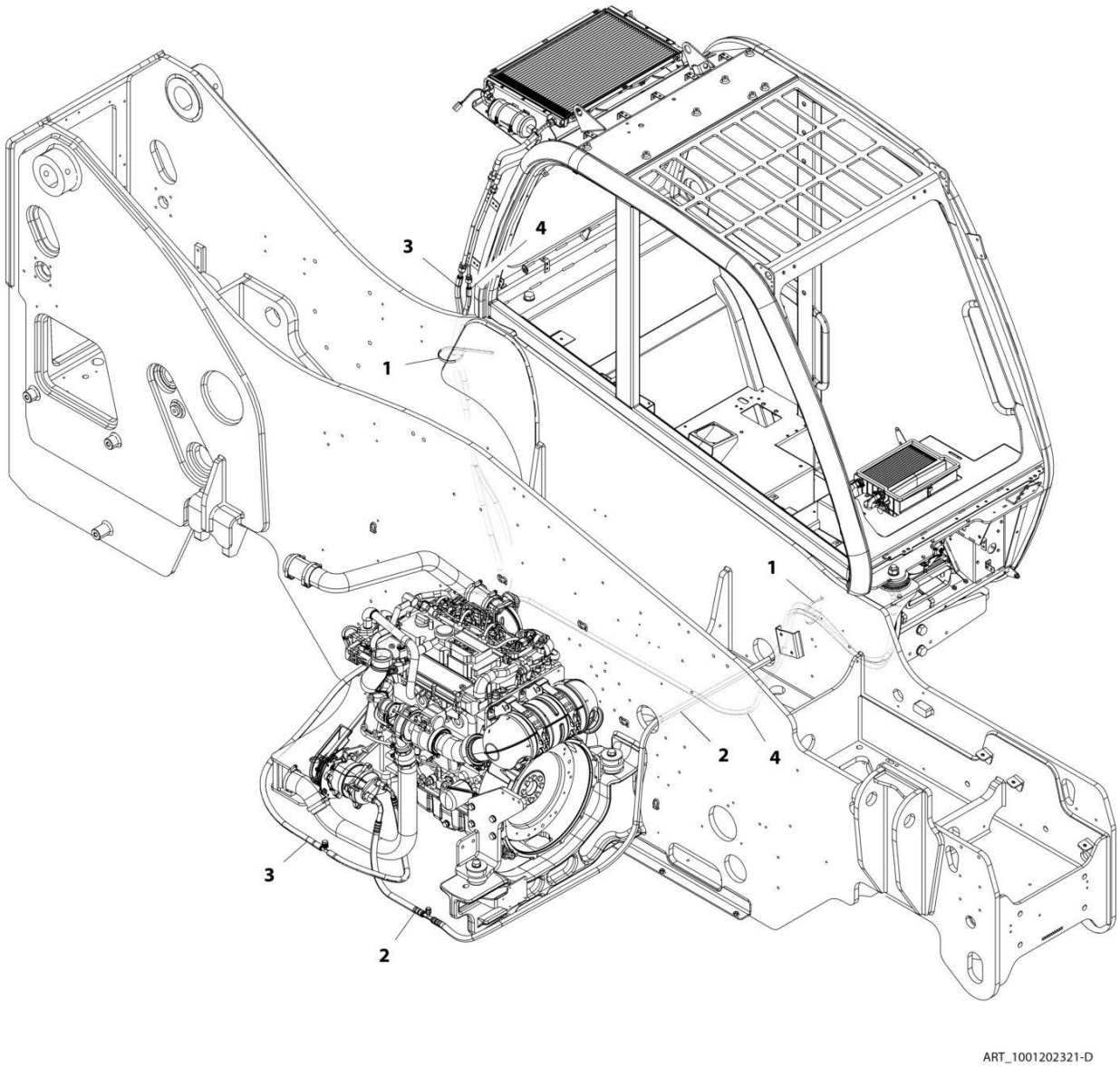


FIGURE 4-56. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202321	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	D
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001216798	1	Hose	
3	1001216799	1	Hose	
4	1001202325	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (ULS)

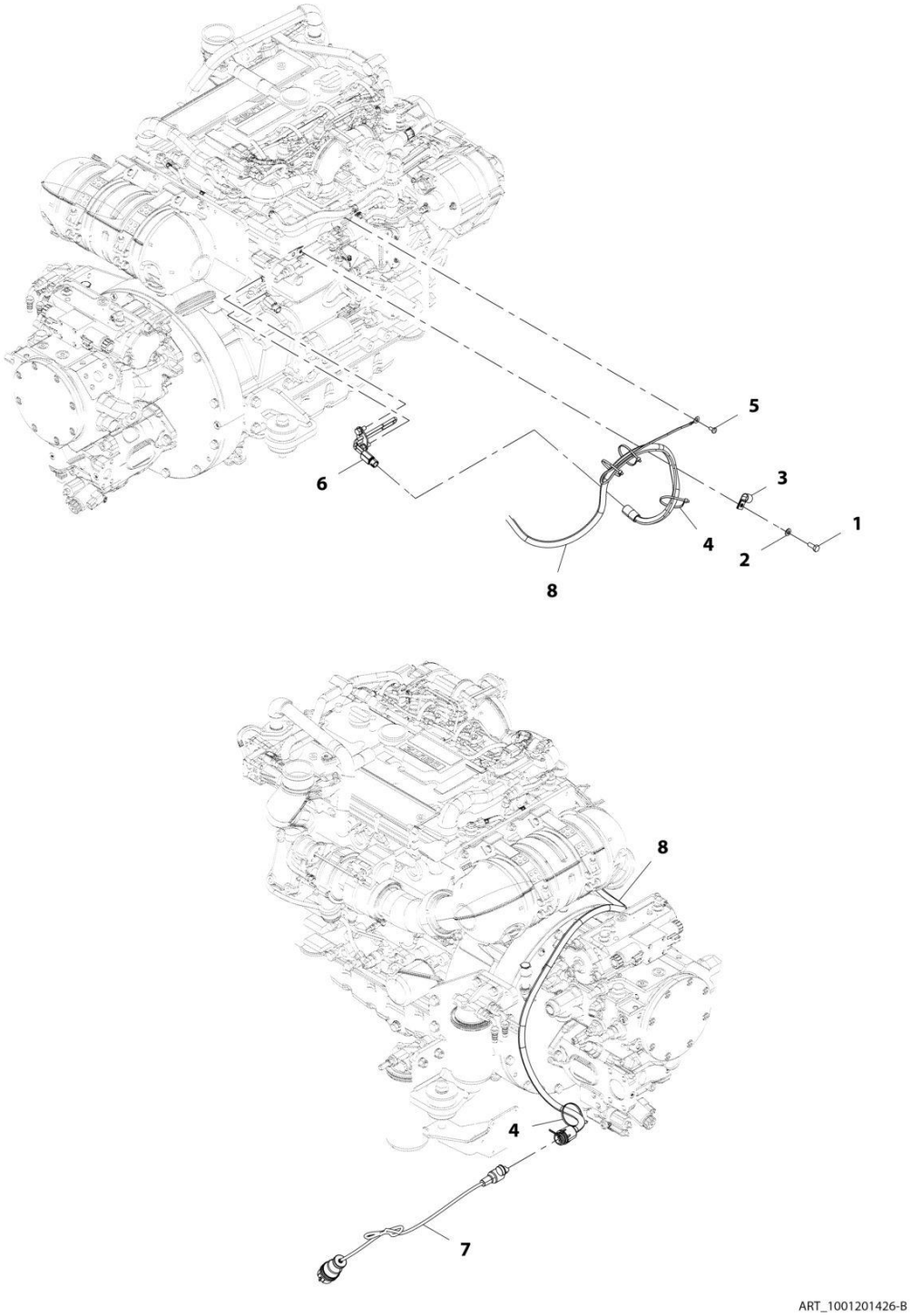


FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201426	Ref	Block Heater Installation (230V) (ULS)	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	
6	1001211571	1	Heater, Engine (230V)	
7	1001212014	1	Cord, Heater	
8	1001212055	1	Cord, Heater	

FIGURE 4-58. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

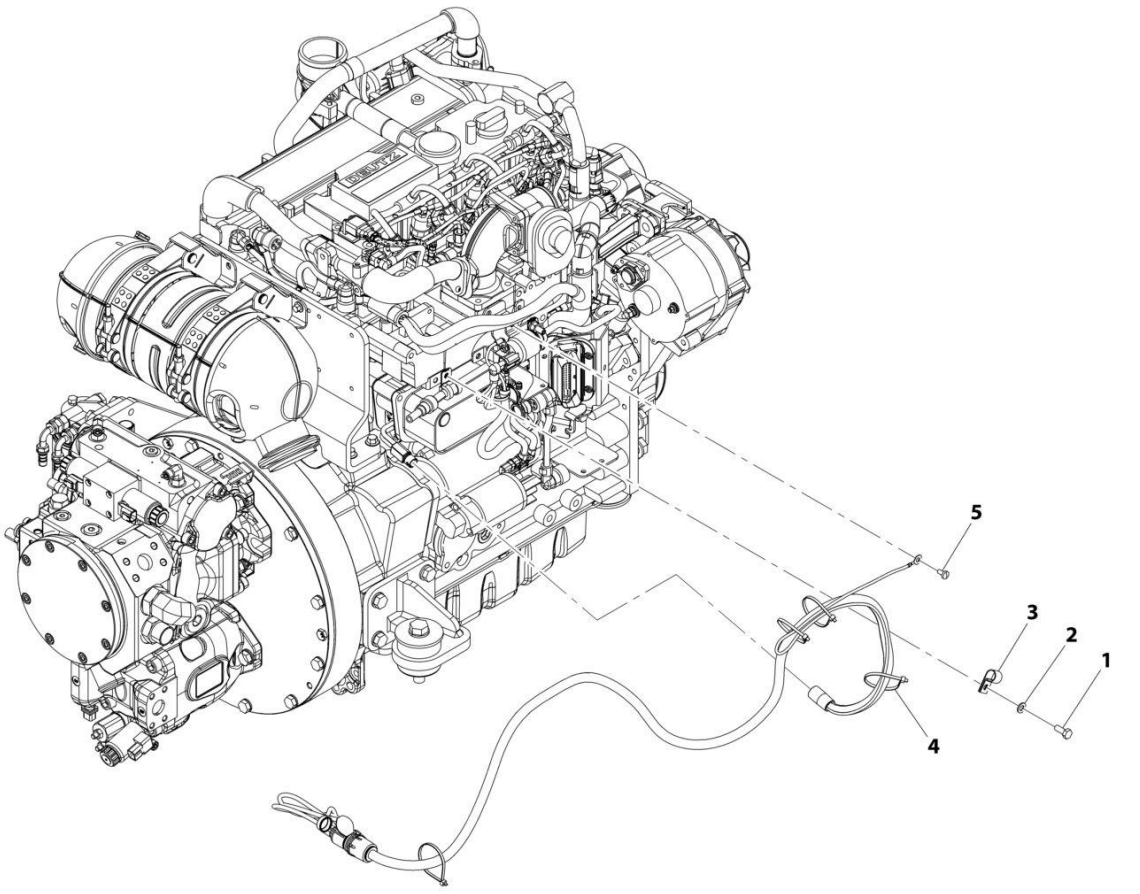


FIGURE 4-58. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214349	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (ULS)	C
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	

FIGURE 4-59. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (LS)

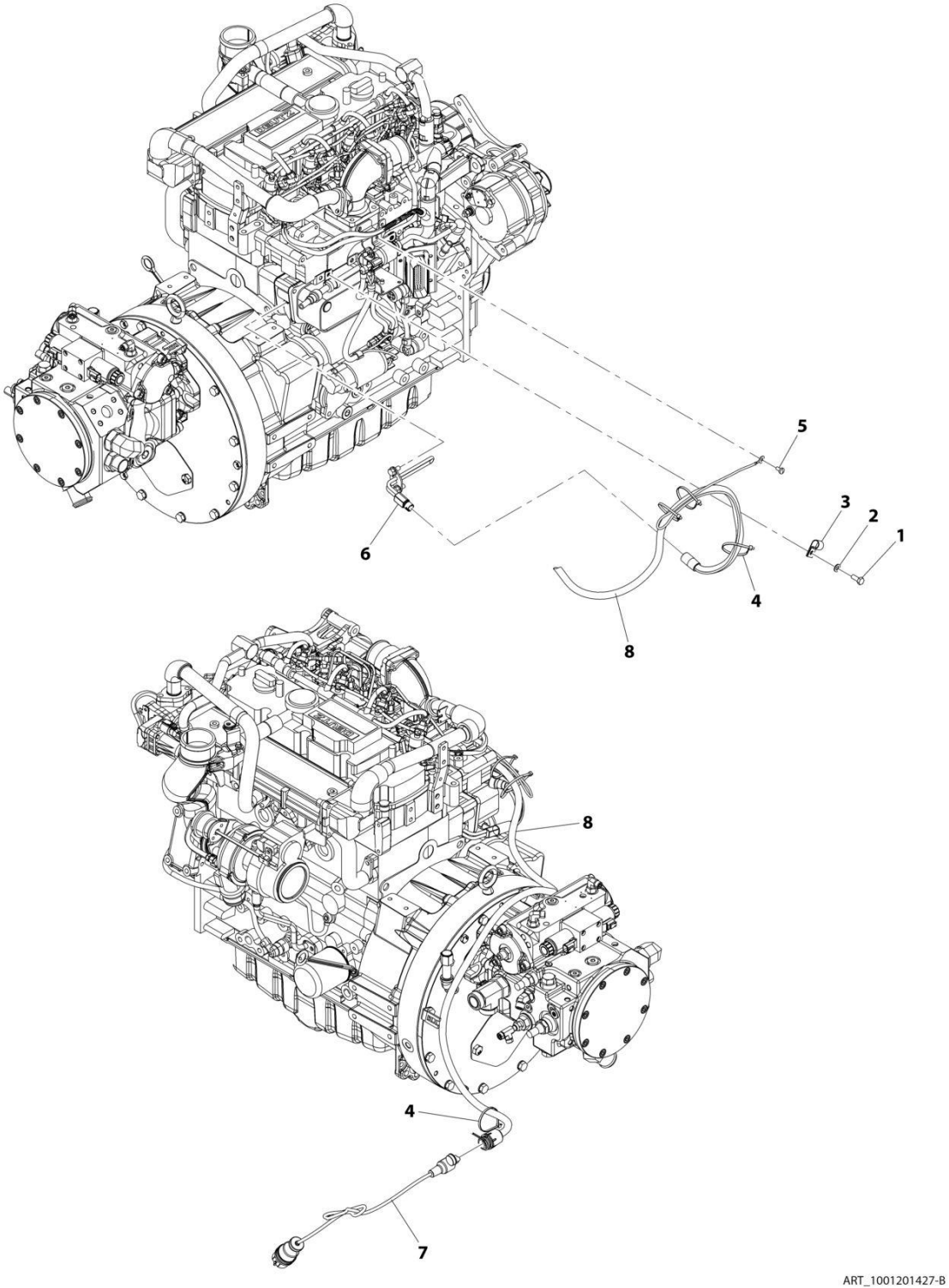


FIGURE 4-59. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201427	Ref	Block Heater Installation (230V) (LS)	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	
6	1001211571	1	Heater, Engine (230V)	
7	1001212014	1	Cord, Heater	
8	1001212055	1	Cord, Heater	

FIGURE 4-60. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS)

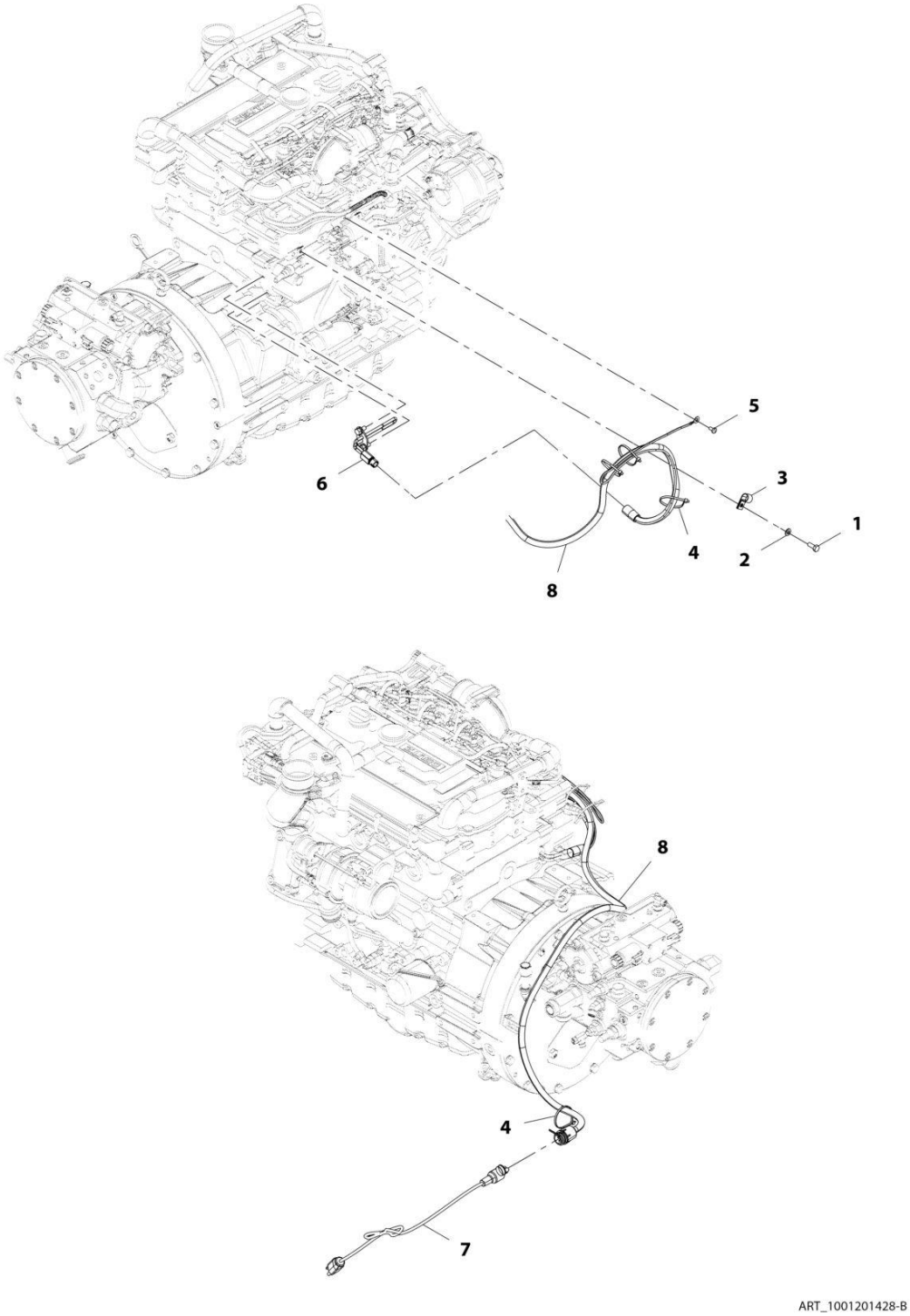


FIGURE 4-60. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201428	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (LS)	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Cable, Strap	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	
6	1001211570	1	Heater, Engine (115V)	
7	1001212013	1	Cord, Heater	
8	1001212054	1	Cord, Heater	

FIGURE 4-61. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE

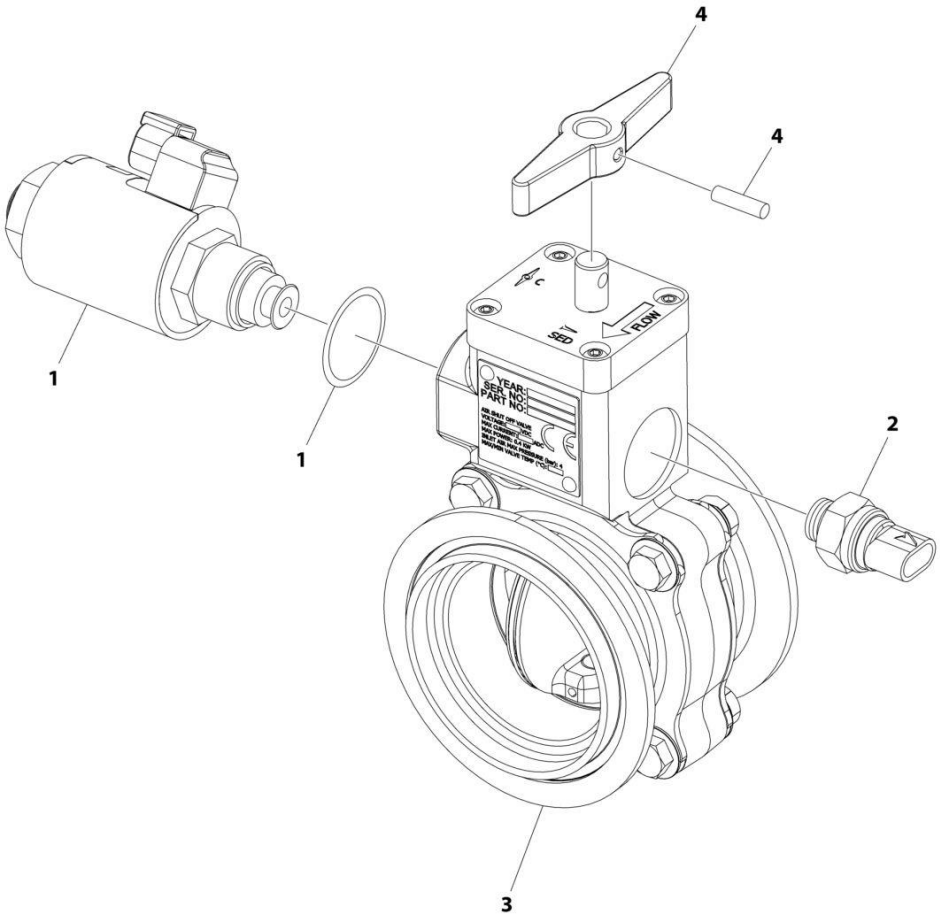
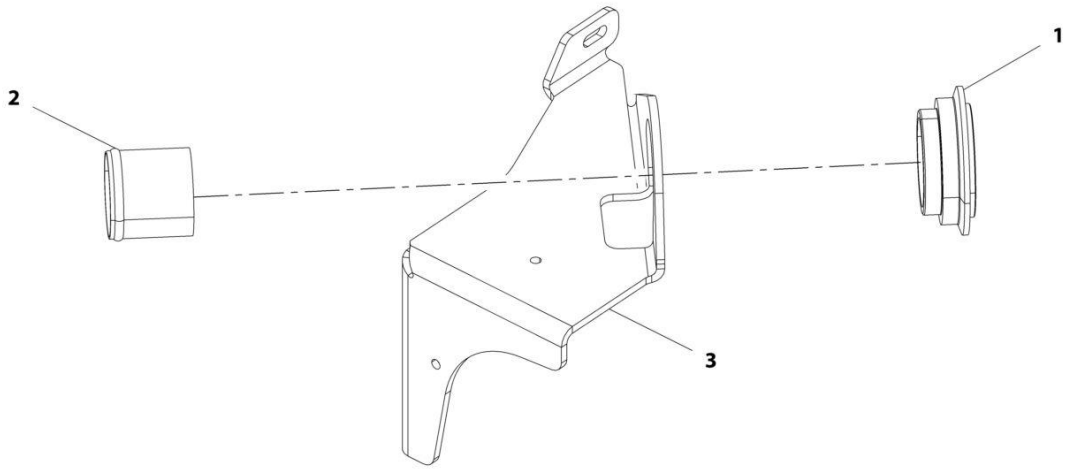


FIGURE 4-61. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 4-62. ASO VALVE



ART_1001223618-A

FIGURE 4-62. ASO VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223618	Ref	ASO Valve	A
1	1001204057	1	Plate	
2	1001206954	1	Tube	
3	1001223622	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-63. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY

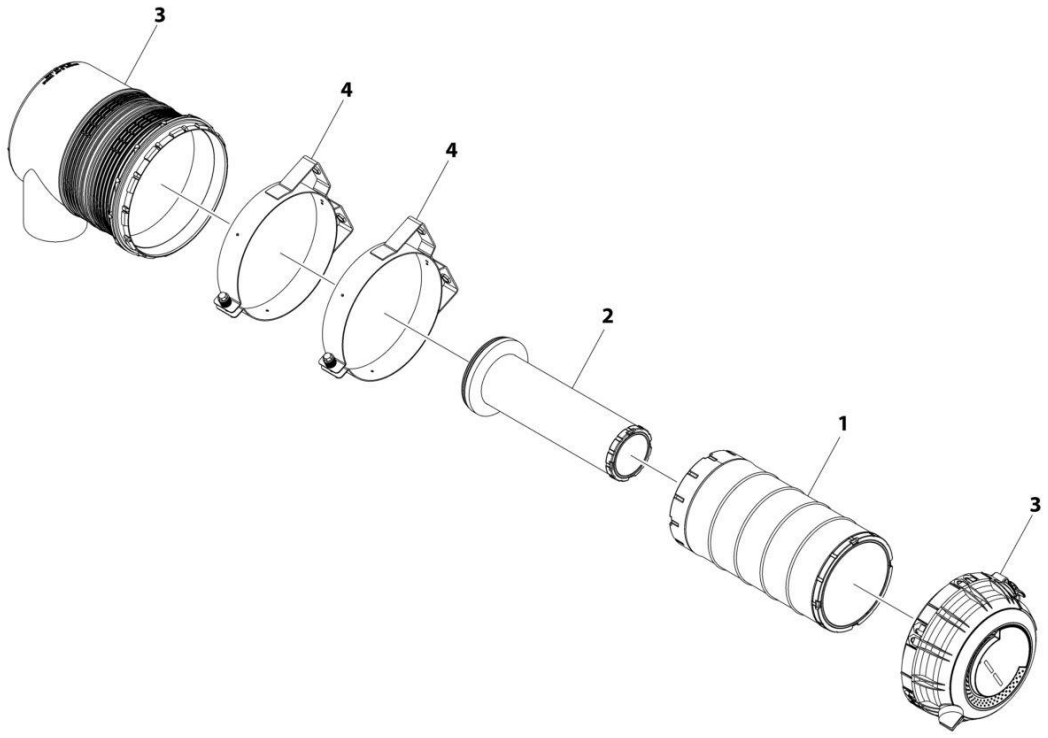


FIGURE 4-63. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

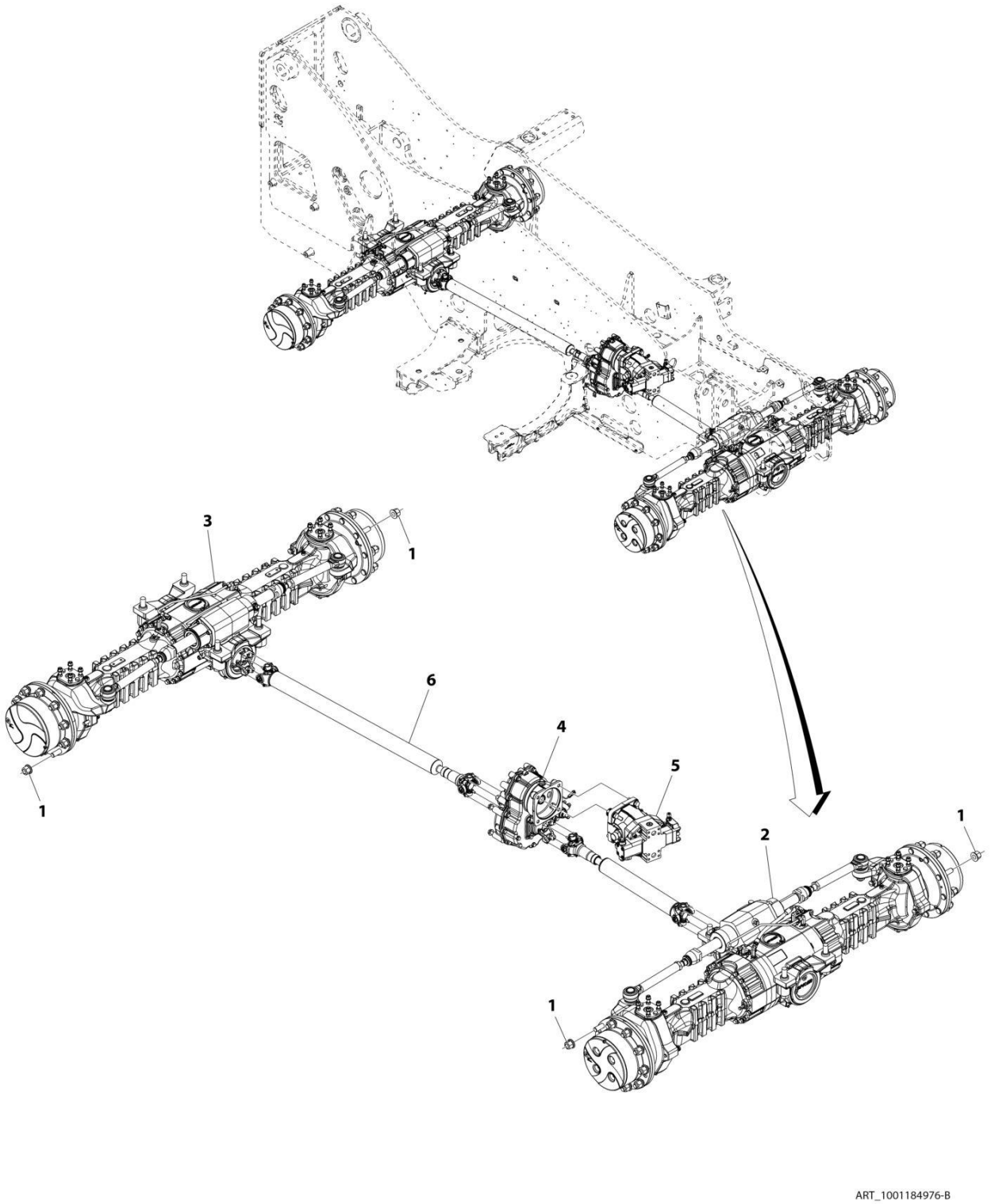


FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184976	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	
2	1001184977	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184978	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184979	Ref	Installation, Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001184980	Ref	Installation, Hydrostatic Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001184981	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

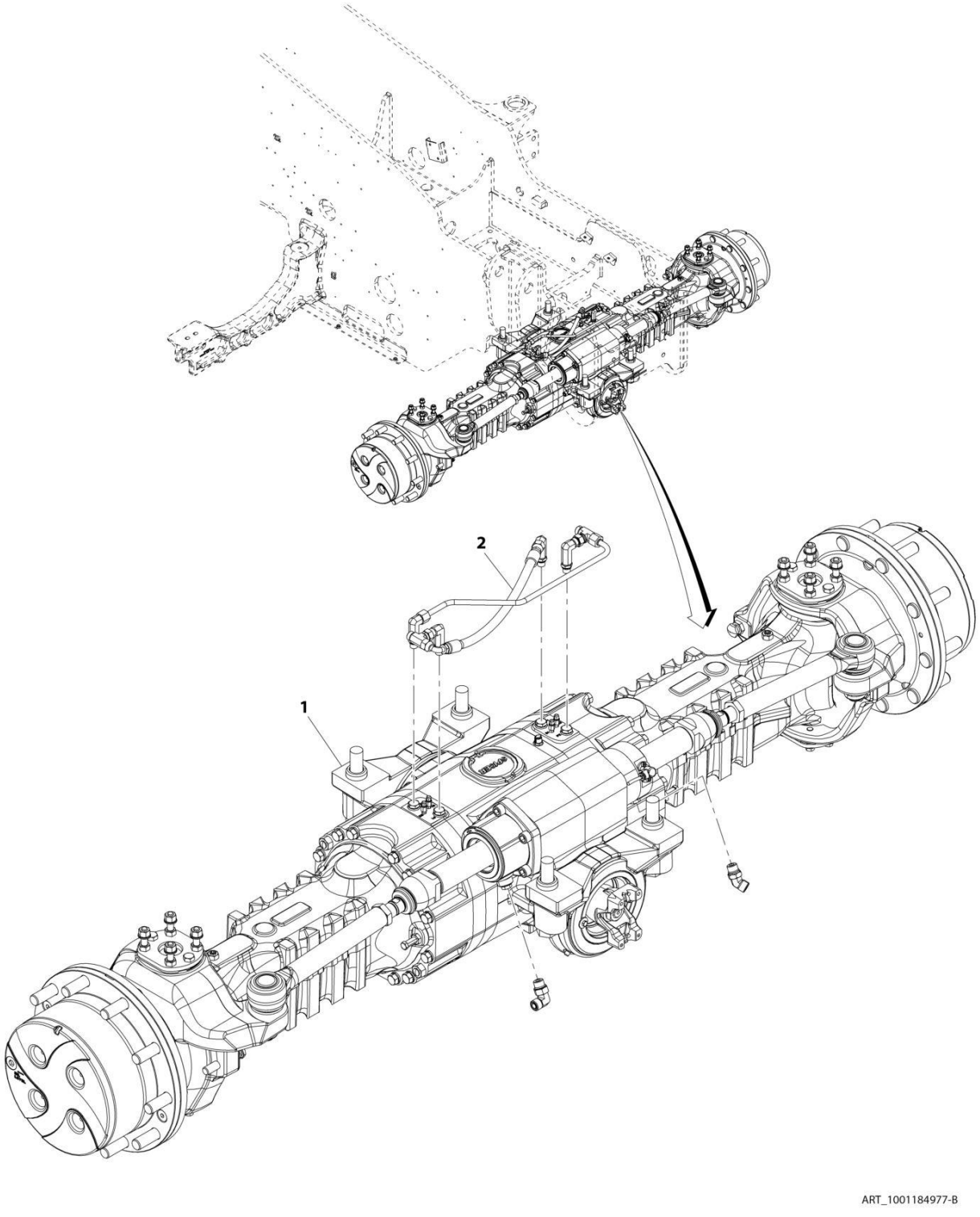


FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184977	Ref	Front Axle Installation	B
1	1001184982	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207898	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

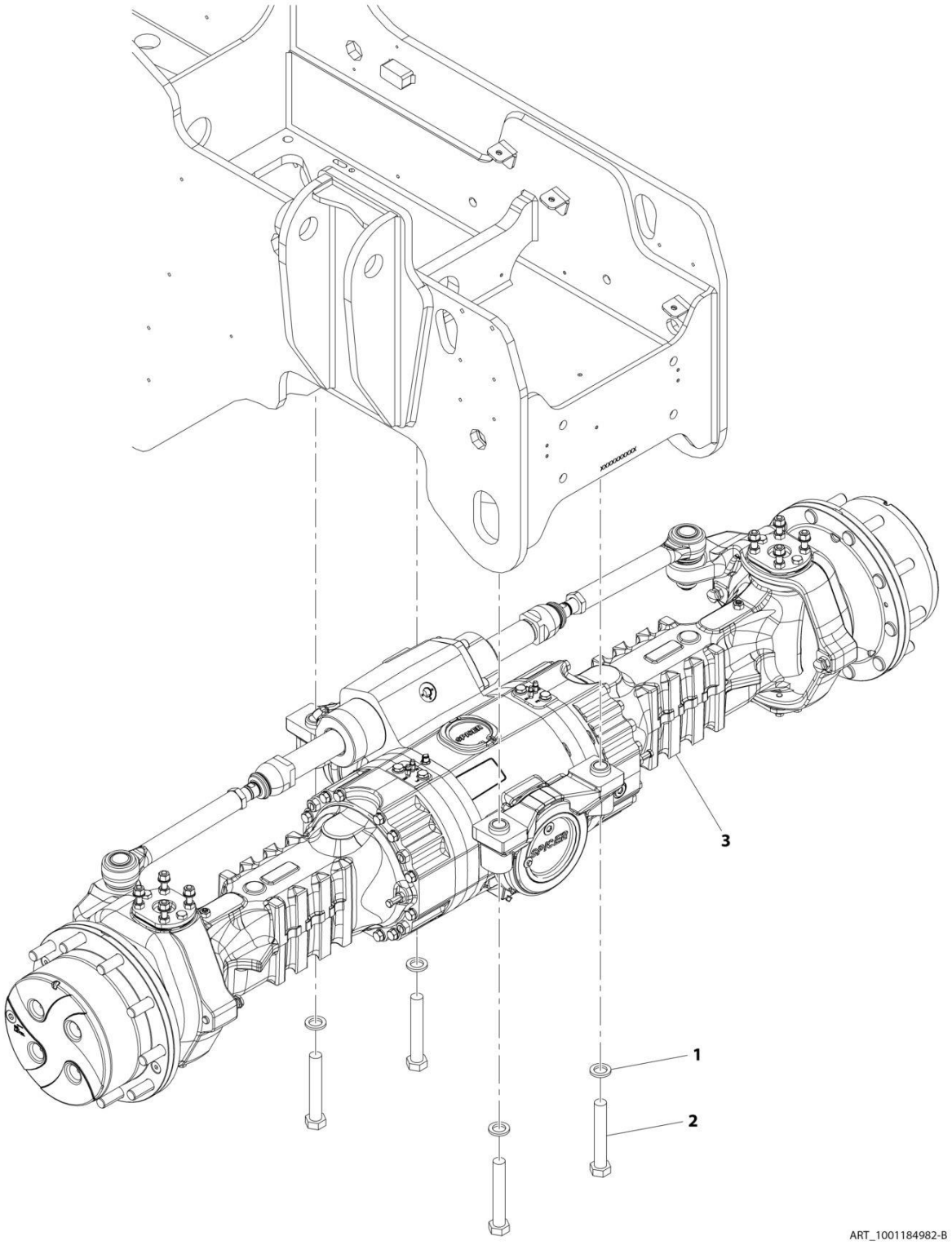


FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184982	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184984	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

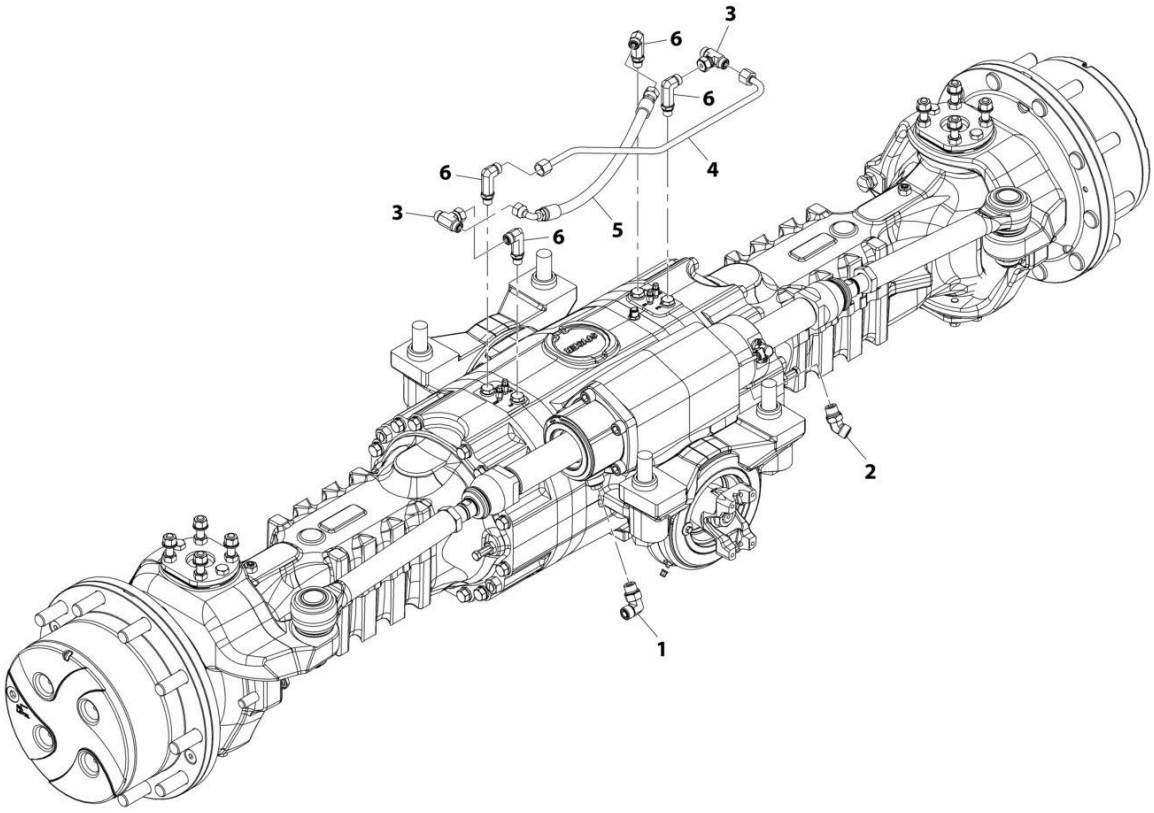


FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207898	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224598	1	Tube	
5	1001210281	1	Hose	
6	1001210769	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-5. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

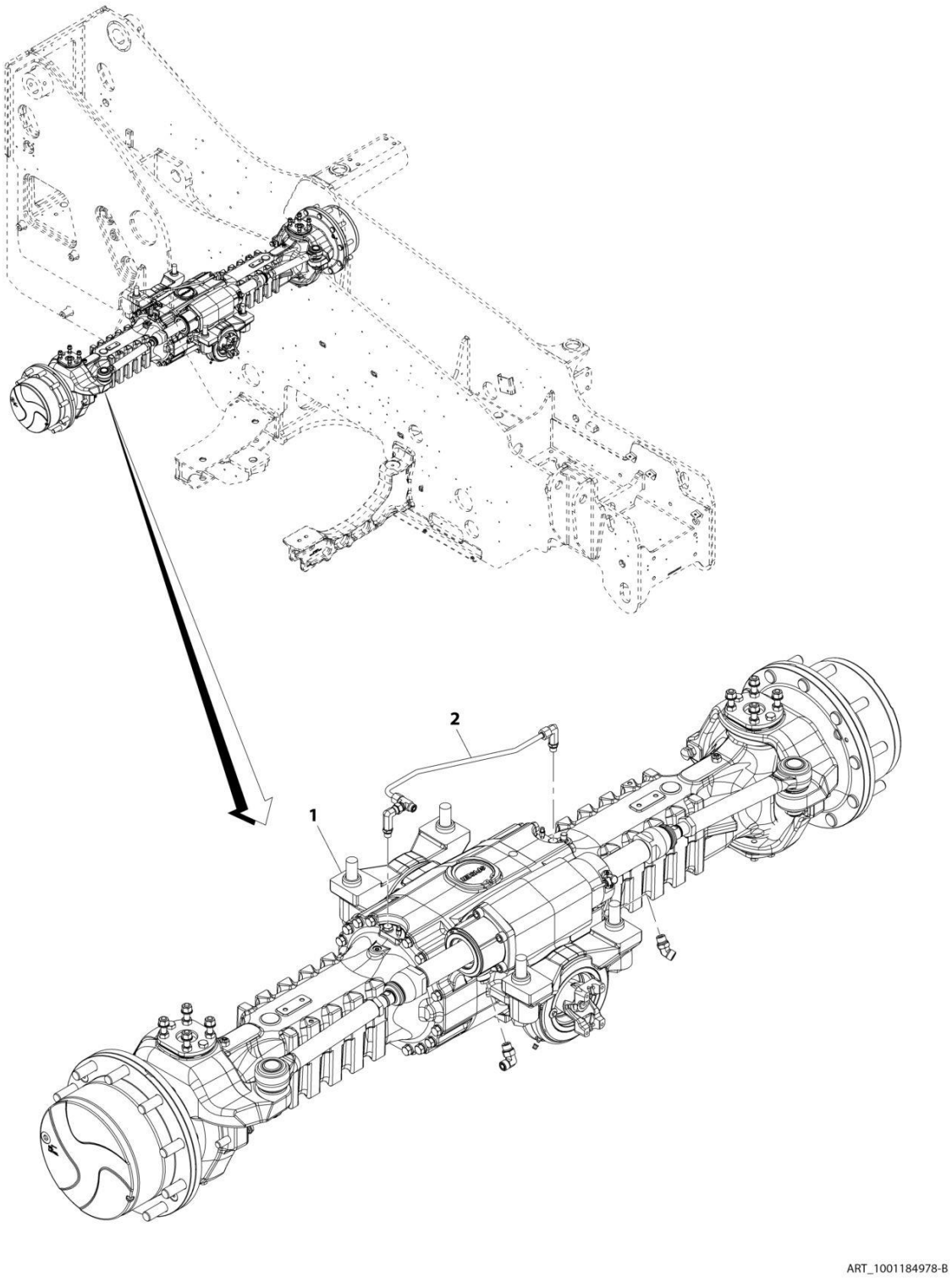


FIGURE 5-5. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184978	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
1	1001184983	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207899	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

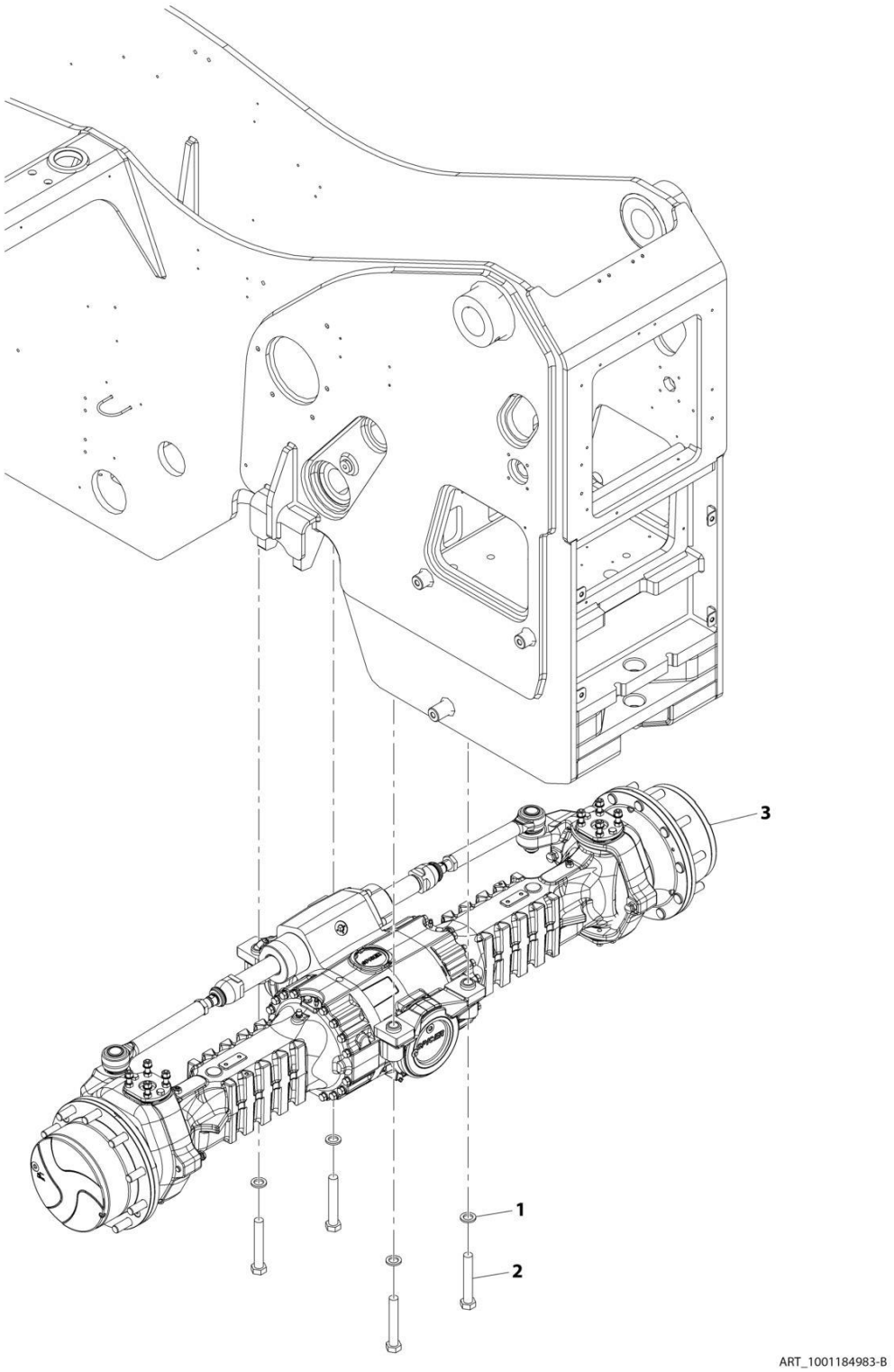


FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184983	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184985	Ref	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-7. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

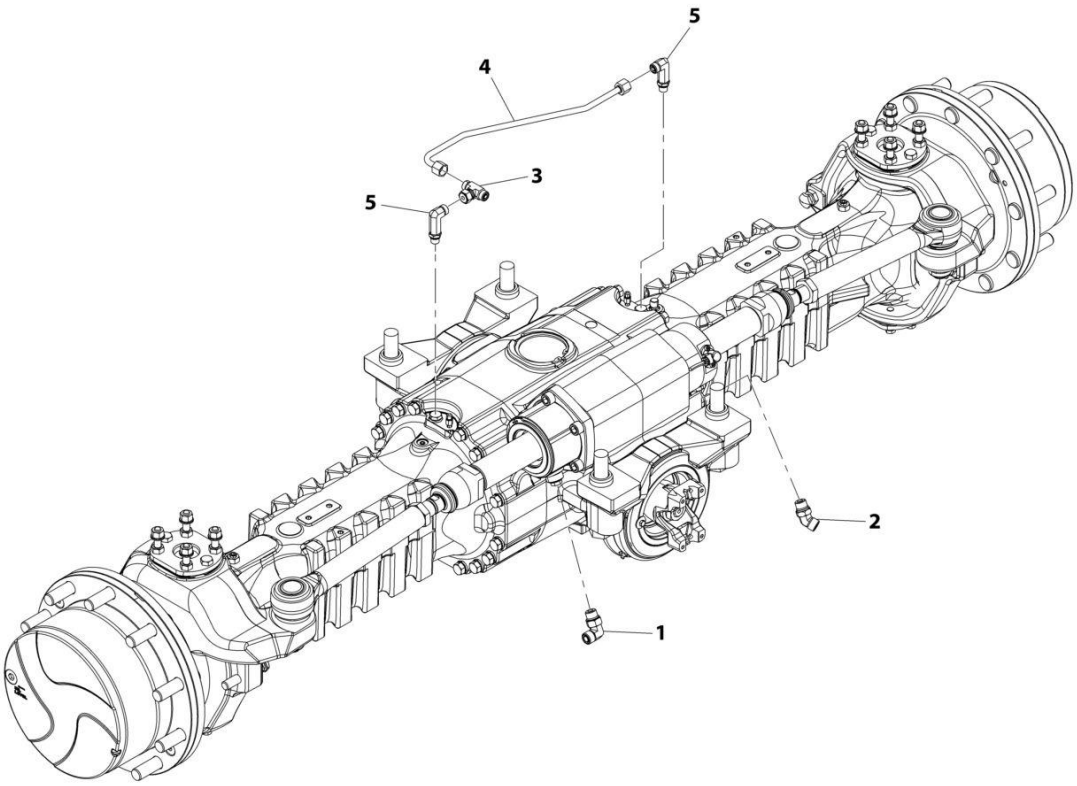
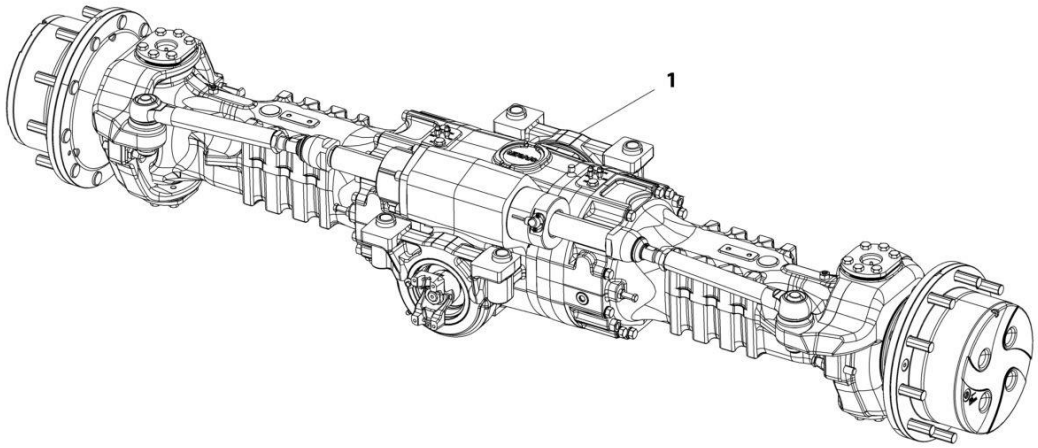


FIGURE 5-7. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207899	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224938	1	Tube	
5	1001210769	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001184984-E

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle	E
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

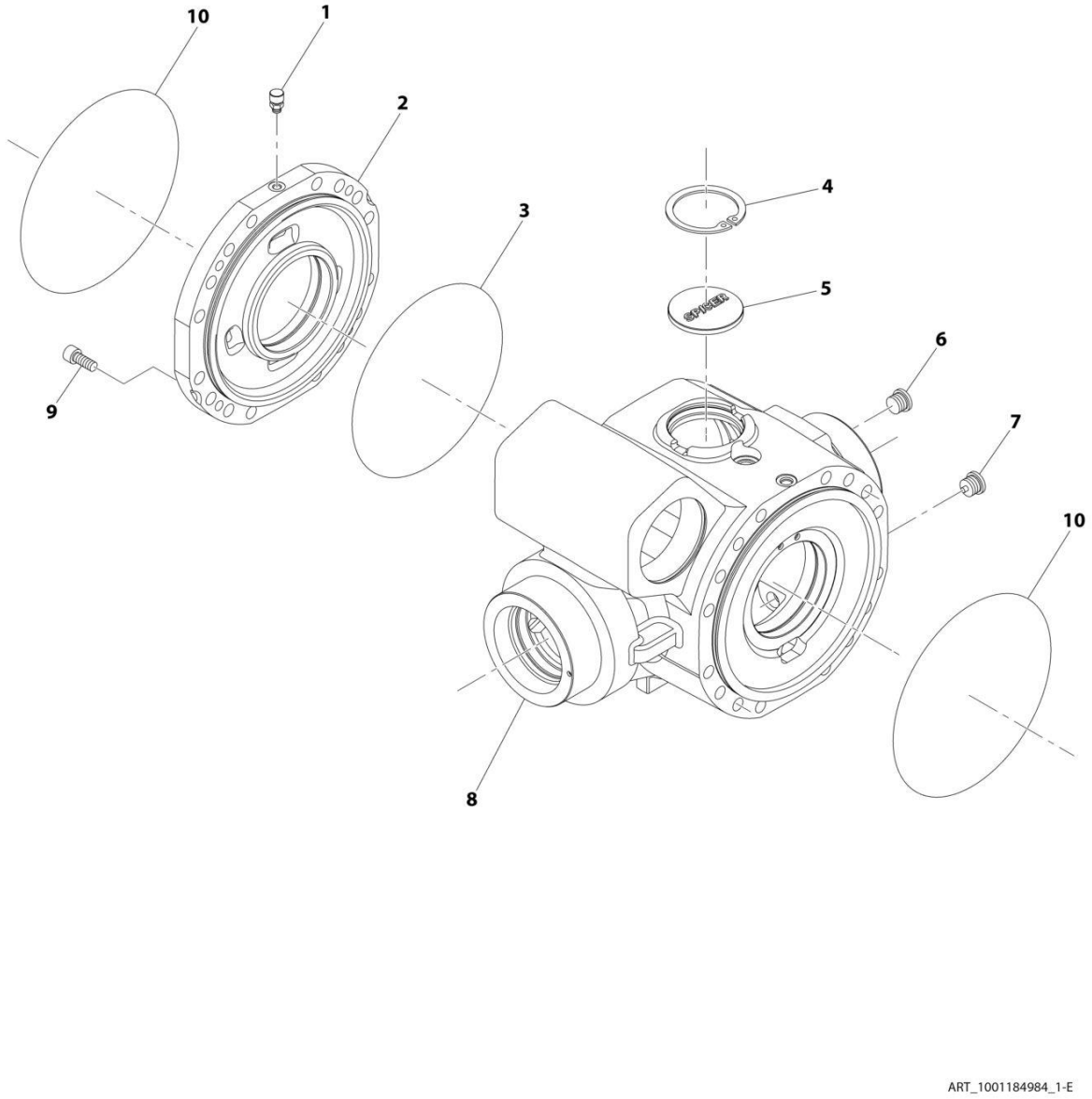
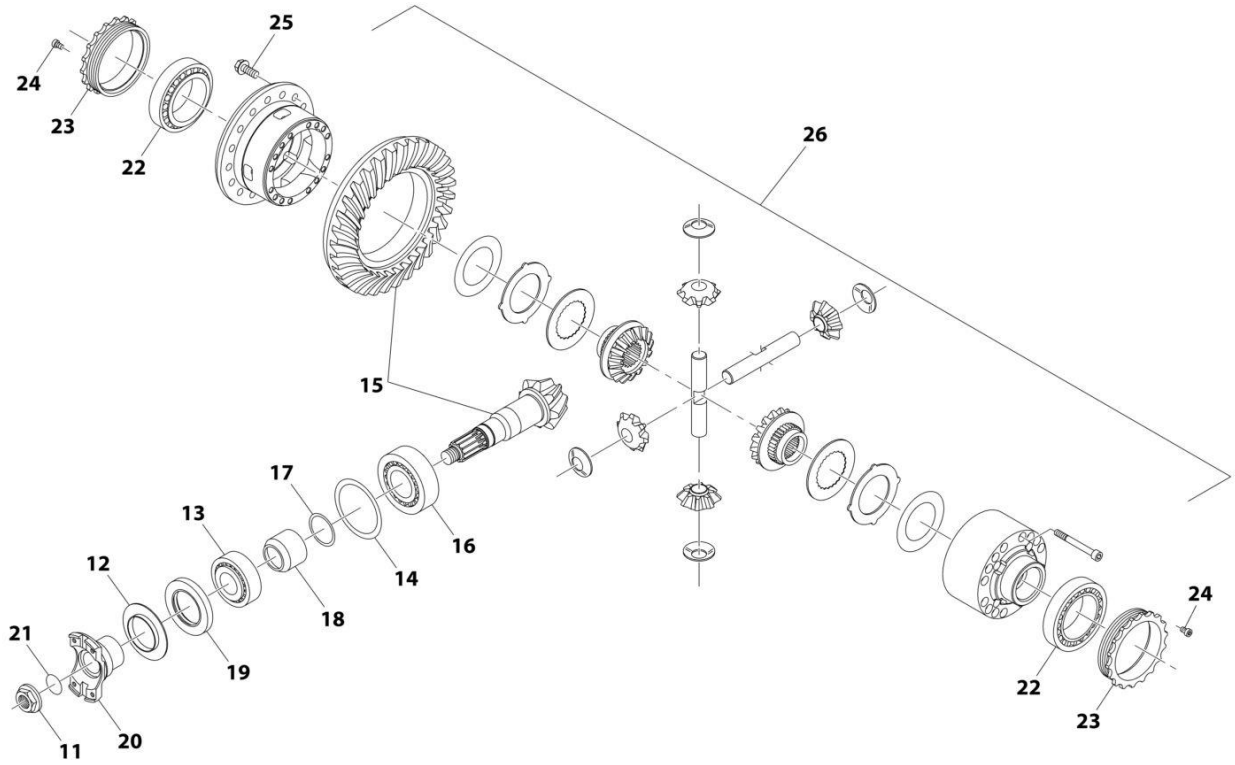


FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001184984_2-E

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028391	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	91514123	16	Bolt	
26	70028390	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

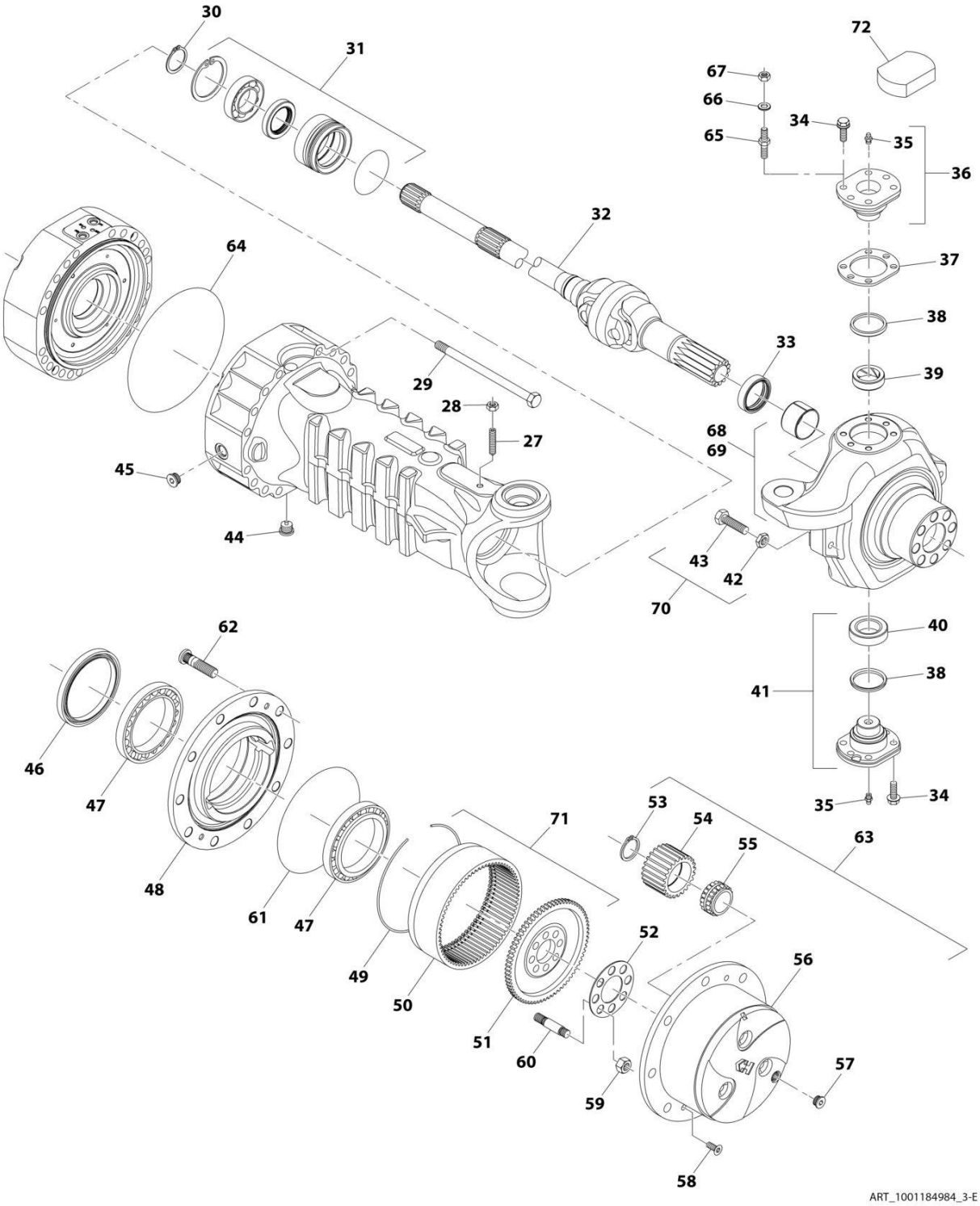


FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
27	91514081	2	Bolt	
28	91514082	2	Nut	
29	70025012	24	Bolt	
30	80204071	2	Circlip	
31	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
33	70026238	2	Seal	
34	70025562	20	Bolt	
35	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
36	91514112	2	Pin	
37	70025561	1	Shim	
38	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
39	7028714	2	Bushing	
40	91514095	2	Bearing	
41	7028715	2	Pin	
42	80204065	4	Nut	
43	91514117	4	Bolt	
44	70028388	2	Plug	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	70026002	2	Seal	
47	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
48	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
49	91514175	2	Circlip	
50	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
51	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
52	91514178	2	Plate	
53	91514184	8	Circlip	
54	91514185	8	Gear, Planet	
55	91514186	8	Bearing	
56	7029317	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
57	70028387	2	Plug	
58	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
59	91514179	16	Nut	
60	91514180	16	Stud	
61	91514181	2	O-Ring	
62	80214120	NLA	Stud, Wheel (Use PN 70030365)	
62	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
63	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier	
64	91514089	2	O-Ring	
65	70025014	8	Stud	
66	91514084	8	Washer	
67	91514083	8	Nut	
68	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
70	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
71	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

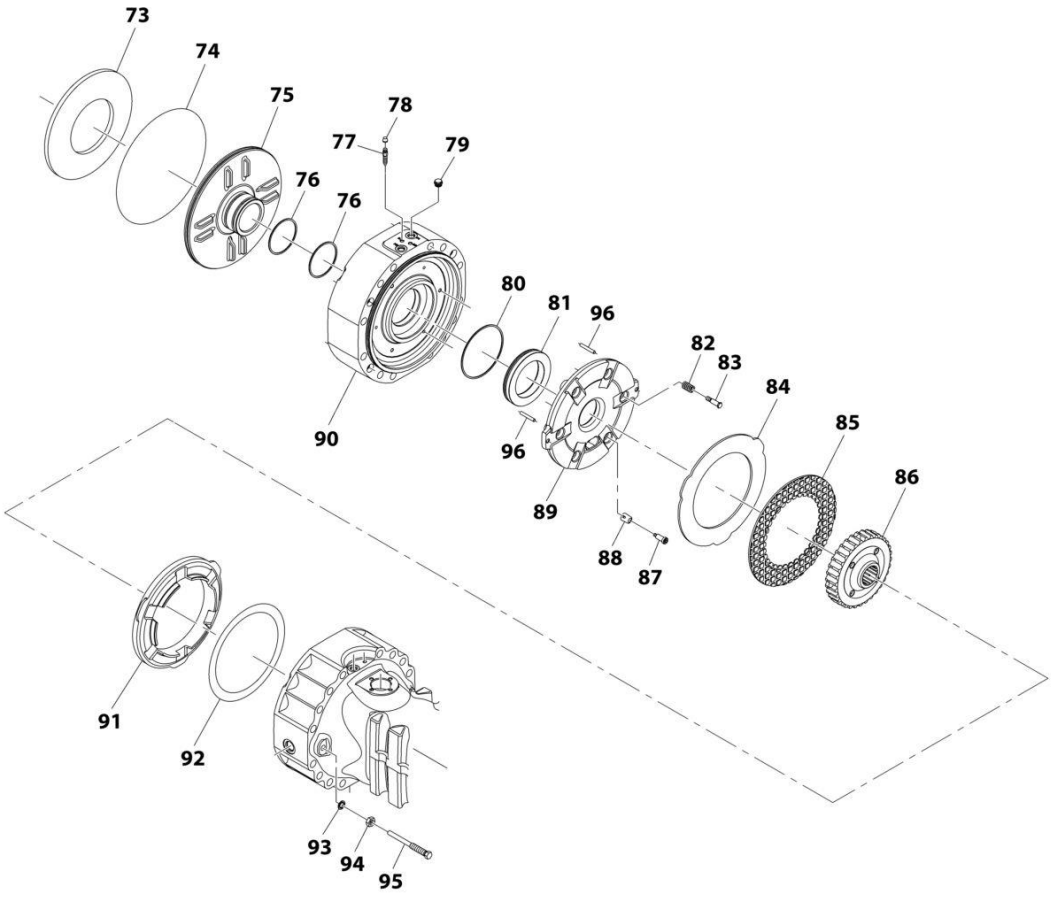


FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	
73	91514151	2	Washer	
74	91514089	2	O-Ring	
75	70027092	2	Piston	
76	70026262	4	Seal	
77	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
78	80204117	4	Plug	
79	91514154	4	Plug	
80	70026263	2	Seal	
81	70027796	2	Piston	
82	91514159	6	Spring	
83	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
84	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
85	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
86	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
87	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
88	70027317	6	Spring	
89	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
90	70024848	2	Cover	
91	70026264	2	Spacer	
92	70025970	1	Shim	
93	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
94	80204060	4	Nut	
95	70024213	4	Bolt	
96	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

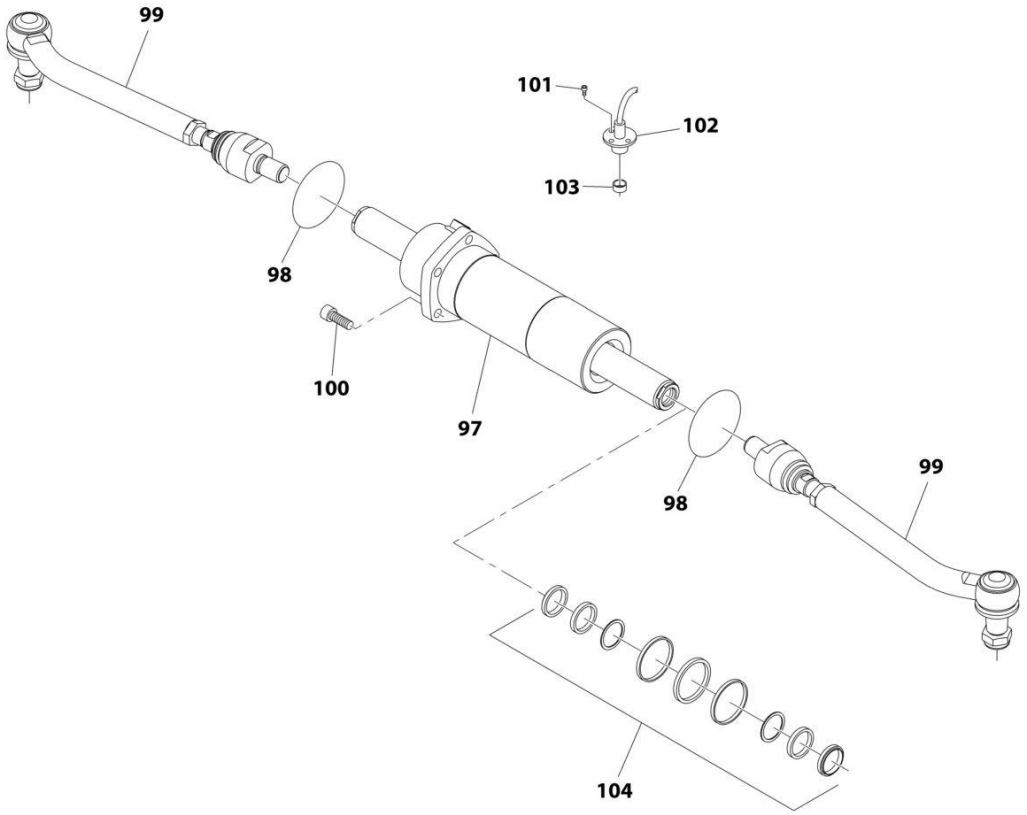
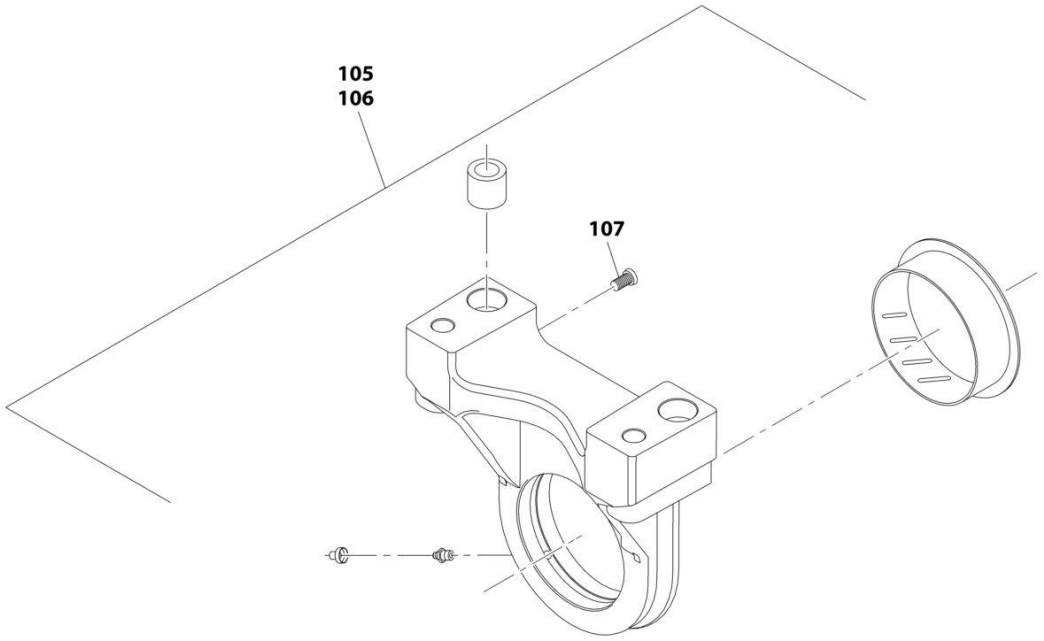


FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	
97	70028393	1	Cylinder	
98	80204143	2	O-Ring	
99	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
99	70022773	2	Nut	
100	80204144	5	Bolt	
101	8008175	2	Bolt	
102	70027986	1	Optical Sensor	
103	7029307	1	Plug	
104	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

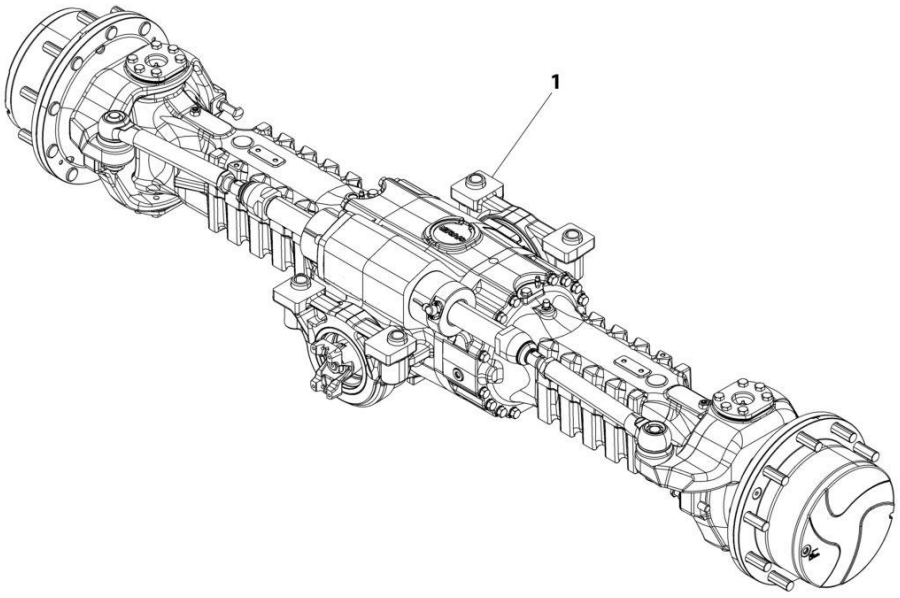


ART_1001184984_6-E

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	
105	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
106	70026265	1	Support	
107	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE



ART_1001184985-E

FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle	E
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

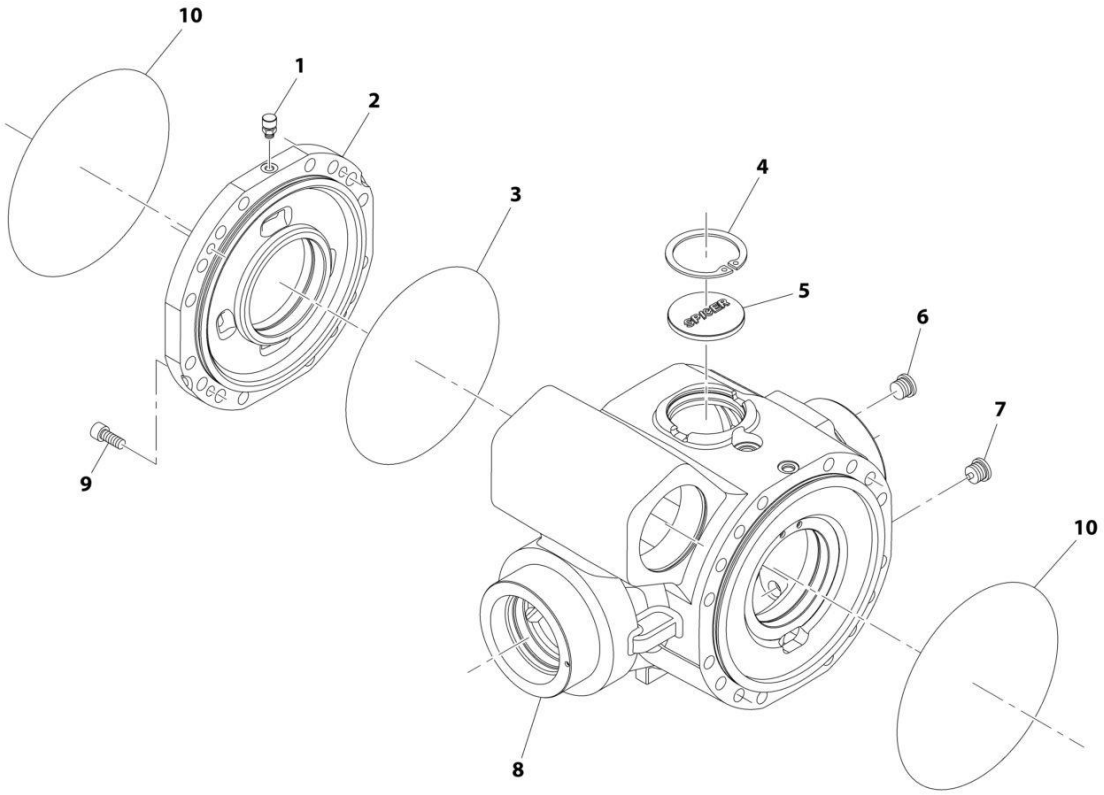


FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

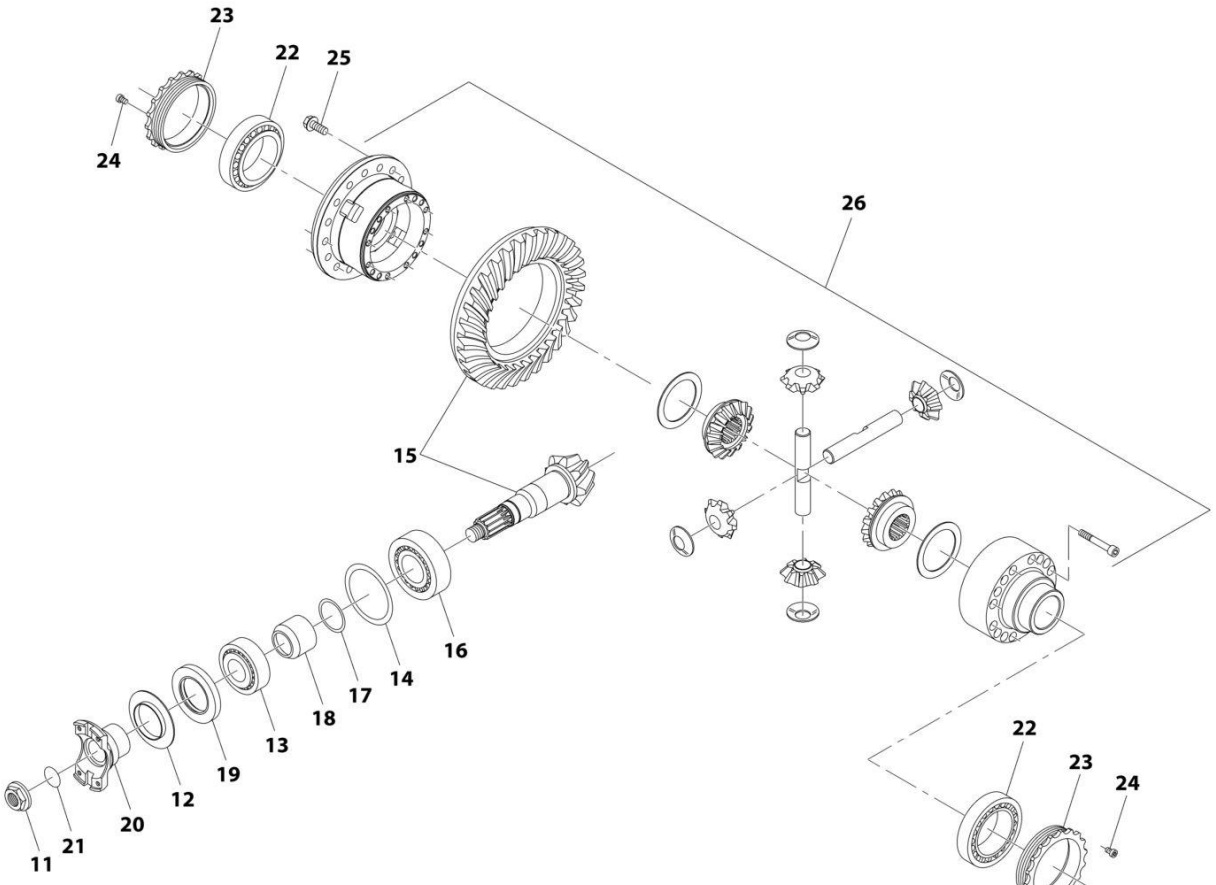


FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028399	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	39844923	16	Bolt	
26	70028398	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

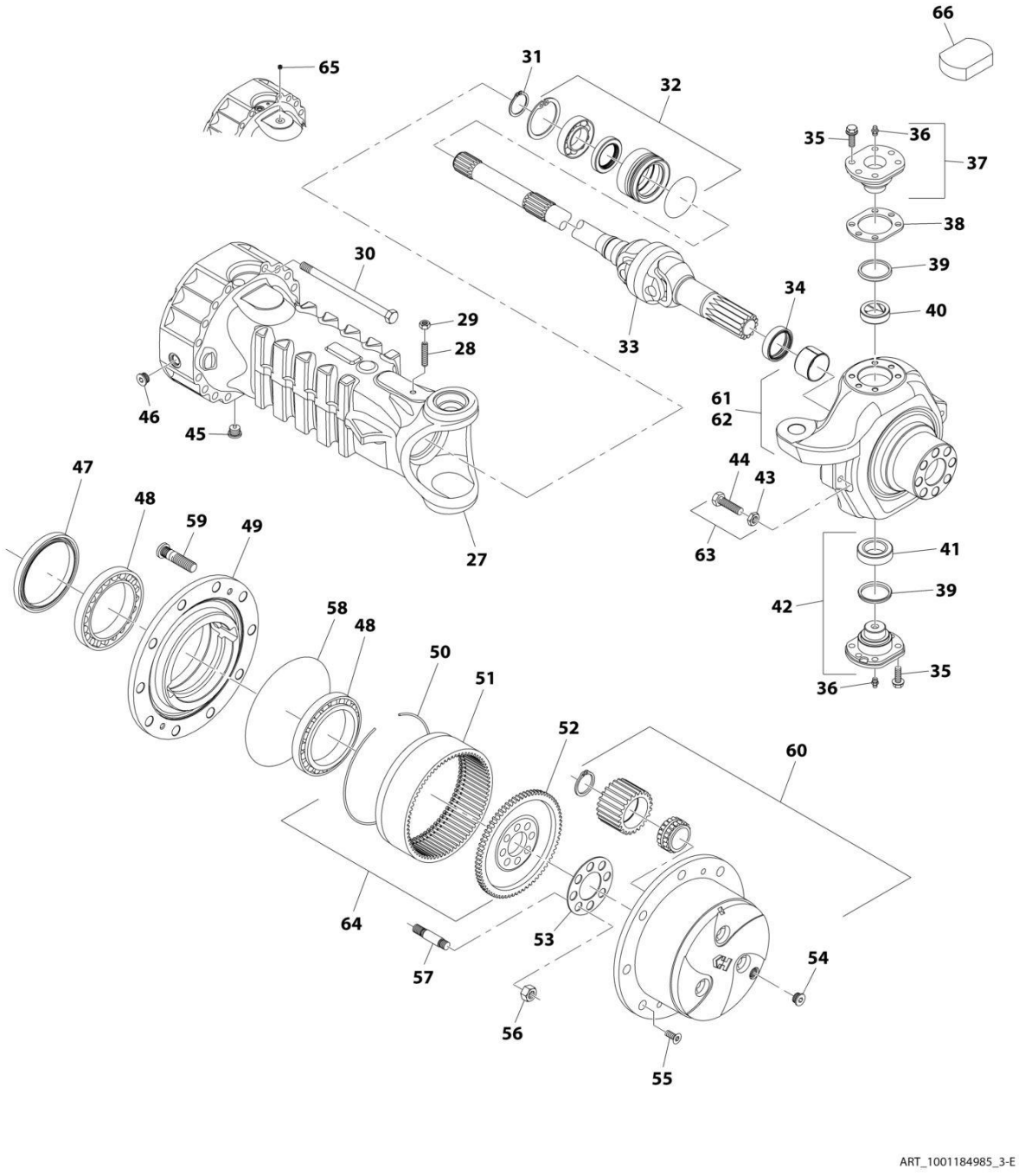


FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
27	70028400	2	Case, Axle	
28	91514081	2	Bolt	
29	91514082	2	Nut	
30	70028397	32	Bolt	
31	80204071	2	Circlip	
32	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
34	70026238	2	Seal	
35	70025562	20	Bolt	
36	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
37	91514112	2	Pin	
38	70025561	1	Shim	
39	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
40	7028714	2	Bushing	
41	91514095	2	Bearing	
42	7028715	2	Pin	
43	80204065	4	Nut	
44	91514117	4	Bolt	
45	70028388	2	Plug	
46	70028387	2	Plug	
47	70026002	2	Seal	
48	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
49	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
50	91514175	2	Circlip	
51	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
52	91514177	2	Gear, Ring Support	
53	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
54	70028389	2	Plug	
55	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
56	91514179	16	Nut	
57	91514180	16	Stud	
58	91514181	2	O-Ring	
59	80214120	20	Stud	
60	7029733	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
64	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
65	80204012	2	Plug	
66	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

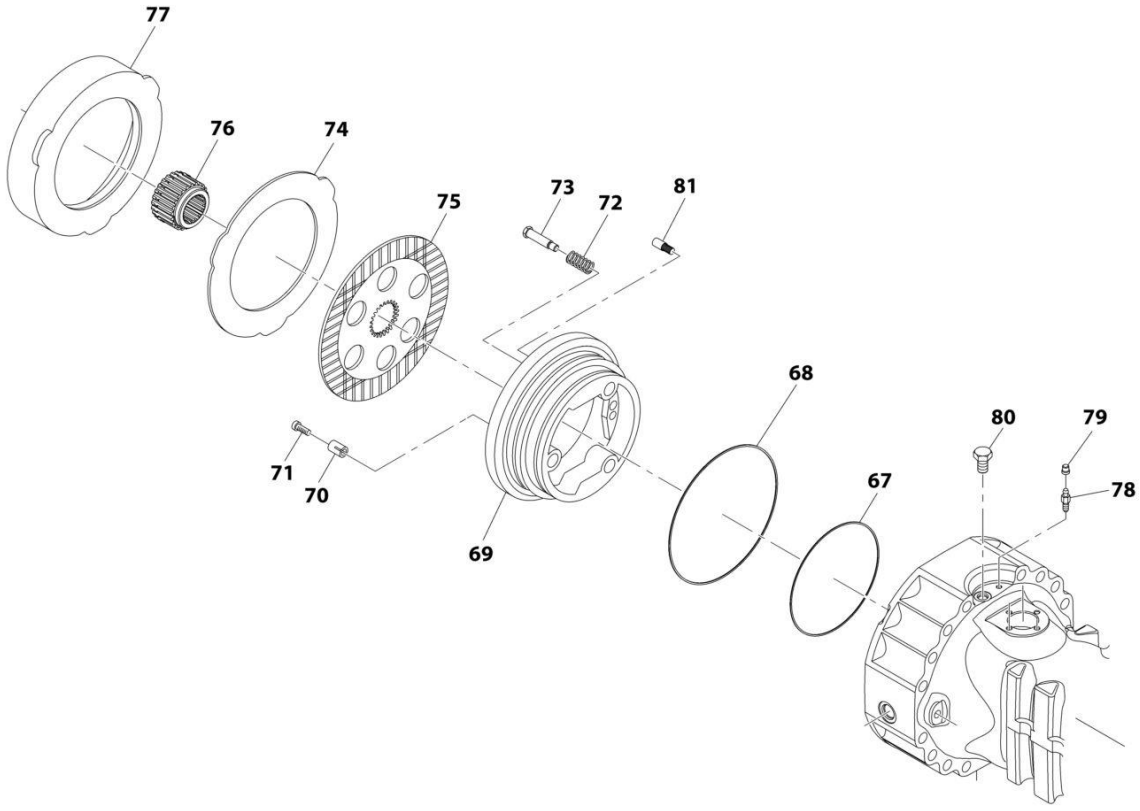


FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	
67	70026747	2	Seal	
68	70026748	2	Seal	
69	70024216	2	Piston	
70	70027317	6	Spring	
71	7029785	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
72	91514159	6	Spring	
73	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
74	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
75	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
76	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
77	70021606	2	Spacer	
78	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
79	80204117	2	Plug	
80	91514154	2	Bolt	
81	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, STEERING

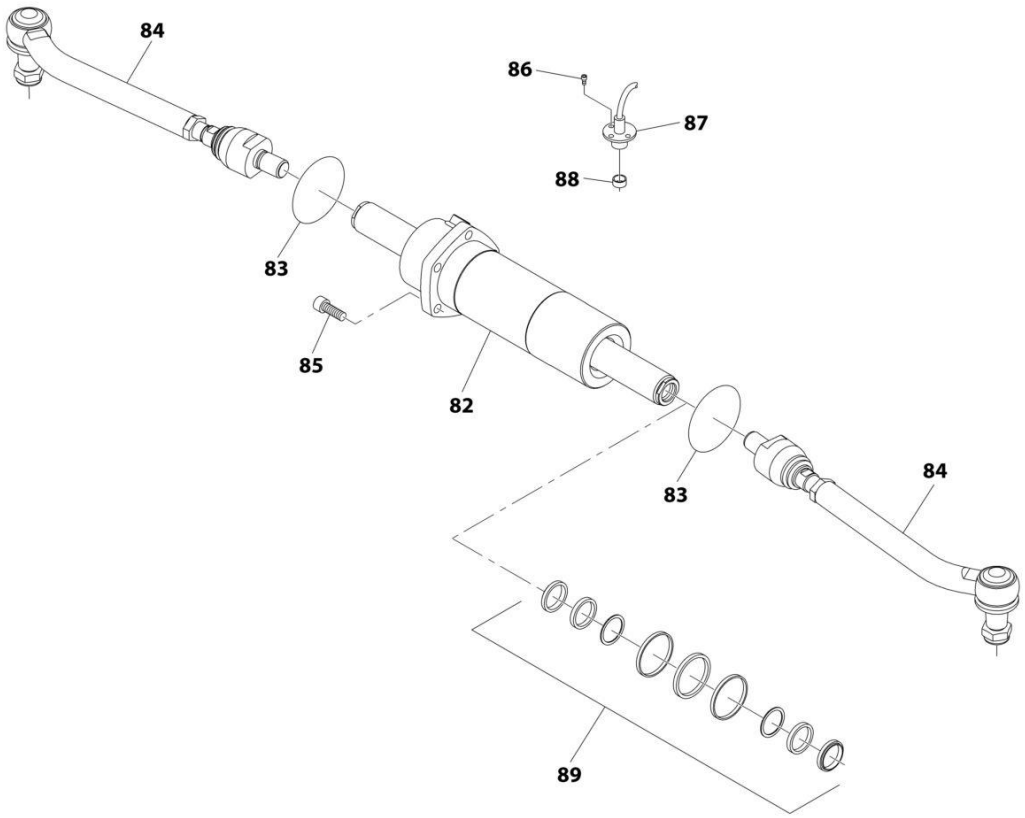


FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	
82	70028393	1	Cylinder	
83	80204143	2	O-Ring	
84	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
84	70022773	2	Nut	
85	80204144	5	Bolt	
86	8008175	2	Bolt	
87	70027986	1	Sensor, Optical	
88	7029307	1	Plug	
89	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

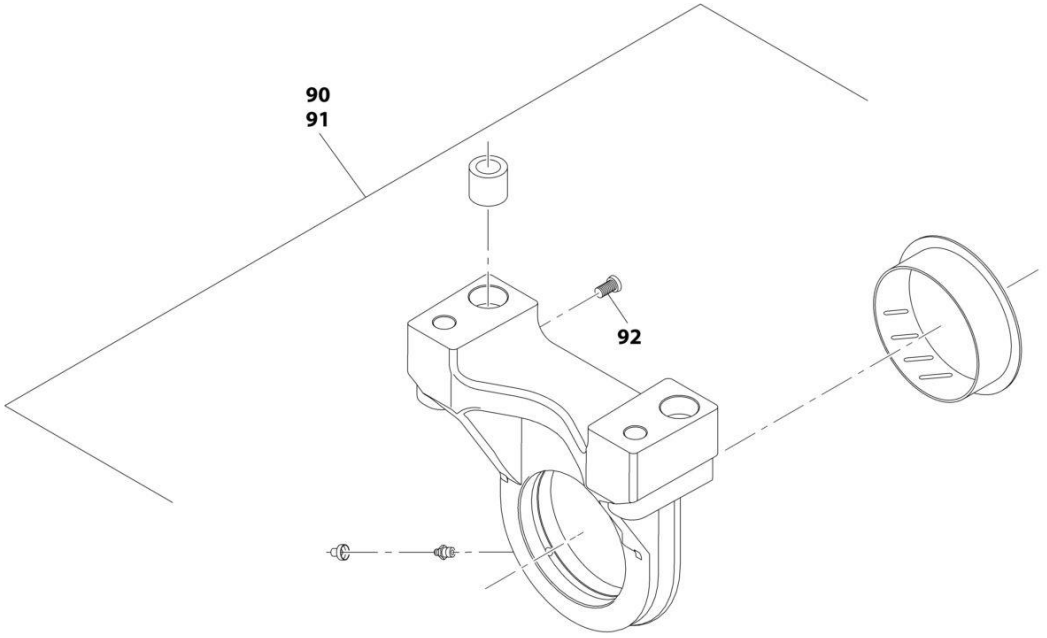


FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	
90	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
91	70026265	1	Support	
92	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-22. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

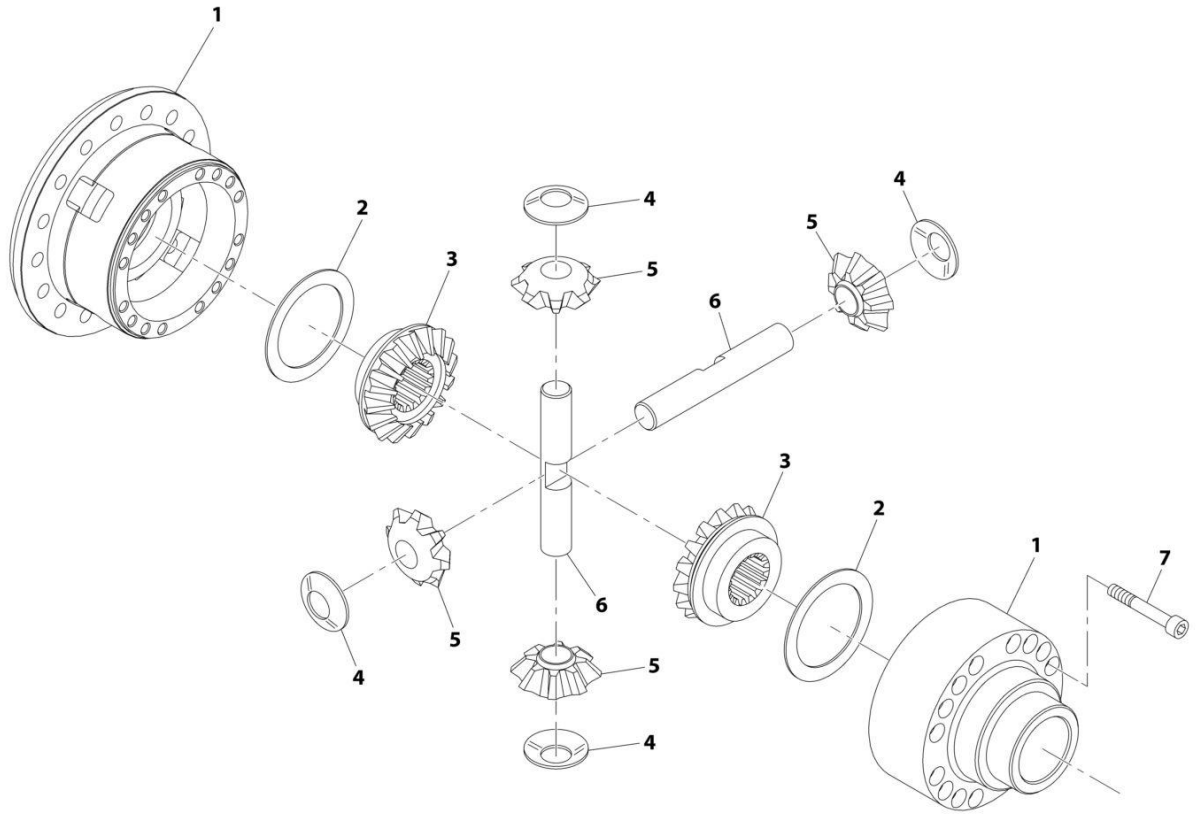


FIGURE 5-22. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028398	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-23. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

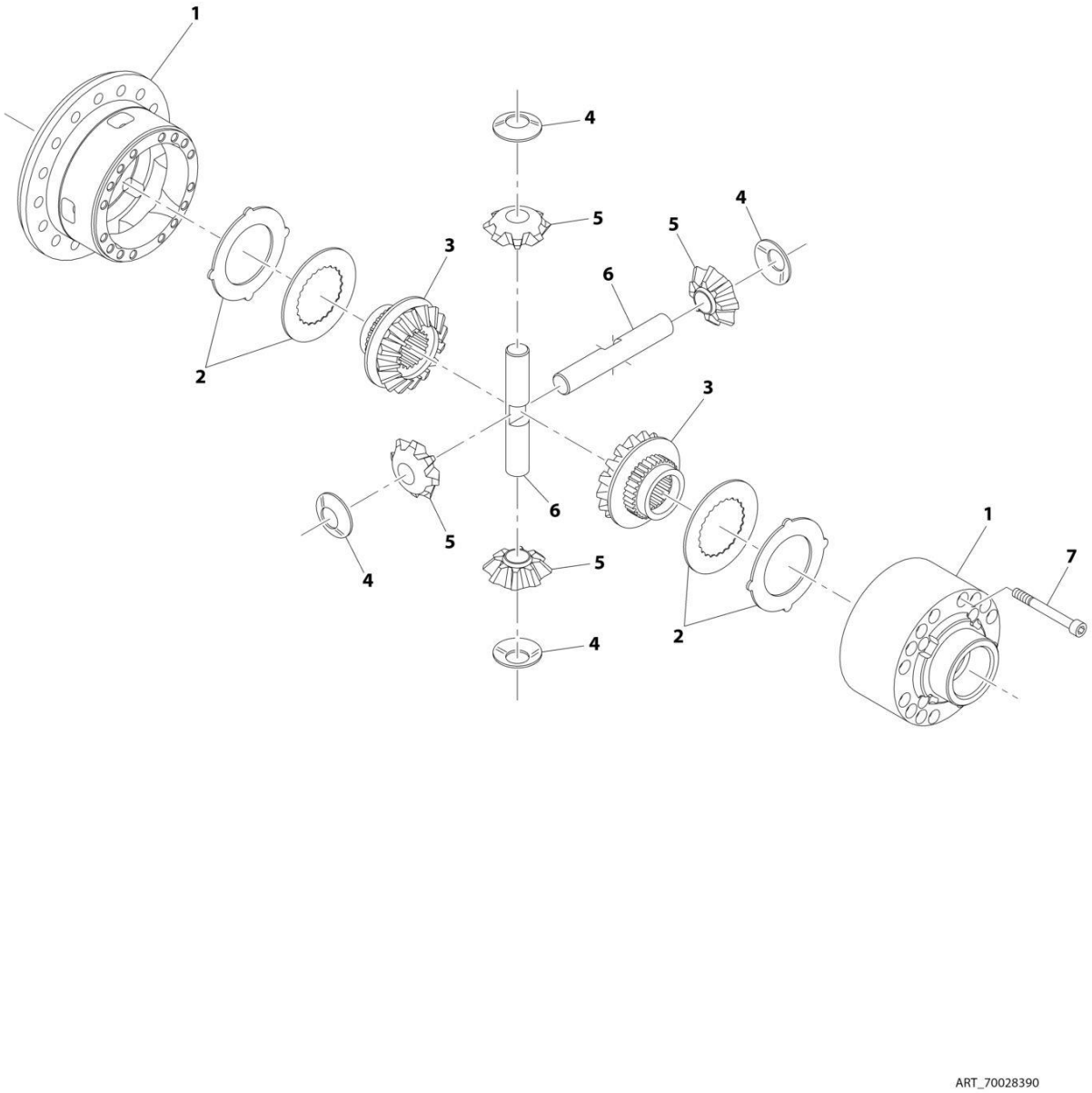
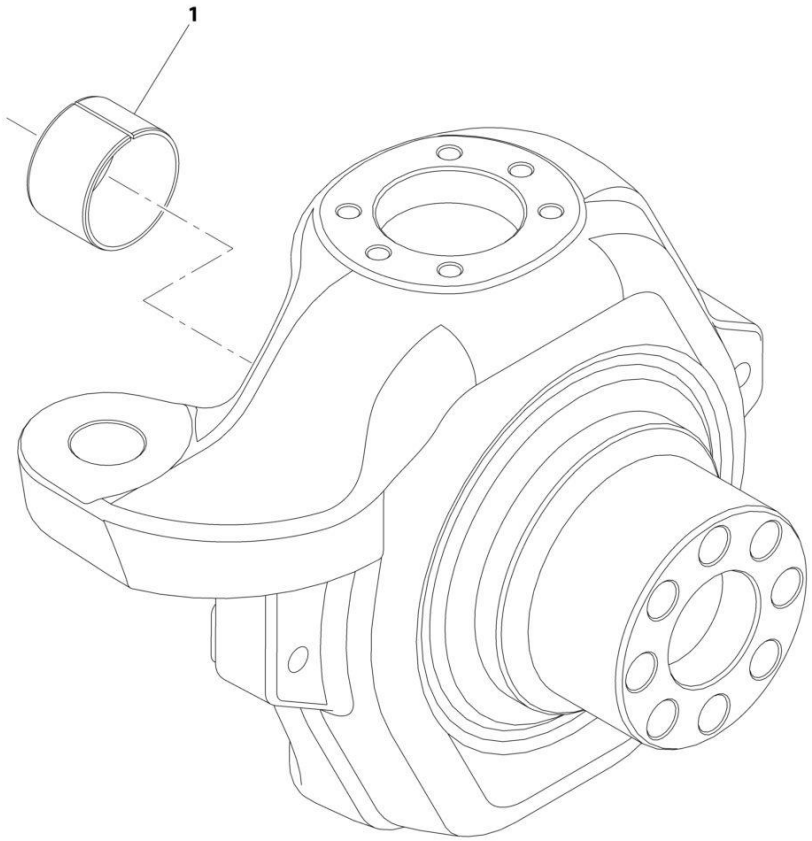


FIGURE 5-23. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028390	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70024004	2	Carrier, Differential	
2	70026750	2	Disc, Clutch	
3	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	91514143	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-24. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

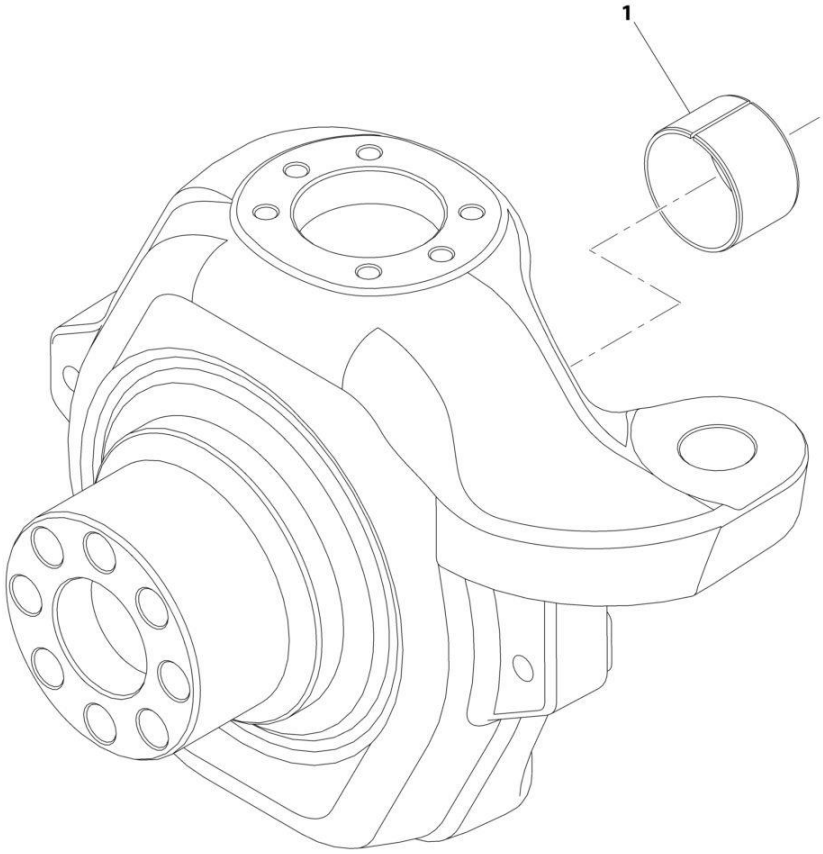


ART_70026260

FIGURE 5-24. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026260	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-25. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)



ART_70026261

FIGURE 5-25. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026261	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-26. TRUNION KIT

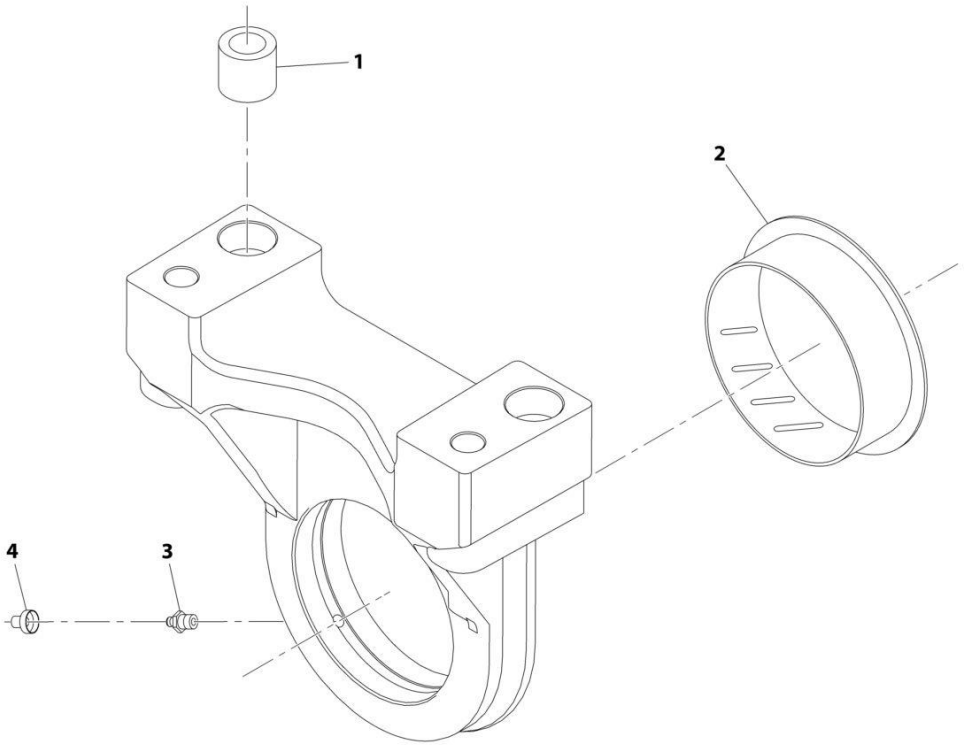
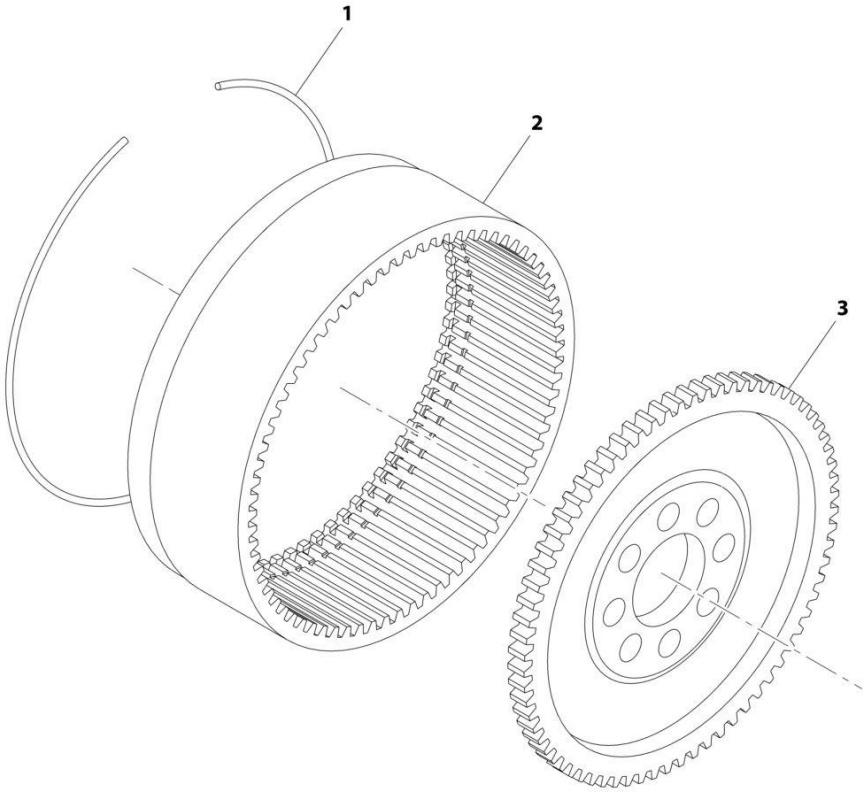


FIGURE 5-26. TRUNION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026266	Ref	Trunion Kit	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-27. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT



ART_70024146

FIGURE 5-27. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	

FIGURE 5-28. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

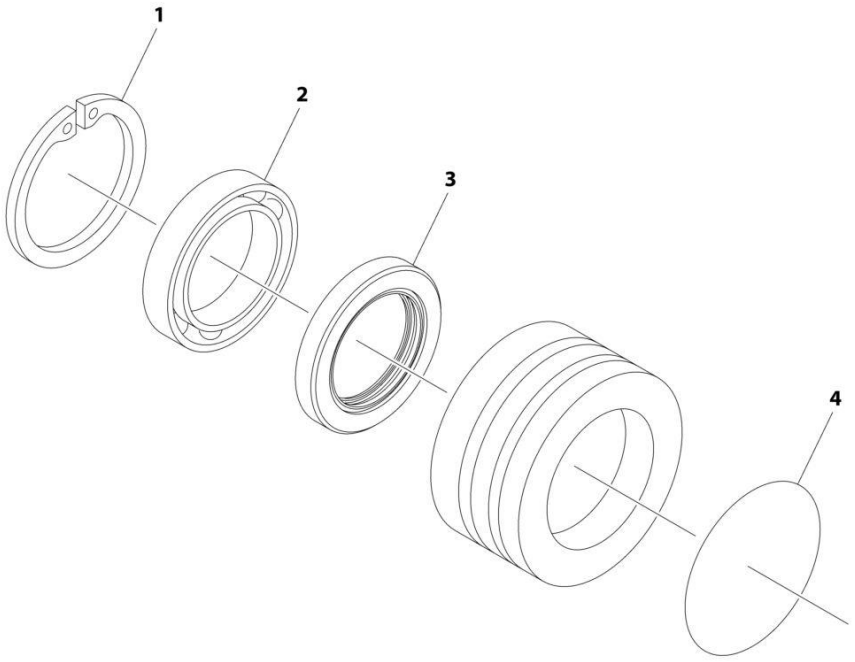


FIGURE 5-28. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91514149	Ref	Reduction Bushing Kit	
1	80204005	2	Circlip	
2	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
3	91514147	2	Seal	
4	91514148	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-29. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

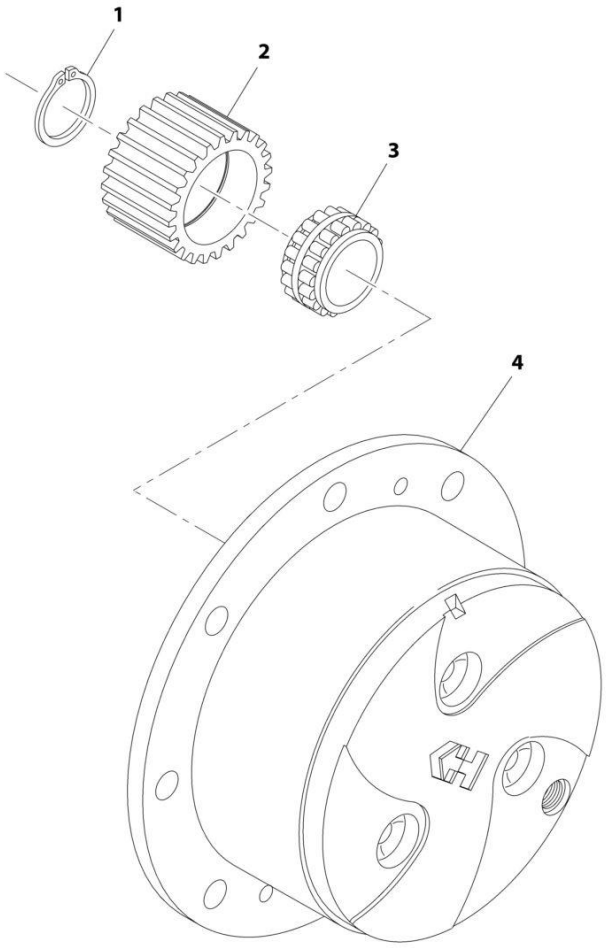


FIGURE 5-29. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91514184	3	Circlip	
2	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	6	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-30. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

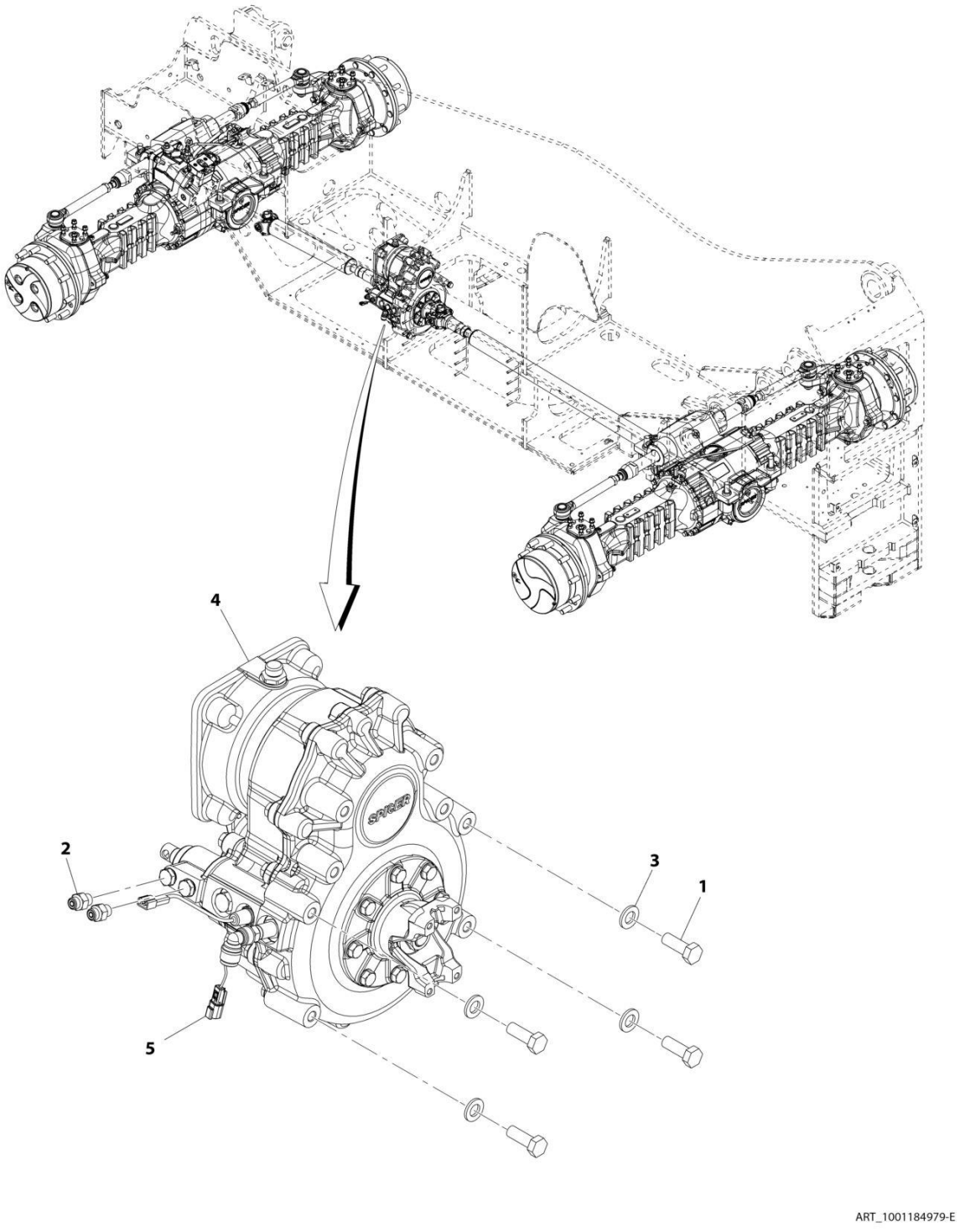
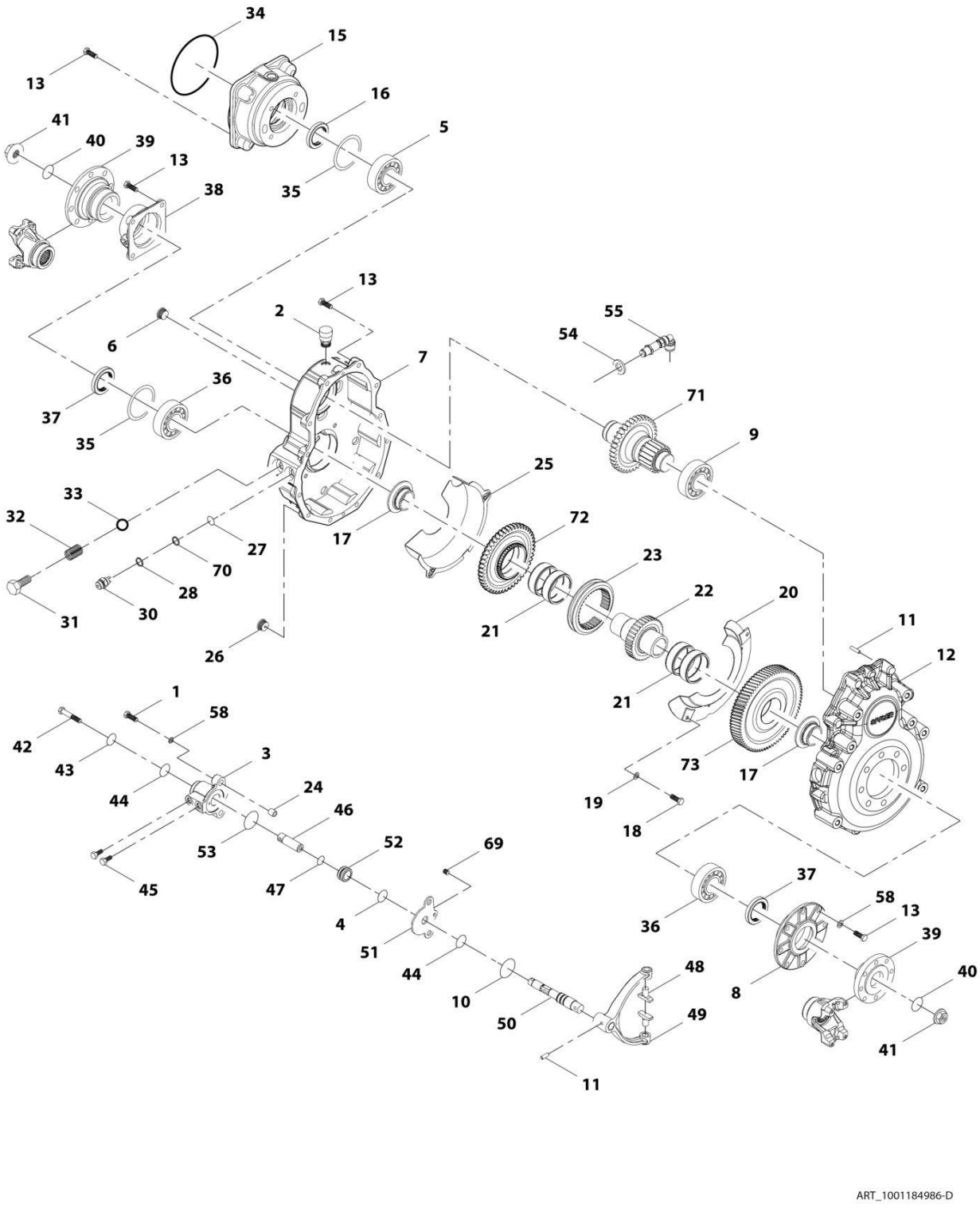


FIGURE 5-30. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184979	Ref	Gearbox Installation	E
1	0771416	4	Bolt, M14-2X40 Grade 10.9	
2	2144603	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	5241400	4	Washer, M14	
4	1001184986	1	Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001229981	1	Harness, Vehicle Speed Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-31. GEAR BOX



ART_1001184986-D

FIGURE 5-31. GEAR BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184986	Ref	Gear box	D
1	70028817	2	Bolt	
2	70028818	1	Plug	
3	70028819	1	Cylinder	
4	70028820	1	O-Ring	
5	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
6	80204016	1	Plug	
7	70028821	1	Housing	
8	70028822	1	Cover	
9	70026904	1	Bearing, Ball	
10	3986405	1	O-Ring	
11	70026892	3	Dowel	
12	70028823	1	Housing	
13	70026911	28	Bolt	
15	70026897	1	Cover	
16	70026896	1	Seal	
17	70028824	2	Spacer	
18	70026909	2	Bolt	
19	70027110	2	Washer, Lock	
20	70028825	1	Plate, Cover	
21	70028826	4	Bearing	
22	70028827	1	Shaft	
23	70028828	1	Sleeve	
24	70028829	2	Pin	
25	70026908	1	Sheet	
26	80204007	1	Plug	
27	1001081085	1	O-Ring	
28	80203020	1	Washer	
30	70028830	1	Switch	
31	70028831	1	Bolt	
32	80203021	1	Spring	
33	70020276	1	Ball, Detend	
34	80204176	1	O-Ring	
35	70027862	2	Kit, Shim	
36	91474364	2	Bearing, Ball	
37	70026901	2	Seal	
38	70028832	1	Cover	
39	70026898	2	Flange	
40	80204215	2	O-Ring	
41	70026631	2	Nut	
42	70028833	1	Bolt	
43	70028834	1	O-Ring	
44	70028835	2	Sleeve	
45	91514154	2	Bolt	
46	70028836	1	Bar	
47	70027109	1	O-Ring	
48	70028837	2	Pin	
49	70028838	1	Fork, Selector	
50	70028839	1	Shaft	
51	70028840	1	Plate, Cover	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	70028841	1	Piston	
53	70028842	1	O-Ring	
54	70028844	1	Washer	
55	70028801	1	Sensor, Speed	
58	70028843	10	Washer	
69	70028845	1	Bolt	
70	70026927	1	Washer, Seal	
71	70028846	1	Shaft, Input	
72	70028847	1	Gear	
73	70028848	1	Gear	

FIGURE 5-32. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

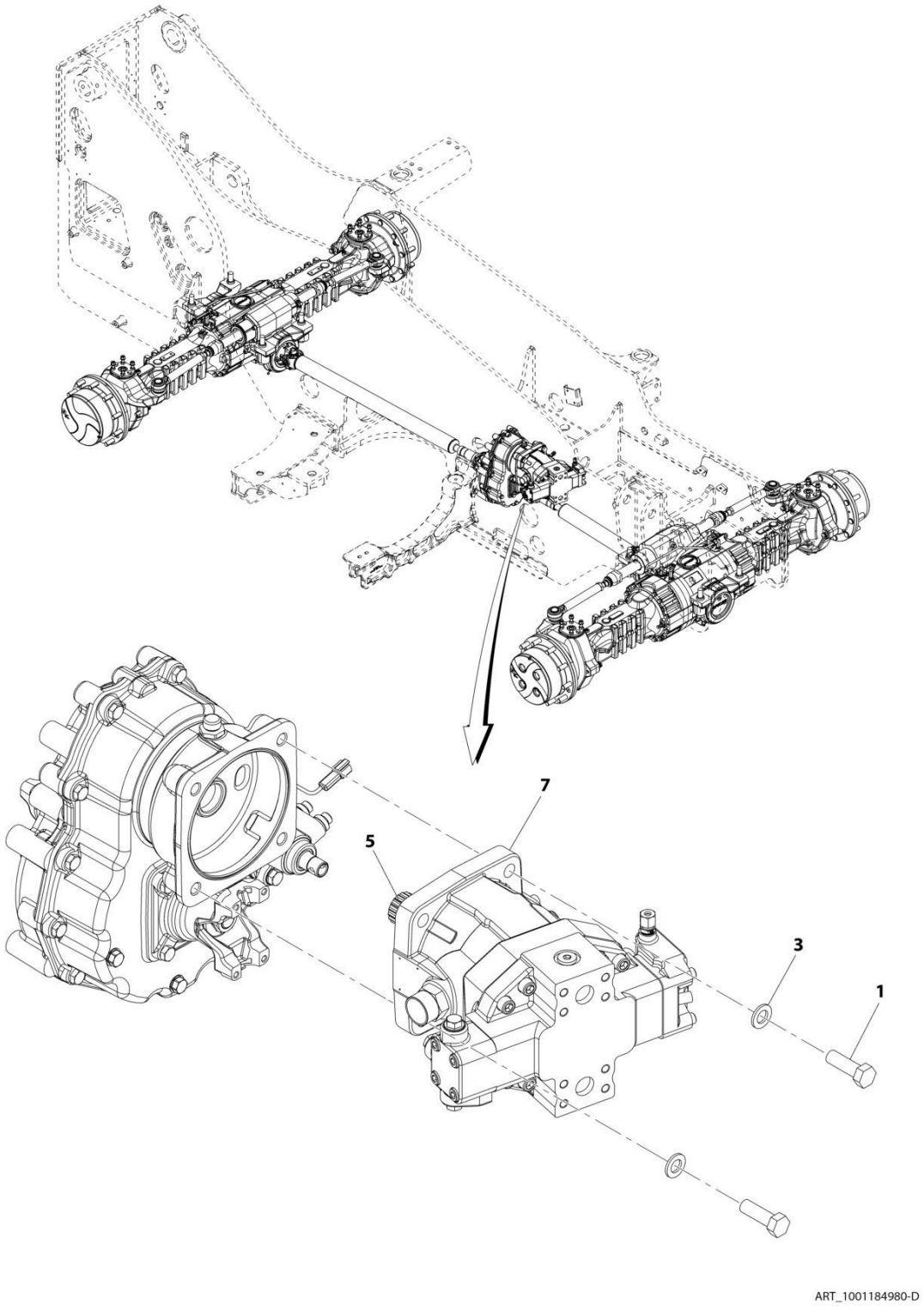
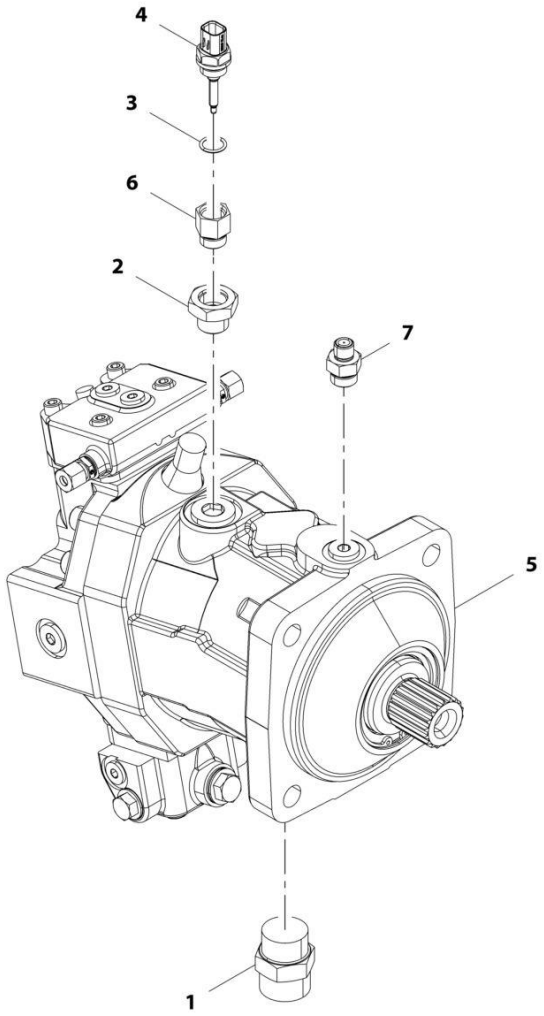


FIGURE 5-32. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184980	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Installation	D
1	0771618	4	Bolt, M16X50	
3	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
5	3020037	AR	Lube, Grease	
7	1001217620	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-33. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001217620-B

FIGURE 5-33. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217620	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Assembly	B
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220811	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
4	1001128478	1	Sensor	
5	1001193308	1	Motor, Hydrostatic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001220760	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001217669	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 5-34. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

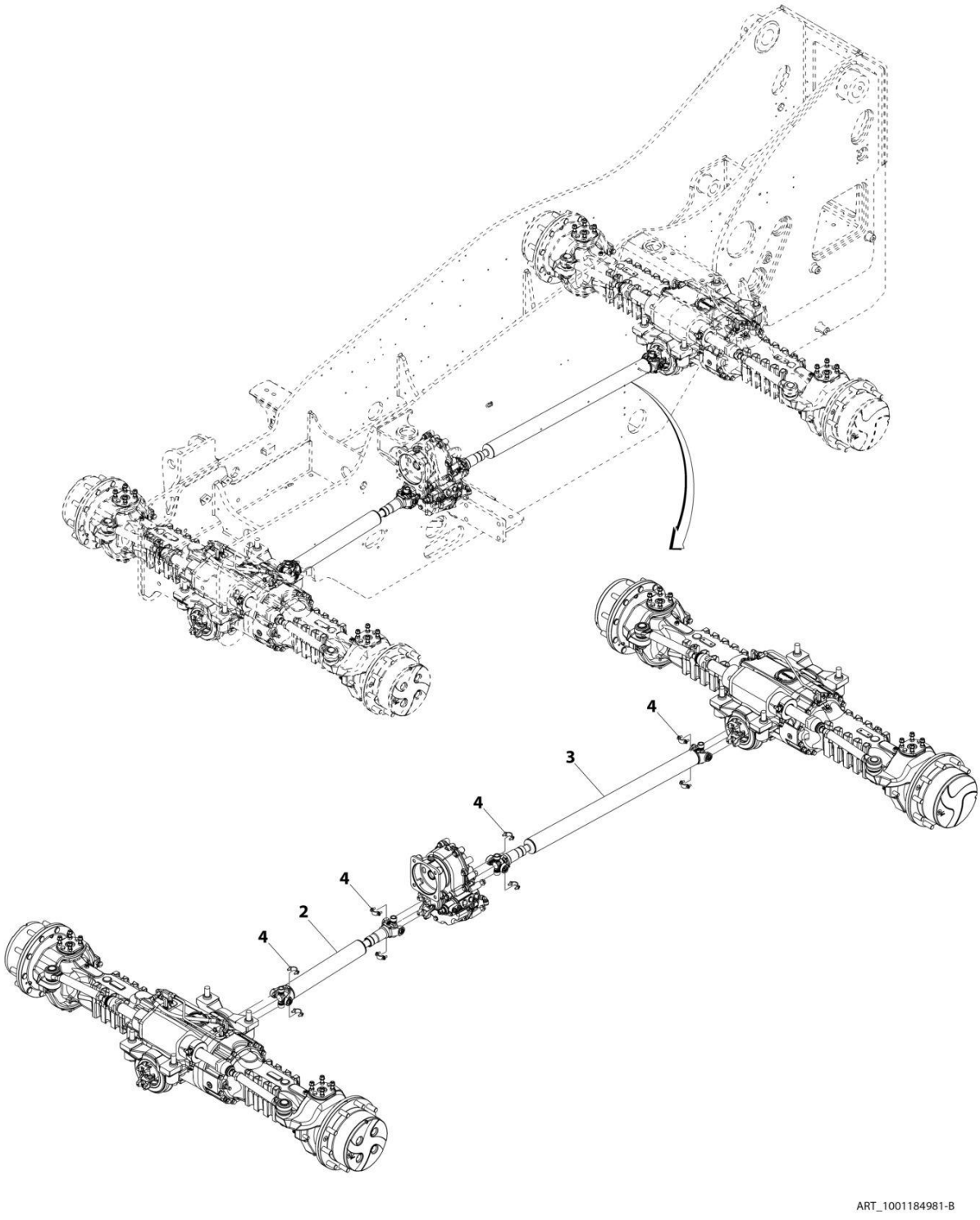


FIGURE 5-34. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184981	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	B
2	1001184987	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
3	1001184988	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
4	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

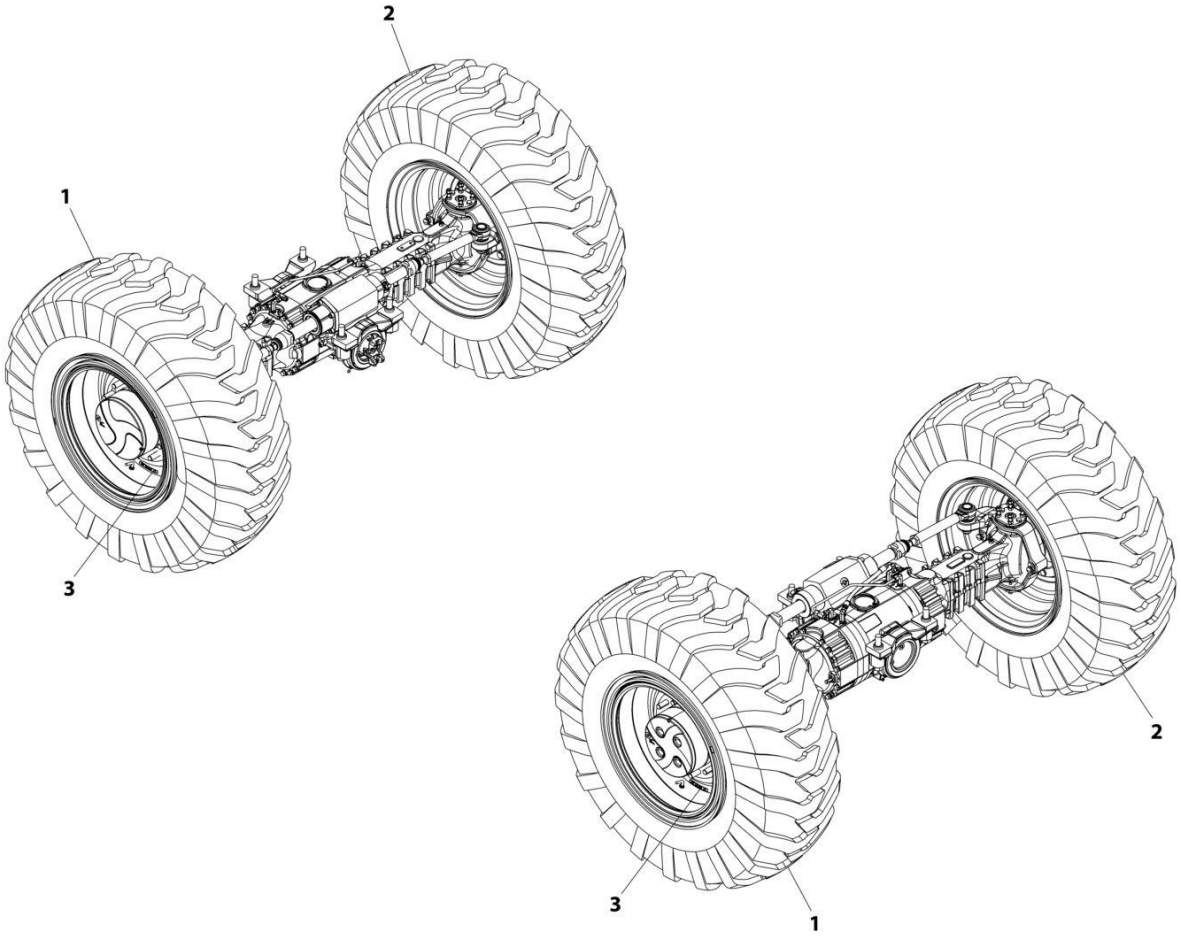


FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192168	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	C
1	1001192177	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192178	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-36. RIGHT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

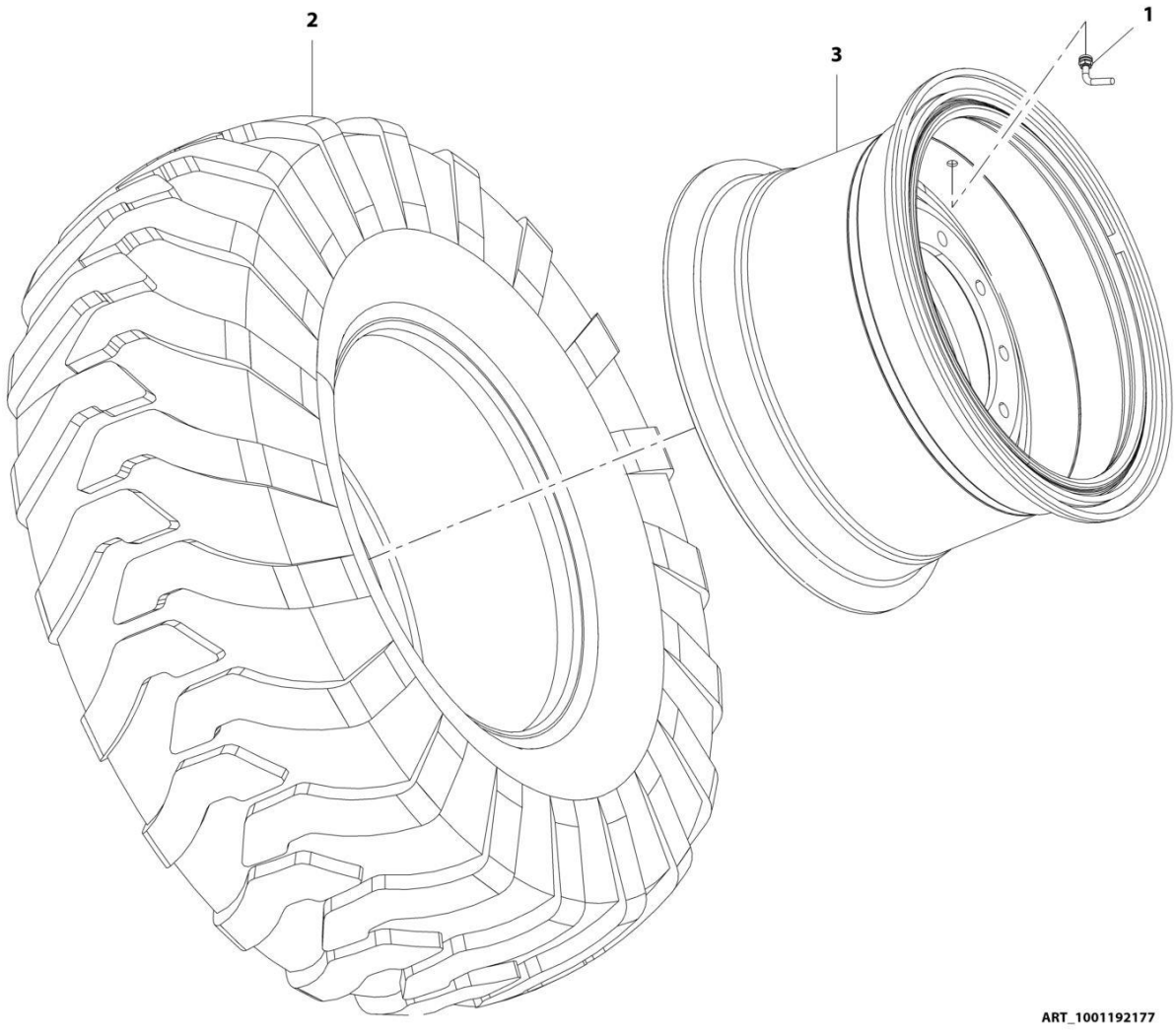


FIGURE 5-36. RIGHT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192177	Ref	Right Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	D
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
3	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-37. LEFT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

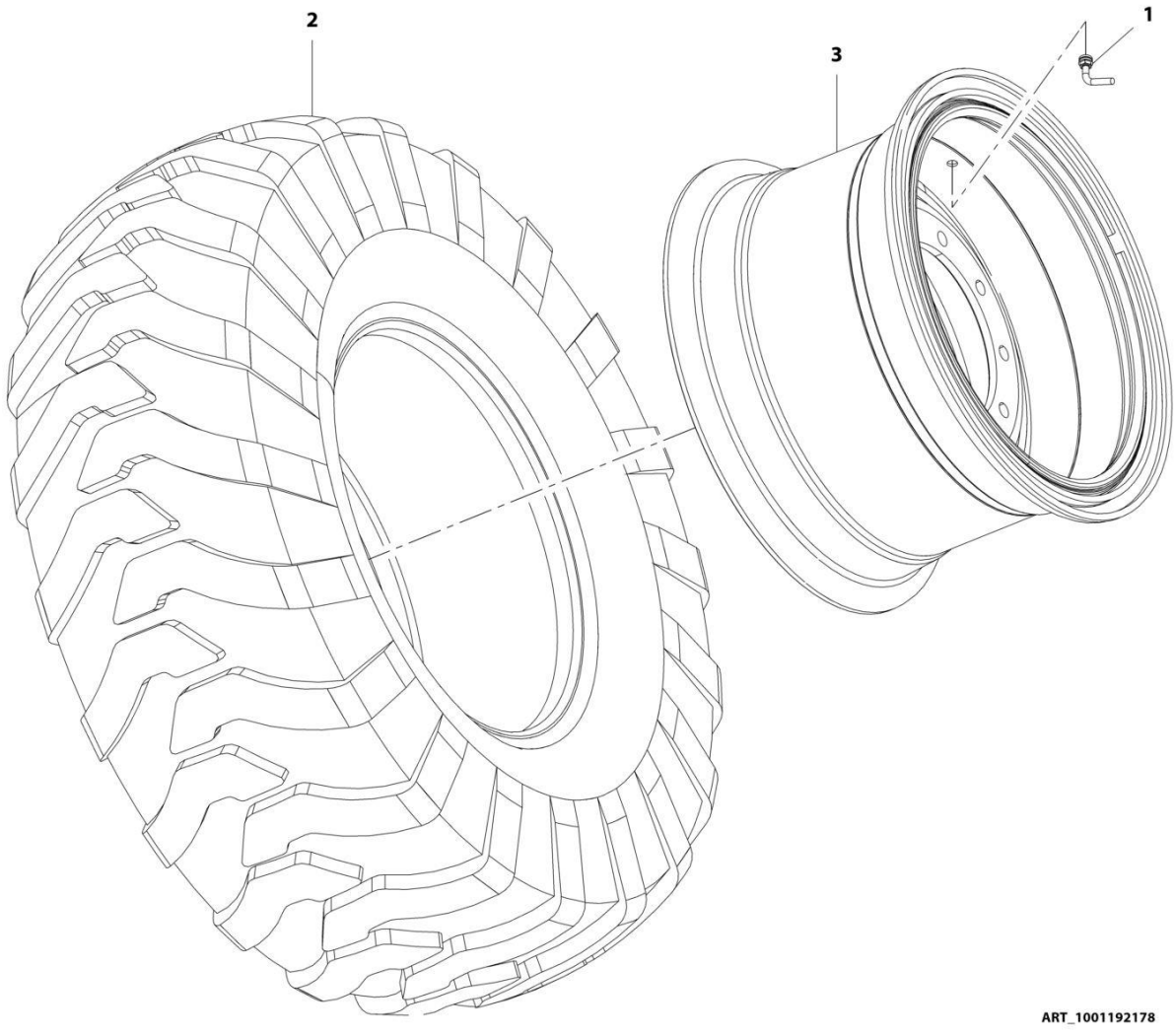


FIGURE 5-37. LEFT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192178	Ref	Left Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	D
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
3	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

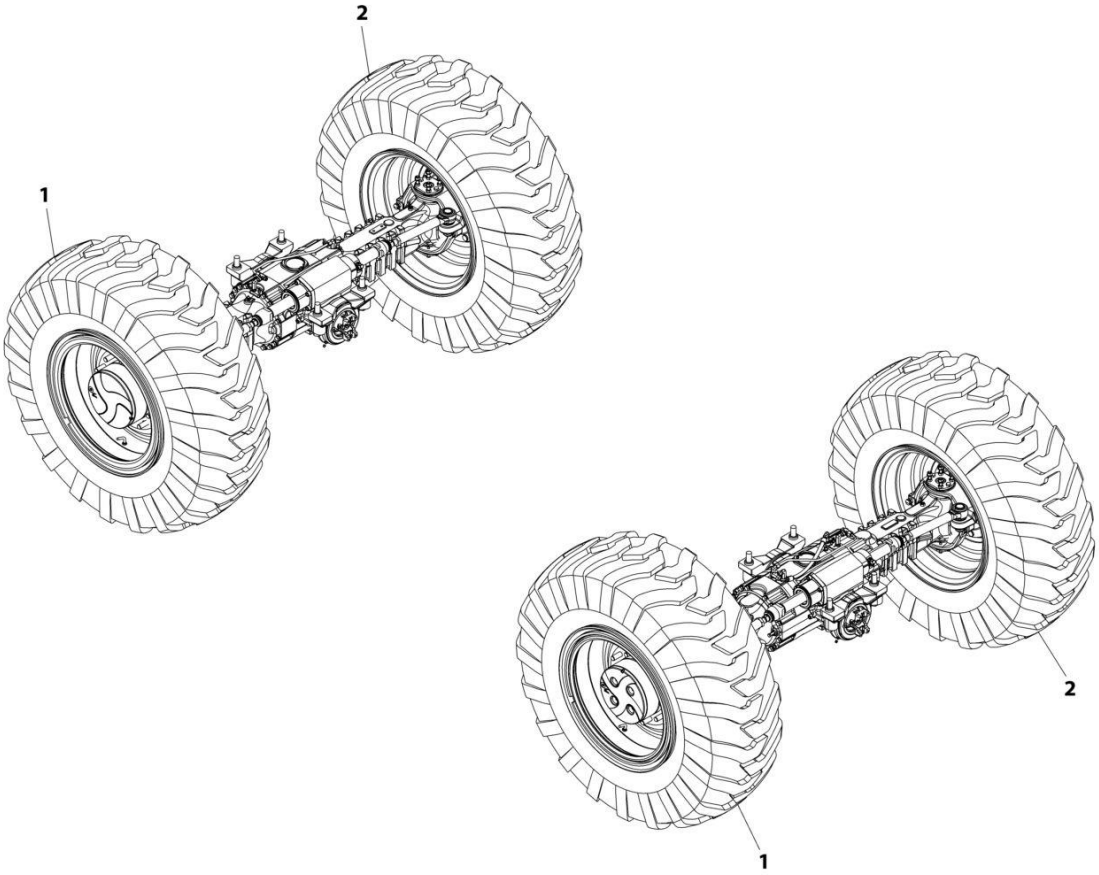


FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192170	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	A
		Ref	**Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.**	
1	1001192180	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192181	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

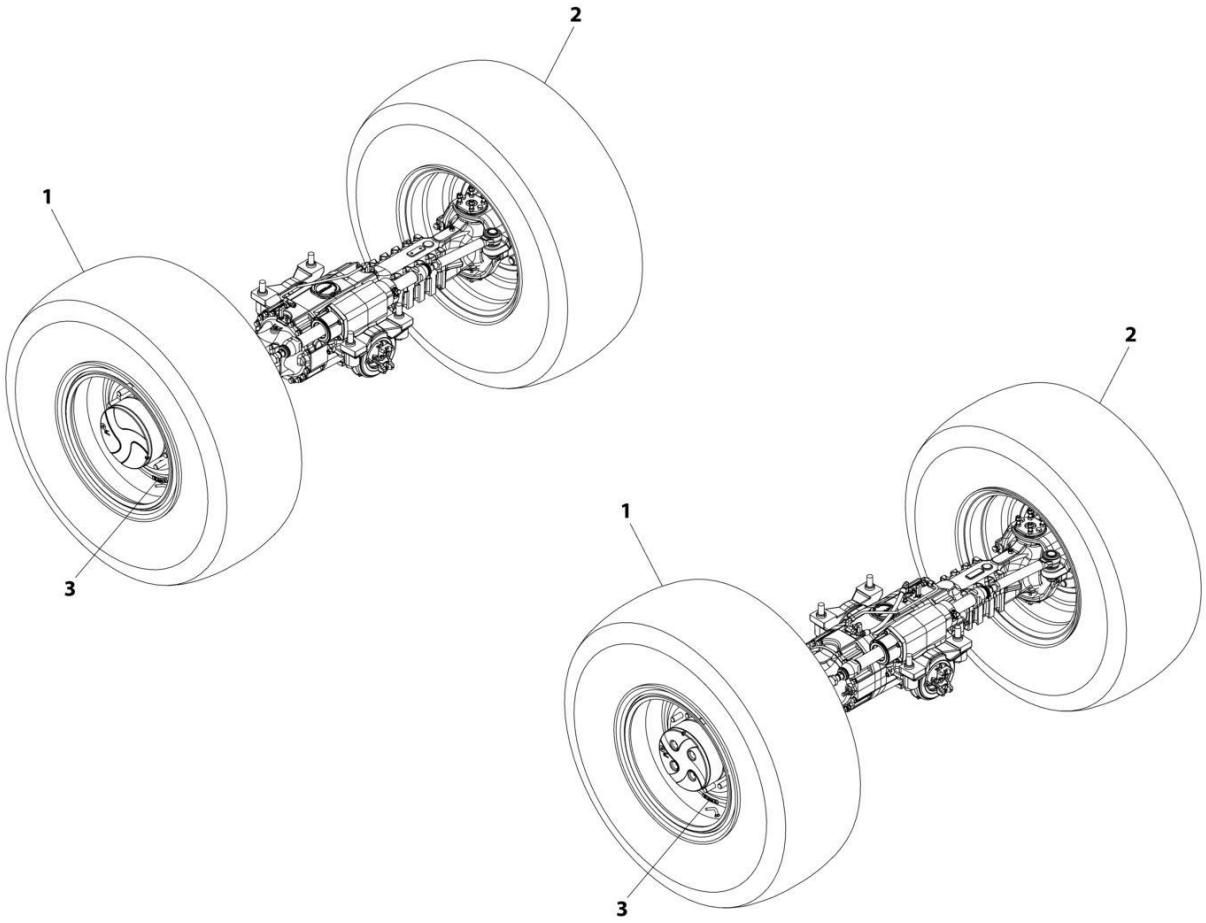


FIGURE 5-39. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221270	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	A
1	1001221157	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001221321	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001221734	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-40. RIGHT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

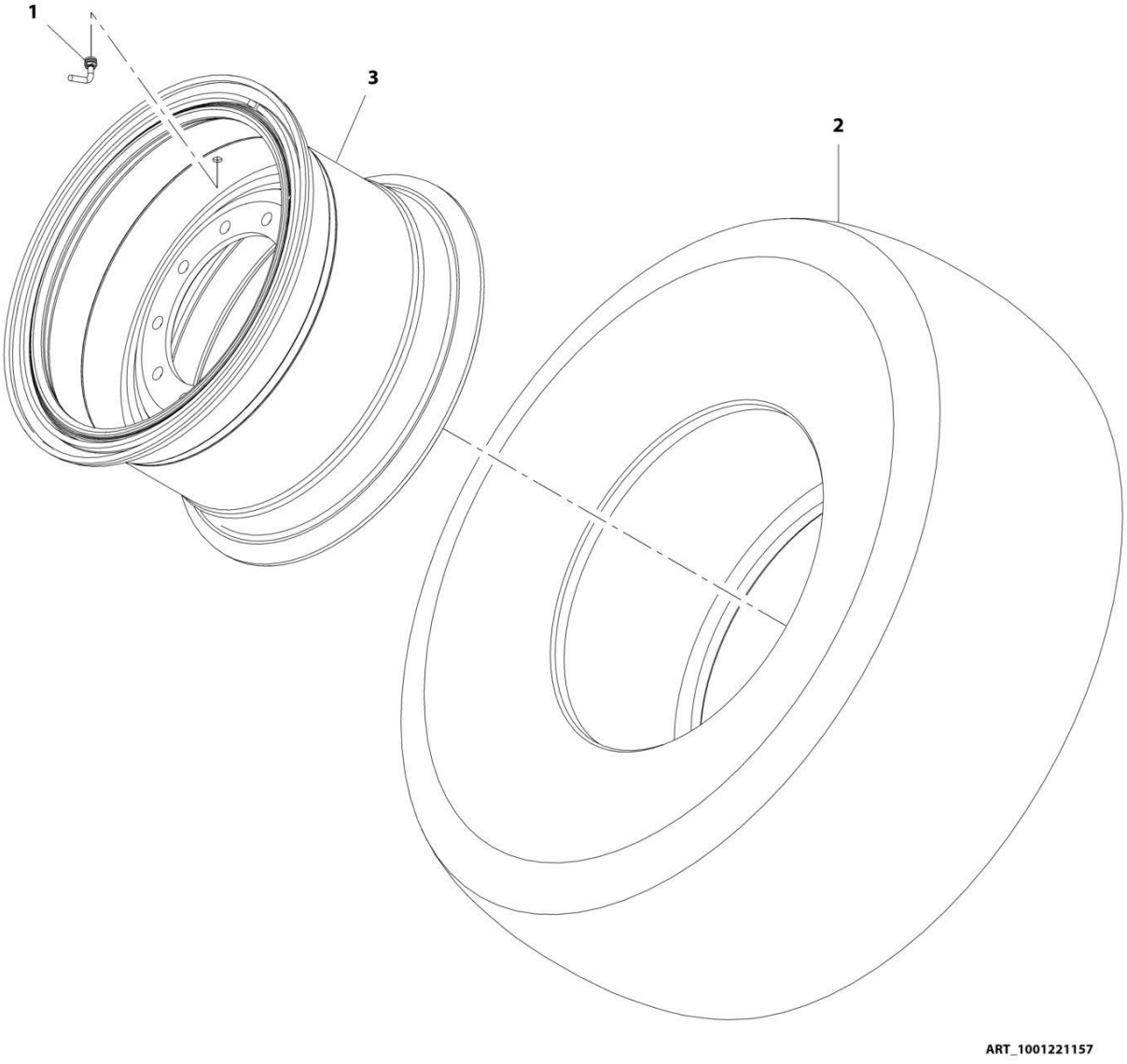


FIGURE 5-40. RIGHT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221157	Ref	Right Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	D
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
3	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-41. LEFT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

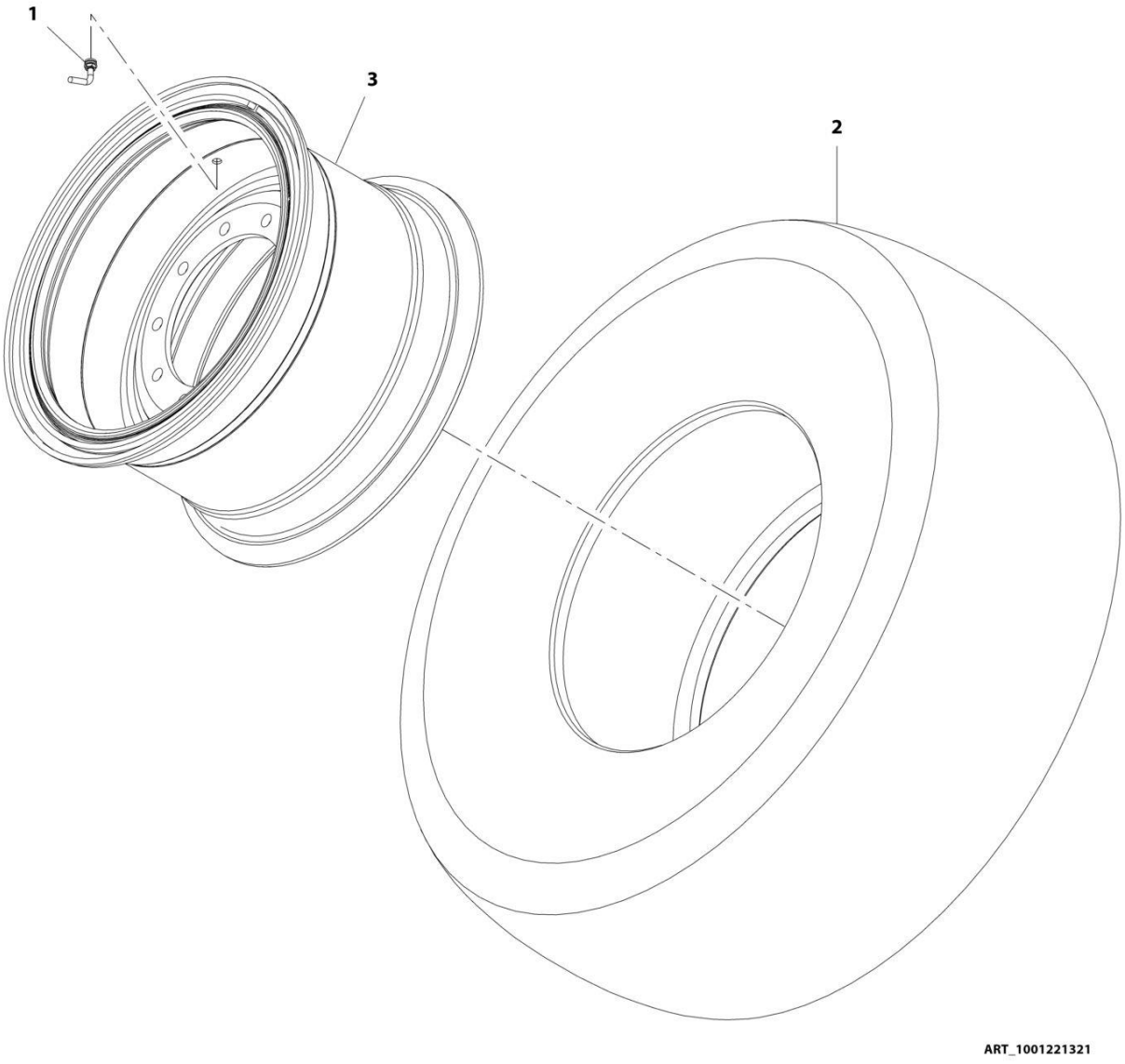
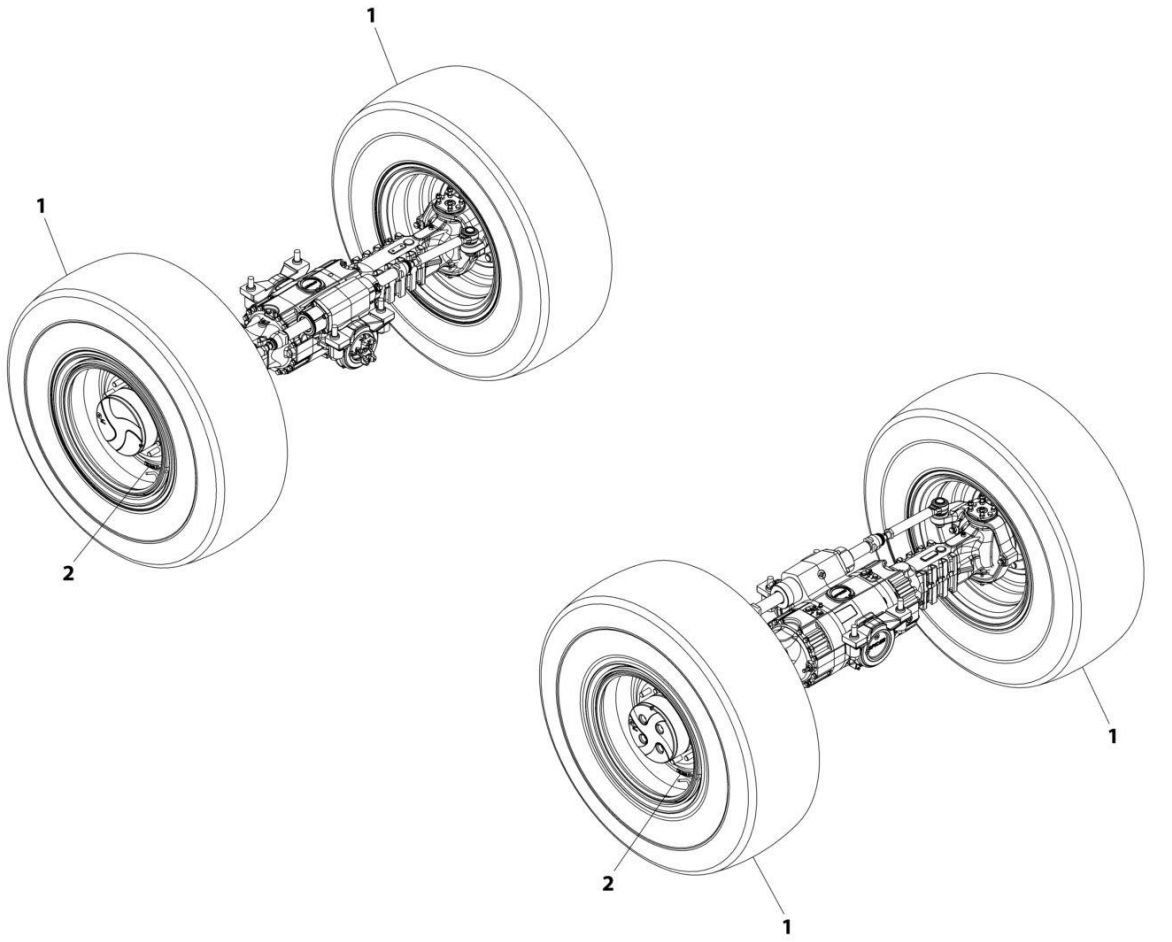


FIGURE 5-41. LEFT TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221321	Ref	Left Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	D
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
3	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)



ART_1001221695-B

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221695	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	B
1	1001221554	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221553	1	Tire, 17.5-25 EM60 22 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - PLY)

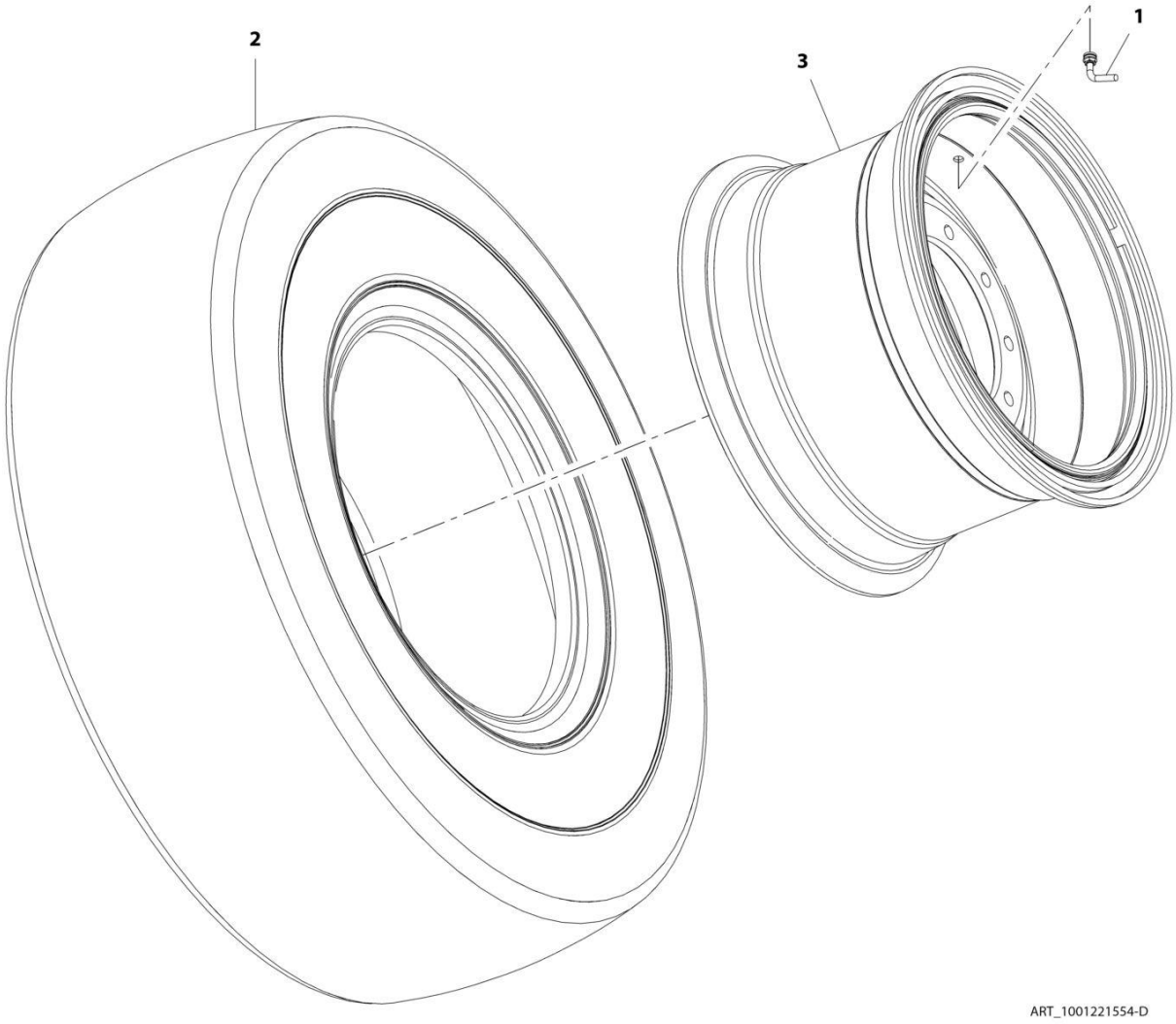


FIGURE 5-43. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (AIR 17.5-25 - PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221554	Ref	Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5-25 - PLY)	D
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001221553	1	Tire, 17.5-25 EM60 22 PLY	
3	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-44. FENDER INSTALLATION

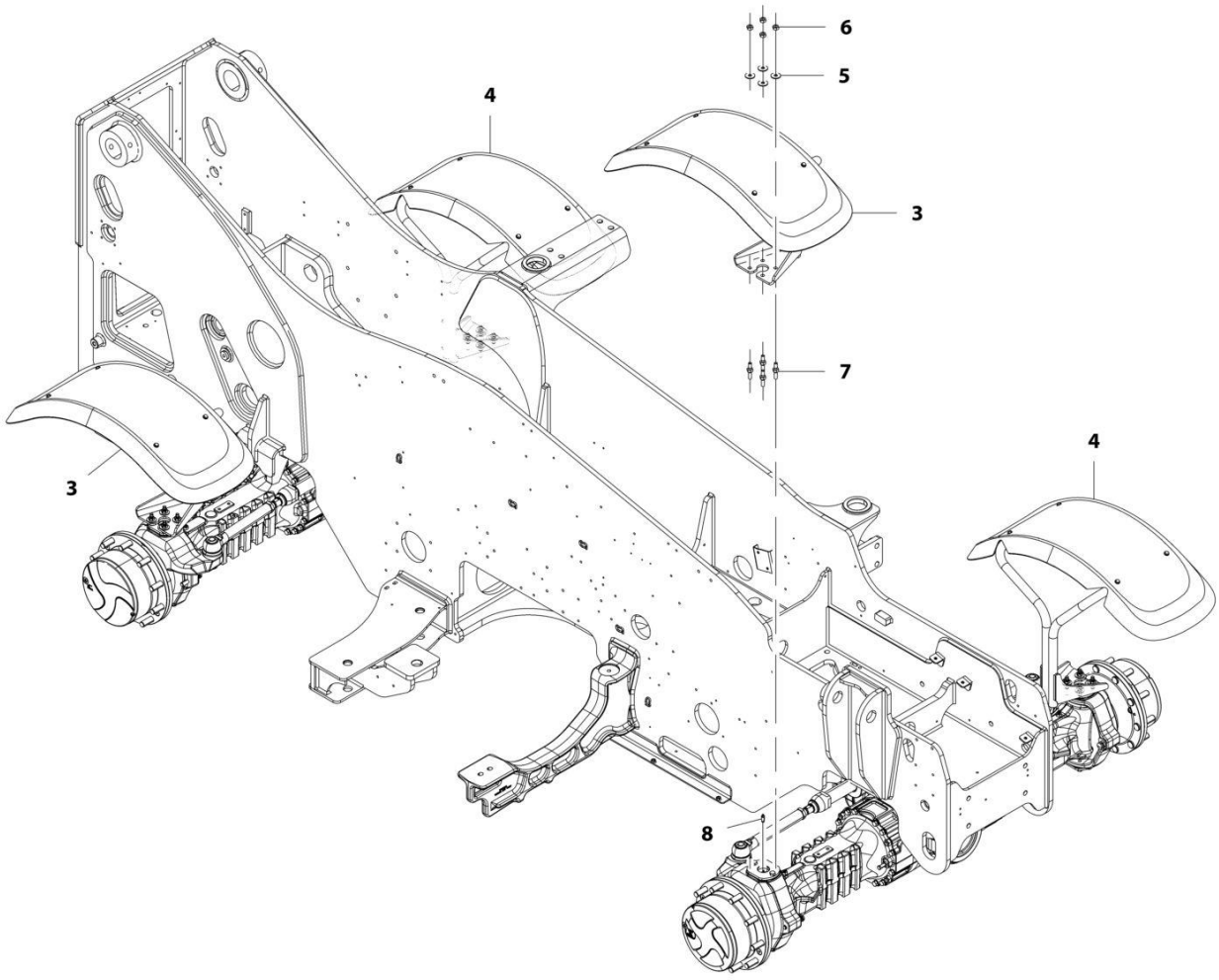


FIGURE 5-44. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174129	Ref	Fender Installation	E
3	1001183306	2	Assembly, RH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001183307	2	Assembly, LH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
6	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
7	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
8	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

FIGURE 5-45. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

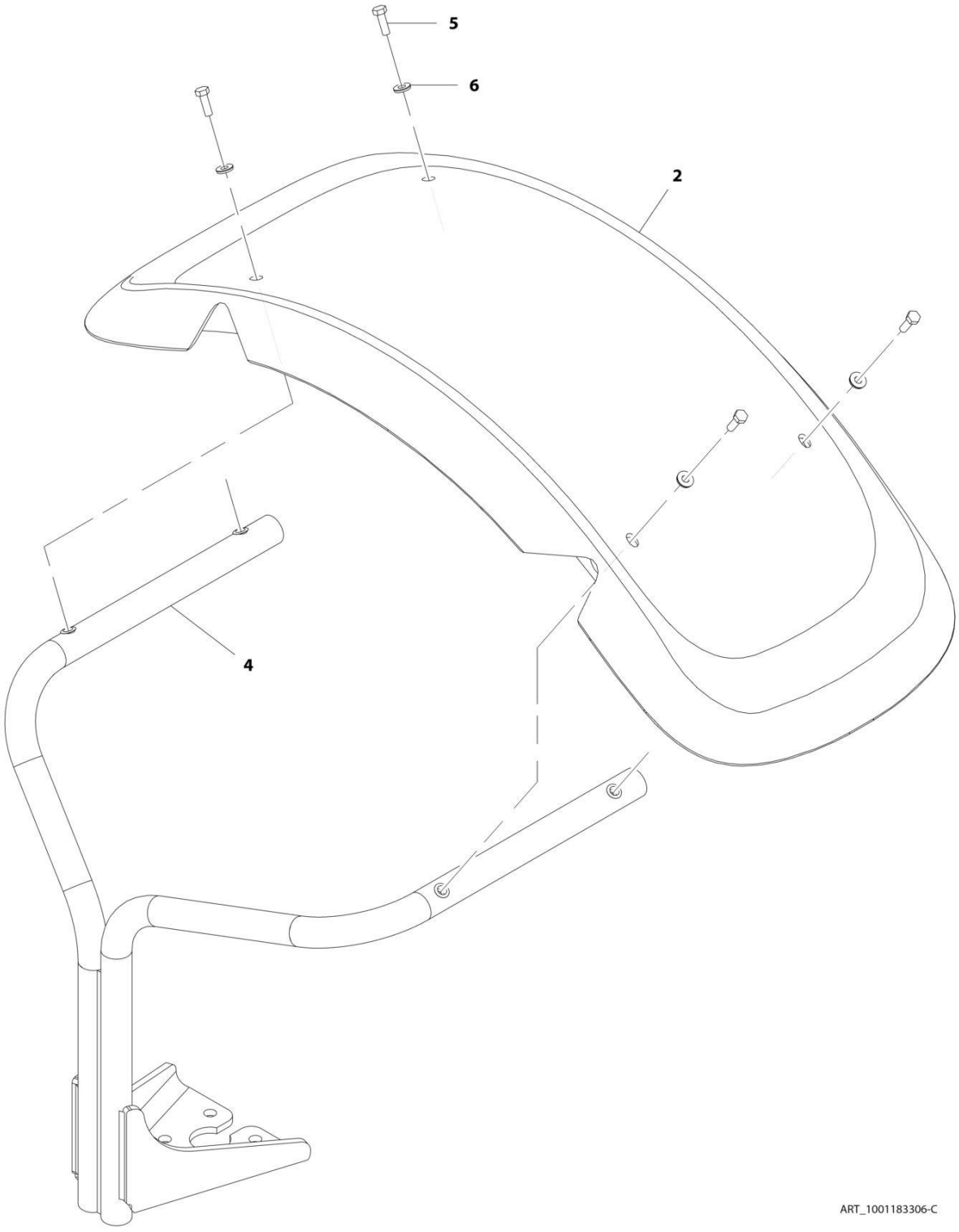


FIGURE 5-45. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183306	Ref	RH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183308	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

FIGURE 5-46. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

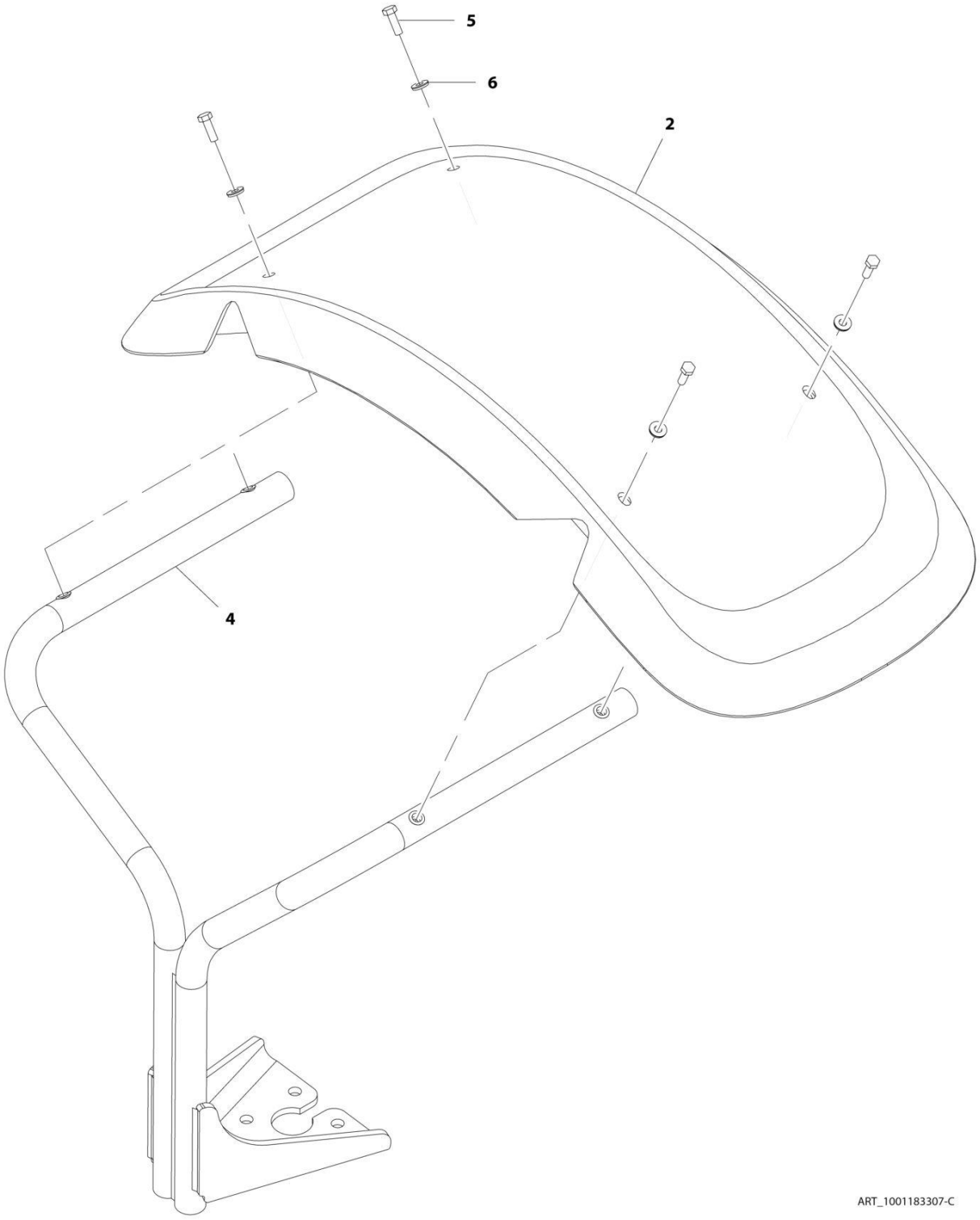


FIGURE 5-46. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183307	Ref	LH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183309	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

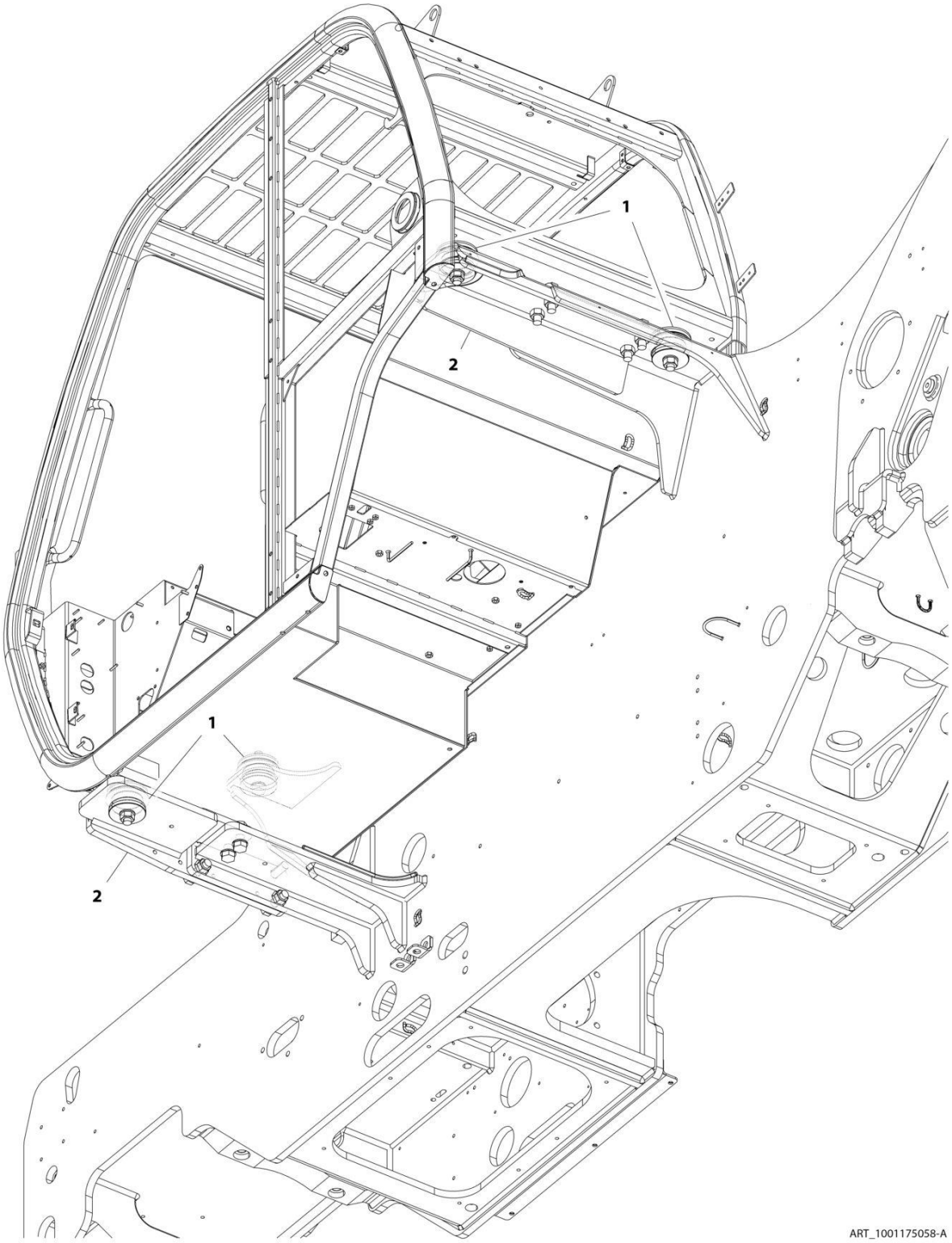


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175058	Ref	Cab Mounting Installation	A
1	1001155446	Ref	Installation, Cab Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001191255	Ref	Installation, Front Cab Mount Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

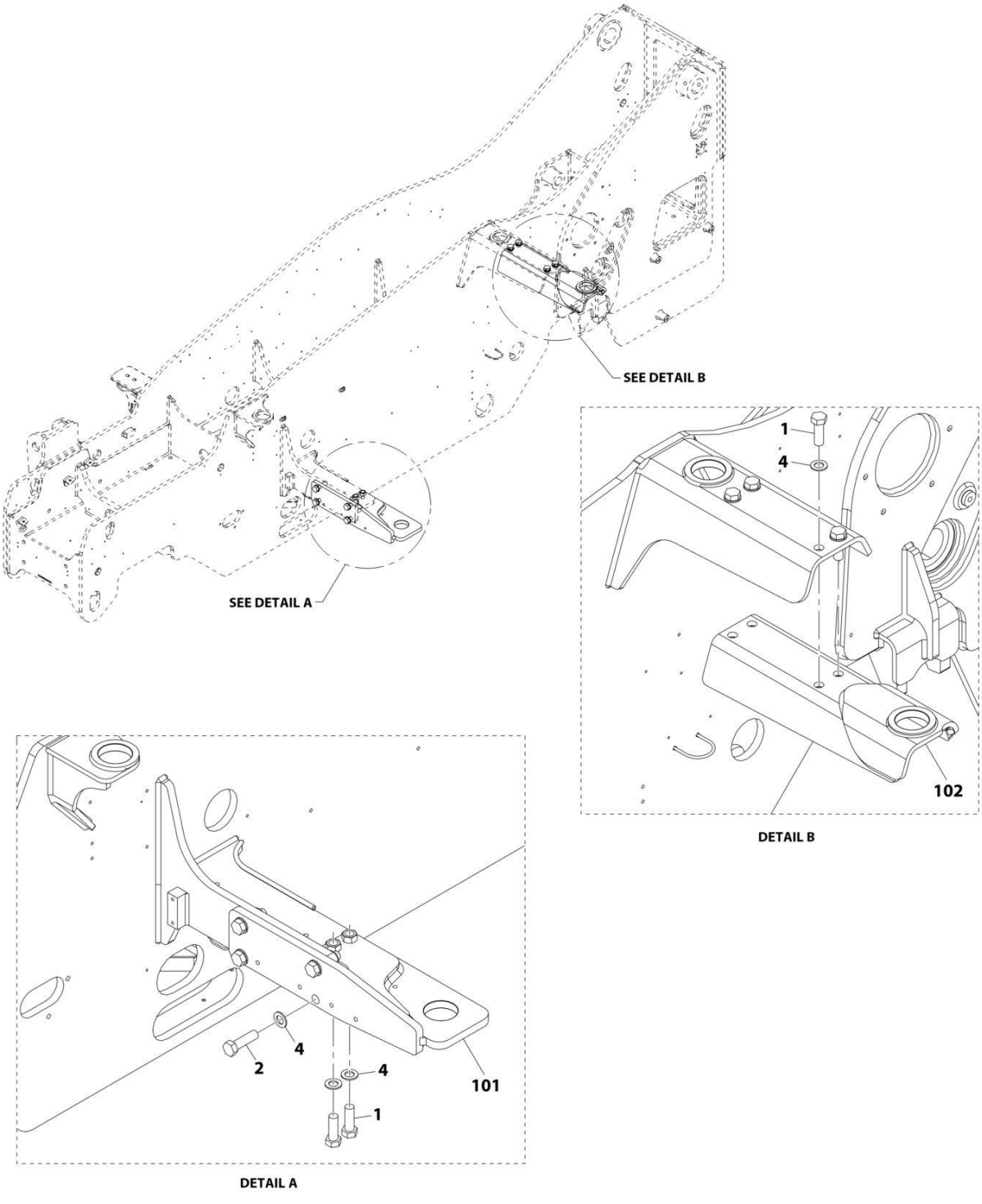


FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191255	Ref	Front Cab Mount Bracket Installation	E
1	0712020	6	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	4	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
101	1001191256	1	Bracket	
102	1001191257	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

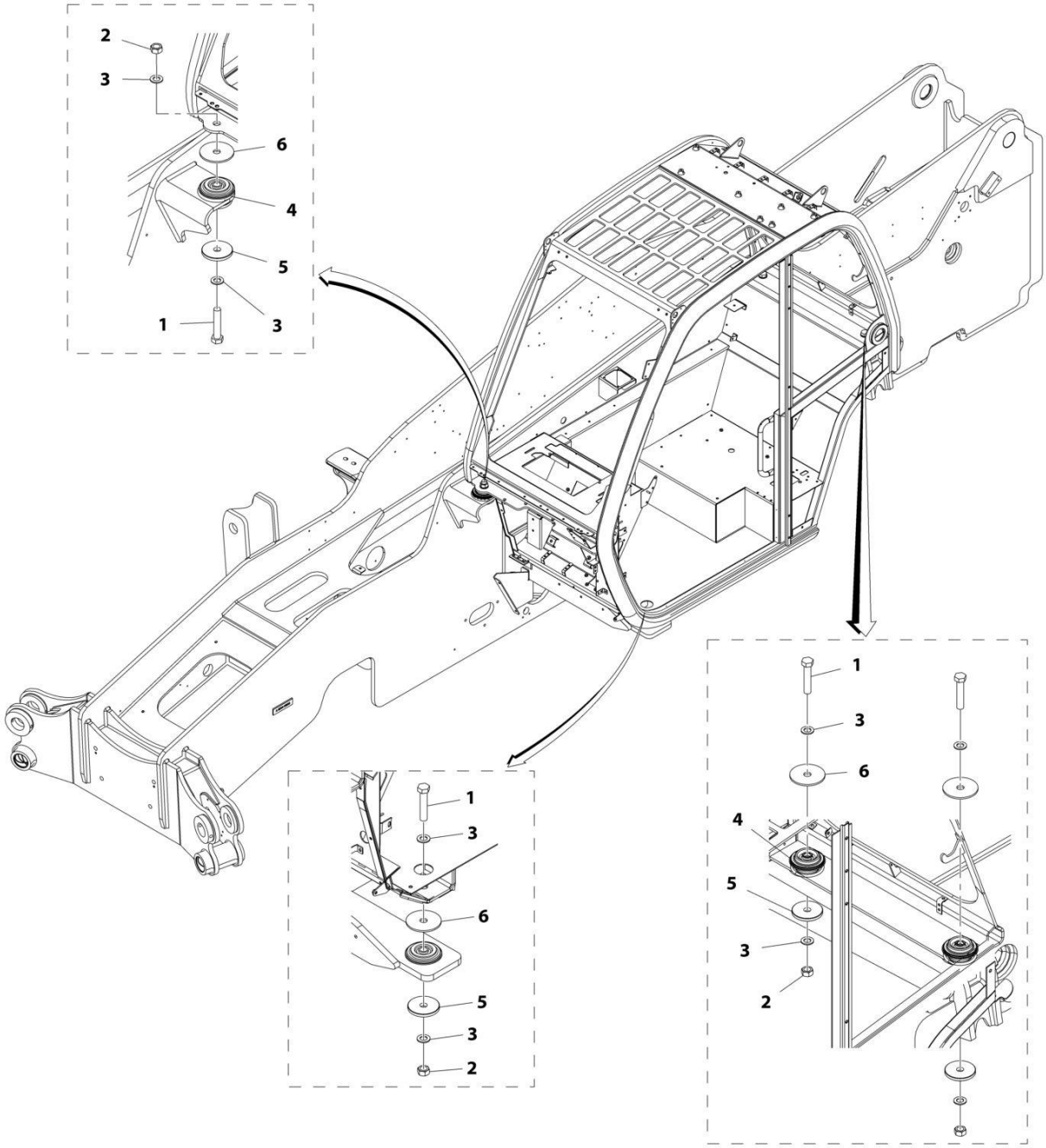


FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB STEP INSTALLATION

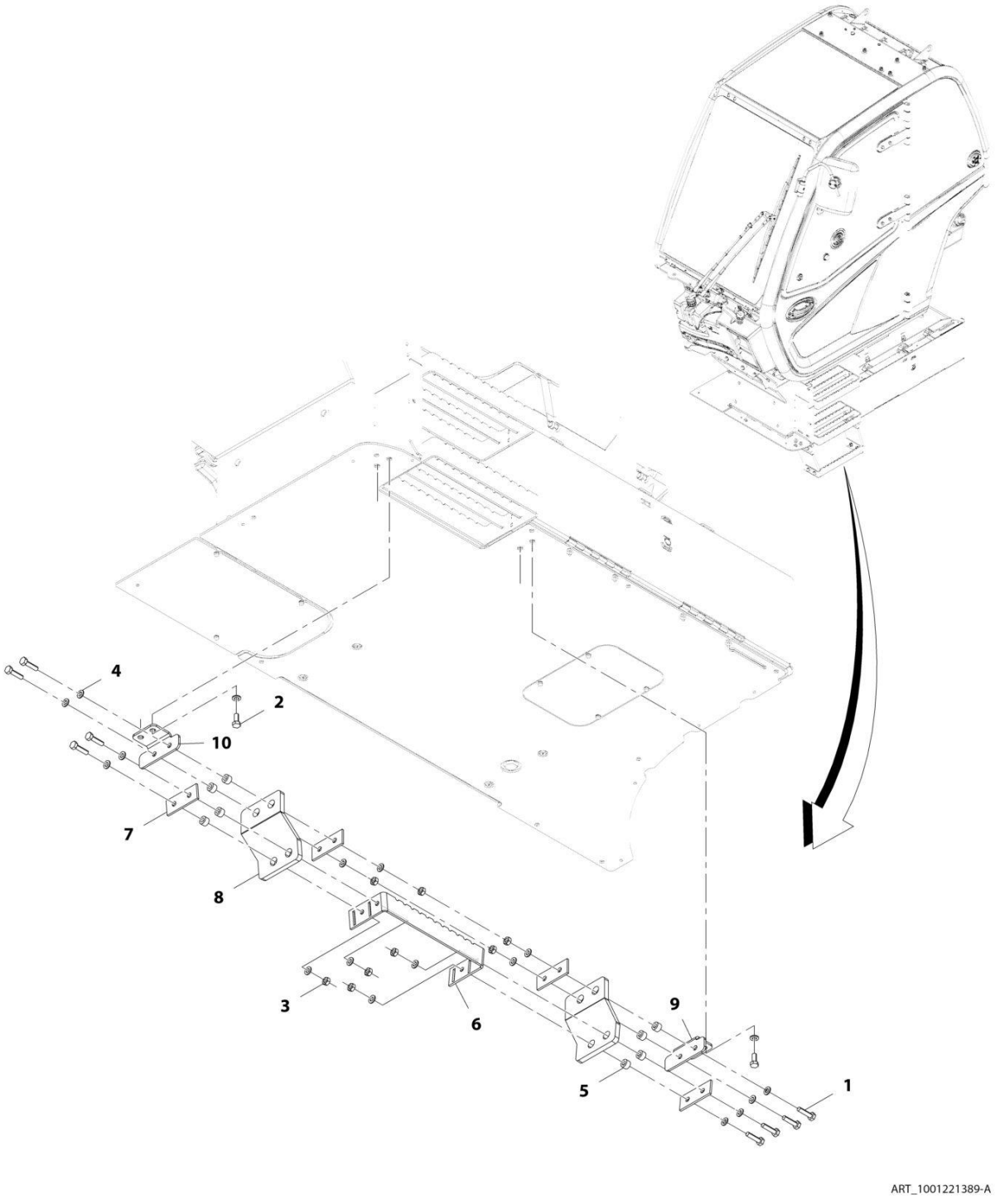


FIGURE 6-4. CAB STEP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221389	Ref	Cab Step Installation	A
1	0701016	8	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
3	3291001	8	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812000	20	Washer, M10	
5	1001003254	8	Spacer	
6	1001168962	1	Bracket, Step	
7	1001178831	4	Plate	
8	1001221390	2	Belt, Step	
9	1001221391	1	Plate, Step, RH	
10	1001221392	1	Plate, Step, LH	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

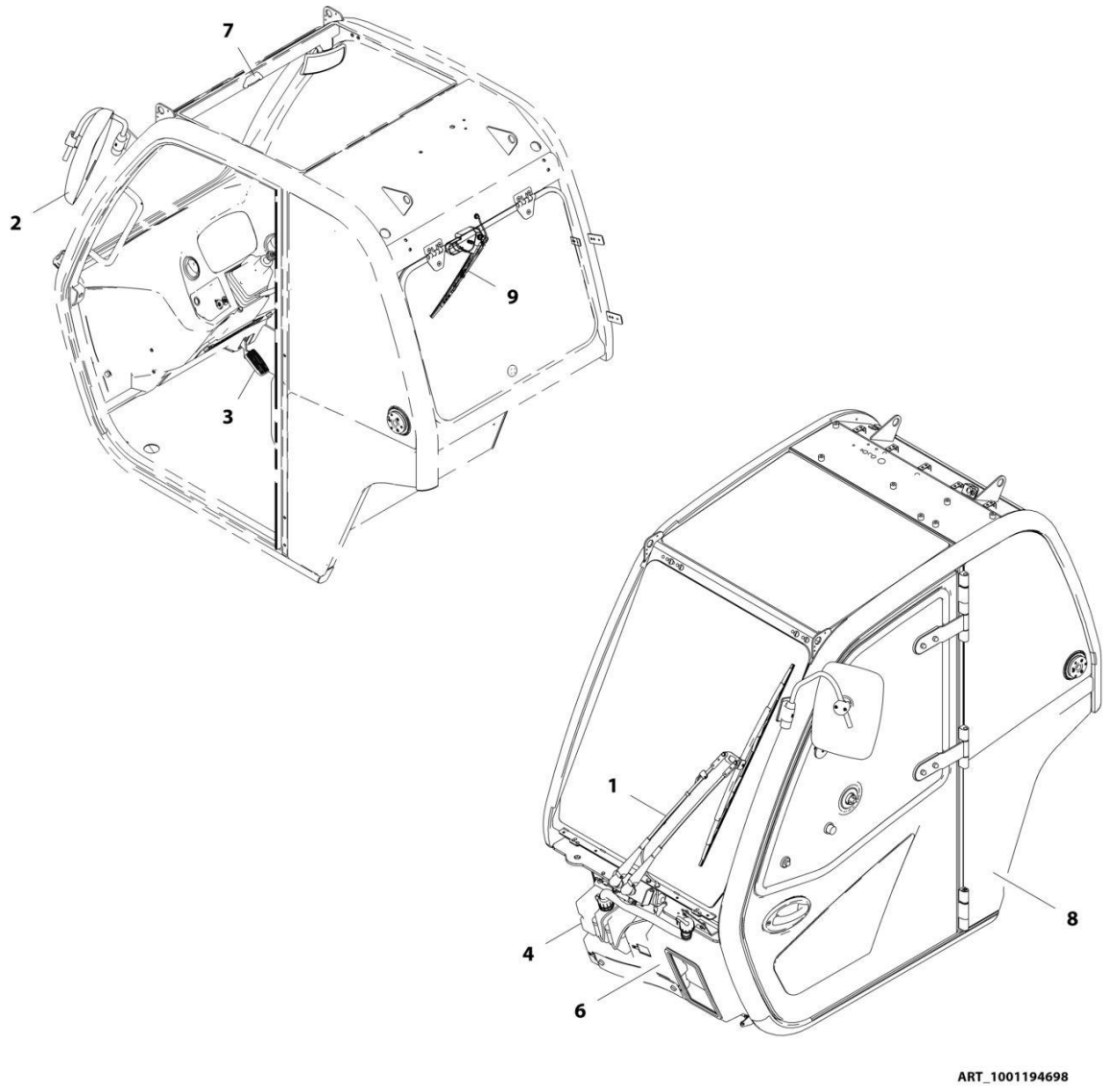


FIGURE 6-5. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194698	Ref	Cab Components Installation	G
1	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Basic Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001194699	Ref	Installation, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001220329	Ref	Installation, Rear Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION

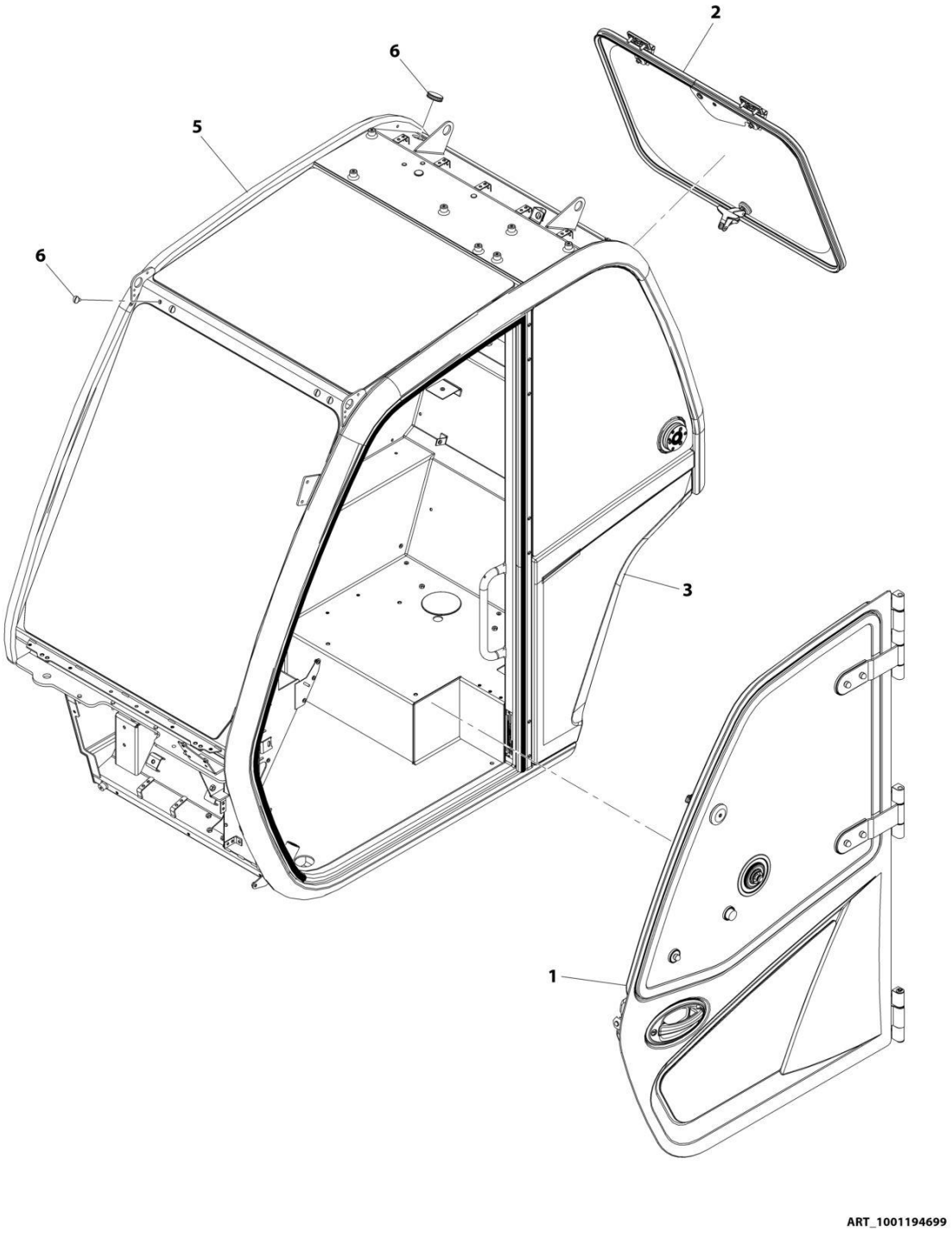


FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194699	Ref	Cab Installation	L
1	1001155228	1	Installation, Cab Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001220339	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001194700	1	Assembly, Cab Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cab	
6	1001195814	1	Group, Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY

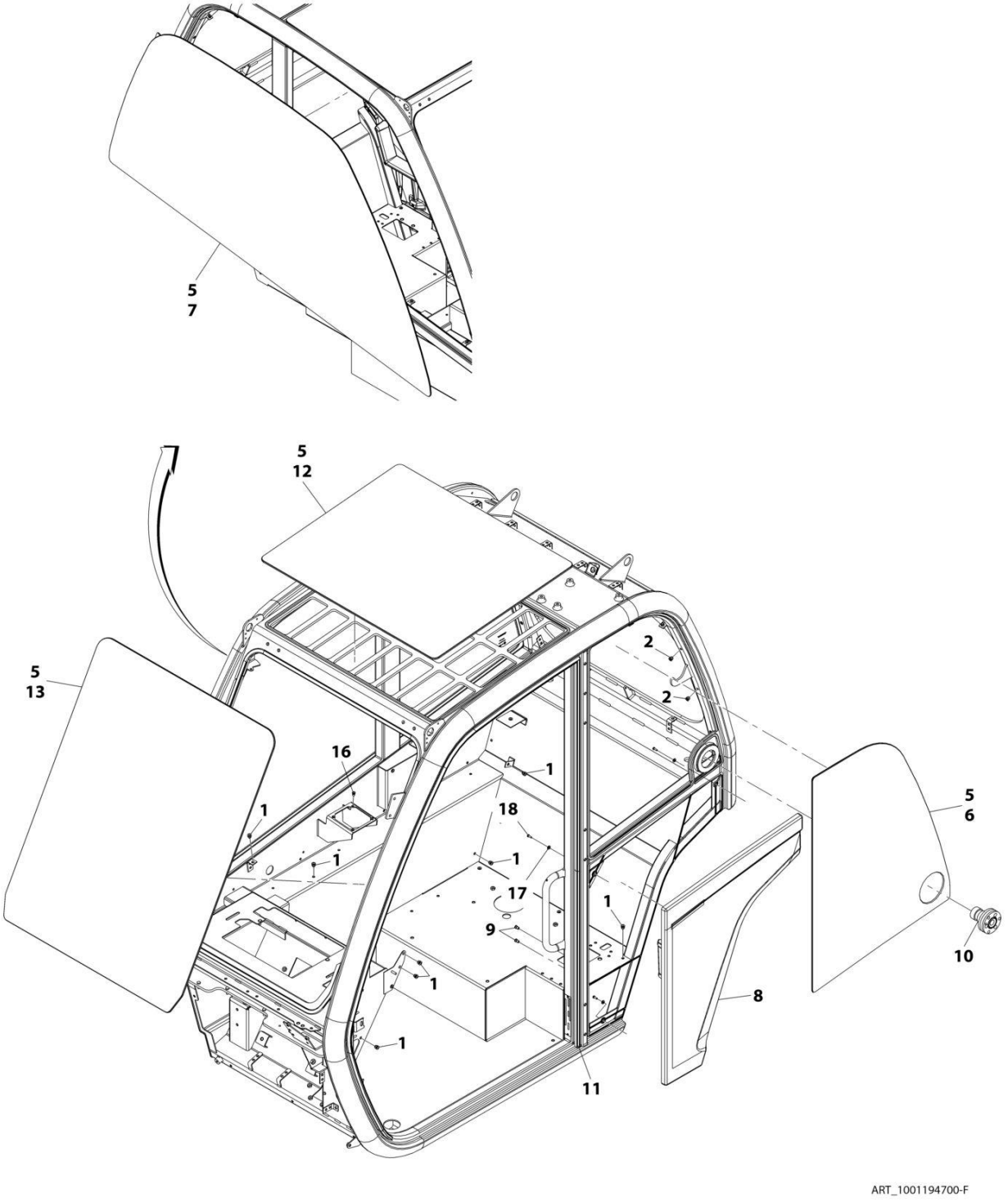


FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194700	Ref	Cab Assembly	G
1	2080086	25	Rivnut M6 x 1	
2	2080087	16	Rivnut M8 x 1.25	
5	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
16	1001195878	4	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4010608002	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION

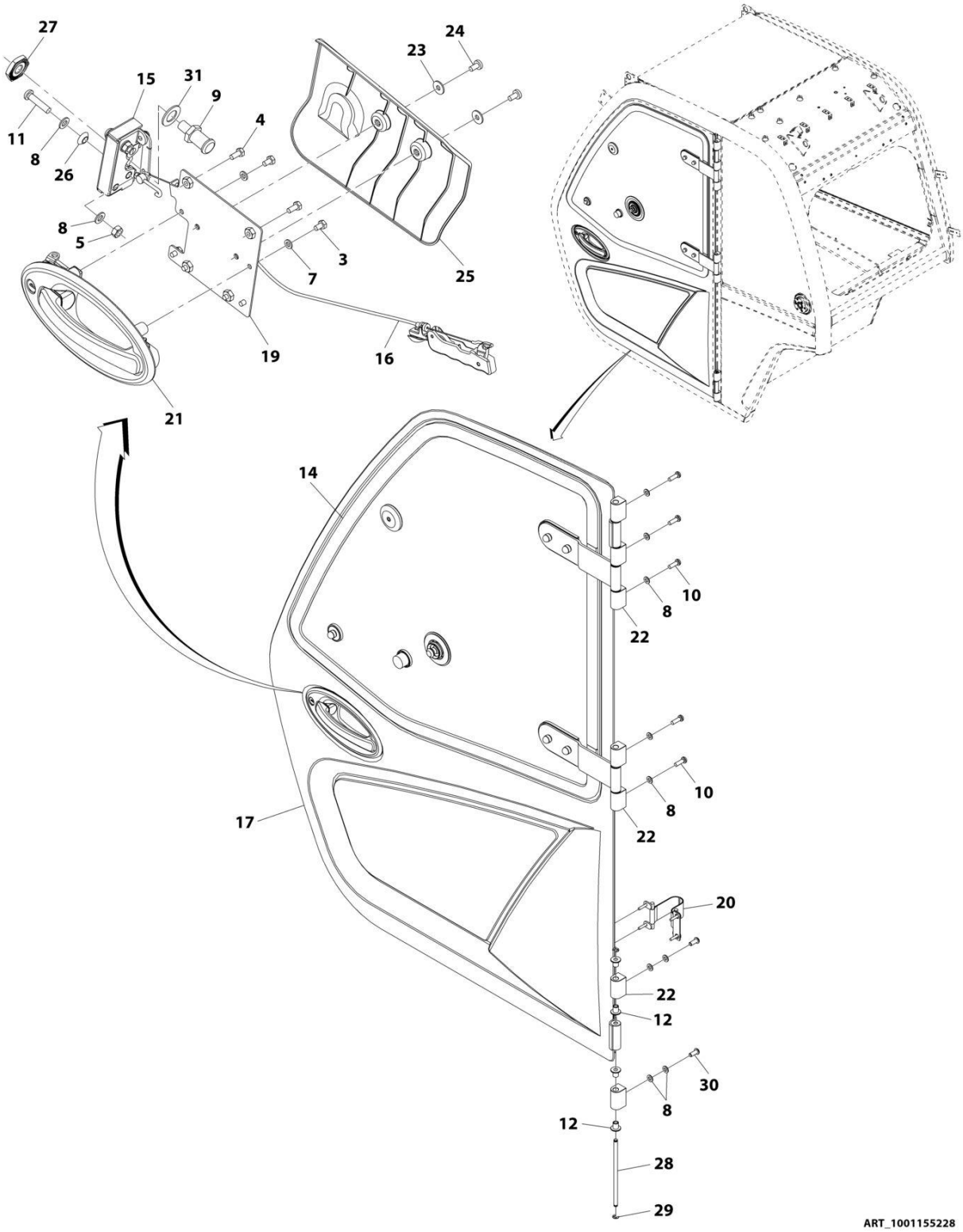


FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155228	Ref	Door Installation	Q
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001170114	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001229543	7	Block, Hinge (Rounded Top/Bottom Edge)	
22	1001170601J	7	Block, Hinge (Square Top/Bottom Edge)	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin	
29	0498748	2	Washer, Lock M7	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG)

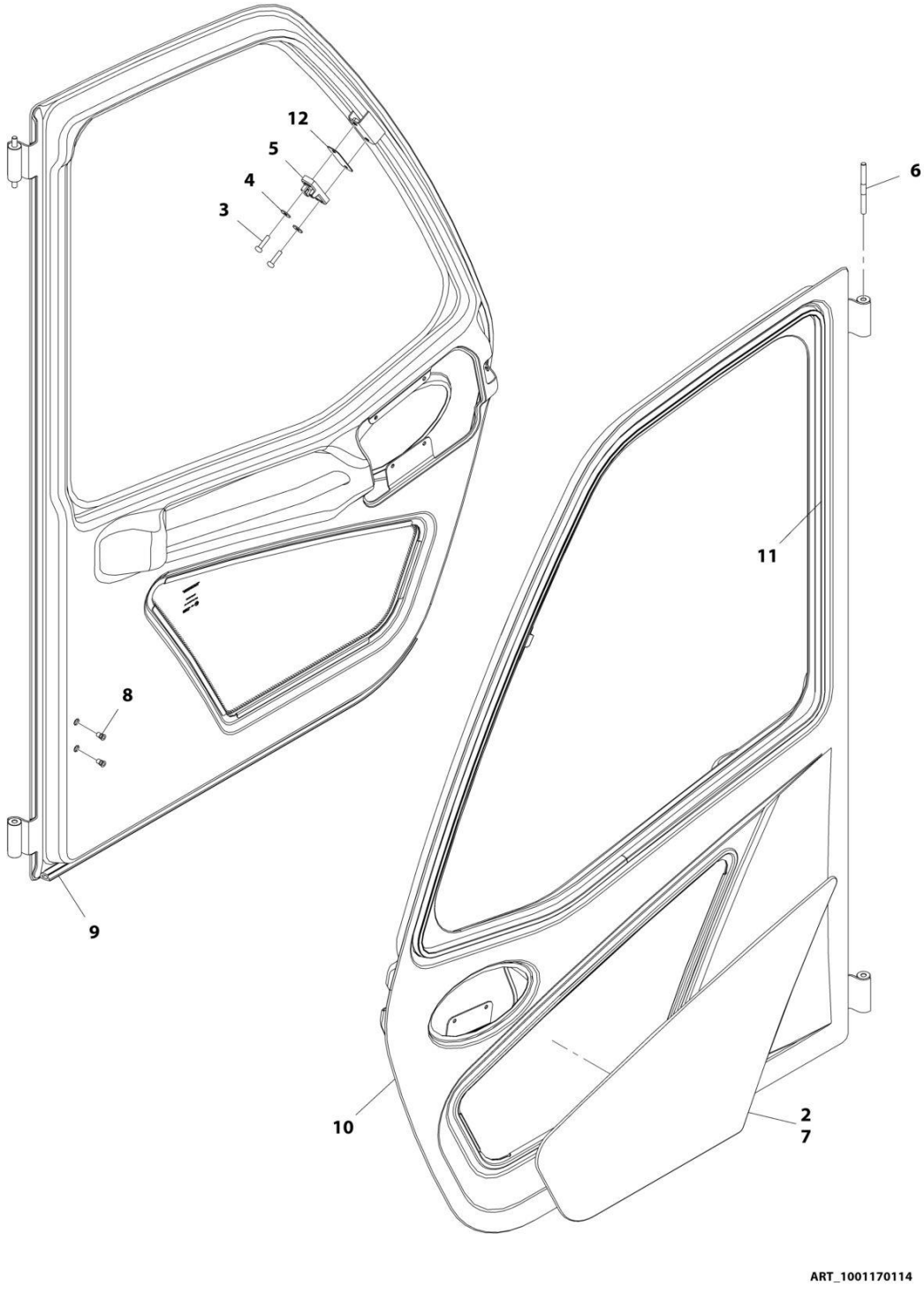


FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170114	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4010612002	2	Screw, M6X25	
4	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
6	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
7	1001169880	1	Window, Lower Glass	
8	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
9	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
10	1001170113J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
12	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR

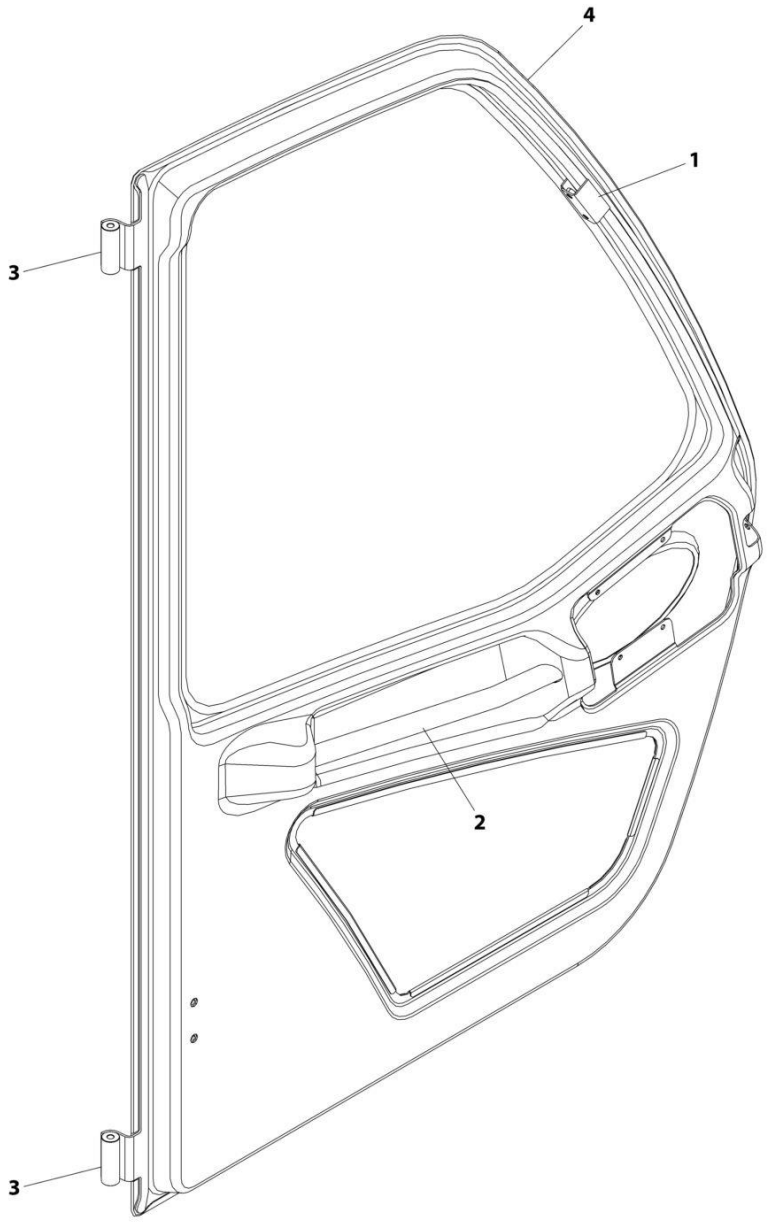


FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170113J	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171635	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-11. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

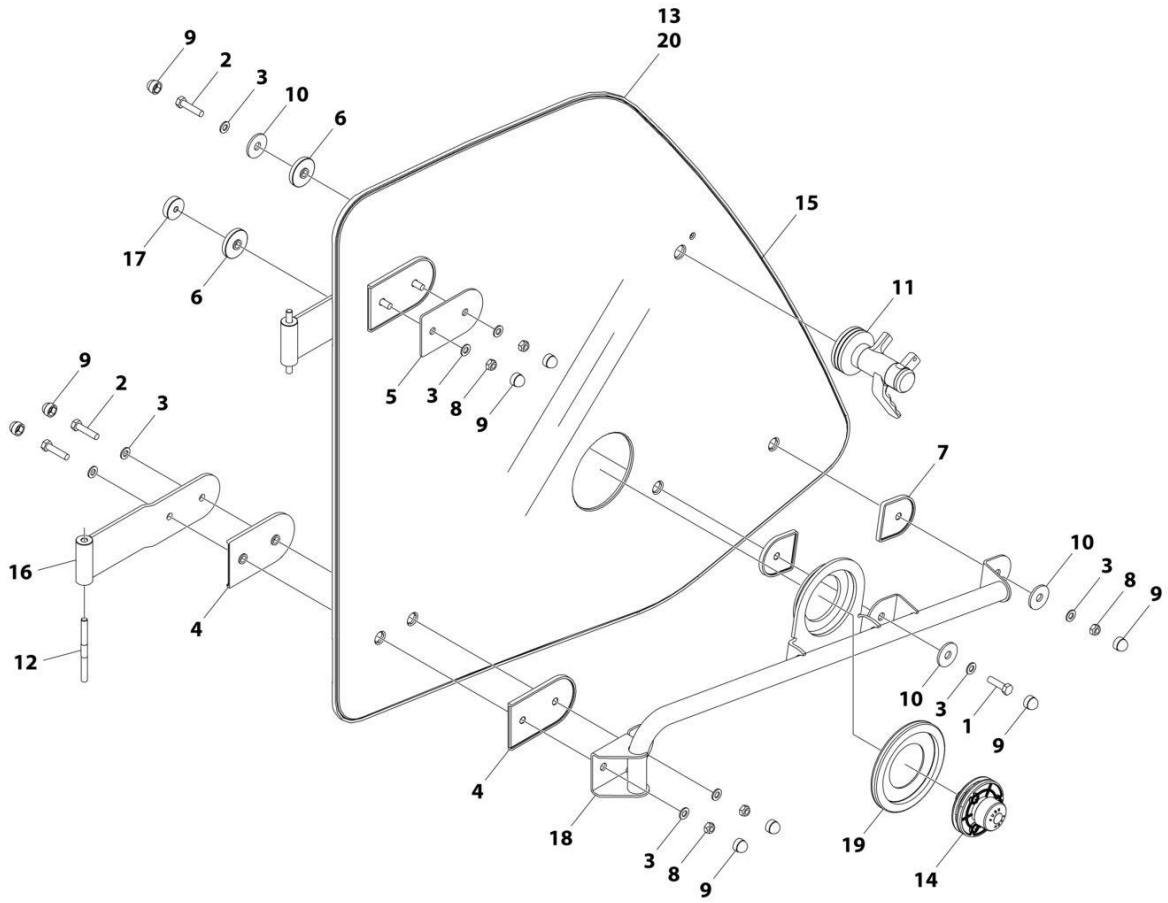
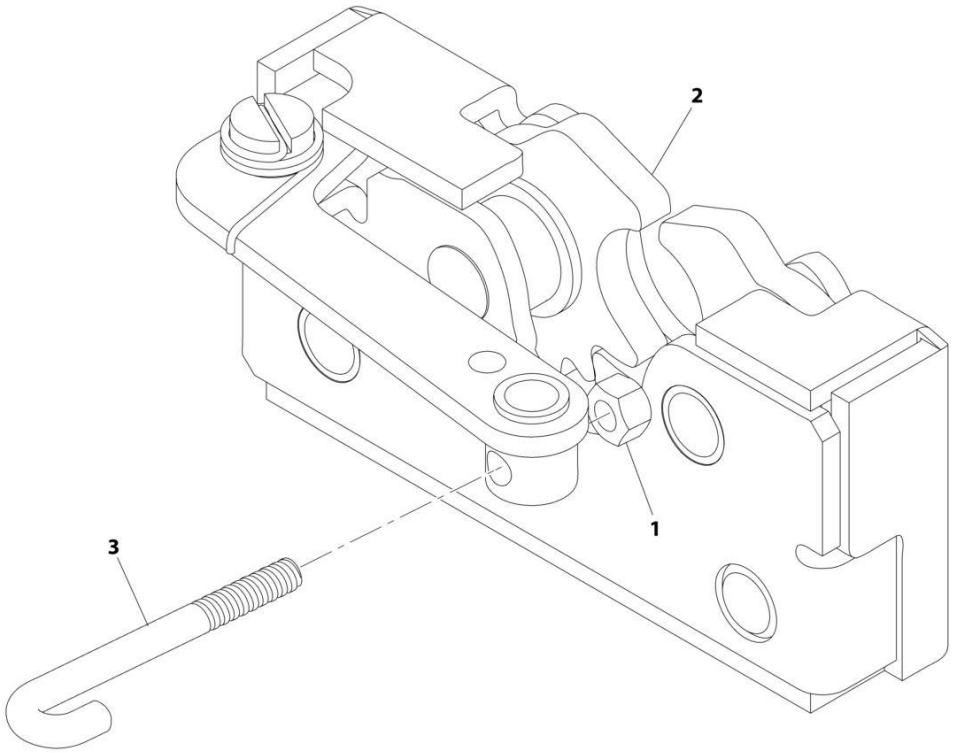


FIGURE 6-11. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY



ART_1001192766-B

FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	B
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

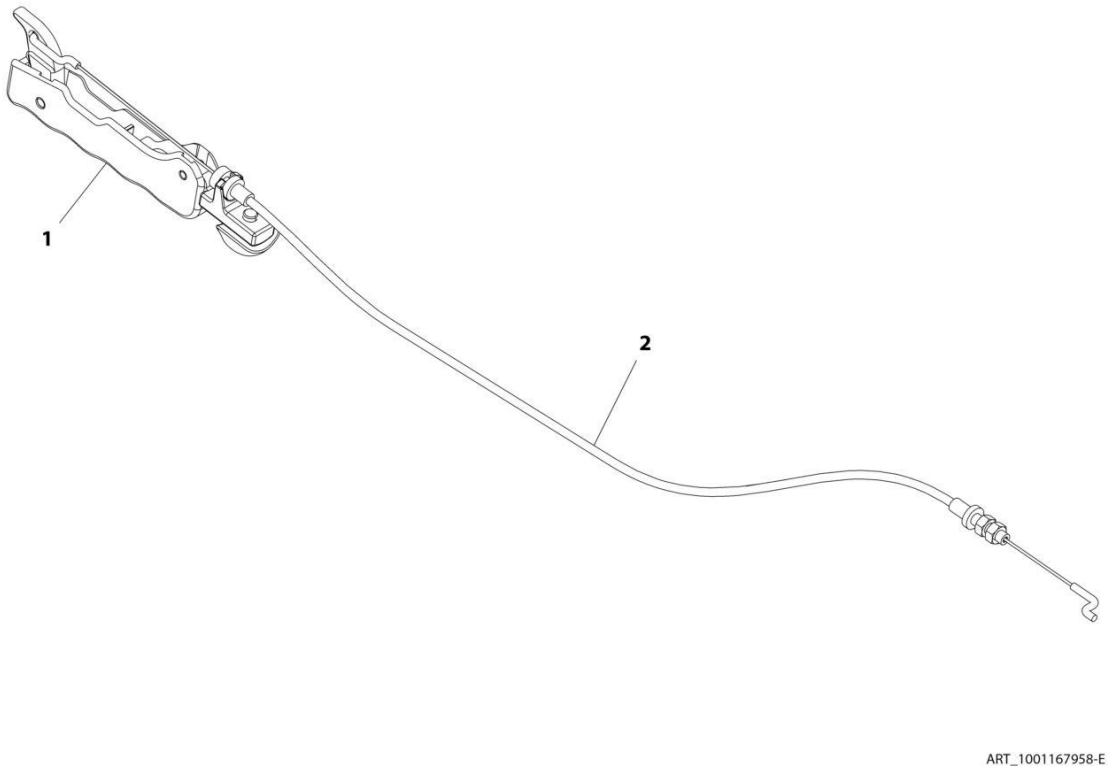


FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

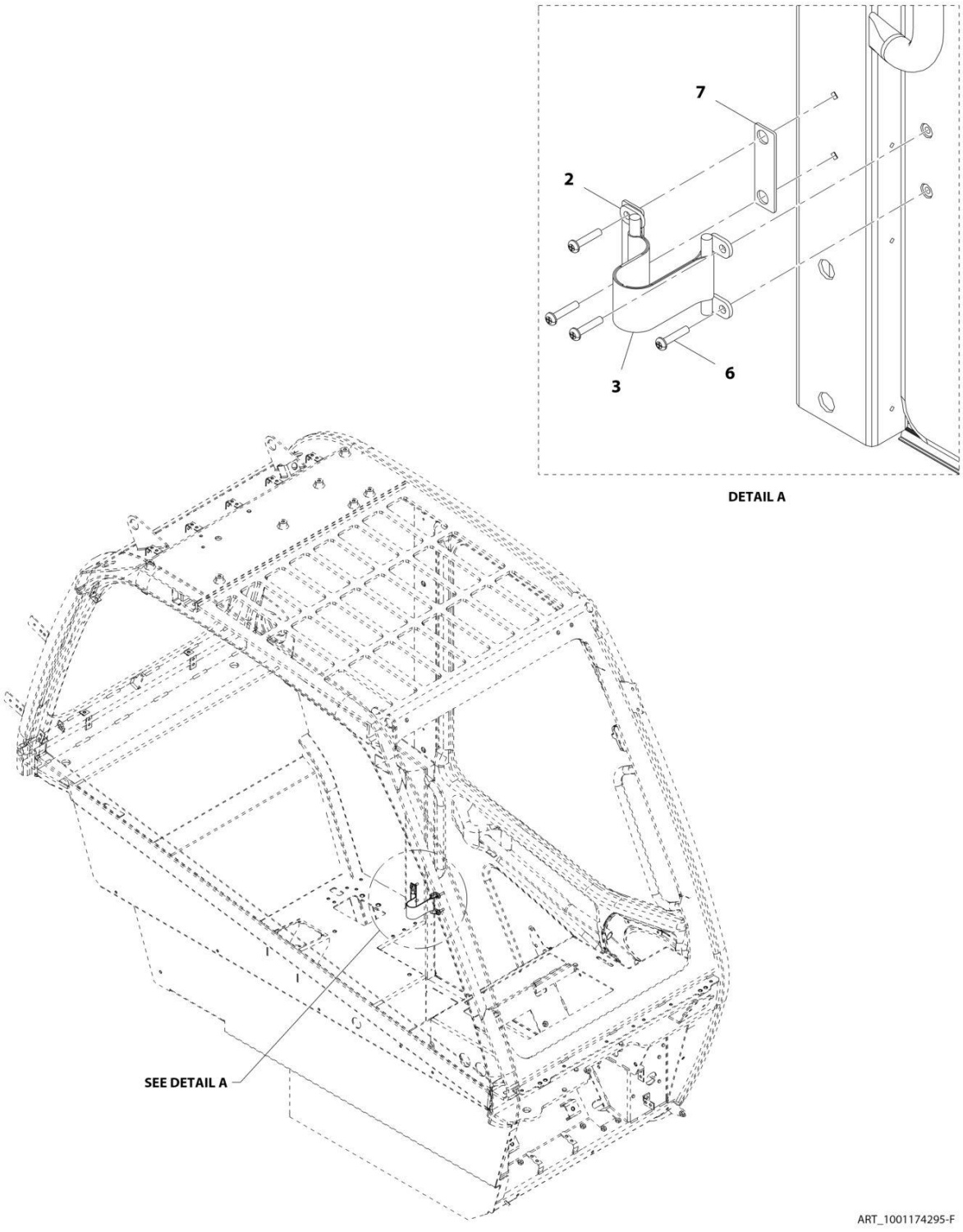


FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

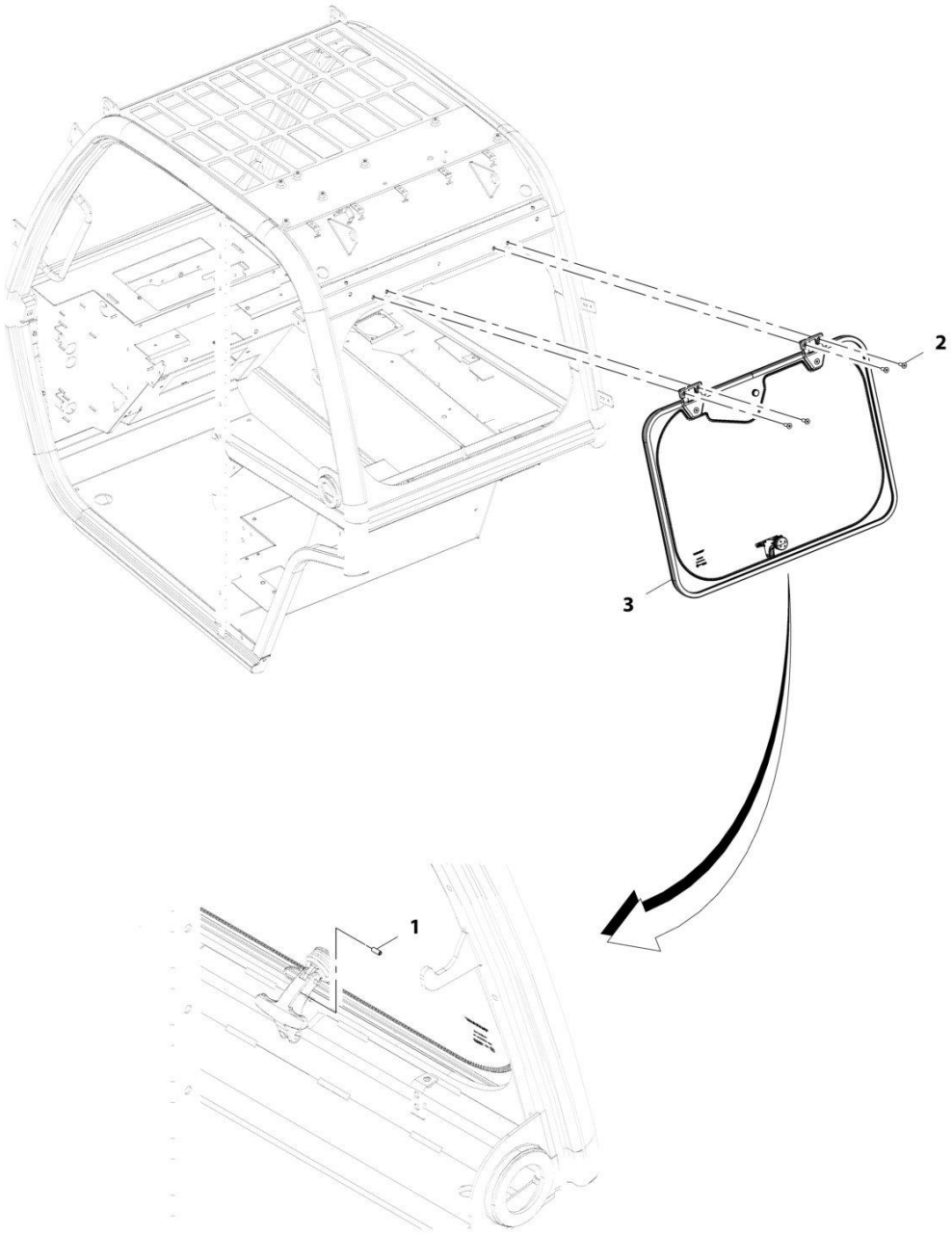


FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220339	Ref	Rear Window Installation	A
1	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
2	1001097586	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
3	1001220338	1	Assembly, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP

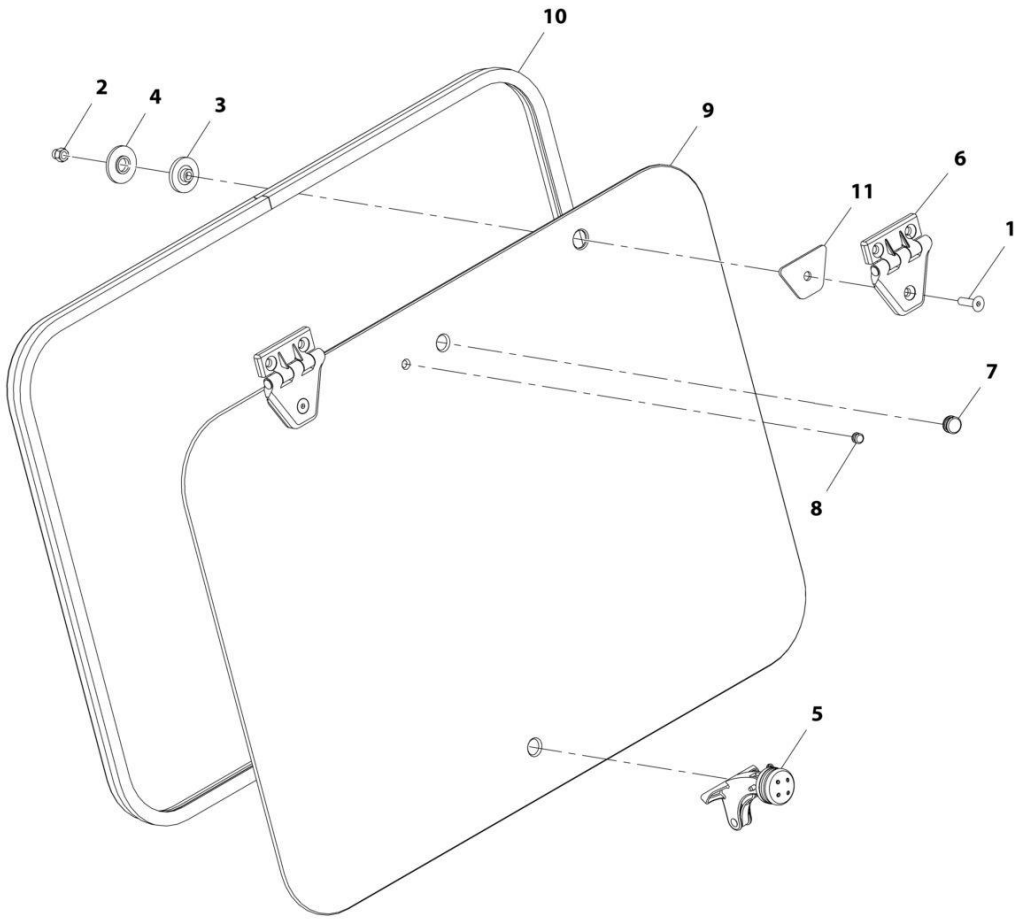


FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220338	Ref	Rear Window Group	A
1	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Spacer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	1001139568	2	Hinge	
7	1001171182	1	Grommet	
8	1001171183	1	Grommet	
9	1001178680	1	Glass, Rear Window	
10	1001178681	1	Seal	
11	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-17. CAB PLUG GROUP

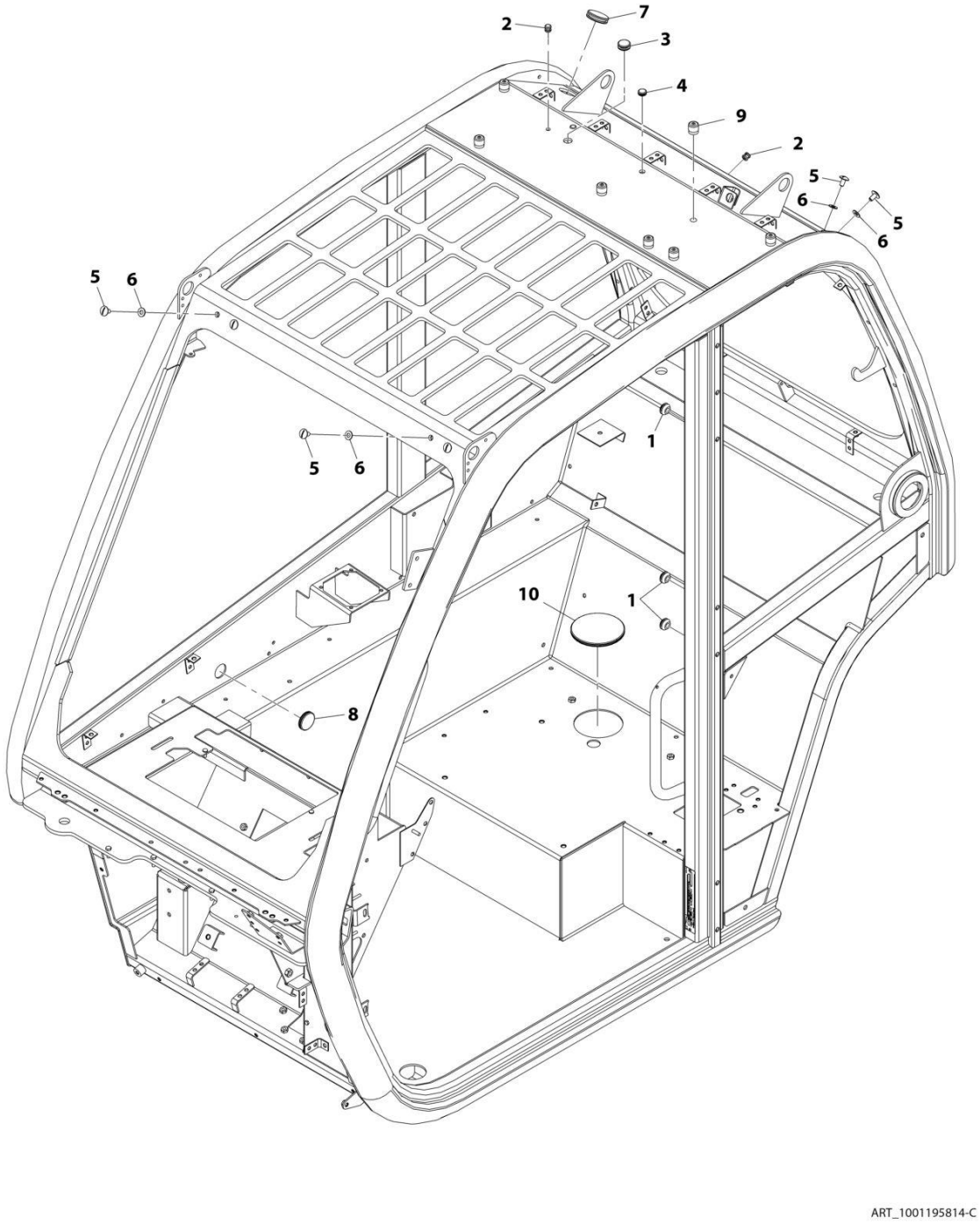


FIGURE 6-17. CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195814	Ref	Cab Plug Group	C
1	1001143200	7	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001176273	1	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
5	1001181920	8	Screw, Nylon M8X16	
6	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
7	1001182123	2	Plug	
8	1001182139	1	Plug	
9	1001219220	7	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-18. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

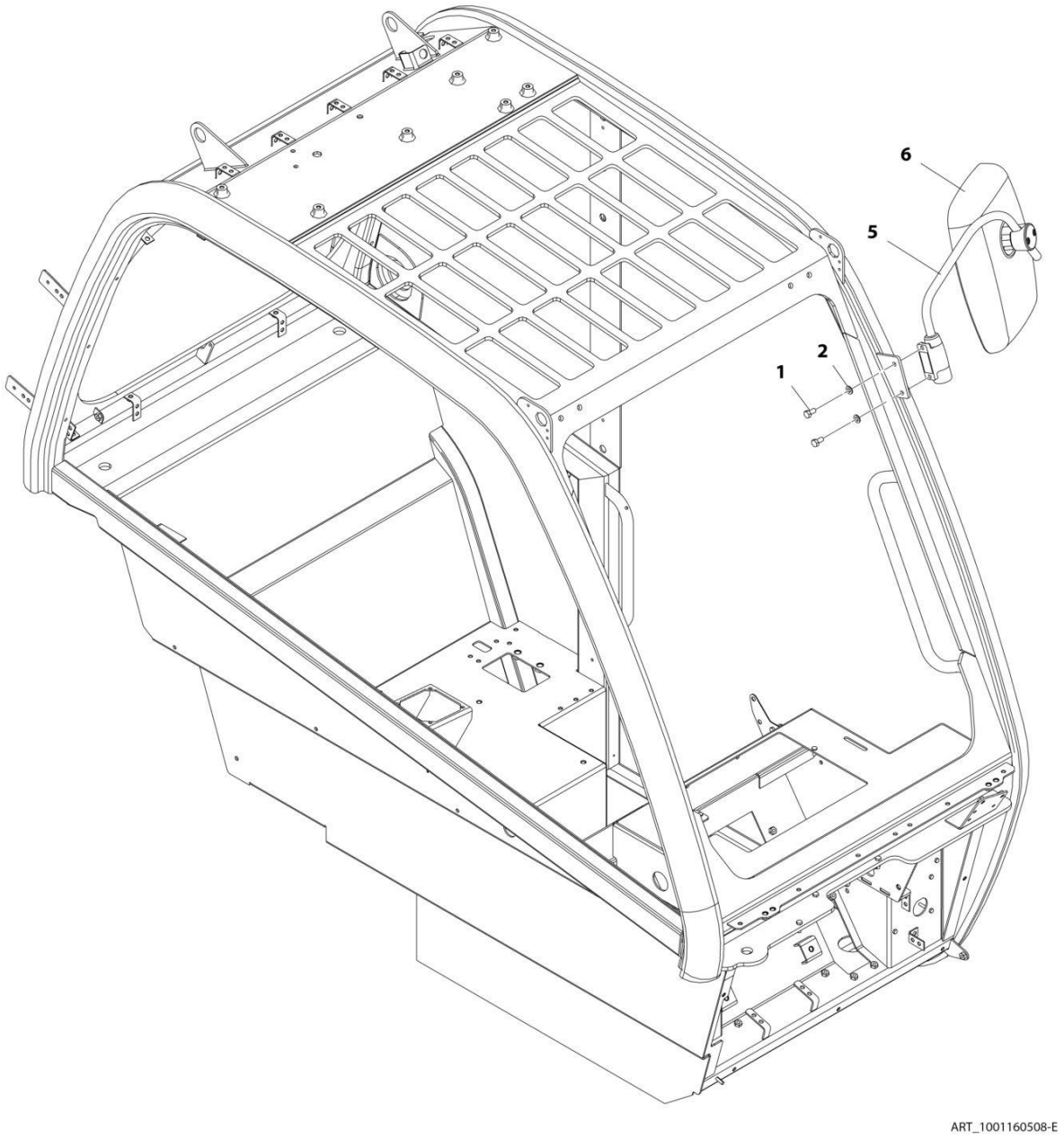


FIGURE 6-18. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-19. INTERIOR MIRROR INSTALLATION

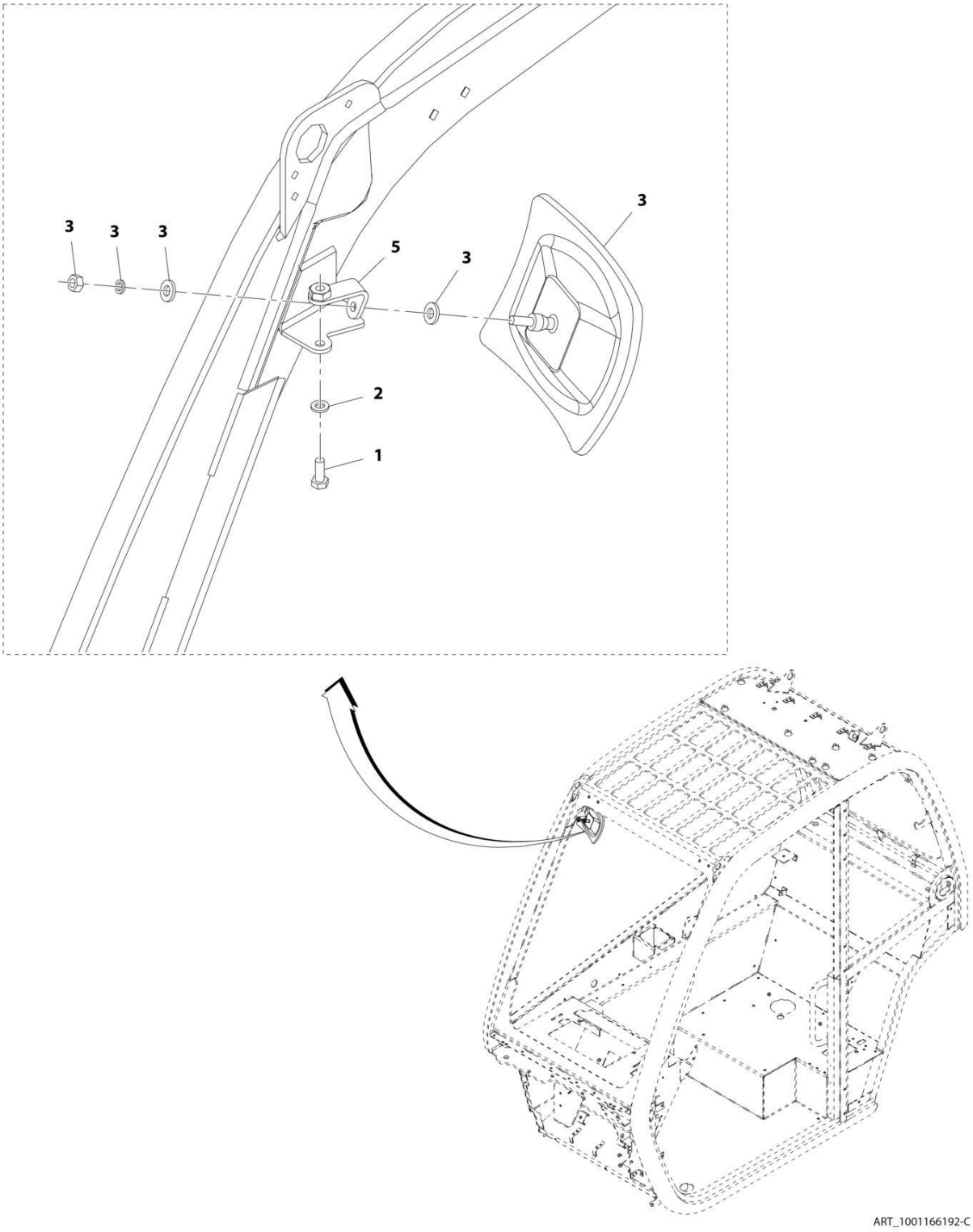


FIGURE 6-19. INTERIOR MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166192	Ref	Interior Mirror Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	1001007641	1	Mirror, Interior (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001166191	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-20. INTERIOR MIRROR

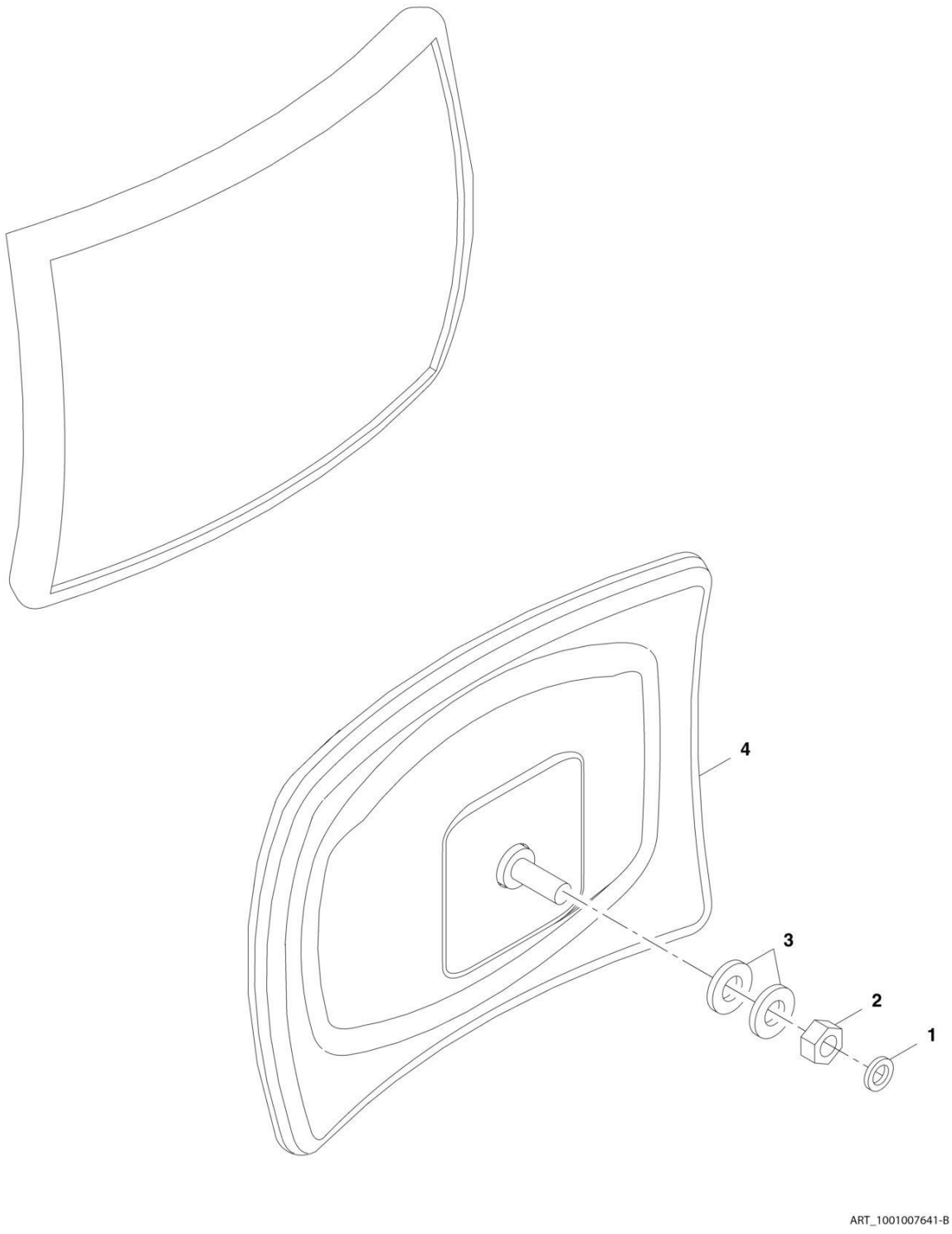


FIGURE 6-20. INTERIOR MIRROR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001007641	Ref	Mirror, Interior	B
1	1001008475	1	Washer, Lock 12	
2	1001008604	1	Nut	
3	1001009124	2	Washer	
4	1001010839	1	MIRROR	

FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

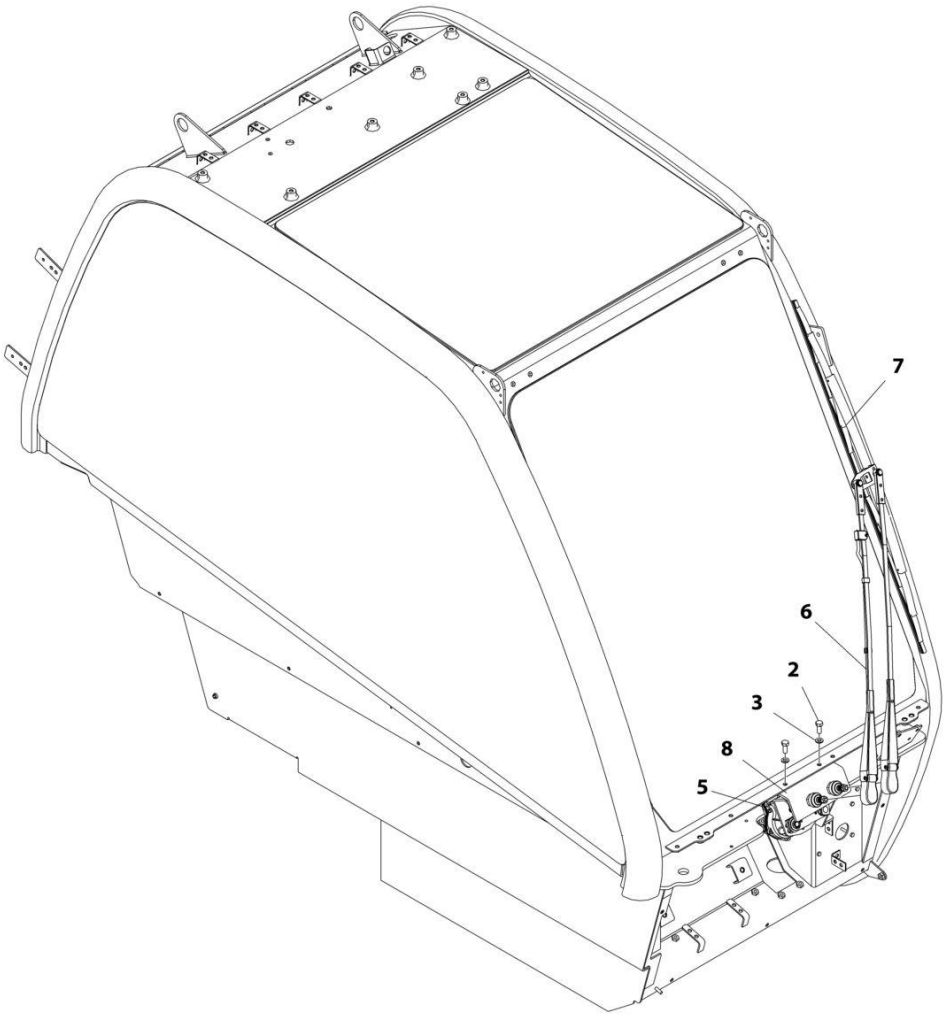


FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-22. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

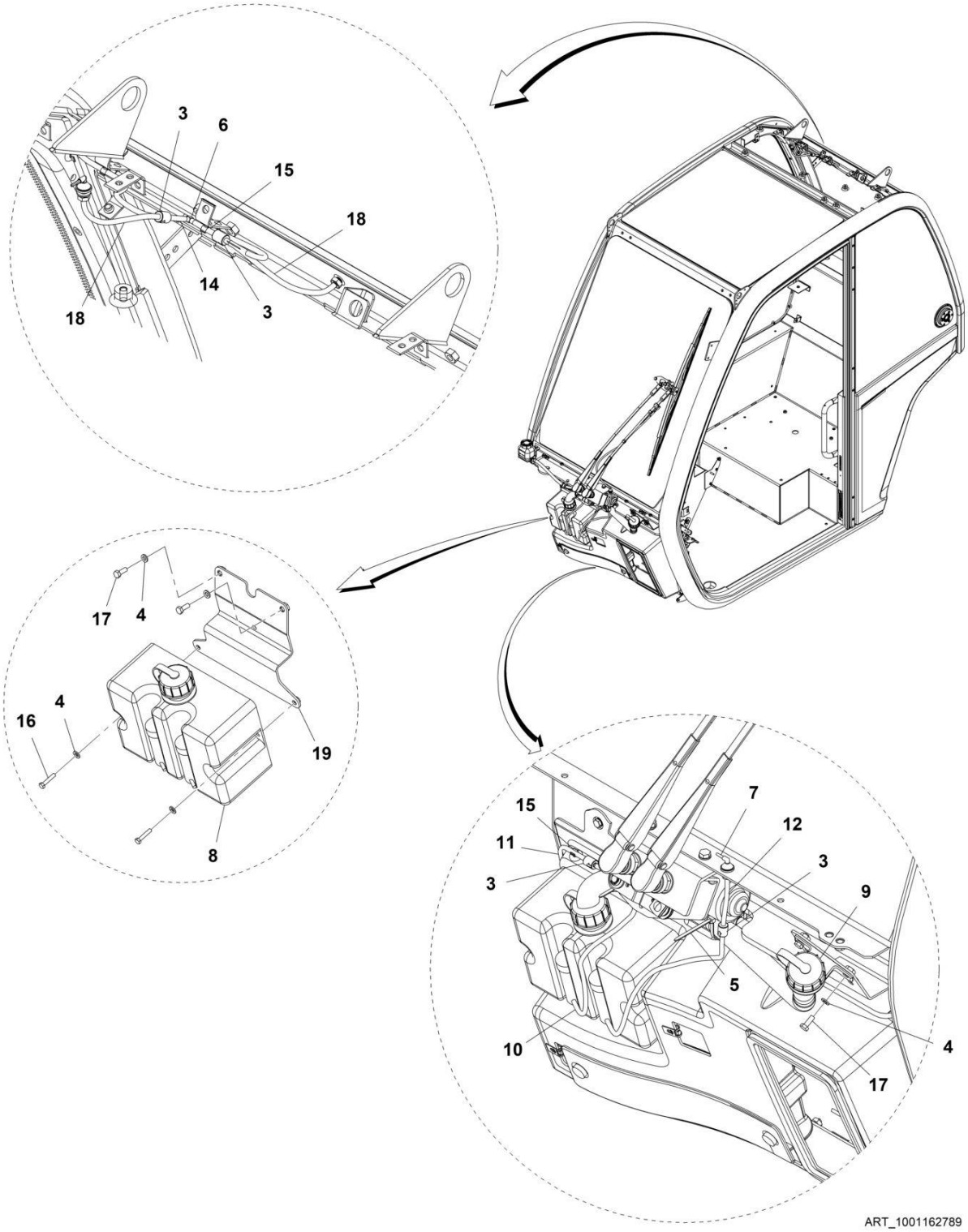
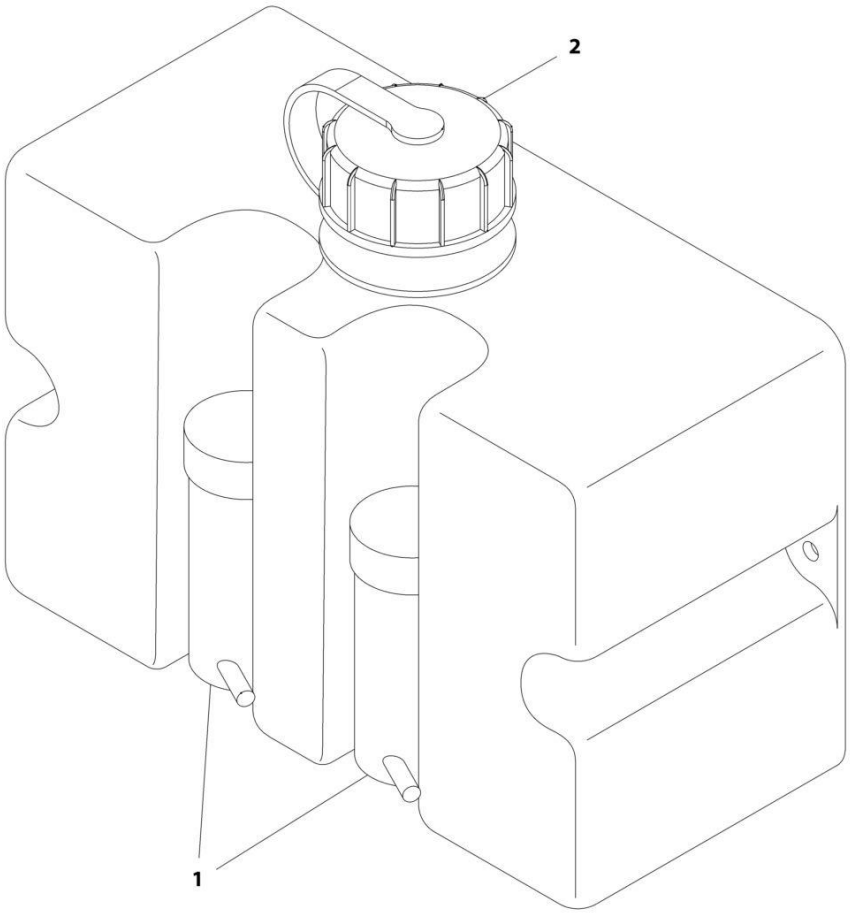


FIGURE 6-22. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	M
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-23. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-23. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-24. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

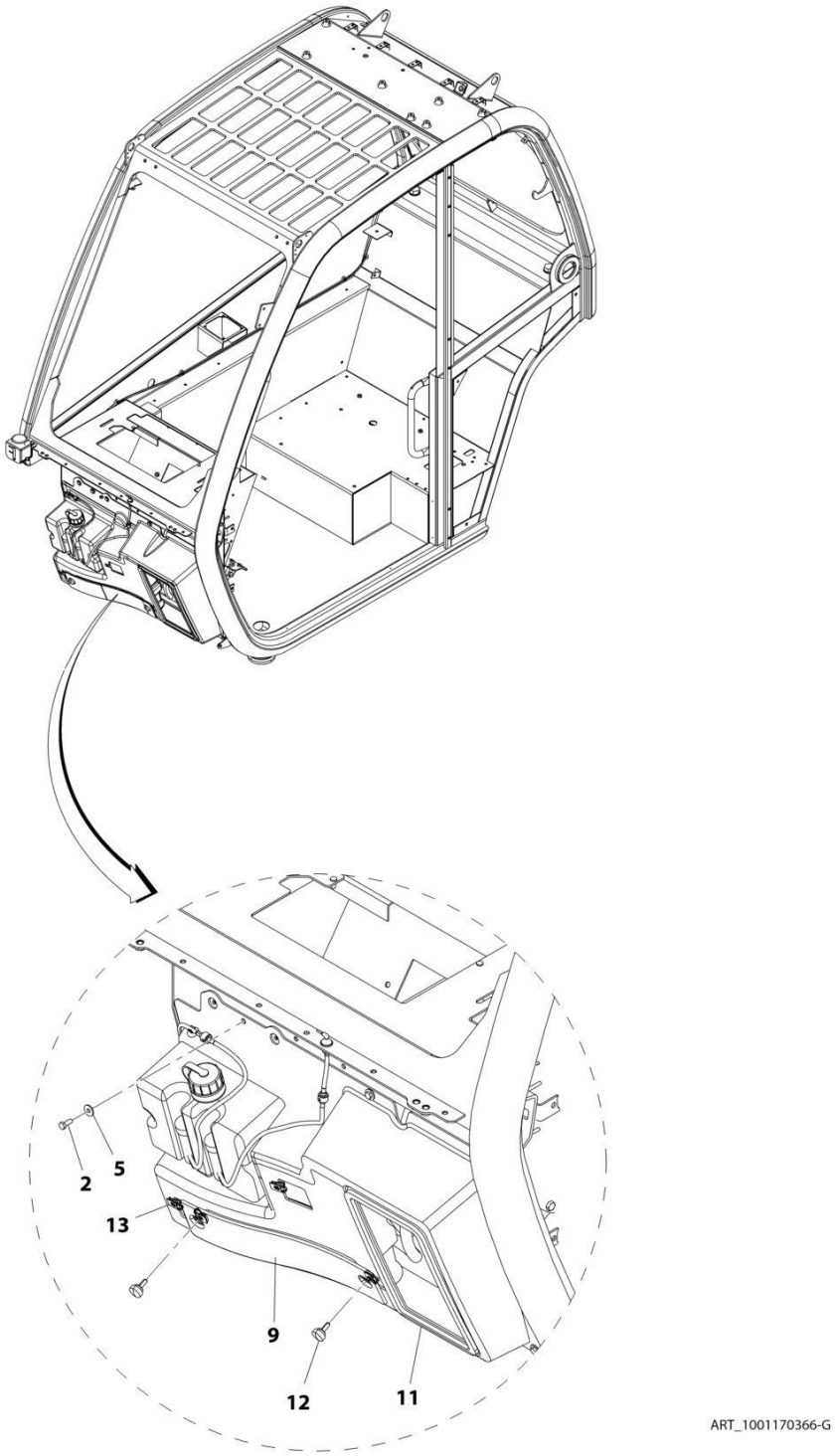


FIGURE 6-24. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-25. FRONT DUCT COVER

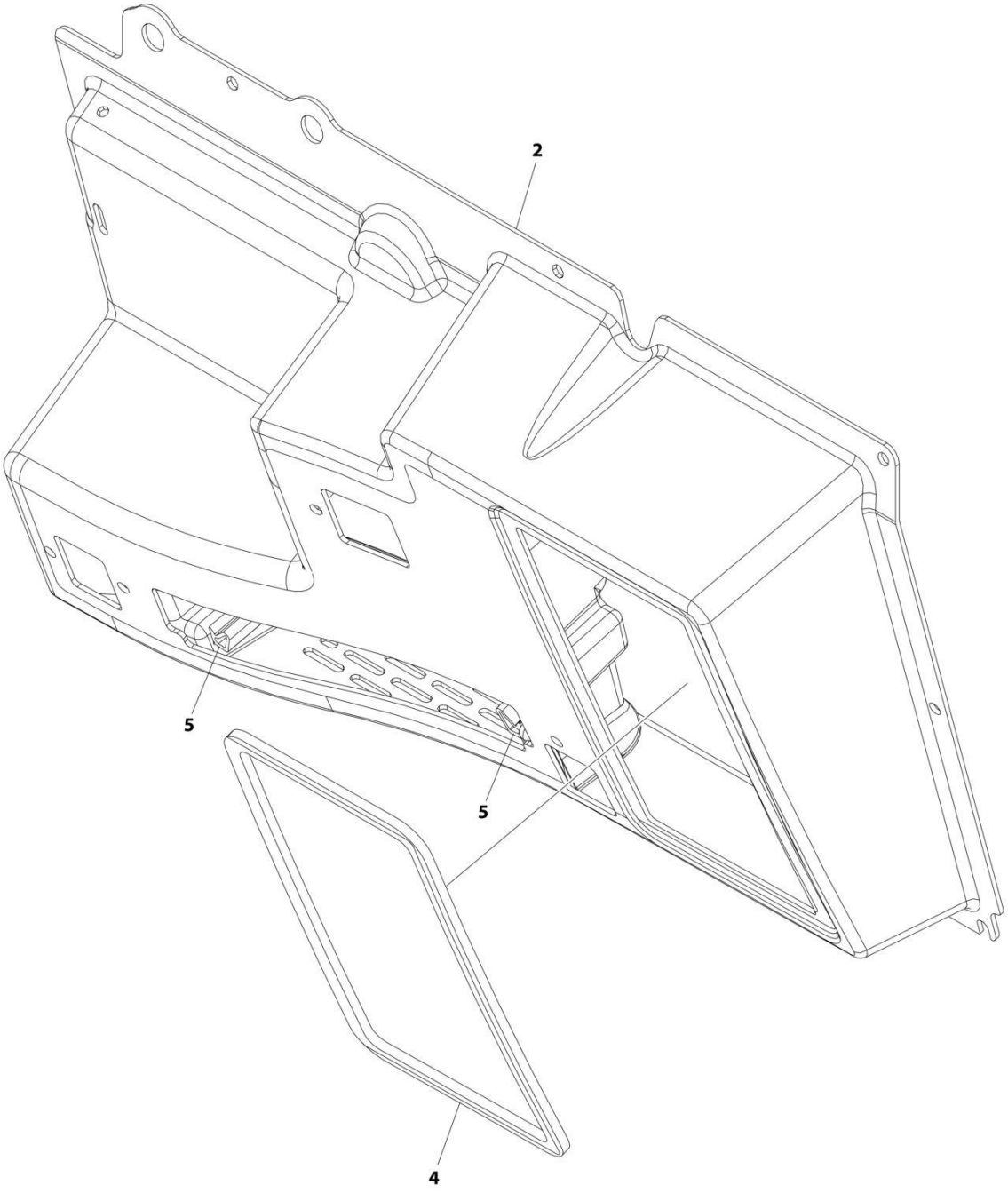
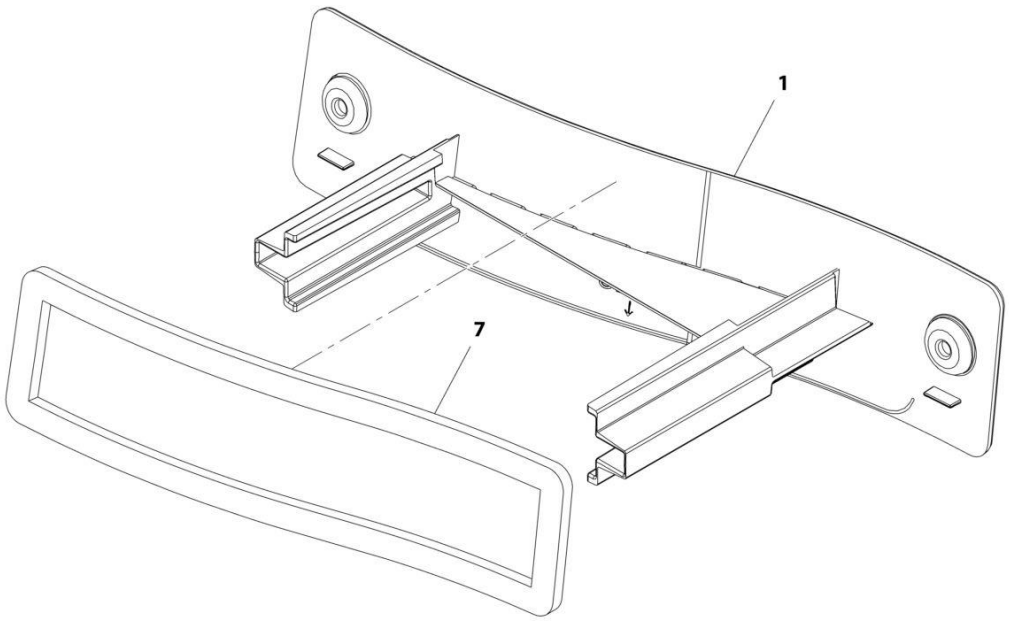


FIGURE 6-25. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-26. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-26. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-27. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

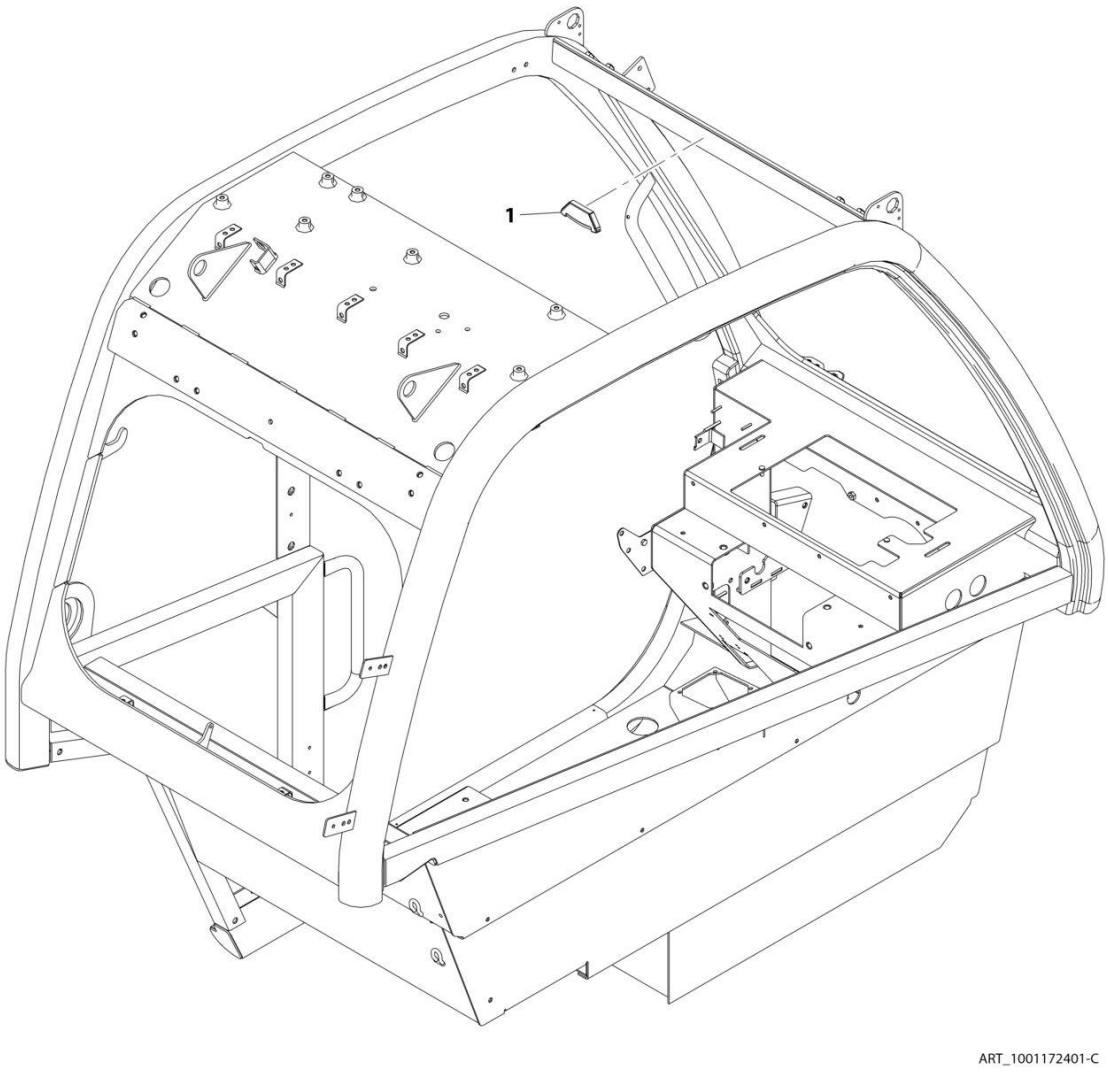
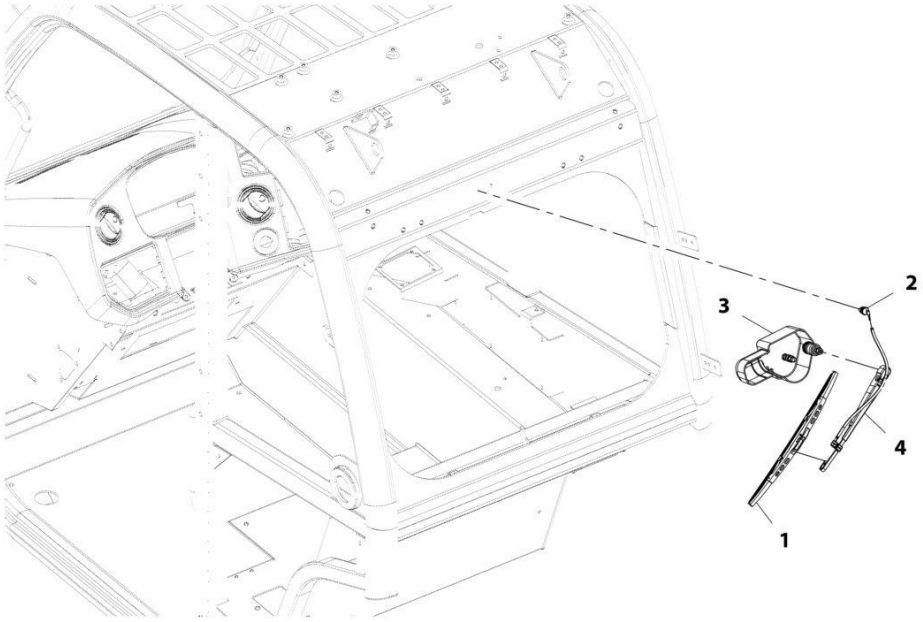


FIGURE 6-27. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-28. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION



ART_1001220329-A

FIGURE 6-28. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220329	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	A
1	4807718	1	Wiper Blade, Oslv Italia	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Wiper, Rear Window	
4	1001141312	1	Blade, Arm, Rear Window	

FIGURE 6-29. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

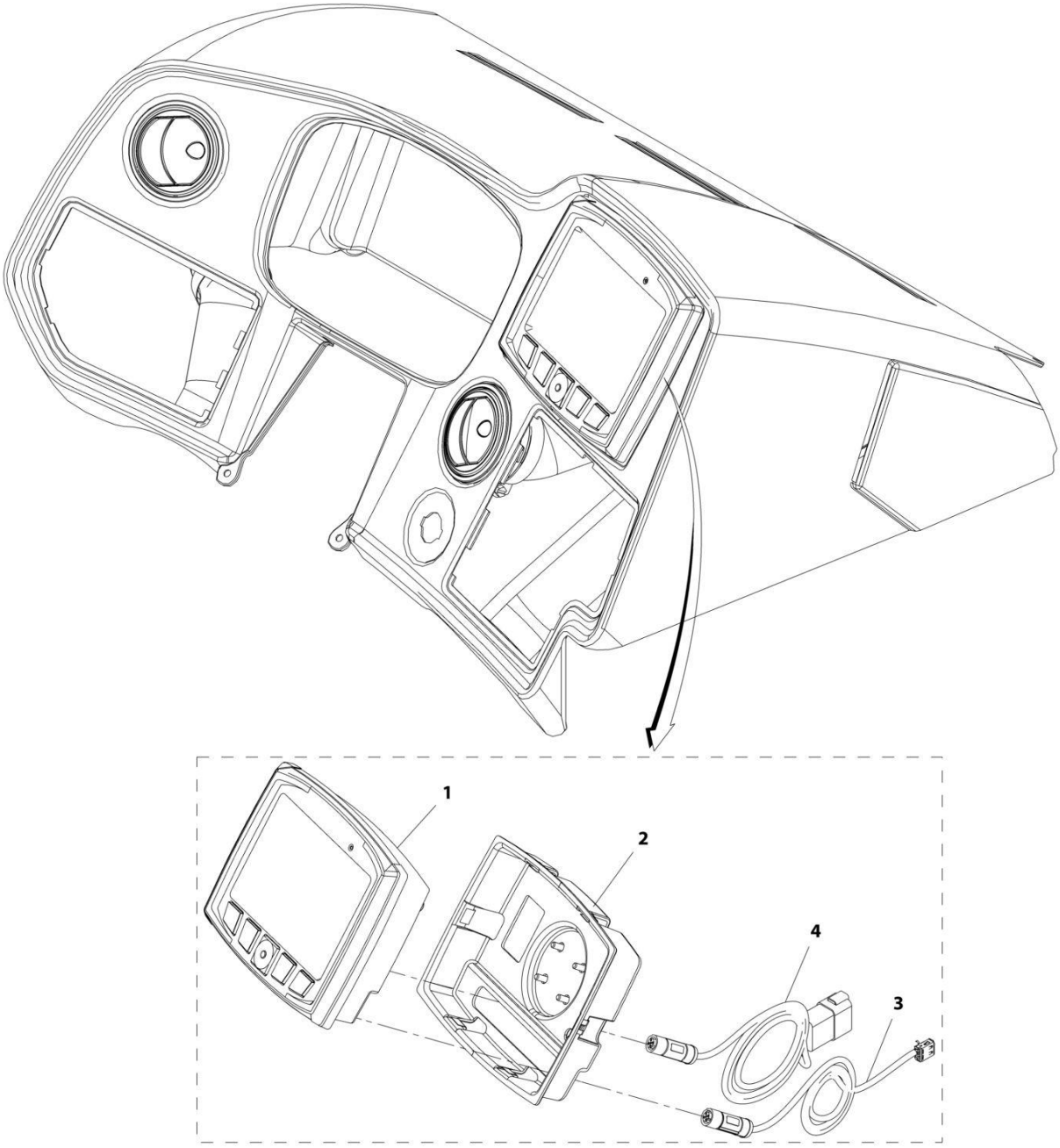


FIGURE 6-29. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	B
1	1001211357	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable, Display Programming	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Display Video	

FIGURE 6-30. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

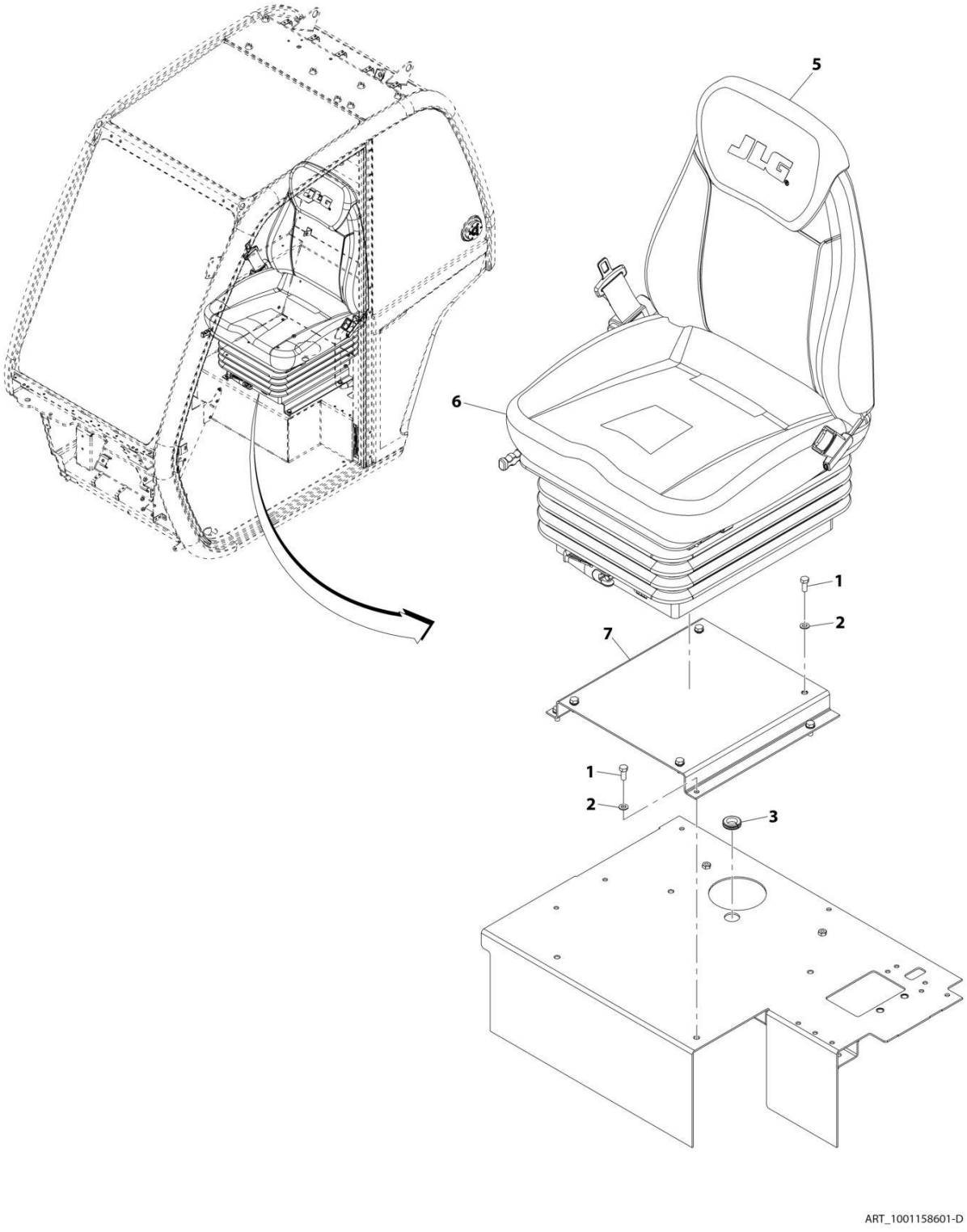


FIGURE 6-30. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158601	Ref	Seat Installation (Cloth)	E
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001288070	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-31. SEAT ASSEMBLY

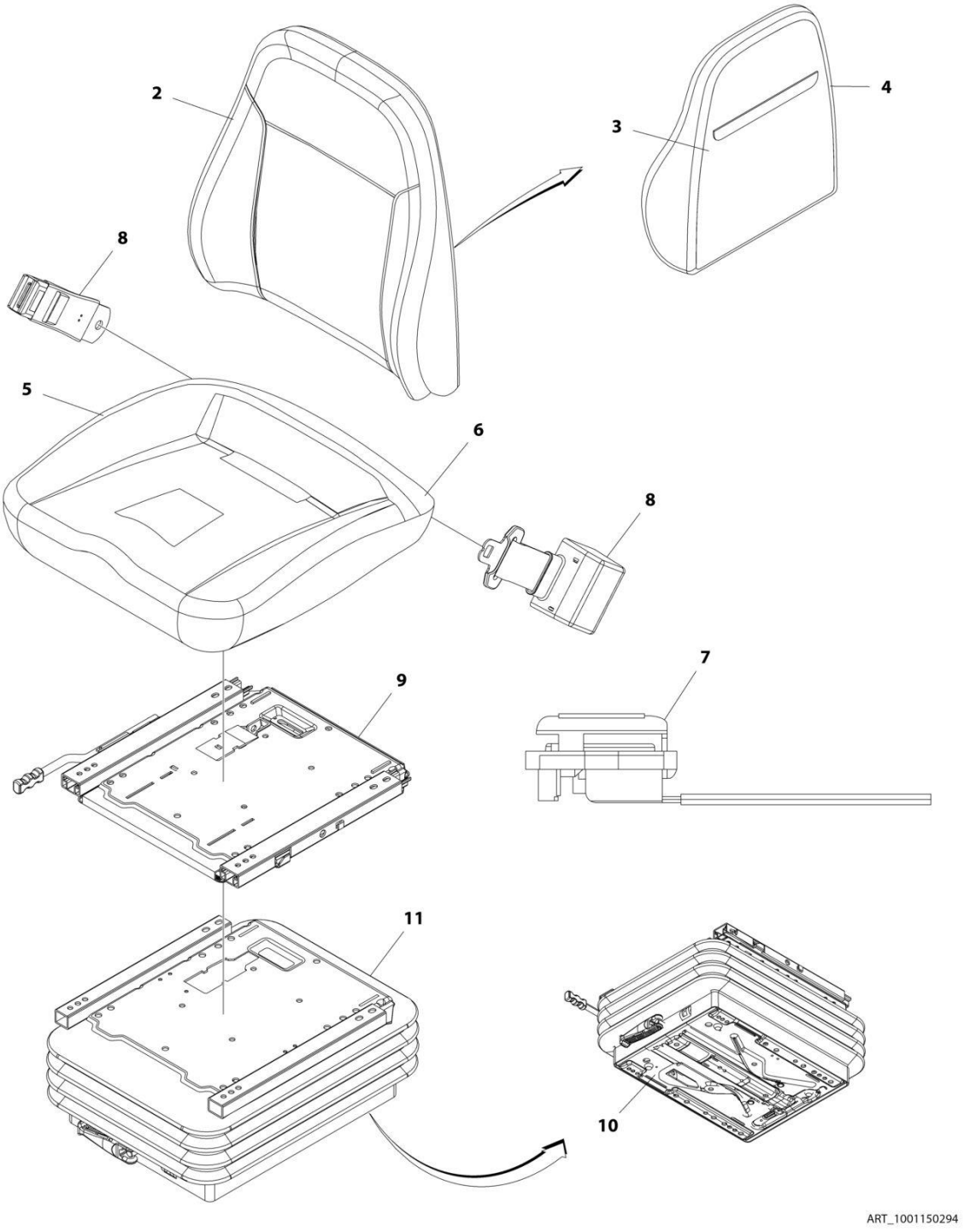


FIGURE 6-31. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150294	Ref	CLOTH SEAT	F
2	70025489	1	Fabric, Upper Seat	
3	70025490	1	Cover, Back	
4	70025483	1	Foam, Back	
5	70025491	1	Cover, Seat	
6	70025485	1	Foam, Seat	
7	70025486	1	Switch, Contact	
8	7029767	1	Belt, Seat	
9	70021252	1	Rail, Slide	
10	70021251	1	Unit, Suspension	
11	70022034	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 6-32. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

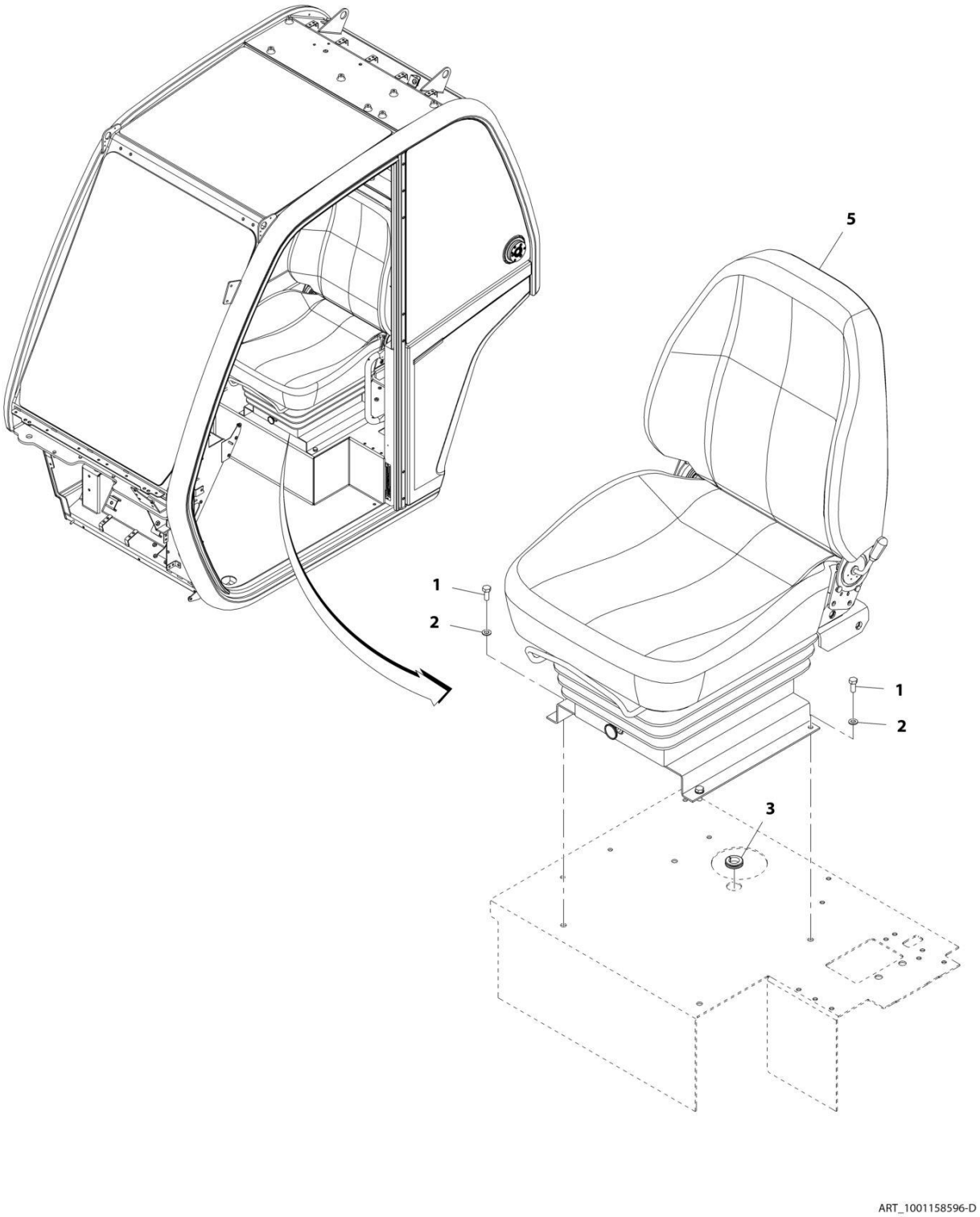


FIGURE 6-32. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158596	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Standard)	D
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001165573	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-33. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

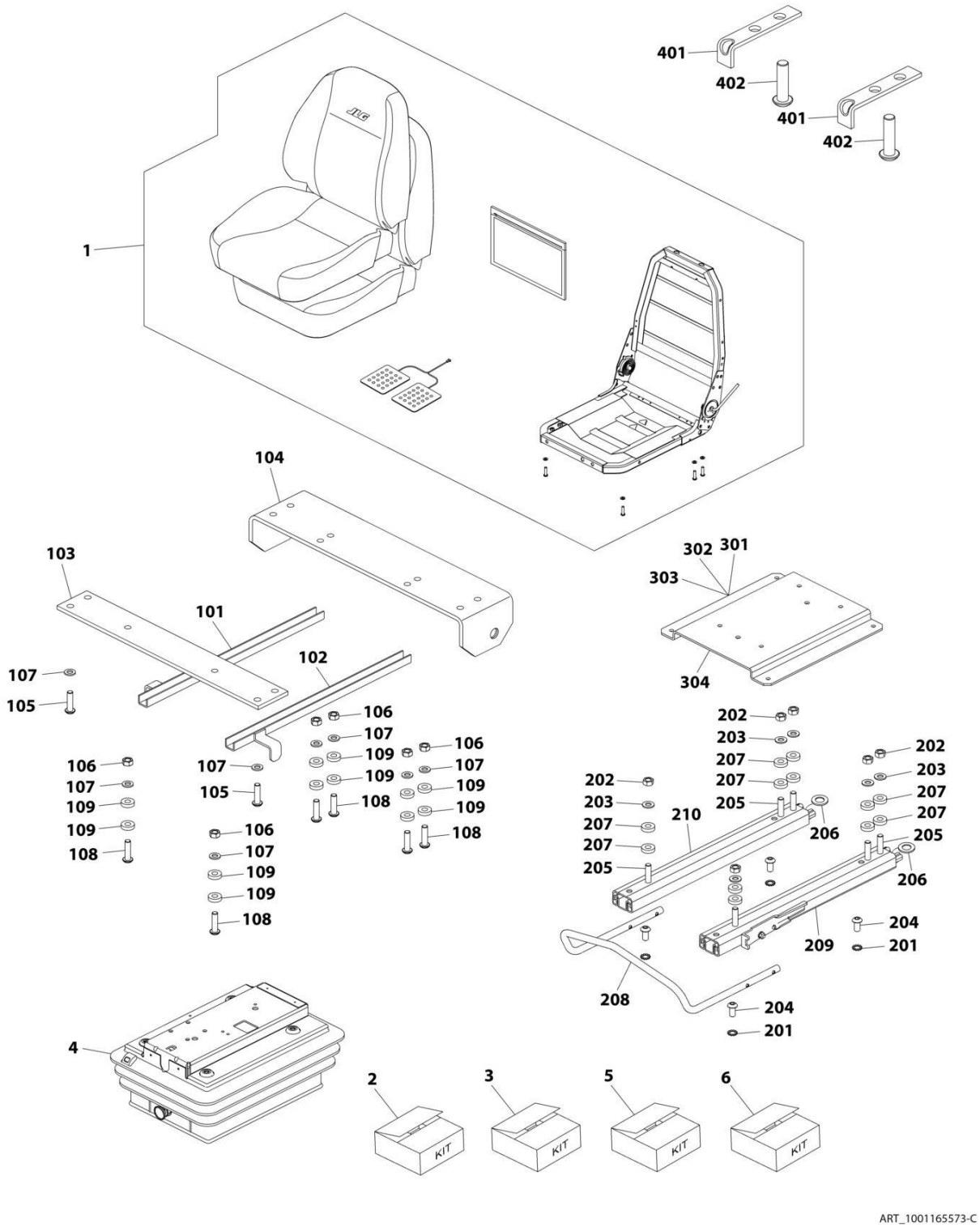


FIGURE 6-33. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165573	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Standard)	C
1	70027392	1	Assembly, Upper Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70021317	1	Kit, Cross Strap (includes items 101 thru 109)	
3	70021318	1	Kit, Fore and Aft Adjustment (includes items 201 thru 210)	
4	70021319	1	Kit, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	70027395	1	Kit, Adapter Plate (includes items 301 thru 304)	
6	70021322	1	Kit, Slide Rail Stop (includes items 401 & 402)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
102	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
103	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
104	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
105	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
106	N.S.S.	6	Nut, M8	
107	N.S.S.	10	Washer	
108	N.S.S.	6	Bolt, M8X30	
109	N.S.S.	12	Spacer	
201	N.S.S.	4	Washer, Spring M8	
202	N.S.S.	1	Nut, M8	
203	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
204	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
205	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X30	
206	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
207	N.S.S.	1	Spacer	
208	N.S.S.	1	Handle	
209	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
210	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
301	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X25	
302	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
303	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
304	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Adapter	
401	N.S.S.	1	Stop, Sliderail	
402	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-34. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

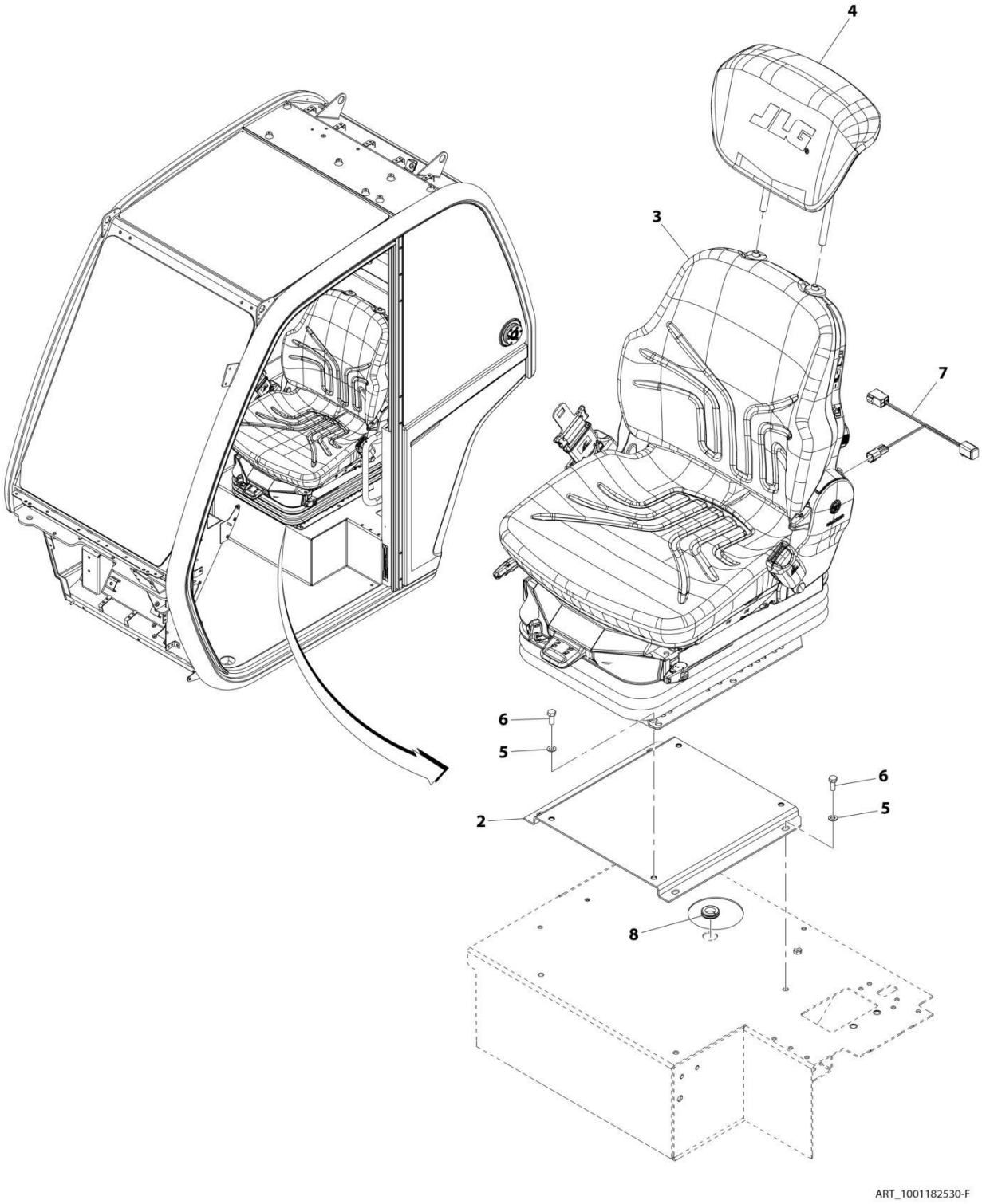


FIGURE 6-34. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182530	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Premium)	F
2	1001158736C	1	Plinth, Seat	
3	1001169135	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182529	1	Headrest	
5	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
6	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
7	1001168531	1	Harness, Seat Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001216974	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-35. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

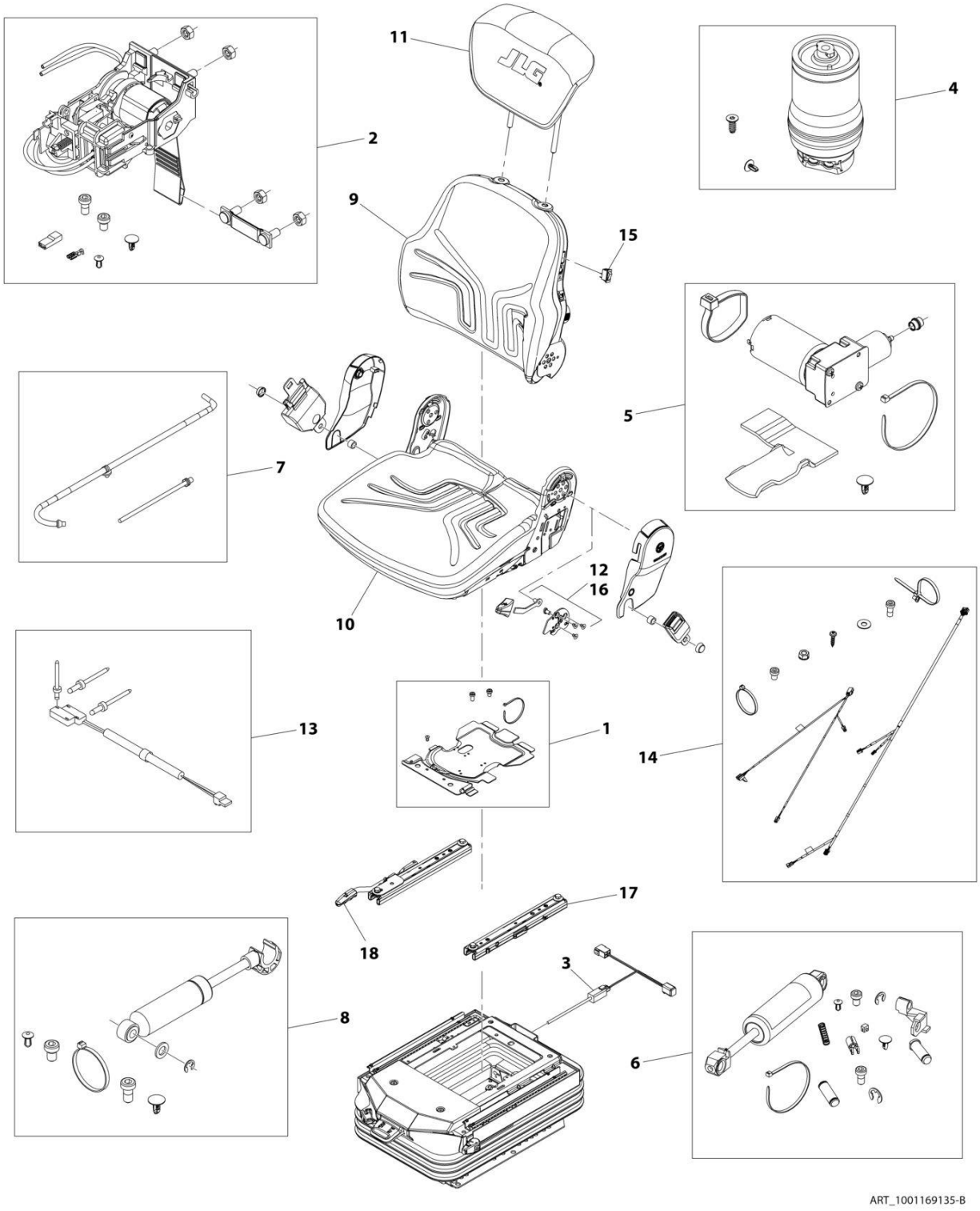


FIGURE 6-35. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169135	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Premium)	B
1	70024856	1	Cover	
2	70023182	1	Control Level Kit	
3	70023186	1	Wiring Harness, Air/Safeswitch	
4	70023184	1	Air Spring Kit	
5	70024857	1	Compressor, 12V	
6	70023181	1	Shock Absorber Kit	
7	70024459	1	Air Tubes Kit	
8	70023189	2	Shock Absorber Kit	
9	70023179	1	Back Cushion Kit	
10	70024858	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
11	1001182529	1	Headrest, Cloth	
12	70024859	1	Backrest Actuator	
13	70028326	1	Switch	
14	70024861	1	Wiring Harness	
15	70024107	1	Switch, Heater	
16	7028621	1	Handle, Backrest Angle Adjust	
17	3986643	1	Adjust Slide Kit	
18	3986610	1	Handle	

FIGURE 6-36. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

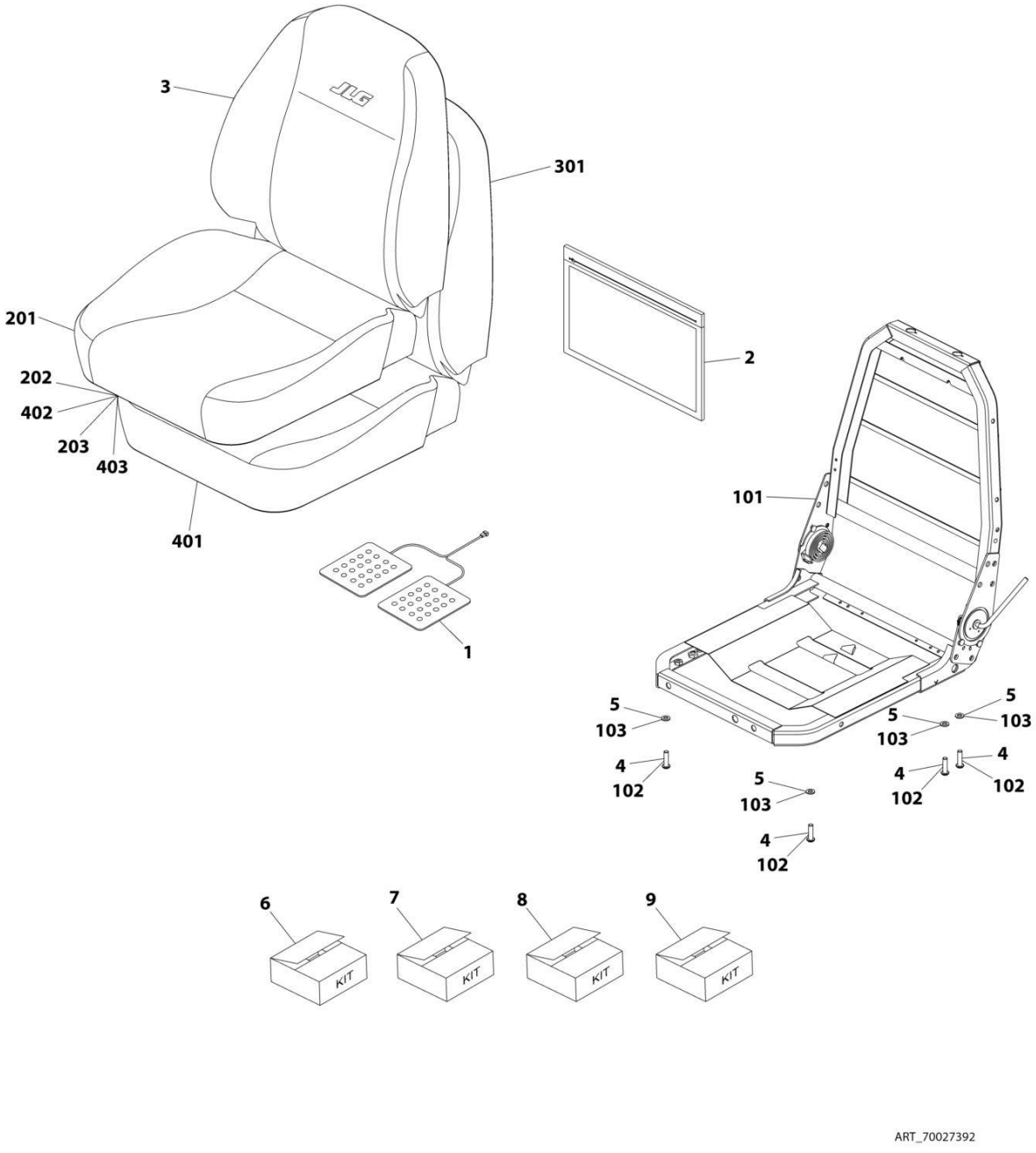


FIGURE 6-36. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027392	Ref	Upper Seat Assembly	
1	70025539	1	Pad, Sensor	
2	70021316	1	Bag	
3	70027393	1	Cover, Back	
4	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
5	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
6	70021314	1	Kit, Frame (includes items 101 thru 103)	
7	70027394	1	Kit, Bottom Seat Cover (includes items 201 thru 203)	
8	80264002	1	Kit, Back Foam (includes items 301 thru 303)	
9	80264004	1	Kit, Seat Foam (includes items 401 thru 403)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Seat	
102	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
103	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
201	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Seat	
202	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
203	N.S.S.	17	Clip	
301	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Back	
302	N.S.S.	3	Bar, Trim	
303	N.S.S.	4	Ring	
401	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Seat	
402	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
403	N.S.S.	17	Clip	

FIGURE 6-37. SUSPENSION KIT

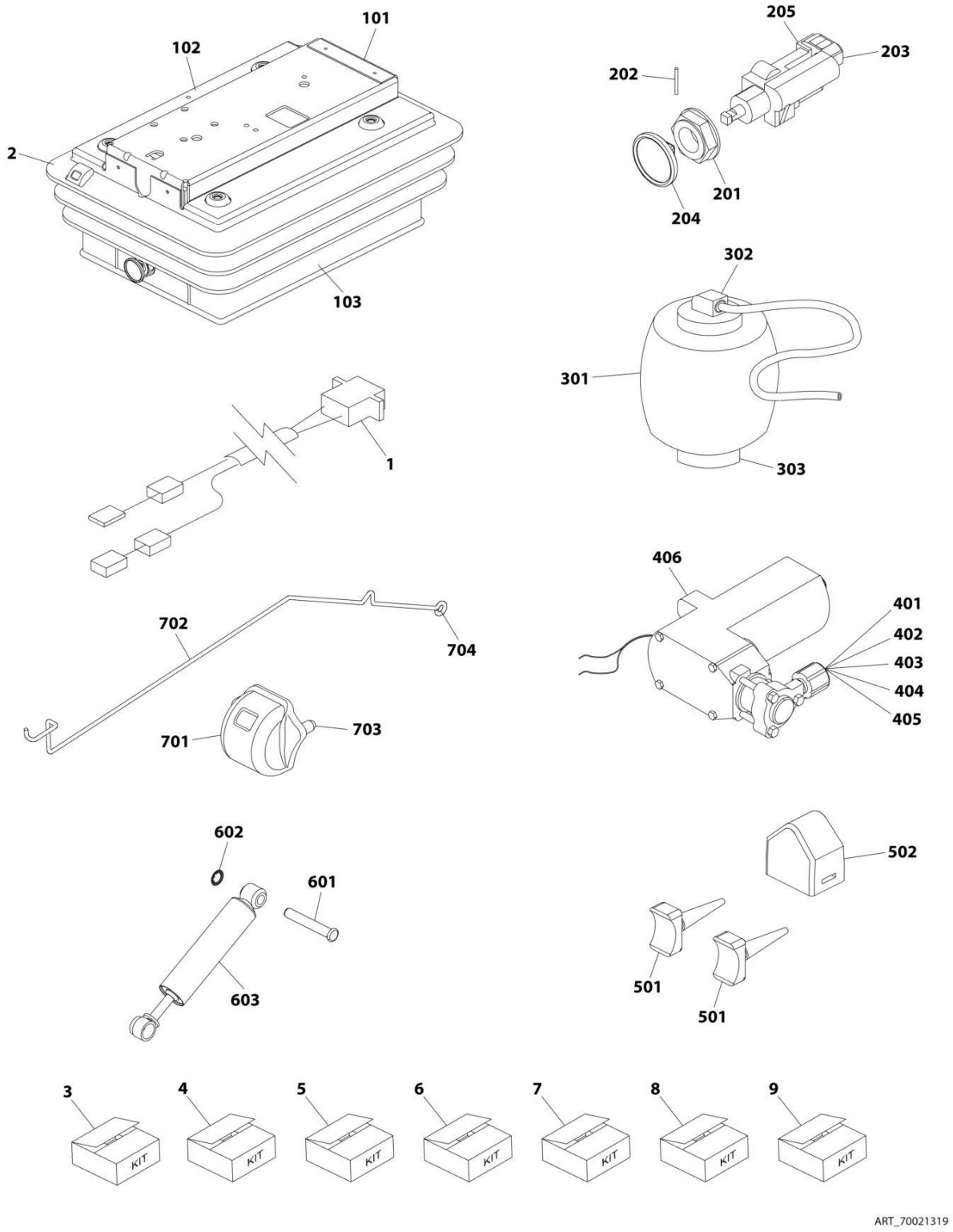


FIGURE 6-37. SUSPENSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021319	Ref	Suspension Kit	
1	70021330	1	Lead, Fly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Suspension	
3	70021321	1	Kit, Suspension Cover (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	70021323	1	Kit, Air Valve (includes items 201 thru 205)	
5	70021324	1	Kit, Air Spring (includes items 301 thru 303)	
6	70021325	1	Kit, Compressor (includes items 401 thru 406)	
7	70021326	1	Kit, Upstop/Bumpstop (includes items 501 & 502)	
8	70021327	1	Kit, Damper (includes items 601 thru 603)	
9	70021328	1	Kit, Ride Indicator (includes items 701 thru 704)	
101	N.S.S.	6	Clip, Cover	
102	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Suspension	
103	N.S.S.	5	Clip, Cover	
201	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Air Valve	
202	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Retaining	
203	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Combination	
204	N.S.S.	1	Knob	
205	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Plastic	
301	N.S.S.	1	Spring, Air	
302	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
303	N.S.S.	1	Screw, Countersunk Self Tapping	
401	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
402	N.S.S.	1	Pad	
403	N.S.S.	1	Loom	
404	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Cable	
405	N.S.S.	3	Tie, Plastic	
406	N.S.S.	1	Compressor (with Elbow)	
501	N.S.S.	2	Upstop	
502	N.S.S.	1	Bumpstop	
601	N.S.S.	2	Pin	
602	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
603	N.S.S.	1	Damper	
701	N.S.S.	1	Indicator, Ride	
702	N.S.S.	1	Wire, Ride Indicator	
703	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
704	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Grip M4	

FIGURE 6-38. HEATER INSTALLATION

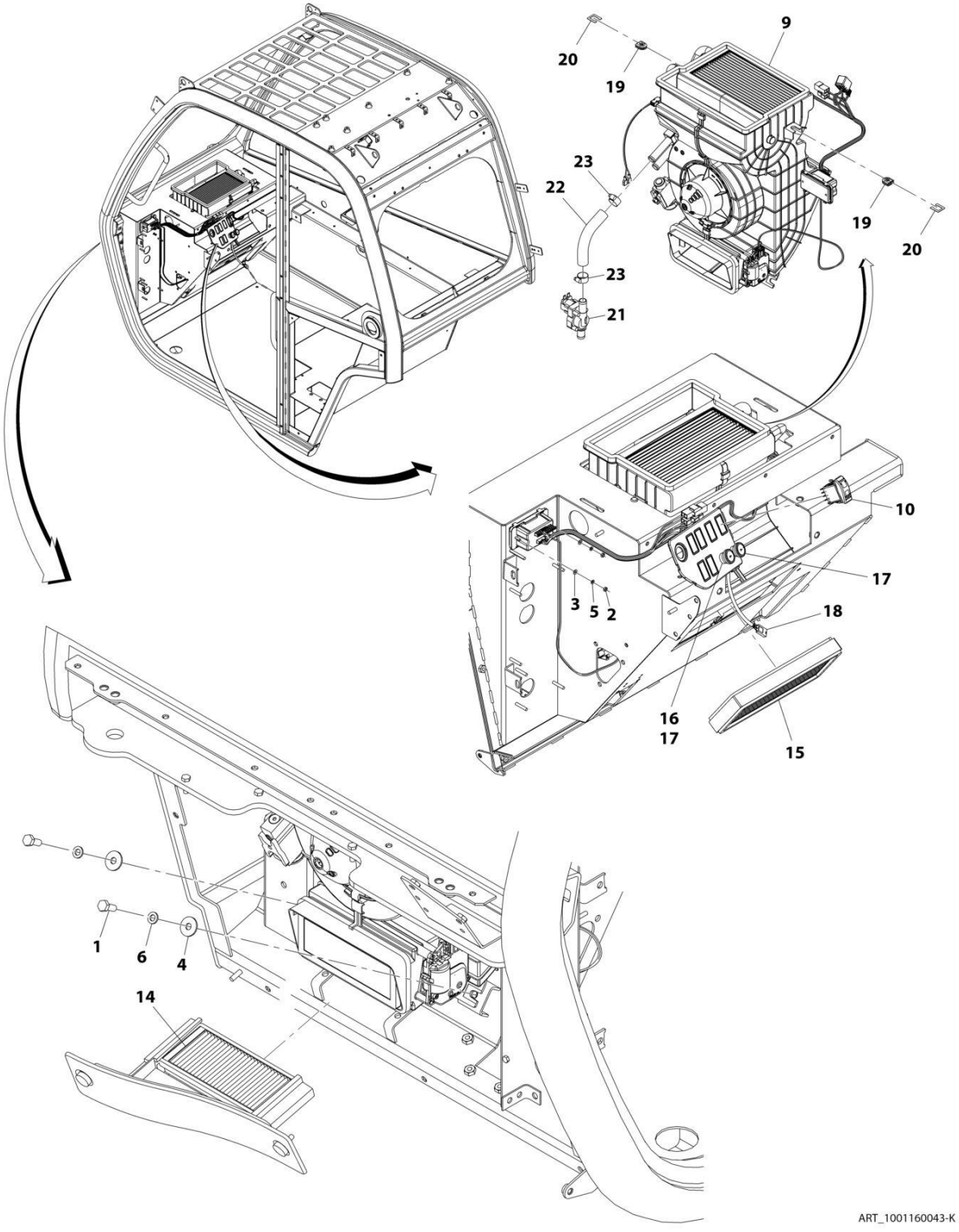
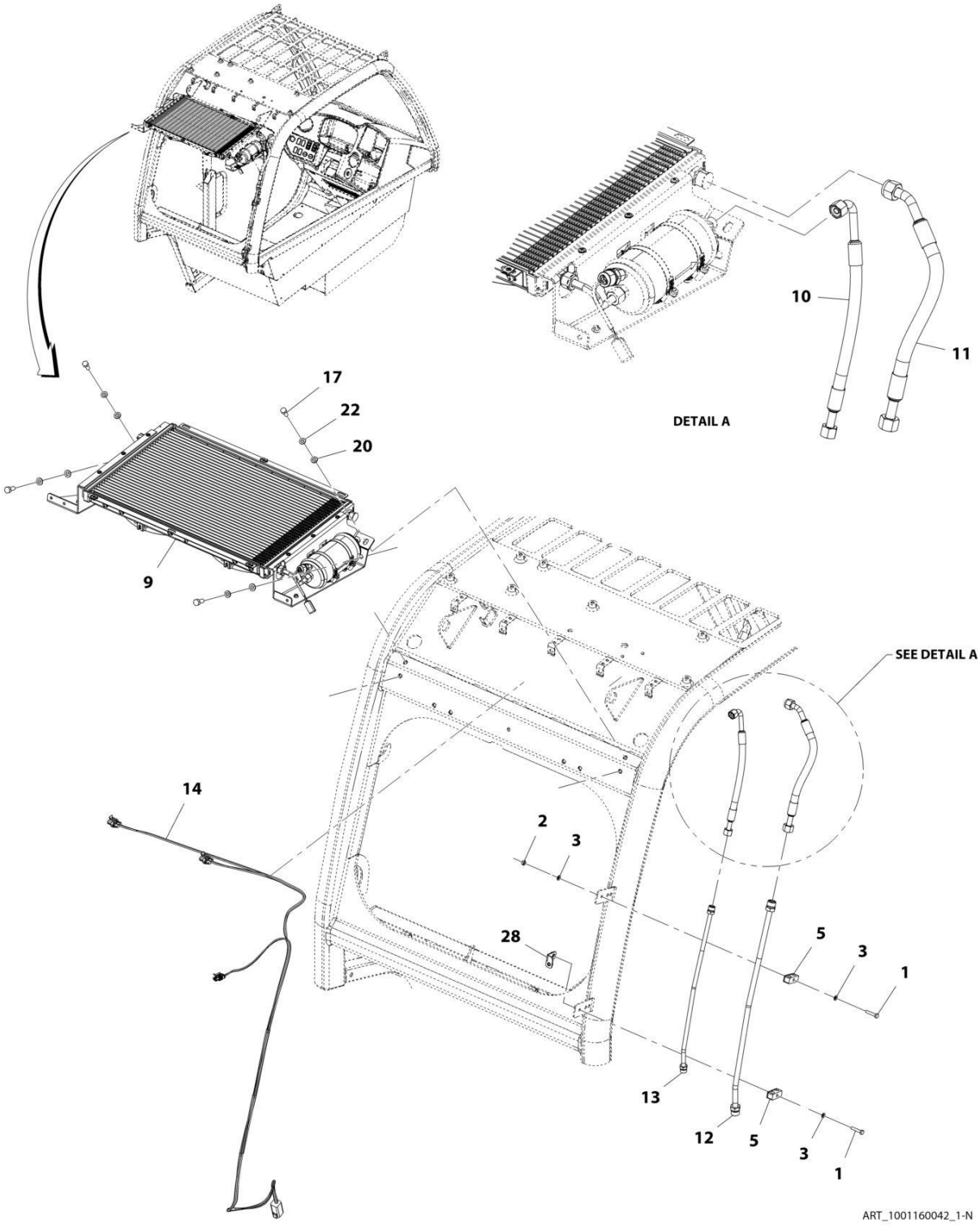


FIGURE 6-38. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	Heater Installation	K
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer, M8	
9	1001161858	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-39. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



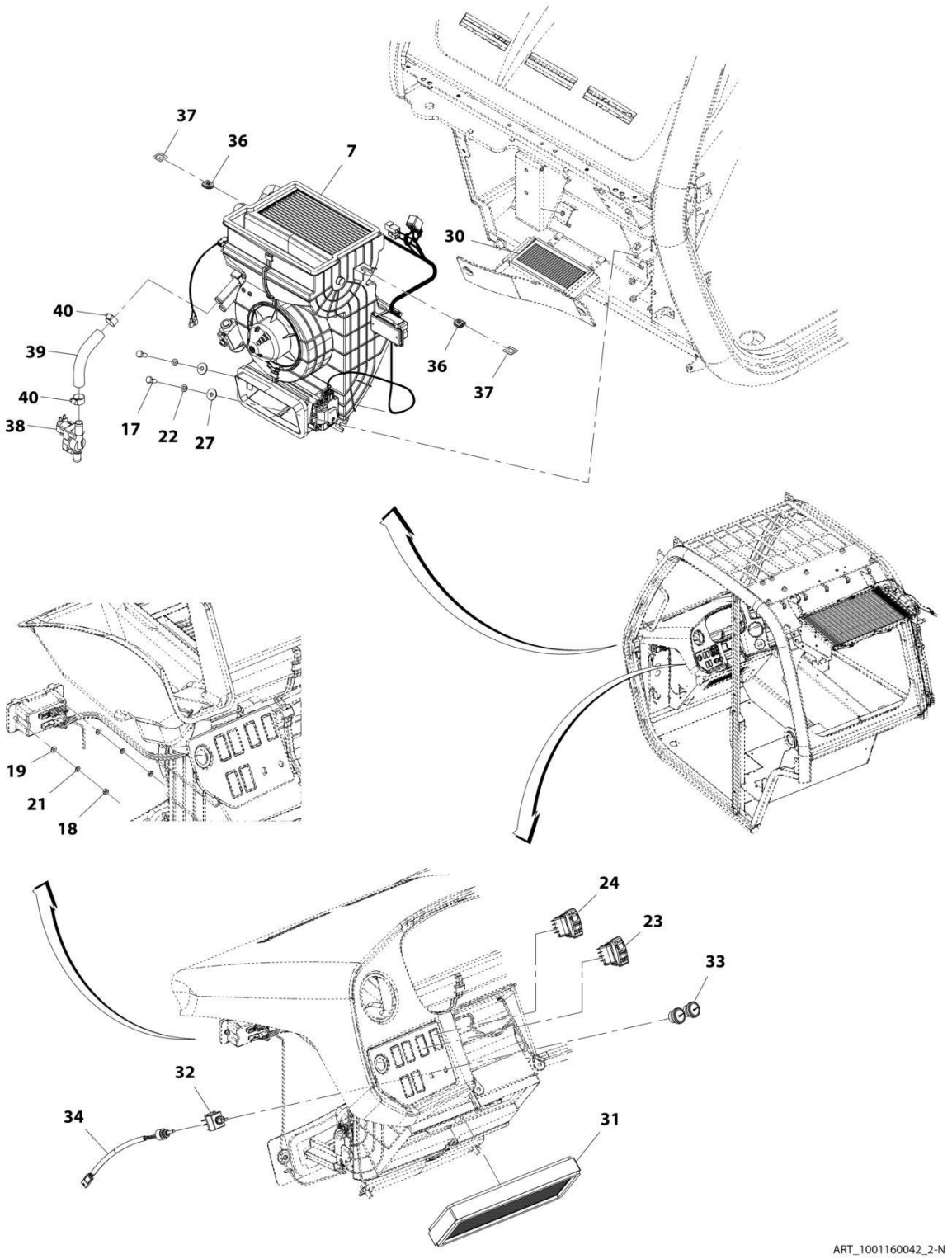

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_2-N

FIGURE 6-39. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	Heater and A/C Installation (Cab Parts)	N
1	0700614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
2	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001188303	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
19	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
21	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer, Lock M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-40. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

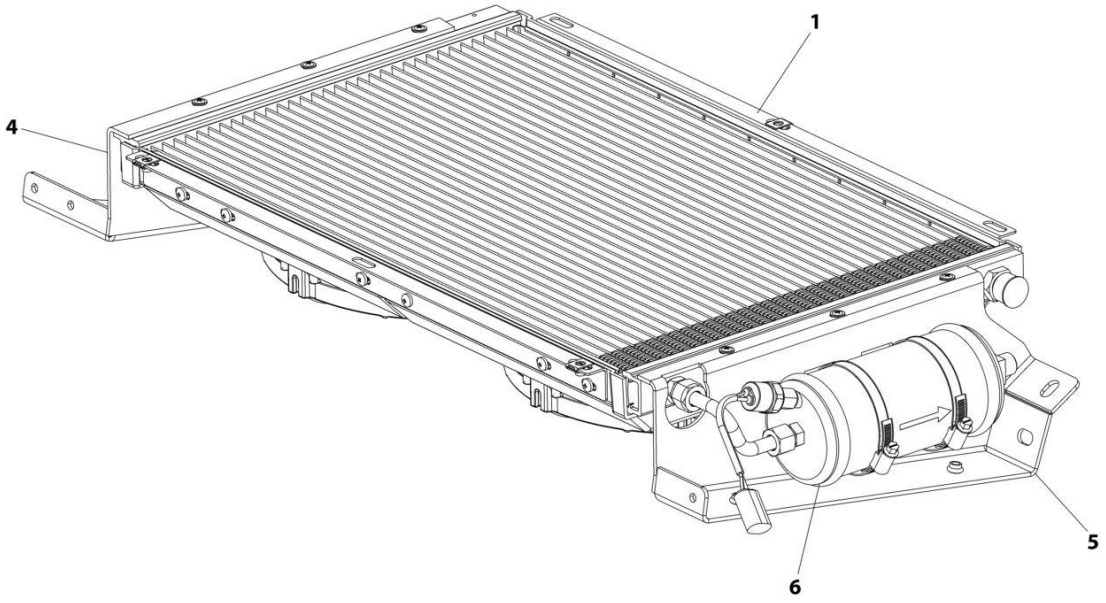


FIGURE 6-40. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-41. CONDENSER

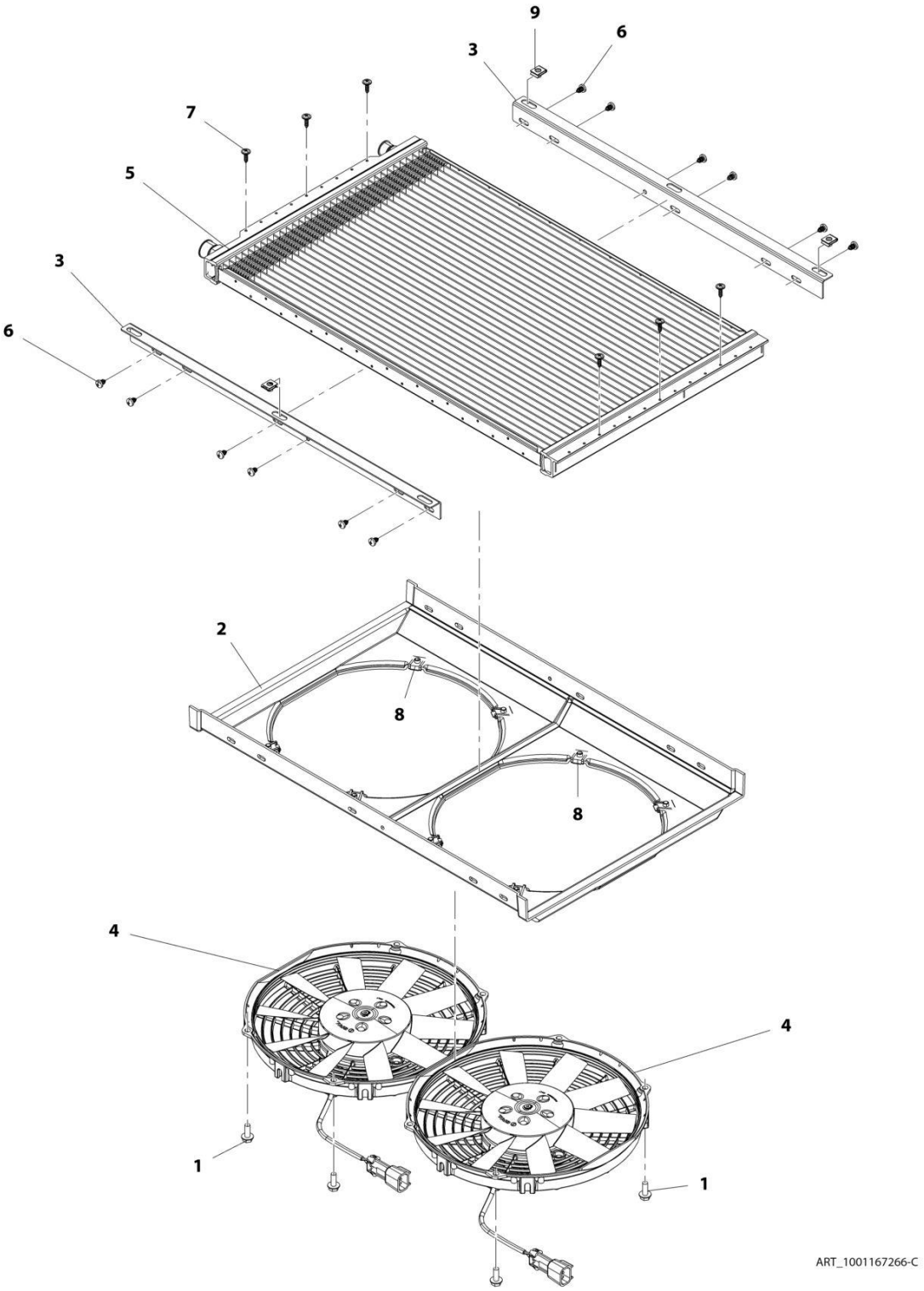


FIGURE 6-41. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-42. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

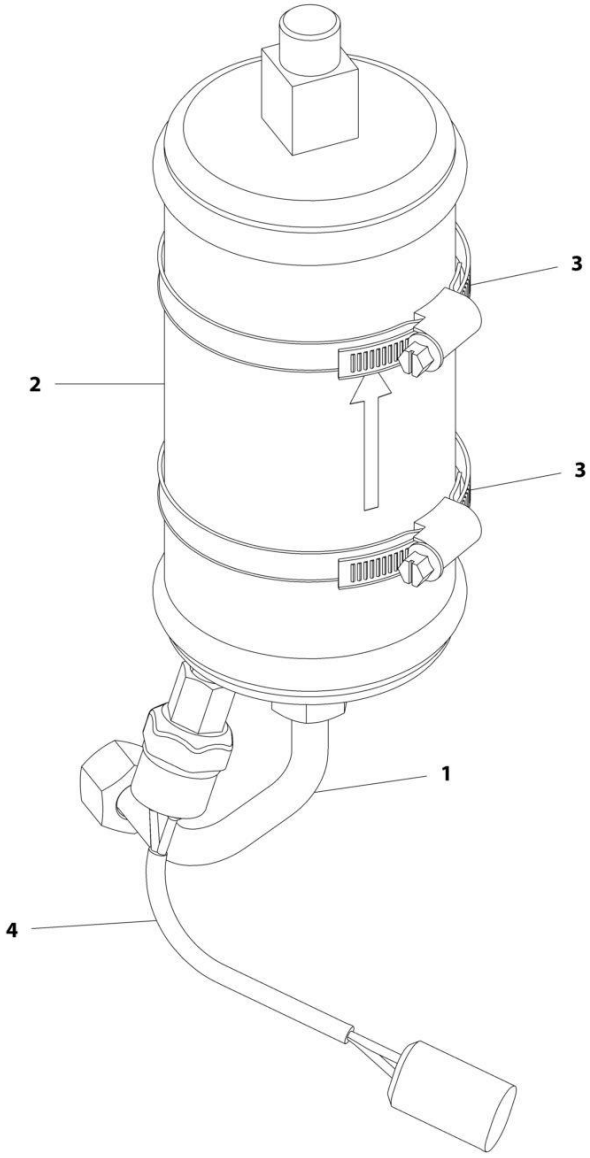


FIGURE 6-42. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER ASSEMBLY

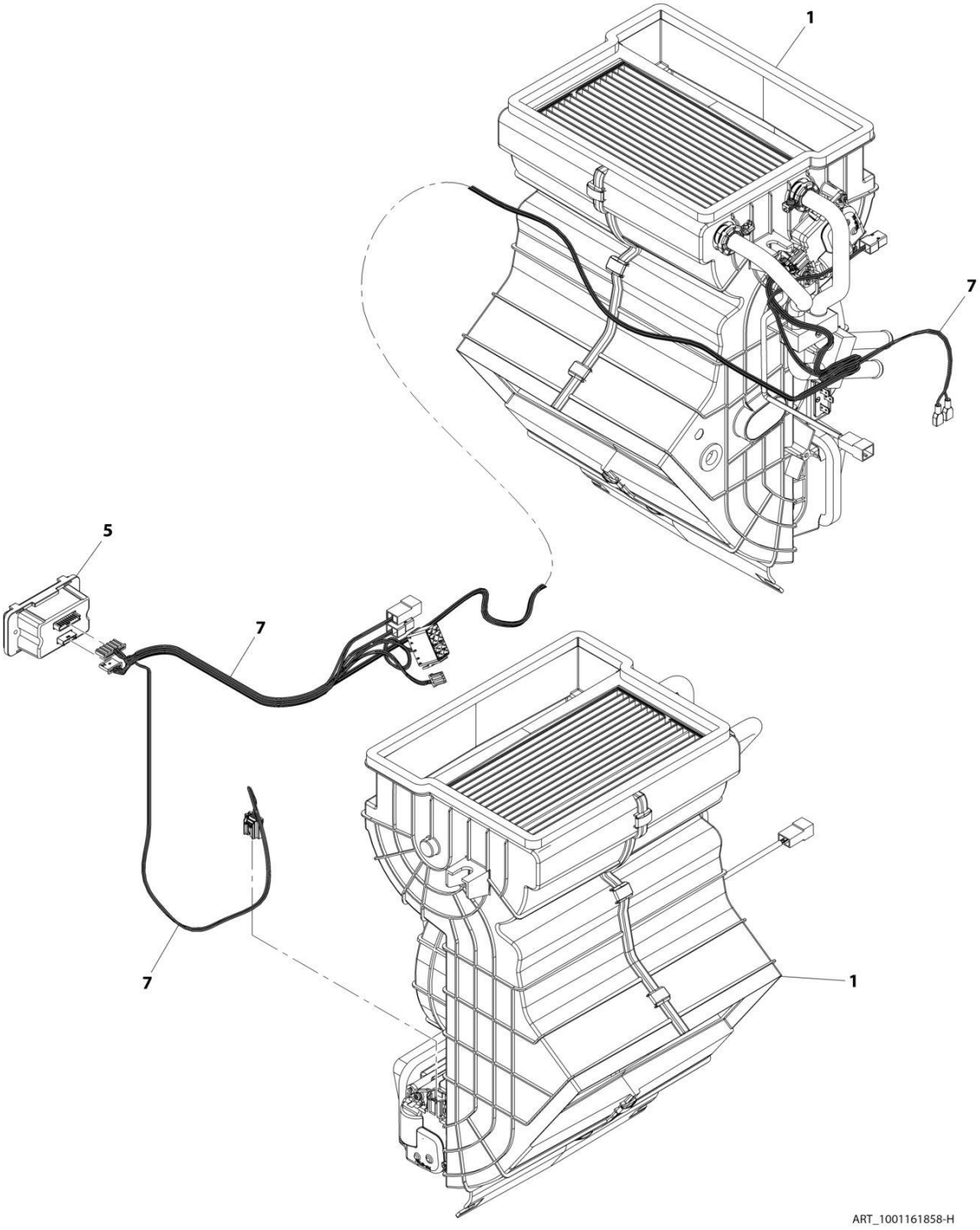


FIGURE 6-43. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161858	Ref	Heater Assembly	H
1	1001152908	NLA	Heater, Cab (no longer available, use 1001221052), (For Service, See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001221052	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001173571	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator	
7	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator	

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

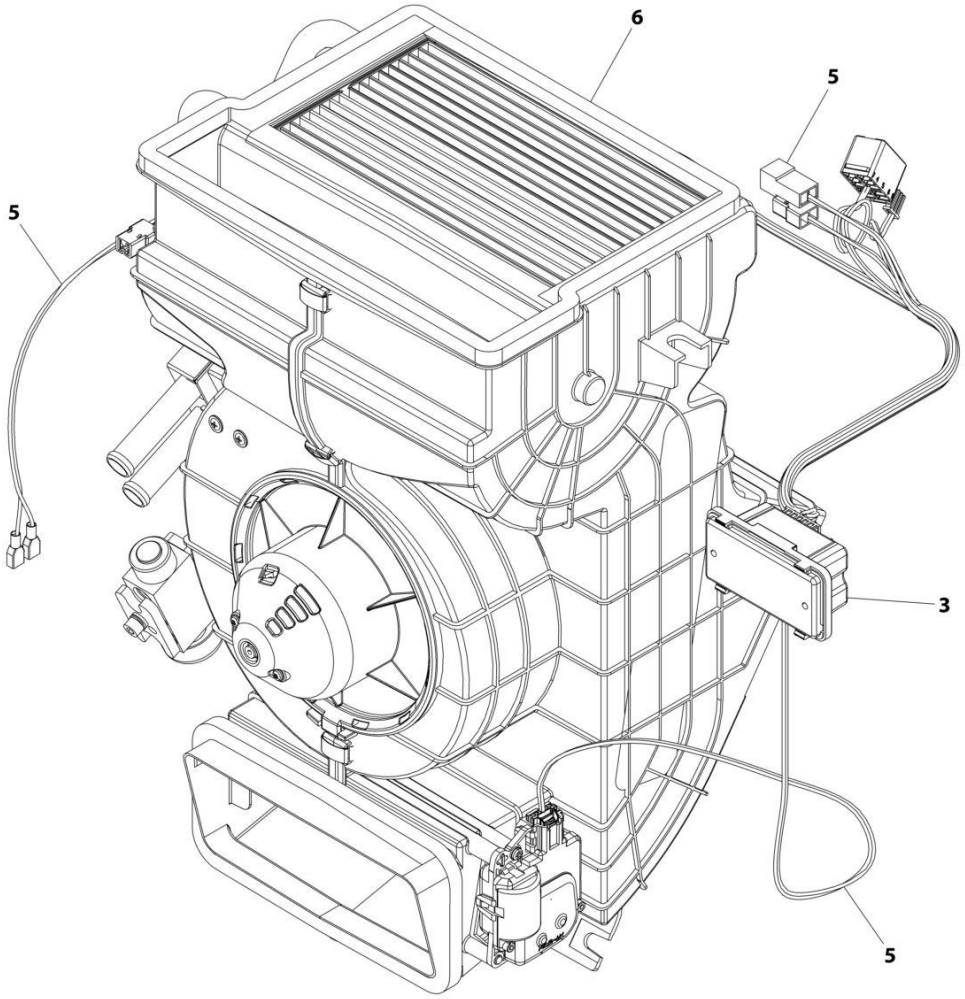


FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188303	Ref	Heater and A/C Assembly	H
3	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
5	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001221054	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-45. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

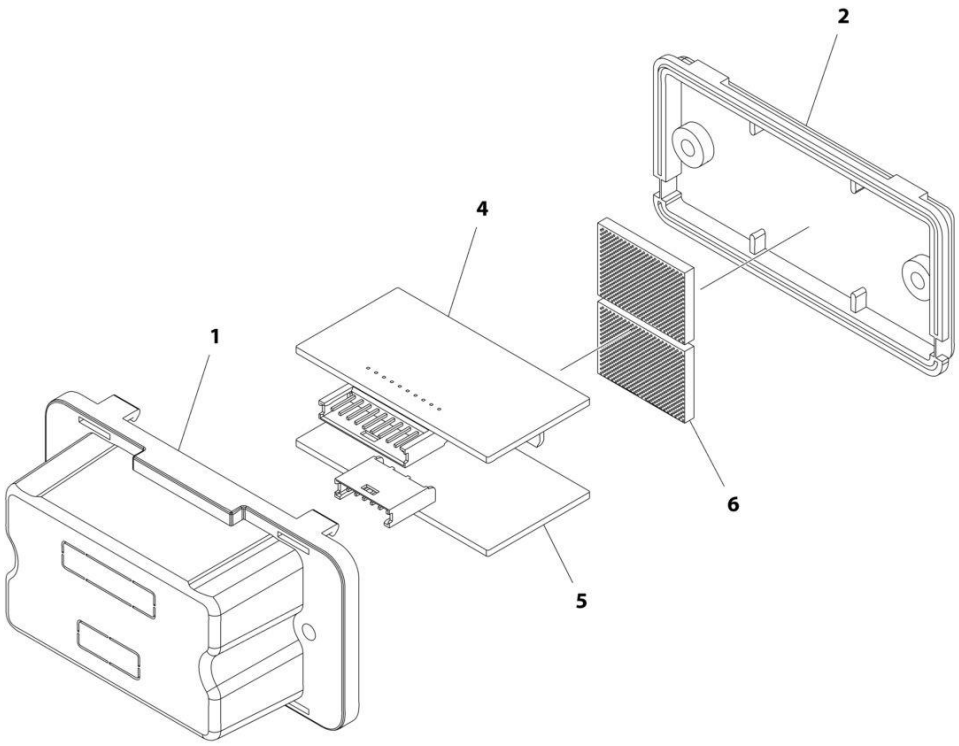


FIGURE 6-45. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172551	Ref	HVAC CAB ACTUATOR	E
1	1001184306	1	Box, Heater Controller	
2	1001184307	1	Base, Heater Controller Box	
4	1001184309	1	Board, Heater Control	
5	1001184310	1	Board, Heater Control	
6	1001189980	2	Insulator, Heater Controller Box	

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER

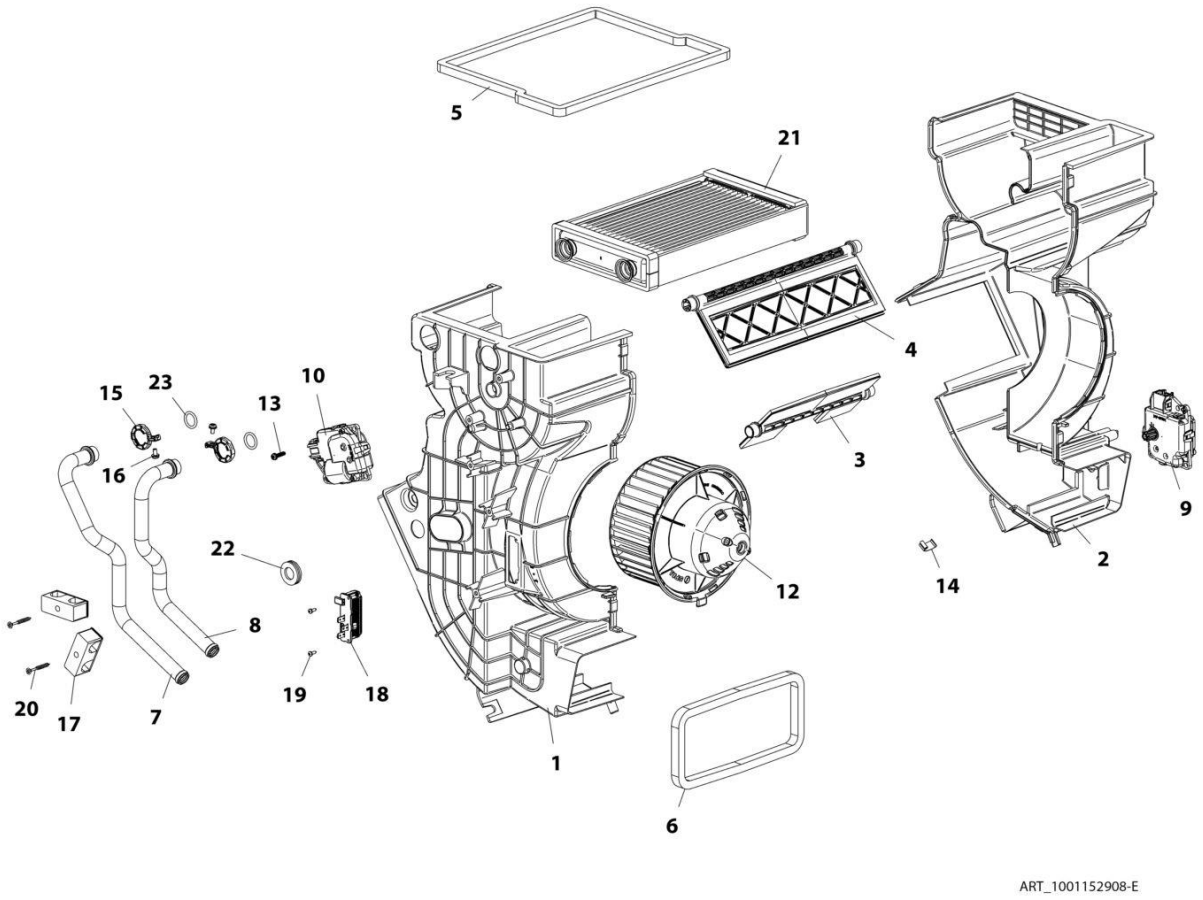


FIGURE 6-46. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152908	NLA	Heater (no longer available, see items 1 through 23 for service or use 1001221052 for replacement)	E
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
12	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
13	1001188602	4	Screw	
14	1001188603	9	Clamp	
15	1001188604	2	Clamp	
16	1001188610	2	Screw	
17	1001188612	2	Clamp	
18	1001188614	1	Resistor	
19	1001188720	2	Screw	
20	1001188725	2	Screw	
21	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
22	1001188733	1	Grommet	
23	1001189025	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER

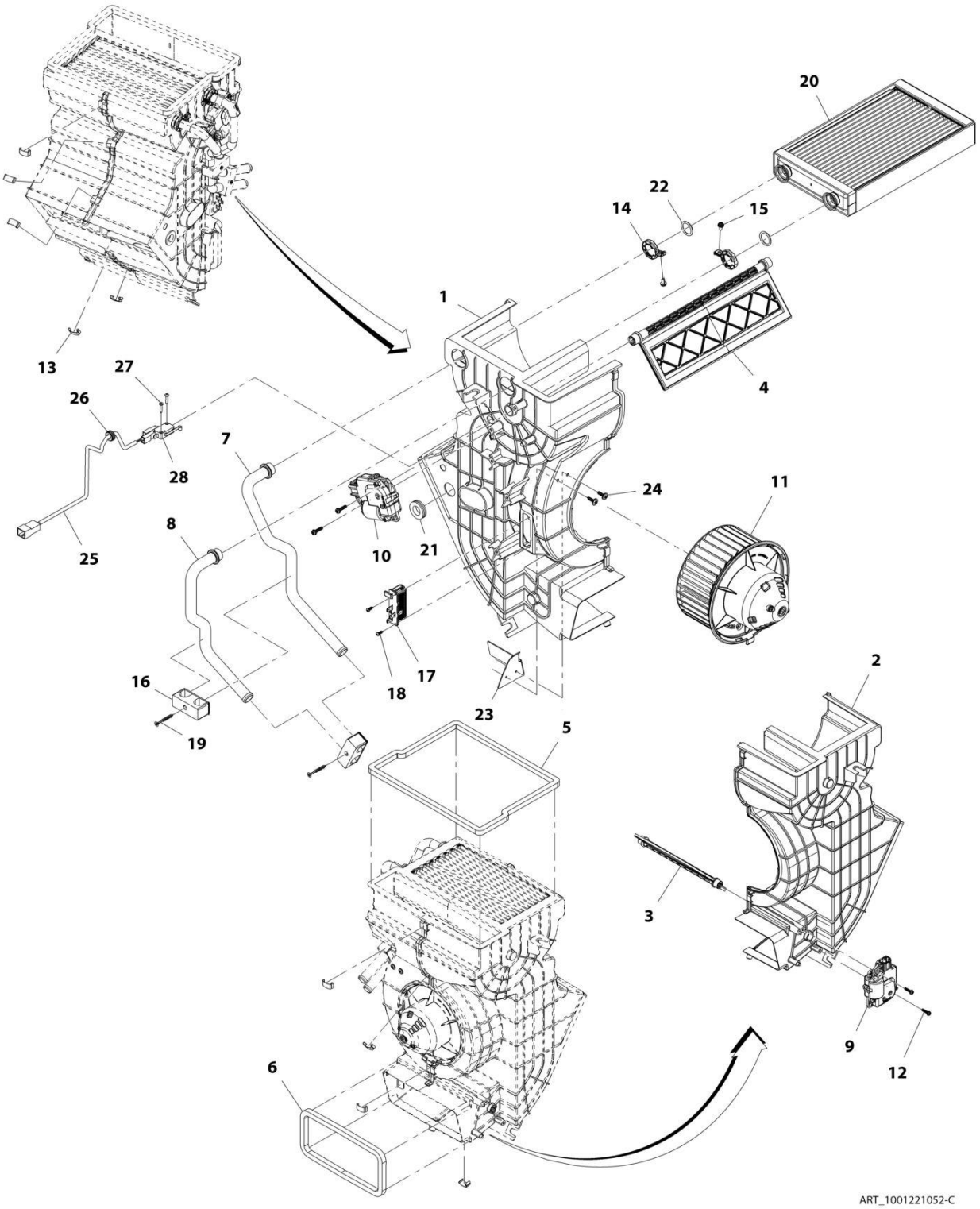


FIGURE 6-47. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221052	Ref	Heater	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
11	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
12	1001188602	4	Screw	
13	1001188603	9	Clamp	
14	1001188604	2	Clamp	
15	1001188610	2	Screw	
16	1001188612	2	Clamp	
17	1001188614	1	Resistor	
18	1001188720	2	Screw	
19	1001188725	2	Screw	
20	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
21	1001188733	1	Grommet	
22	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
23	1001221057	1	Plate	
24	1001221058	2	Screw	
25	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
26	1001228140	1	Grommet	
27	1001228141	2	Screw	
28	1001228147	1	Valve, Water	

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C

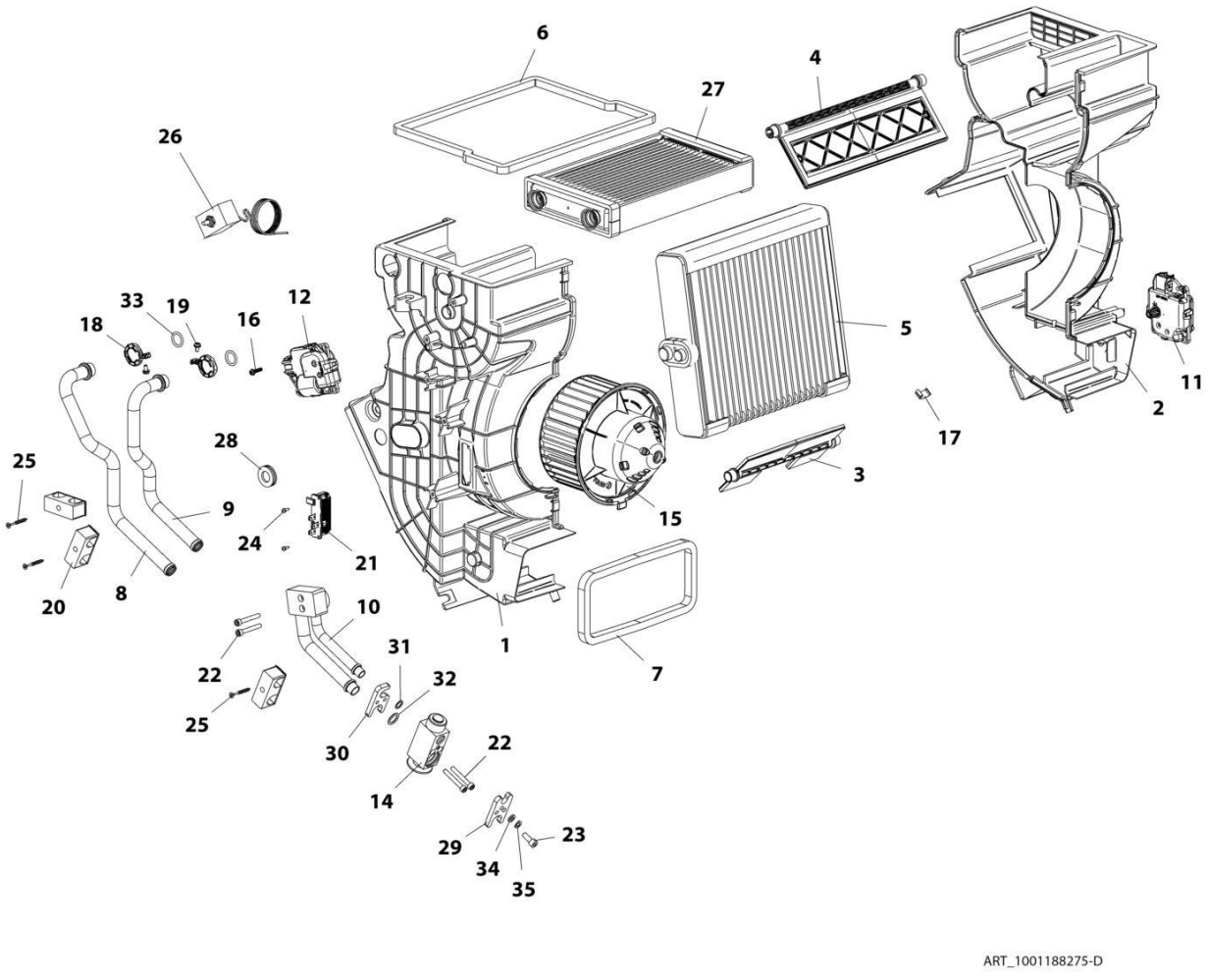


FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188275	NLA	Heater and A/C (no longer available, see items 1 through 35 for service or use 1001221054 for replacement)	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
14	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
15	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
16	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
17	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
18	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
19	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
20	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
21	1001188614	1	Resistor	
22	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
23	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
24	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
25	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
26	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
27	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
28	1001188733	1	Grommet	
29	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
30	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
31	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
33	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
34	1001189048	1	Washer	
35	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	

FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C

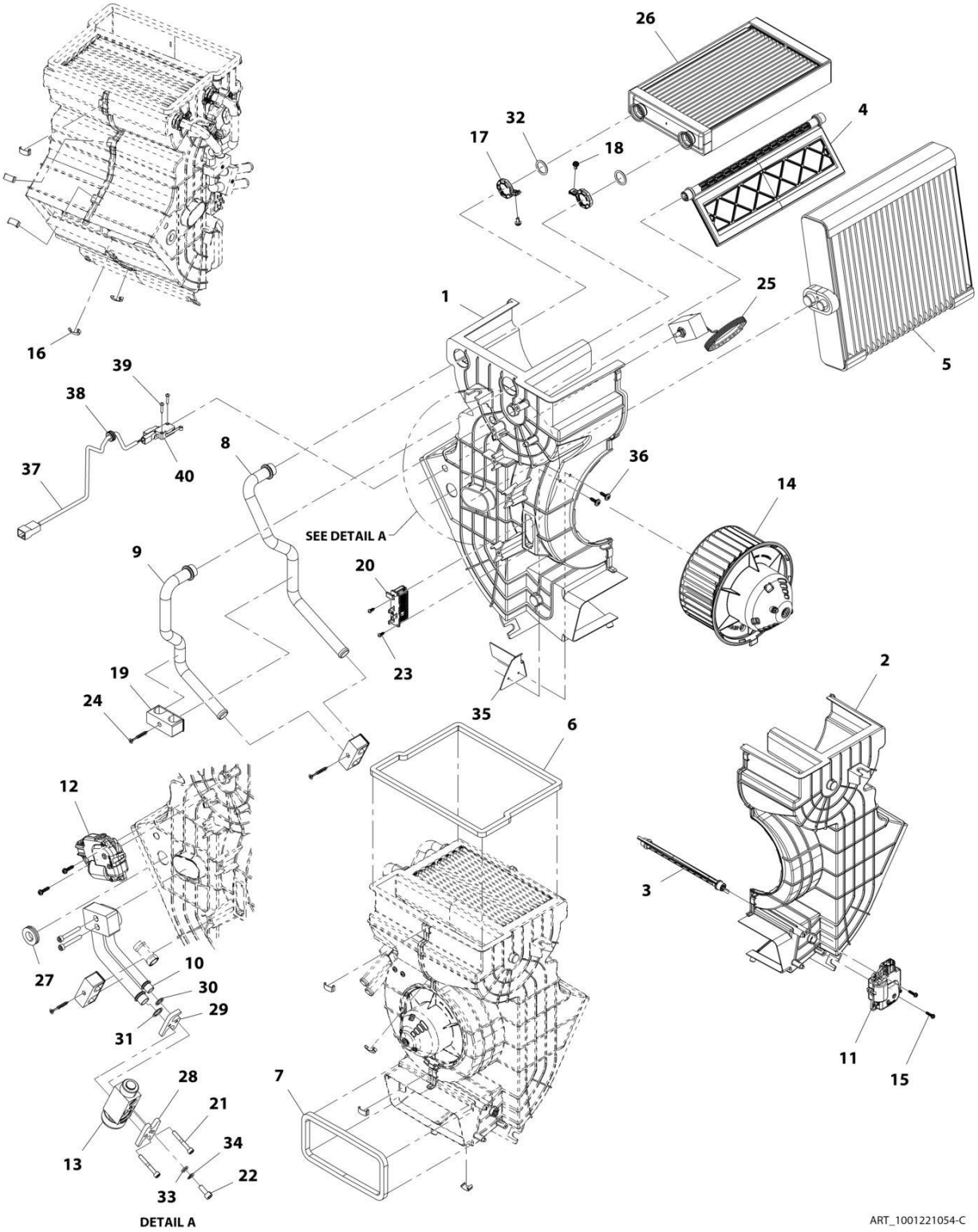


FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221054	Ref	Heater and A/C	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
13	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
14	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
15	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
16	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
17	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
18	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
19	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
20	1001188614	1	Resistor	
21	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
22	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
23	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
24	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
25	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
26	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
27	1001188733	1	Grommet	
28	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
29	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
30	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
31	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
33	1001189048	1	Washer	
34	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
35	1001221057	1	Plate	
36	1001221058	2	Screw	
37	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
38	1001228140	1	Grommet	
39	1001228141	2	Screw	
40	1001228147	1	Valve, Water Sensor	

FIGURE 6-50. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

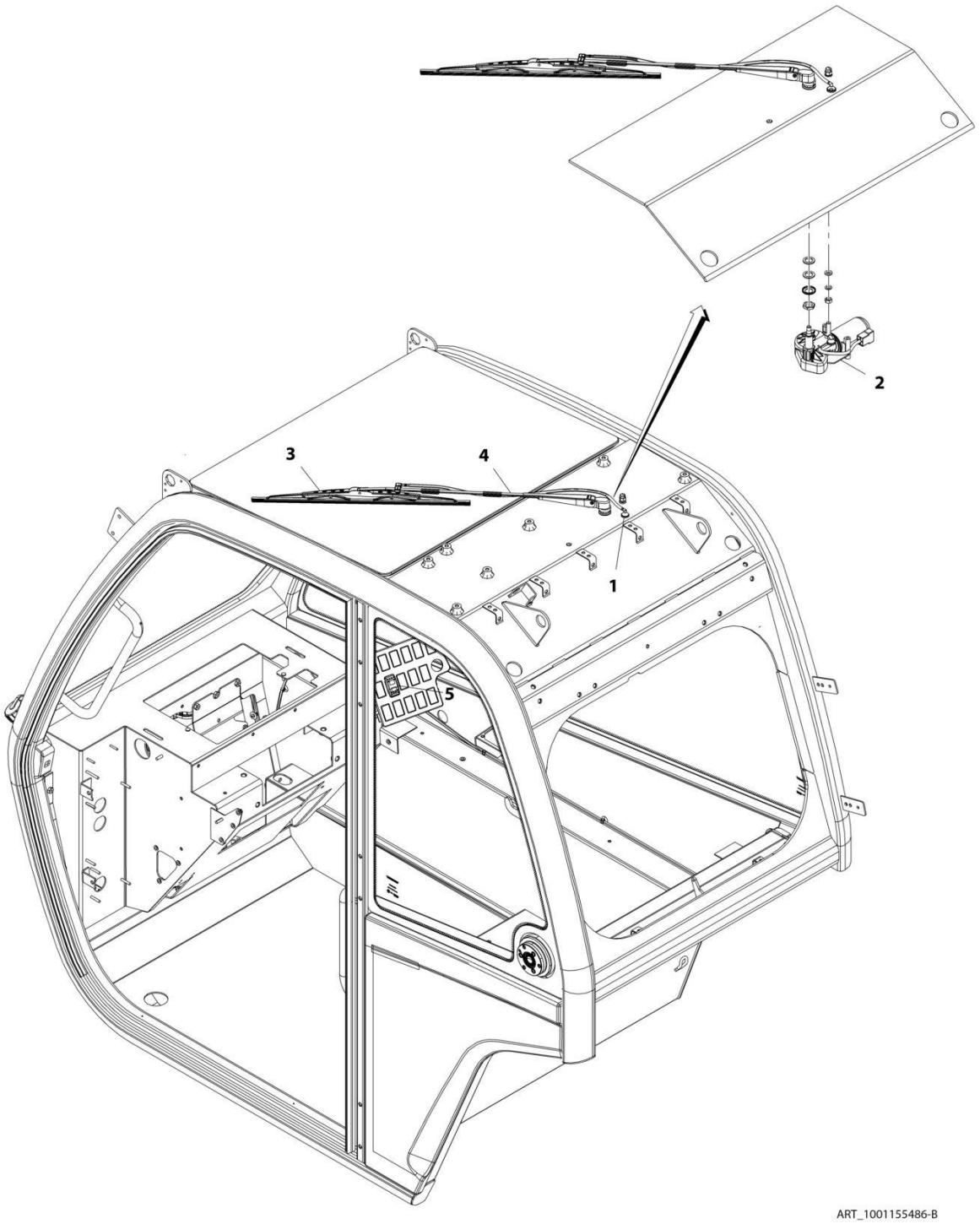


FIGURE 6-50. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-51. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

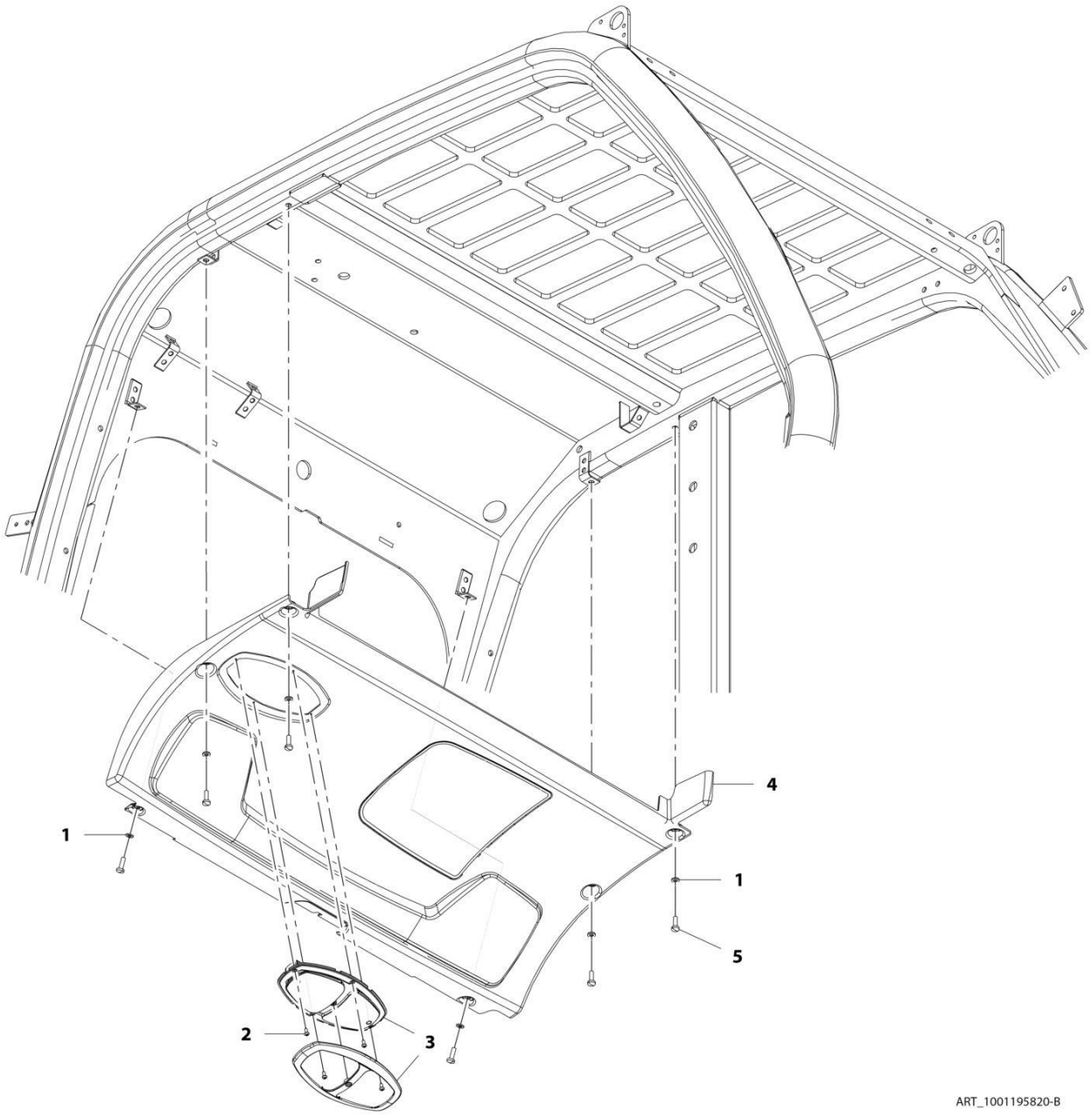


FIGURE 6-51. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195820	Ref	Headliner Installation	C
1	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
2	7029486	4	Screw	
3	1001167015	1	Lamp, Dome	
4	1001195822	1	Panel, Headliner	
5	4031708001	1	Cap Screw M6 x 20	

FIGURE 6-52. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

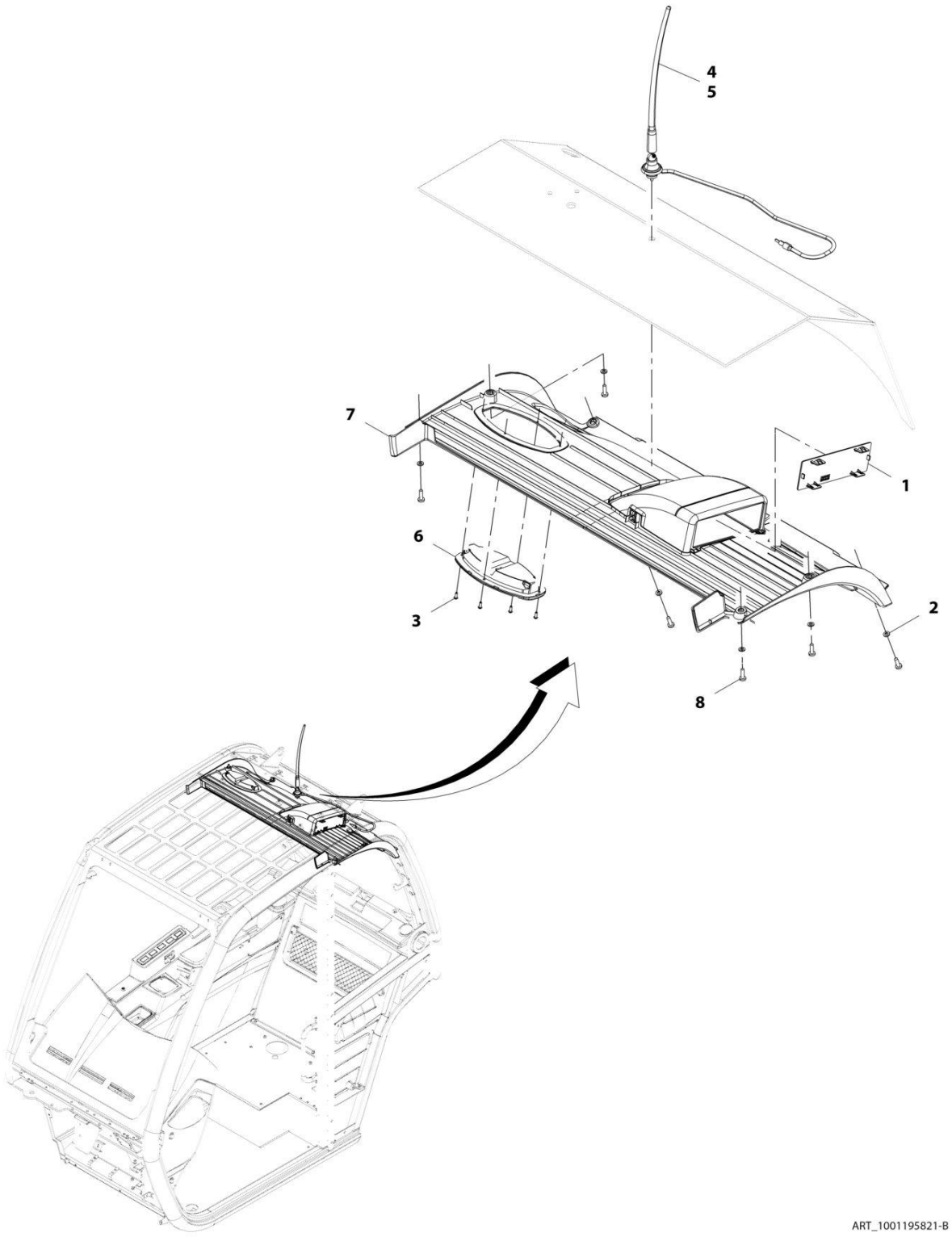
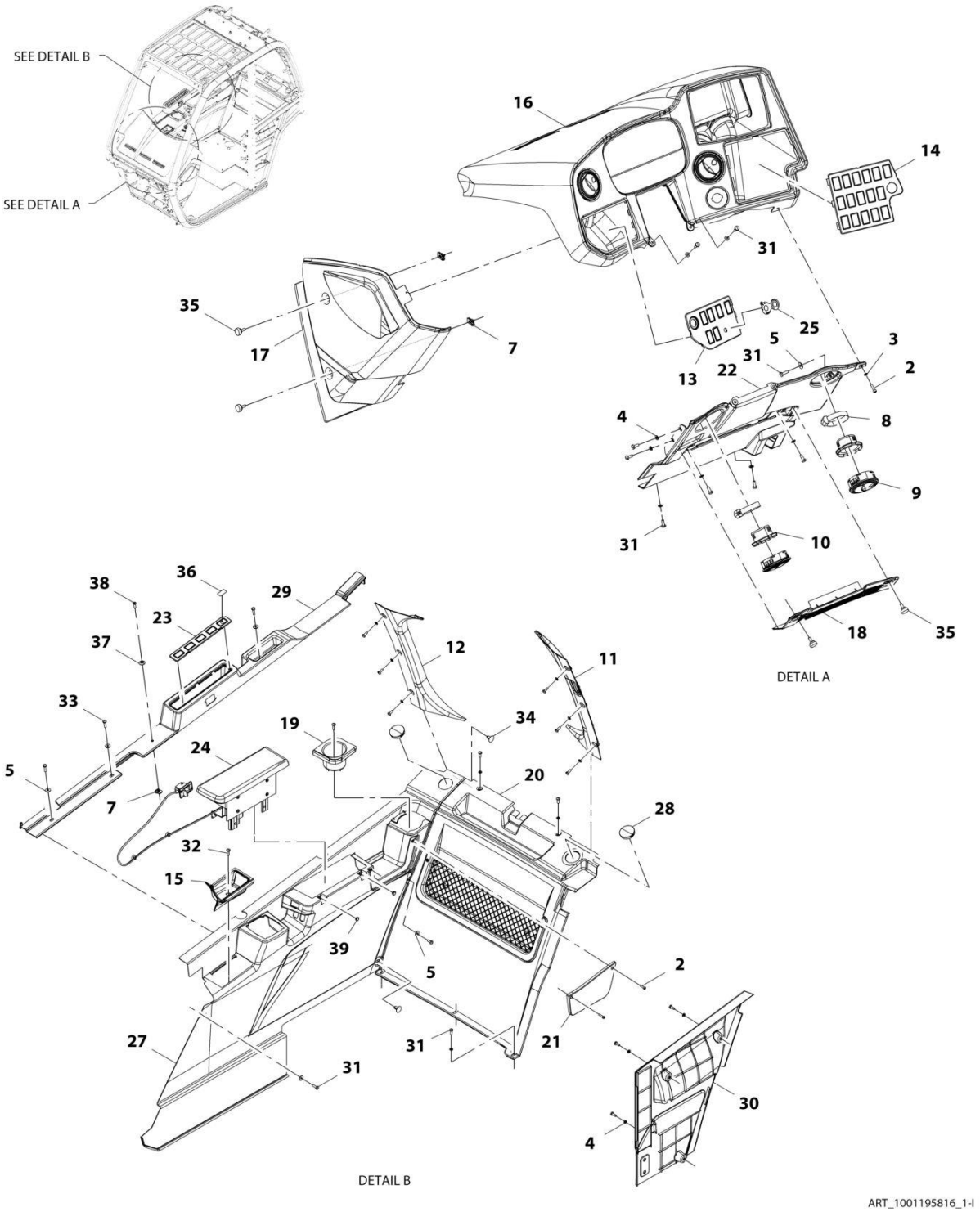


FIGURE 6-52. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195821	Ref	Headliner/Radio Ready Package Installation	B
1	1001200968	1	Plate	
2	4811700	6	Washer, 6M	
3	7029486	4	Screw	
4	8005901	1	Antenna	
5	1001116128	AR	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
6	1001167015	1	Lamp	
7	1001195823	1	Cover, Headliner	
8	4010610002	6	Screw, M6X20	

FIGURE 6-53. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



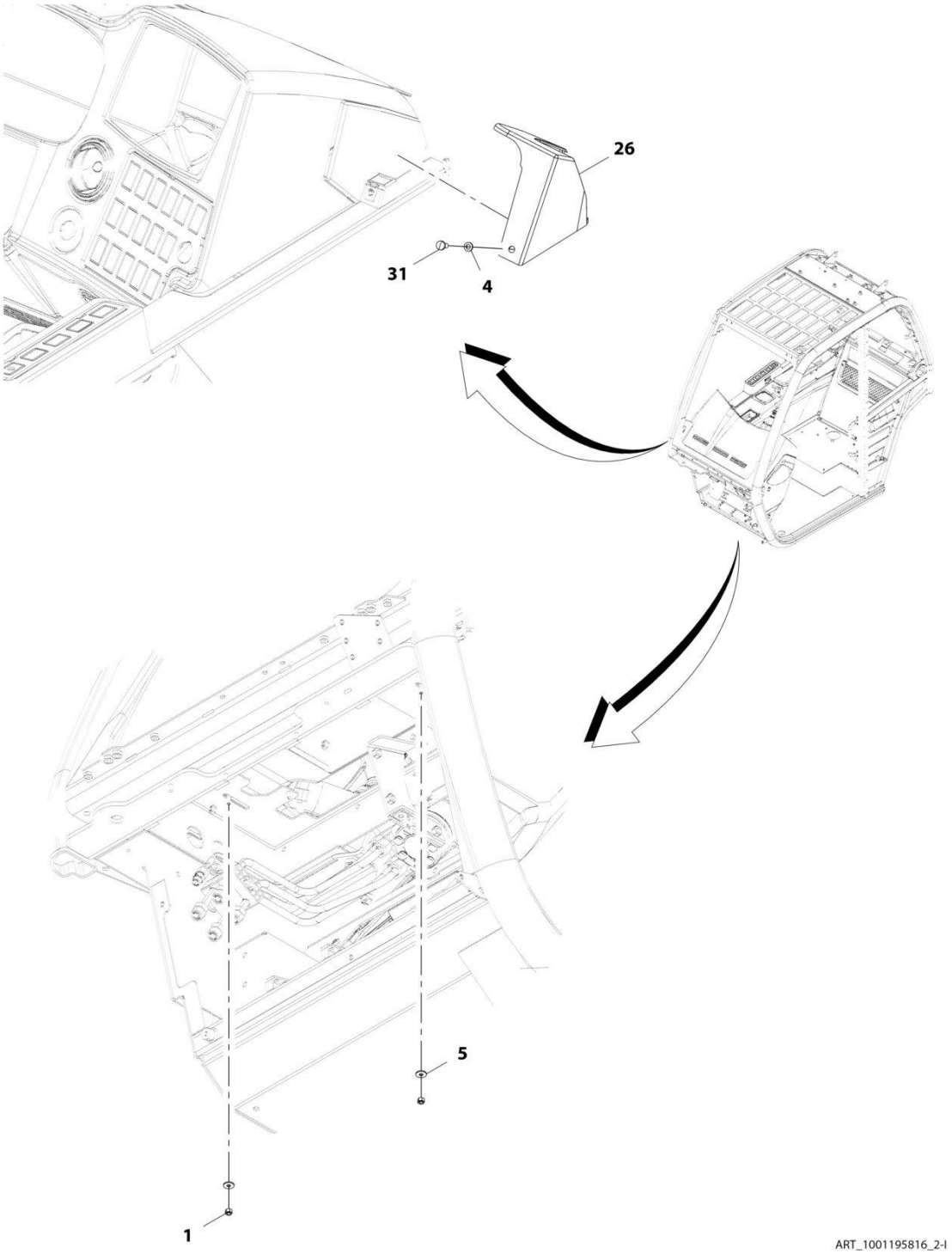

26
31
4
5
1
ART_1001195816_2-I

FIGURE 6-53. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195816	Ref	Cab Trim Installation	I
1	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
2	4031608001	3	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
4	4811700001	23	Washer, M6	
5	4811702001	7	Washer, M6	
7	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
8	8405201	2	Clamp	
9	1001147449	2	Vent	
10	1001149278	2	Connector, Vent	
11	1001161252	1	Cover, LH C-Post	
12	1001161253	1	Cover, RH C-Post	
13	1001219864	1	Plate, Switch	
14	1001219865	1	Plate, Switch	
15	1001169603	1	Tray	
16	1001169604	1	Assembly, Dash Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001161855	1	Cover, Side Dash	
18	1001170504	1	Cover, Recirculation Grille	
19	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
20	1001170519	1	Assembly, Rear Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001173965	1	Bezel, Net	
22	1001175903	1	Cover, Lower Dash	
23	1001219863	1	Plate, Switch	
24	1001181726	1	Installation, Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
26	1001185870	1	Cover, Lower A-Post	
27	1001189182	1	Cover, RH Side	
28	1001223265	2	Grommet	
29	1001195817	1	Cover, RH Extension	
30	1001195818	1	Panel, LH Side	
31	4010608002	26	Screw, M6X16	
32	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
33	4010612002	3	Screw, M6X25	
34	1001211907	2	Screw	
35	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001226481	1	Decal, Blank	
37	1001098150	1	Washer, M6	
38	1001132564	1	Screw, M6X20	
39	1001227133	2	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-54. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

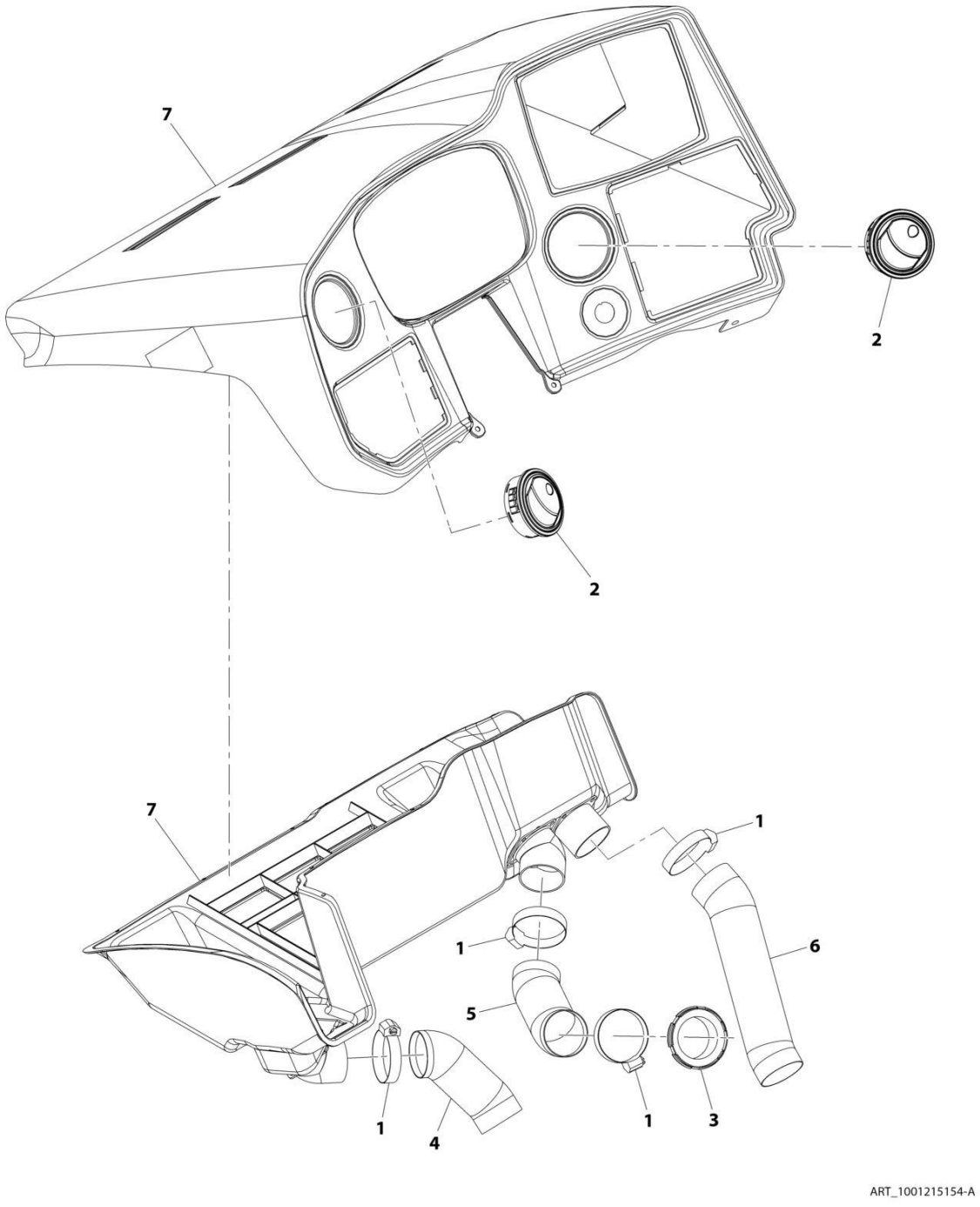


FIGURE 6-54. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215154	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly	A
1	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	1001214951	1	Panel, Top Dash	

FIGURE 6-55. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

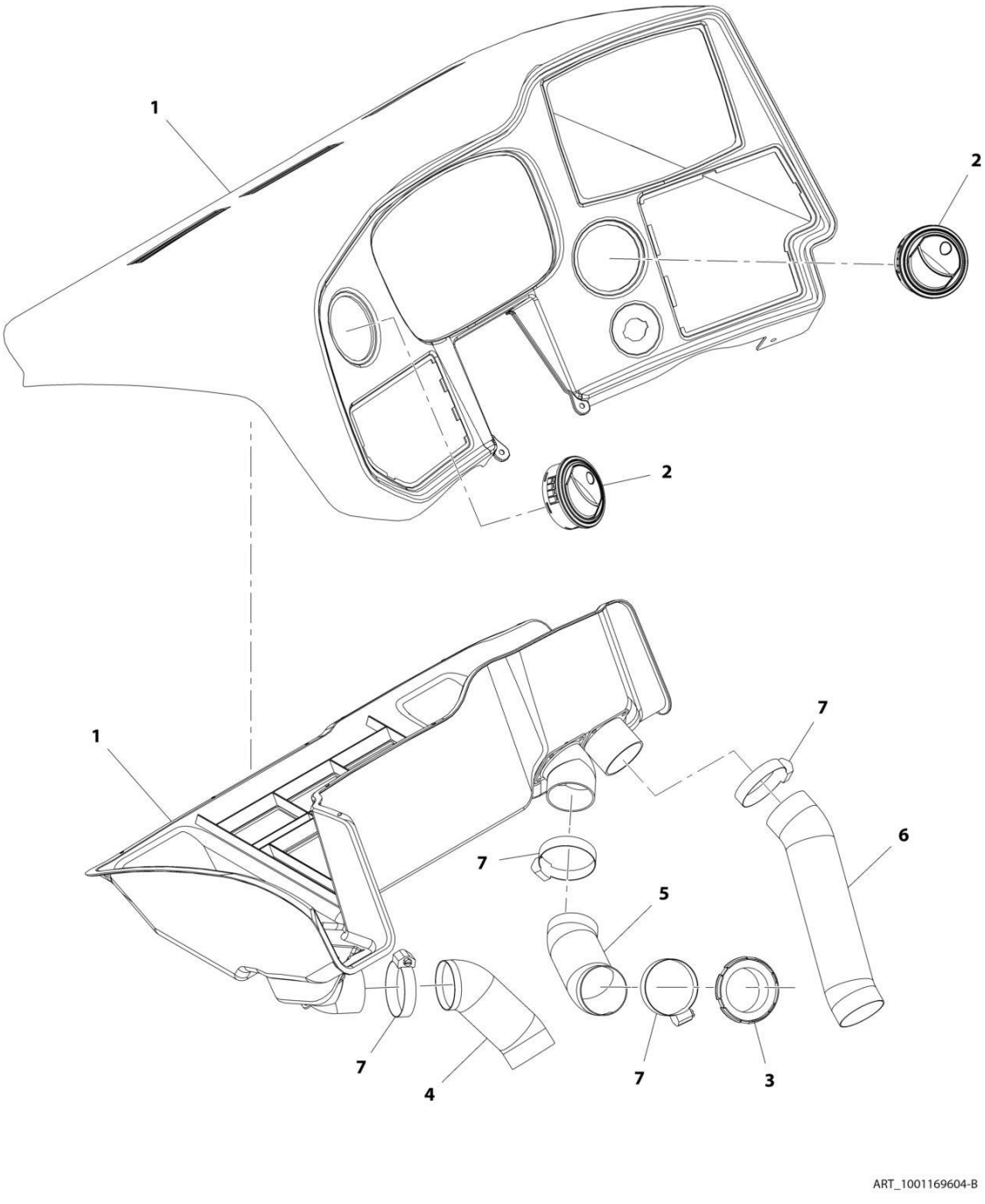


FIGURE 6-55. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169604	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly (Construction)	B
1	1001161851	1	Panel, Top Dash	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 6-56. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

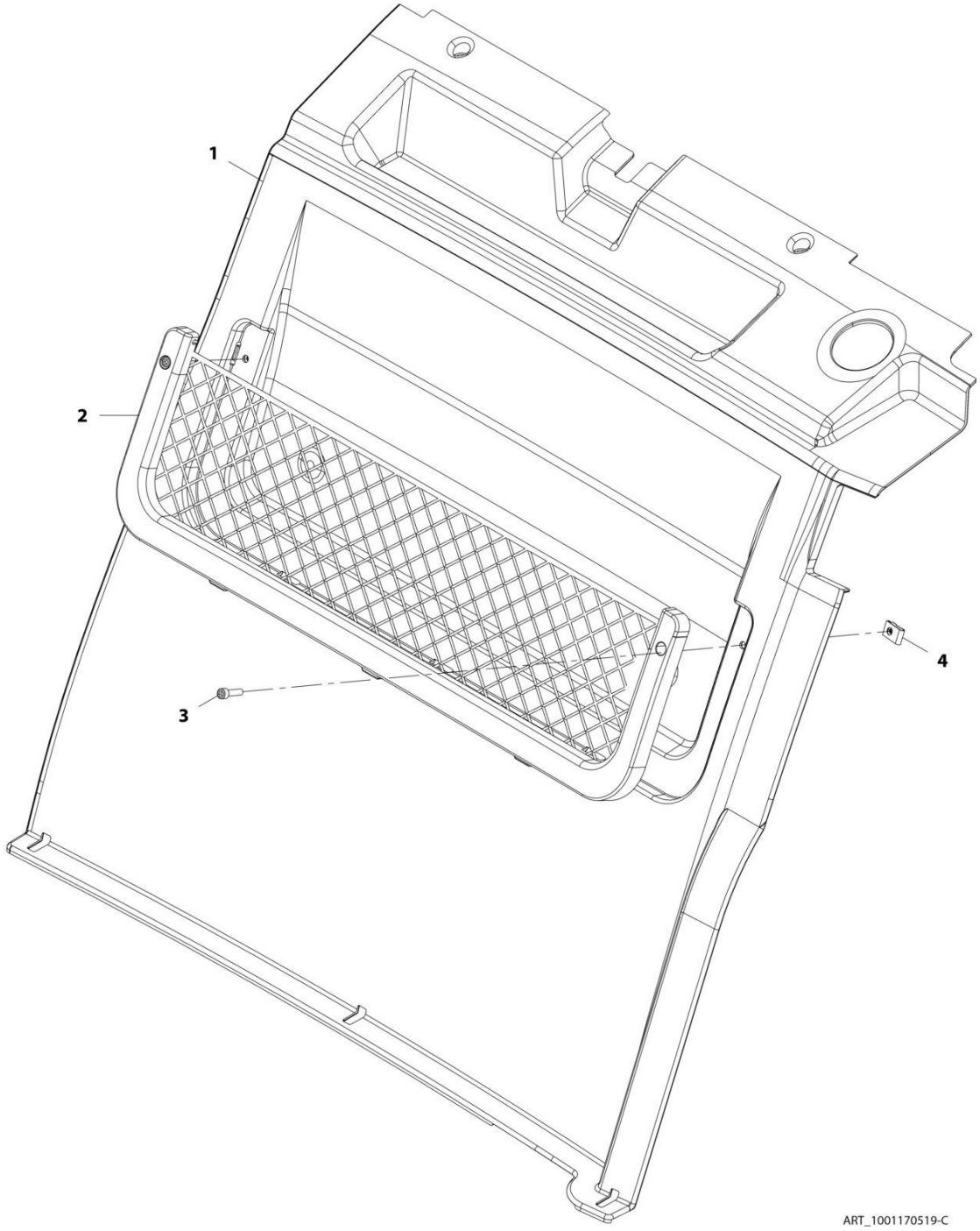


FIGURE 6-56. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170519	Ref	Rear Panel Cover Assembly	C
1	1001161067	1	Panel, Rear	
2	1001170514	1	Storage Net, Rear Panel	
3	4031608	2	Bolt, M5X20	
4	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	

FIGURE 6-57. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION

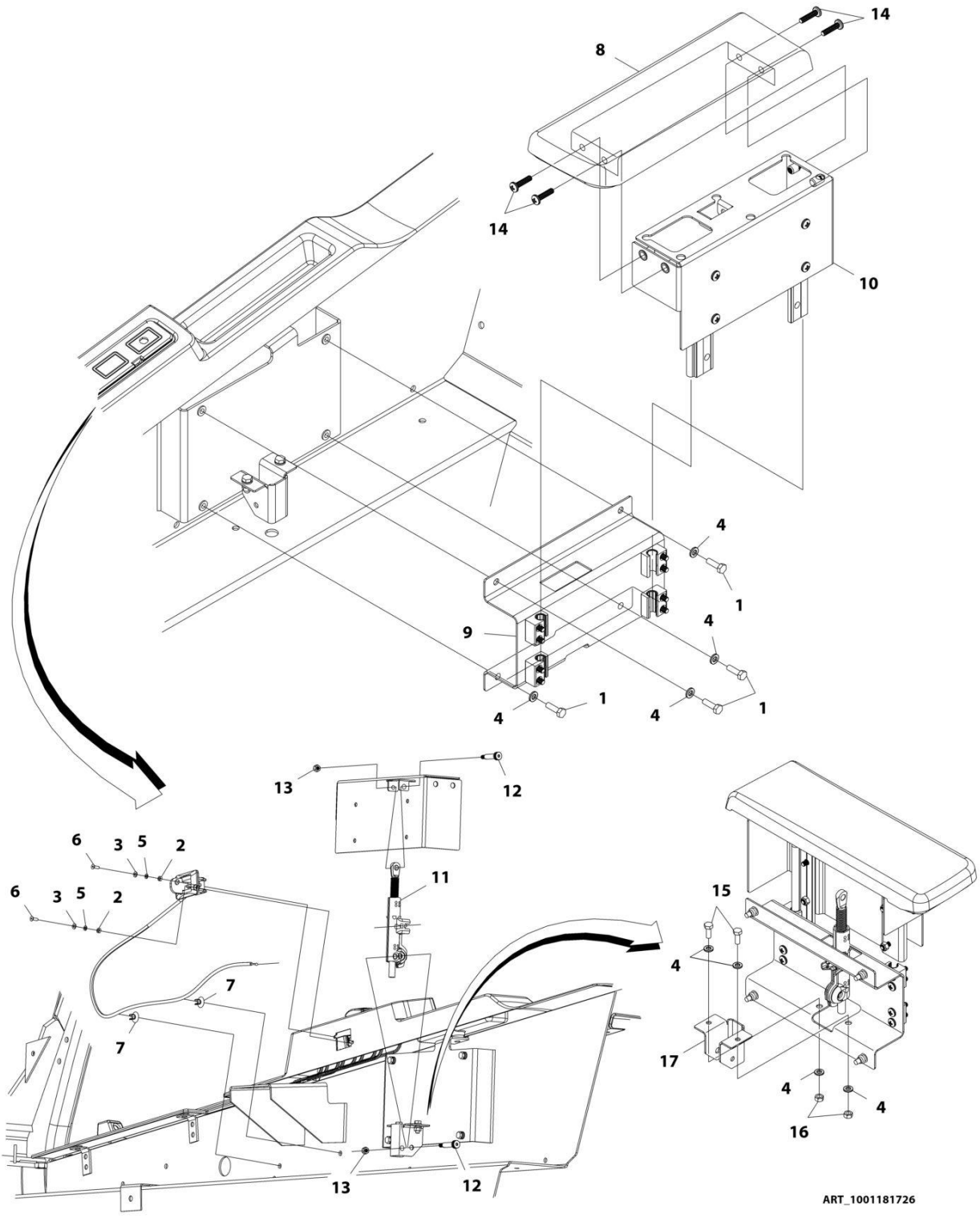


FIGURE 6-57. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181726	Ref	Adjustable Armrest Installation	F
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	1001097244	2	Screw, M4X12	
7	1001165458	4	Hose	
8	1001191281	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001191283	1	Bracket, Fixed Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001191284	1	Bracket, Moving Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001191285	1	Spring	
12	1001191370	2	Screw, M6	
13	3290605	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
14	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	
15	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
16	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
17	1001212468	1	Bracket, Locking Spring Mount	

FIGURE 6-58. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

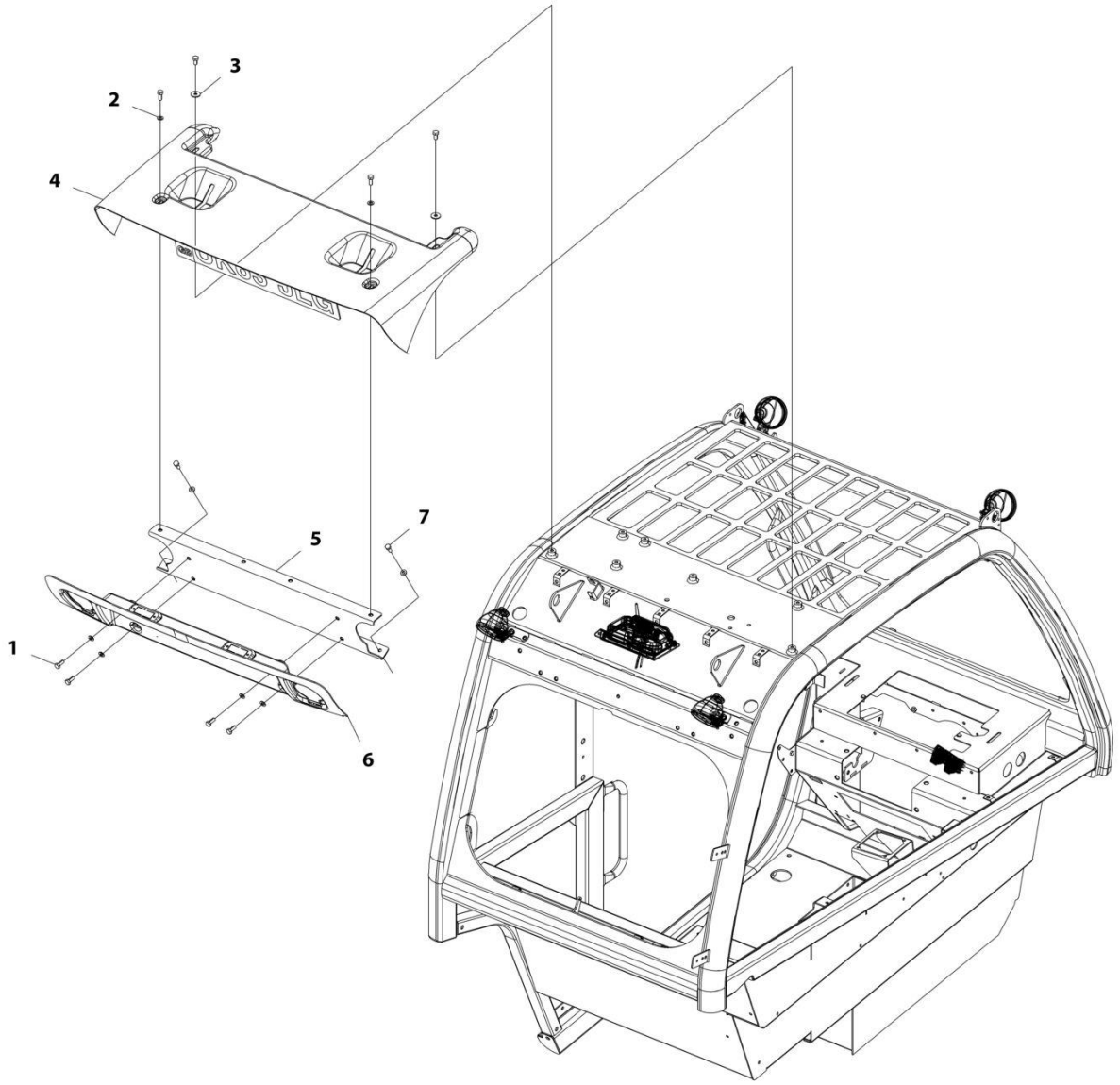


FIGURE 6-58. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216265	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001182330	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket, Roof Cap Mount	
6	1001216270	1	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

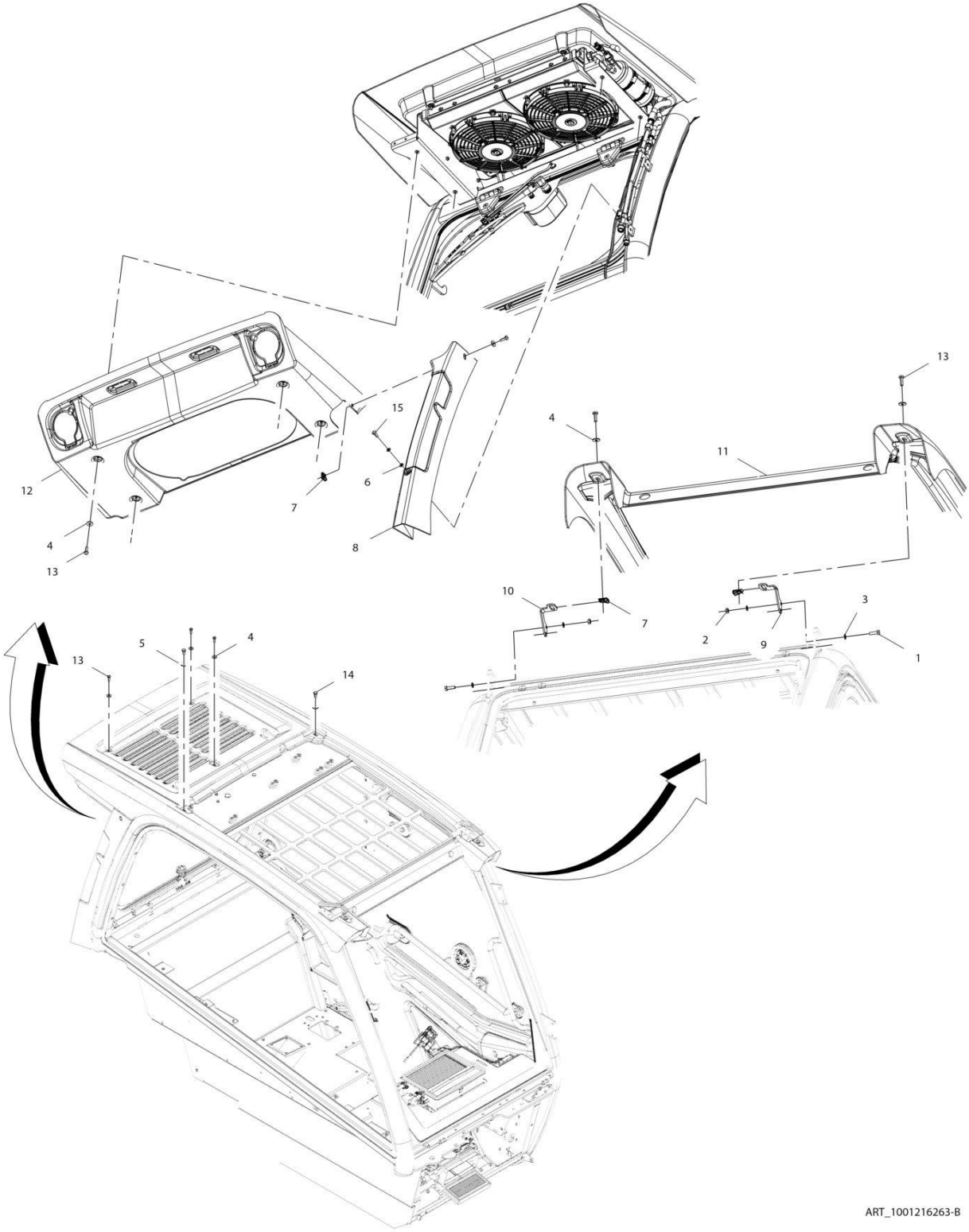


FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216263	Ref	Roof Cap (A/C) Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
7	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
8	1001174741	1	Cover	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket	
11	1001216267	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
12	1001216269	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
13	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
14	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
15	4010608002	1	Screw, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-60. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

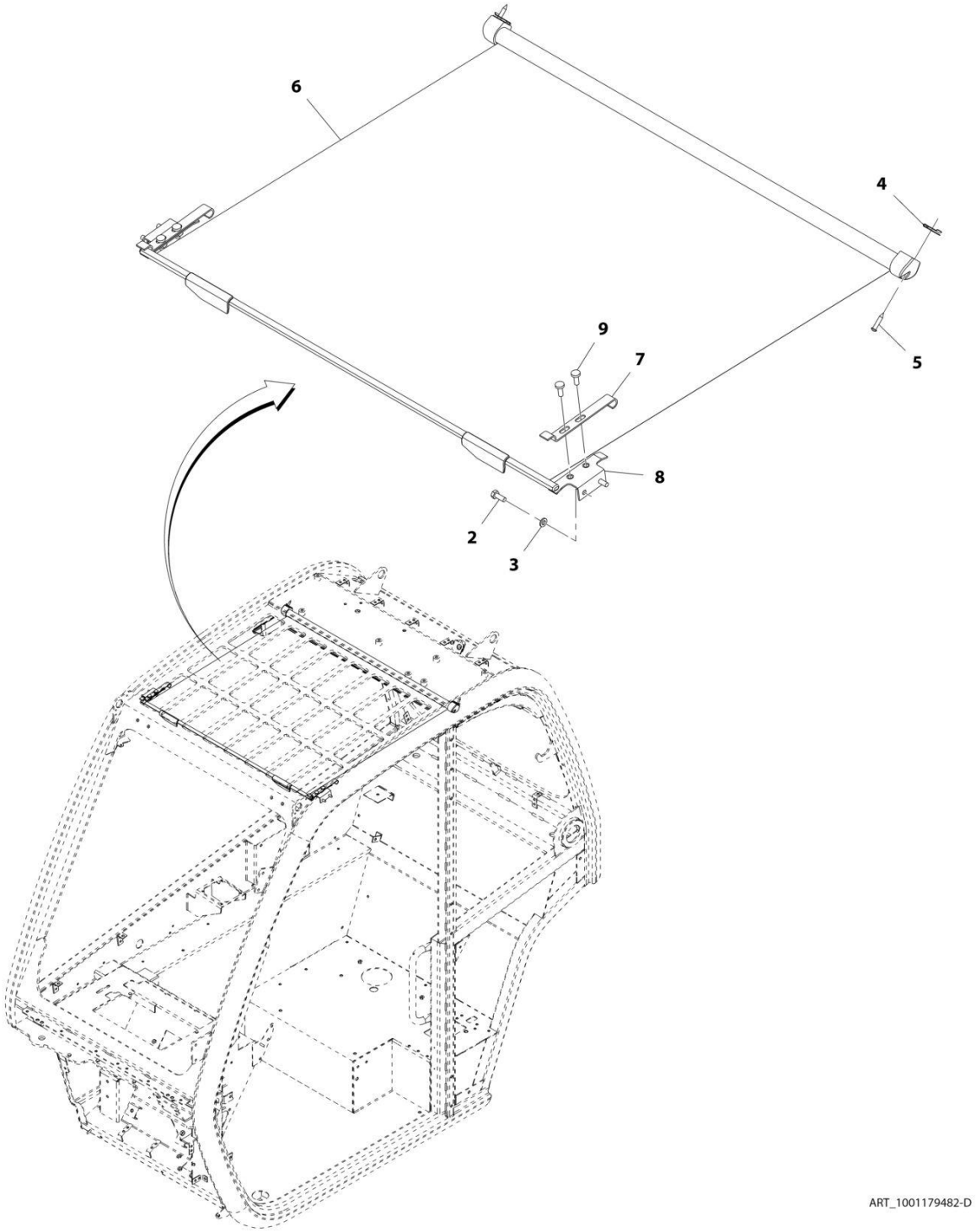
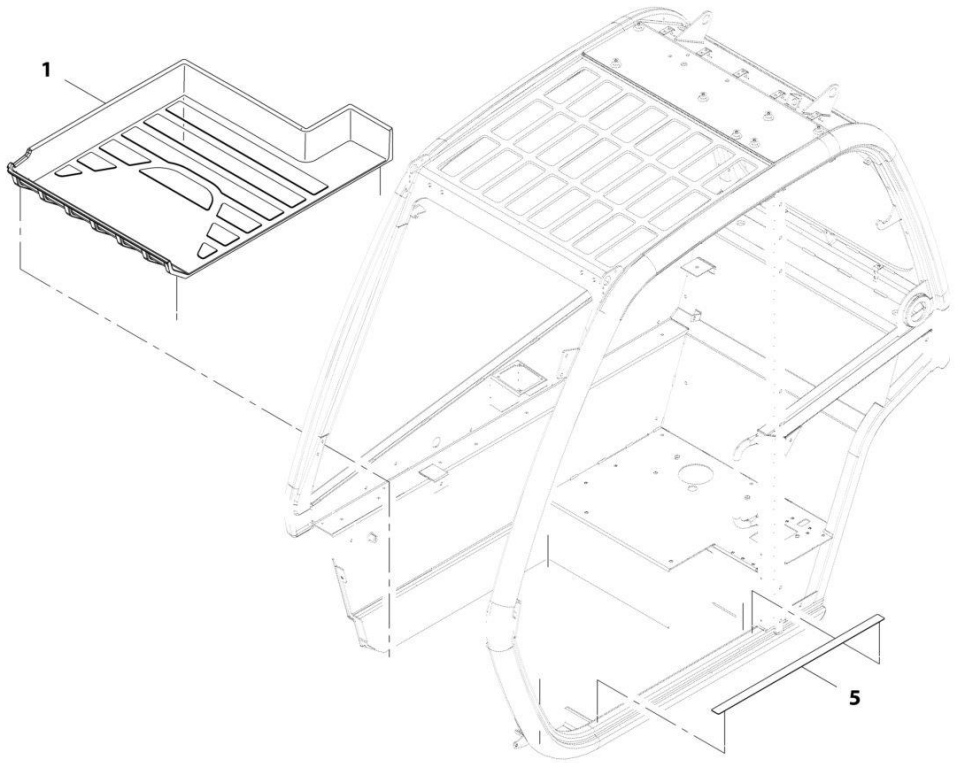


FIGURE 6-60. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179482	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	D
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut, Spire	
5	1001111147	2	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001179483	1	Cab, Sun Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16	

FIGURE 6-61. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION



ART_1001161080-E

FIGURE 6-61. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161080	Ref	Floor Mat Installation	E
1	1001161078	1	Cab, Floor Mat	
5	1001197259	1	Tape, Frame Non Skid	

FIGURE 6-62. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

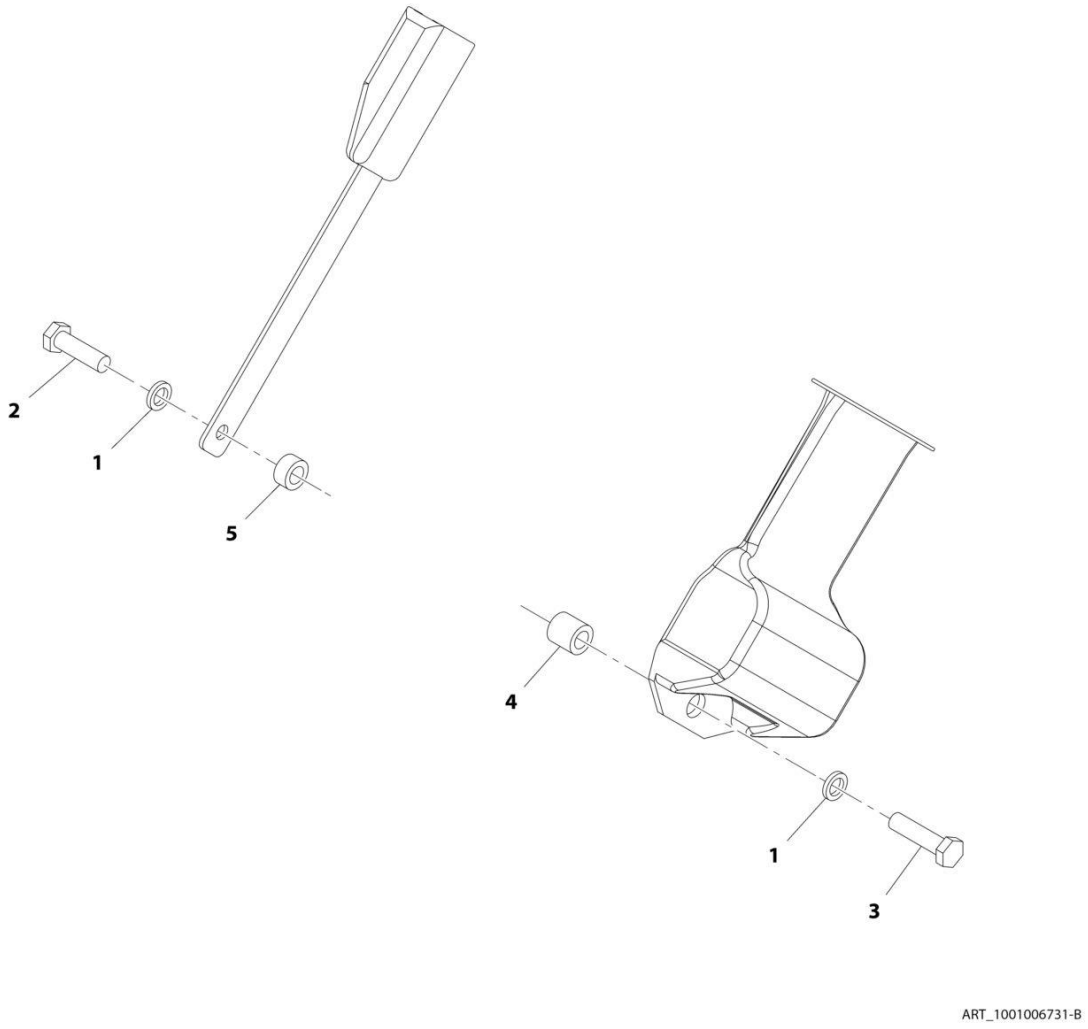


FIGURE 6-62. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006731	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3IN)	B
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-63. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

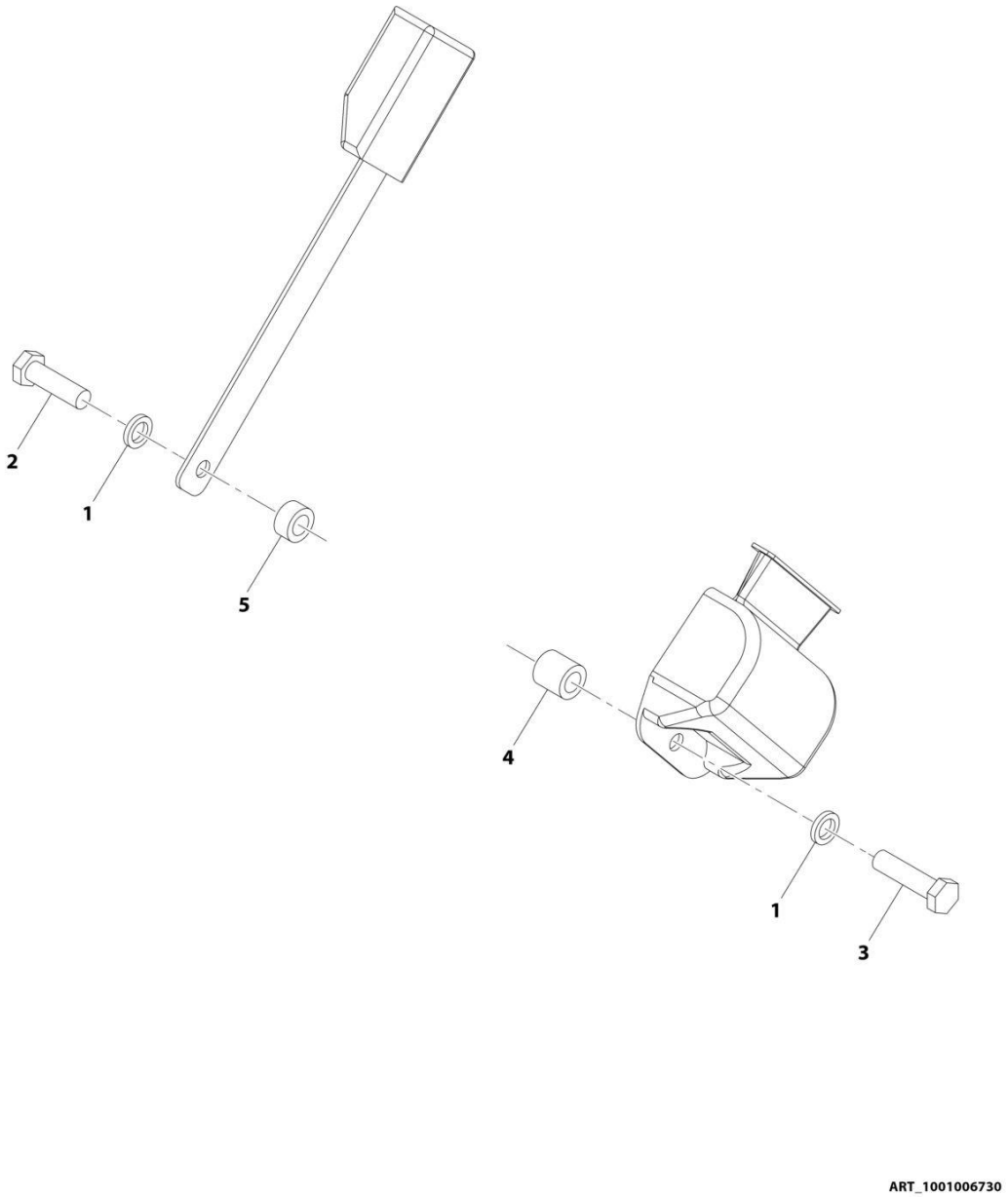


FIGURE 6-63. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006730	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (2IN)	H
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer, Shim	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer, Shim	

FIGURE 6-64. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

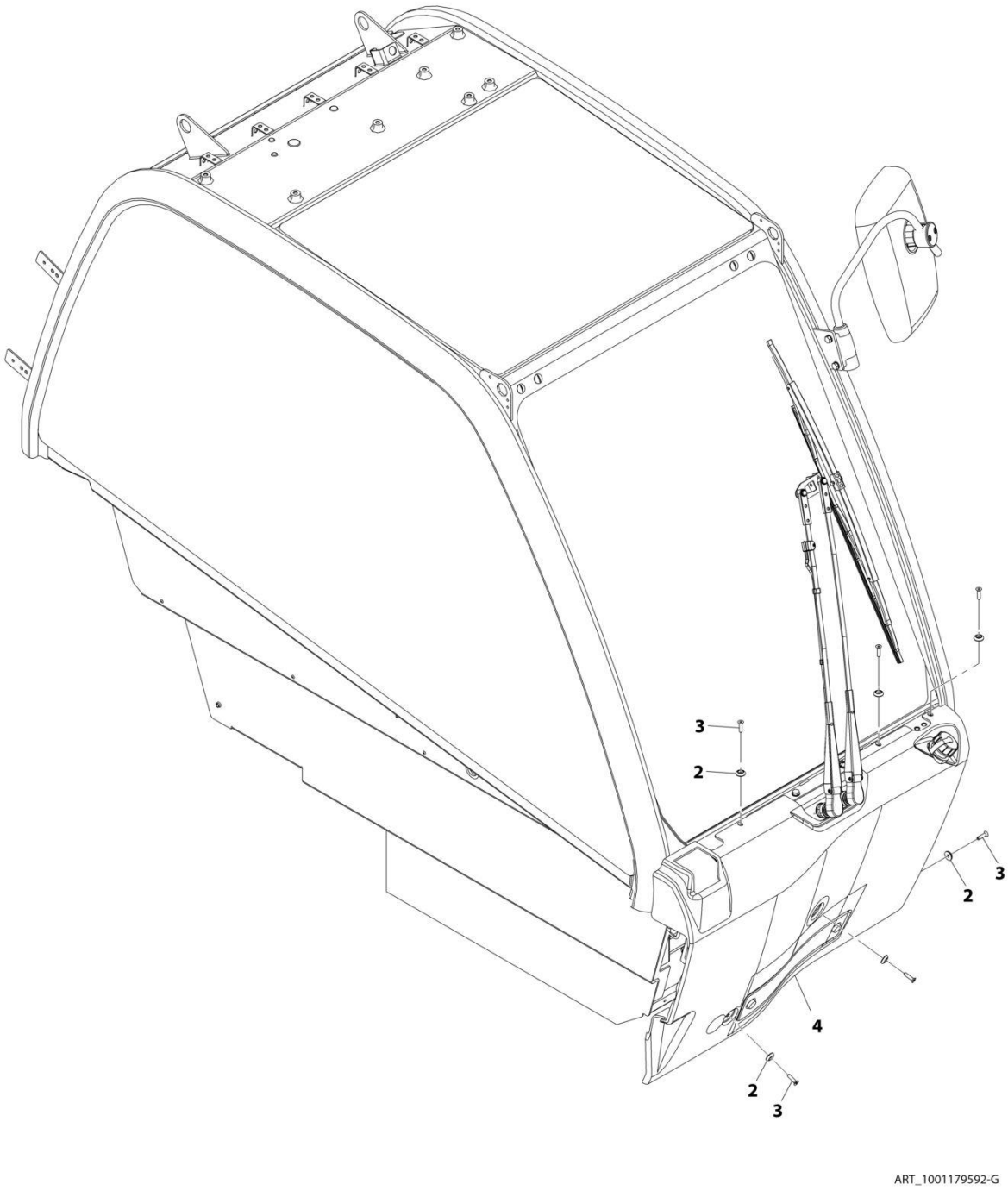


FIGURE 6-64. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179592	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	G
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	3900379	6	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
4	1001170325	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-65. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

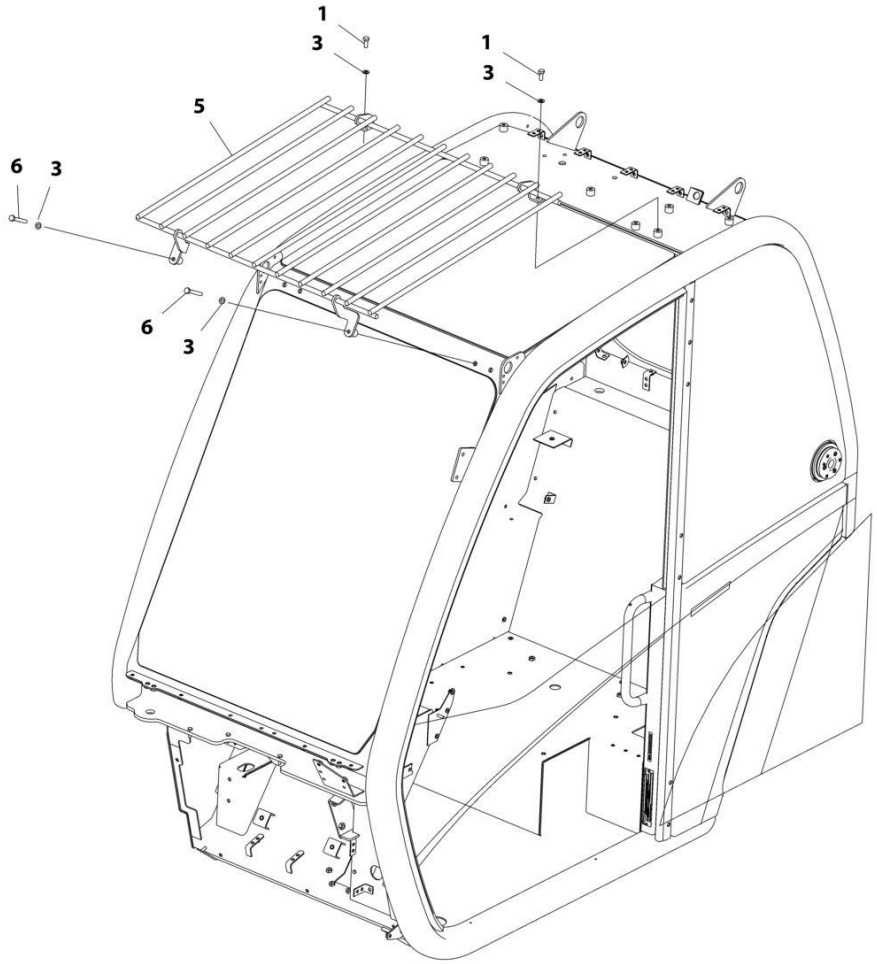


FIGURE 6-65. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-66. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

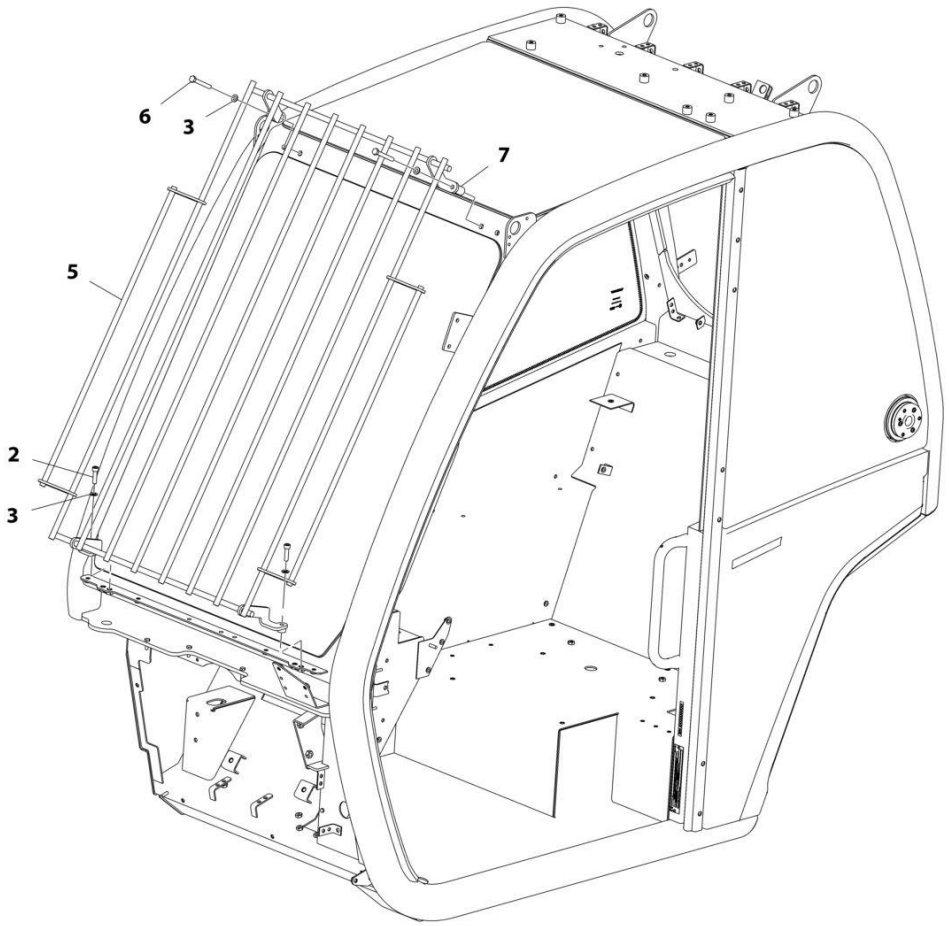


FIGURE 6-66. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-67. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

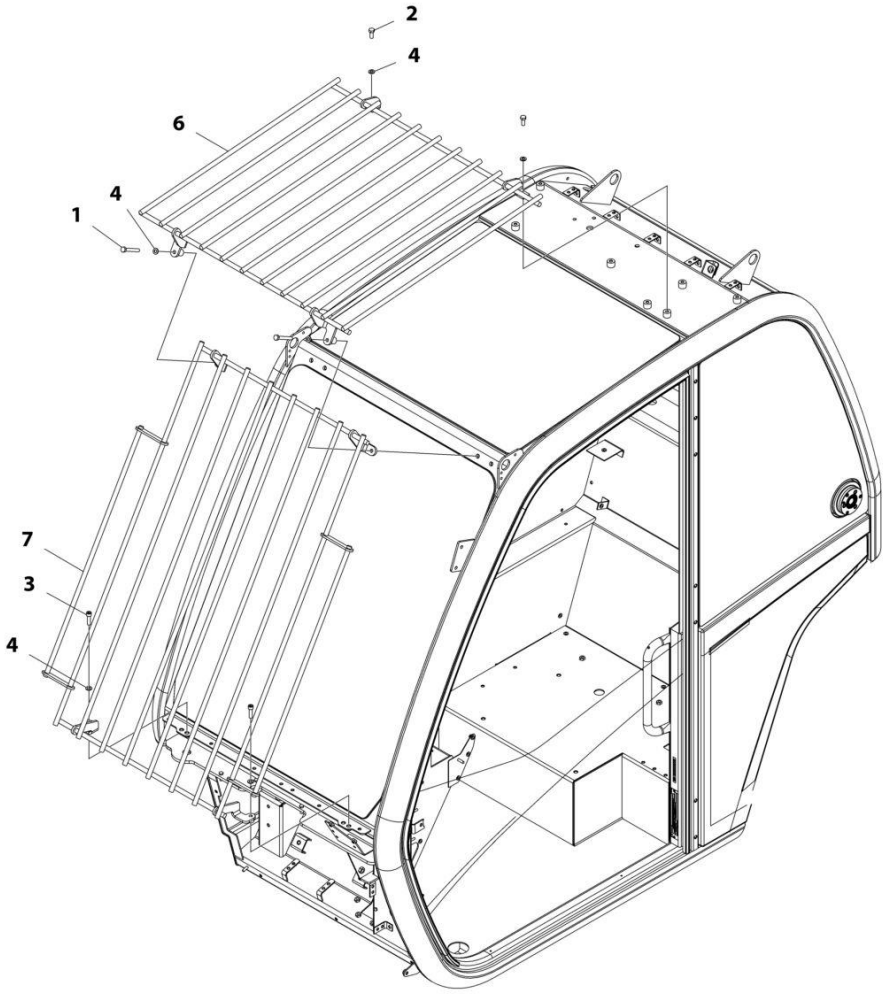
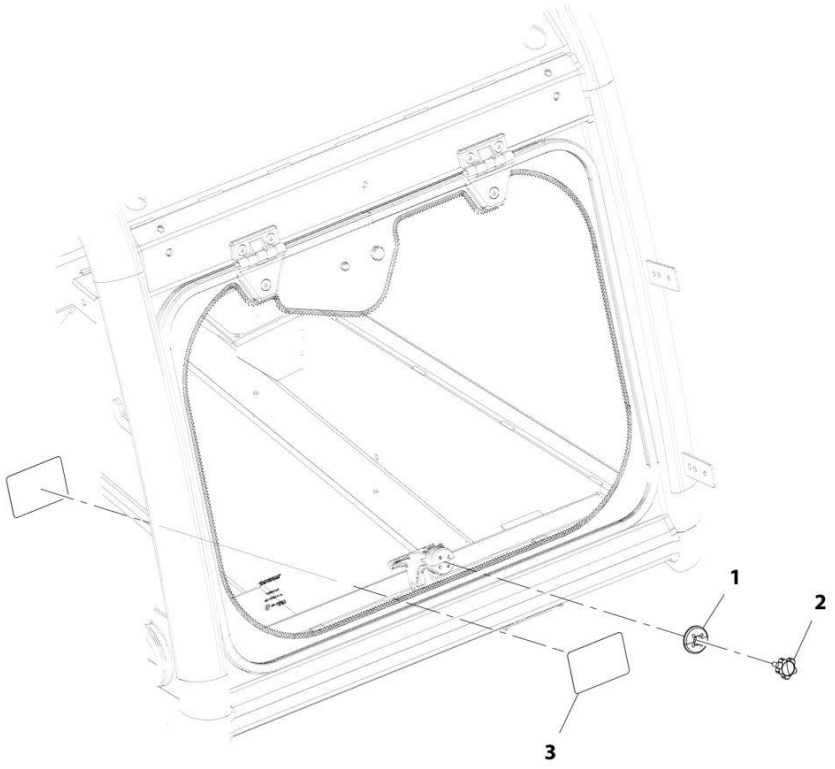


FIGURE 6-67. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-68. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)

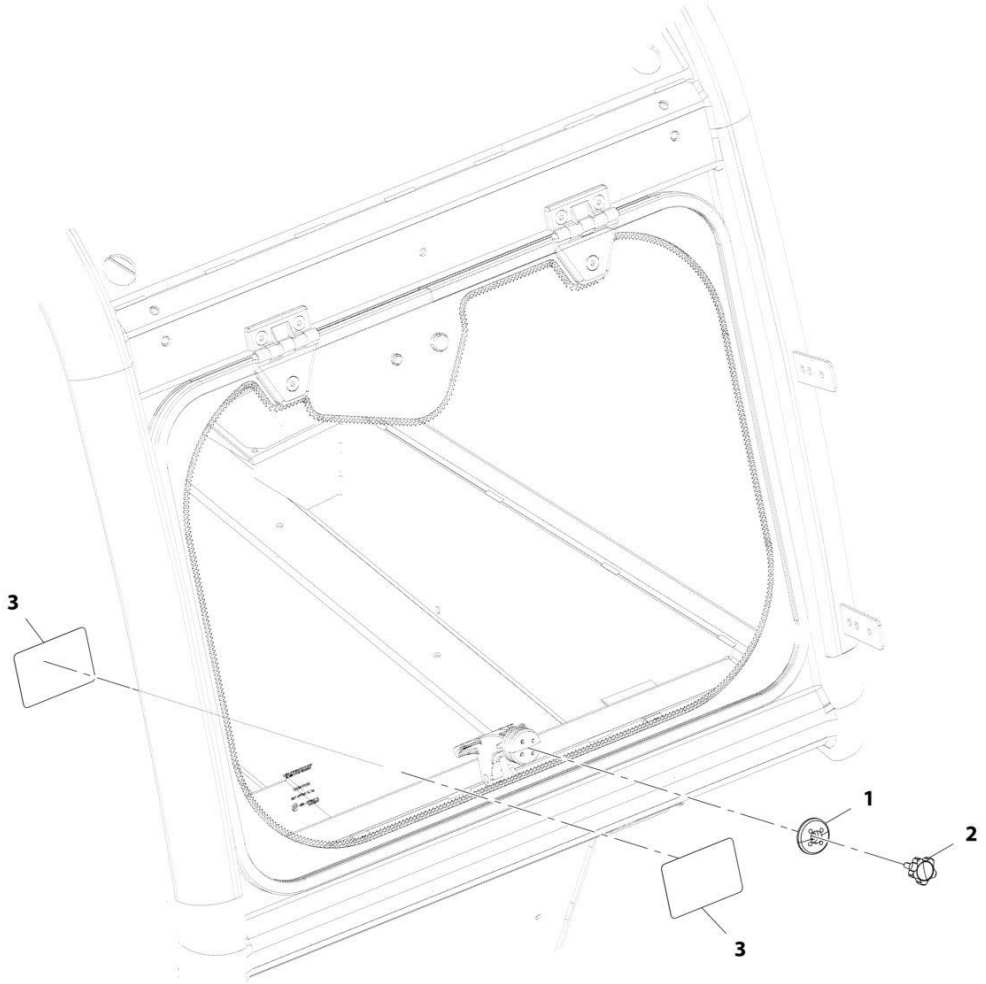


ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-68. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-69. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH/FRENCH)

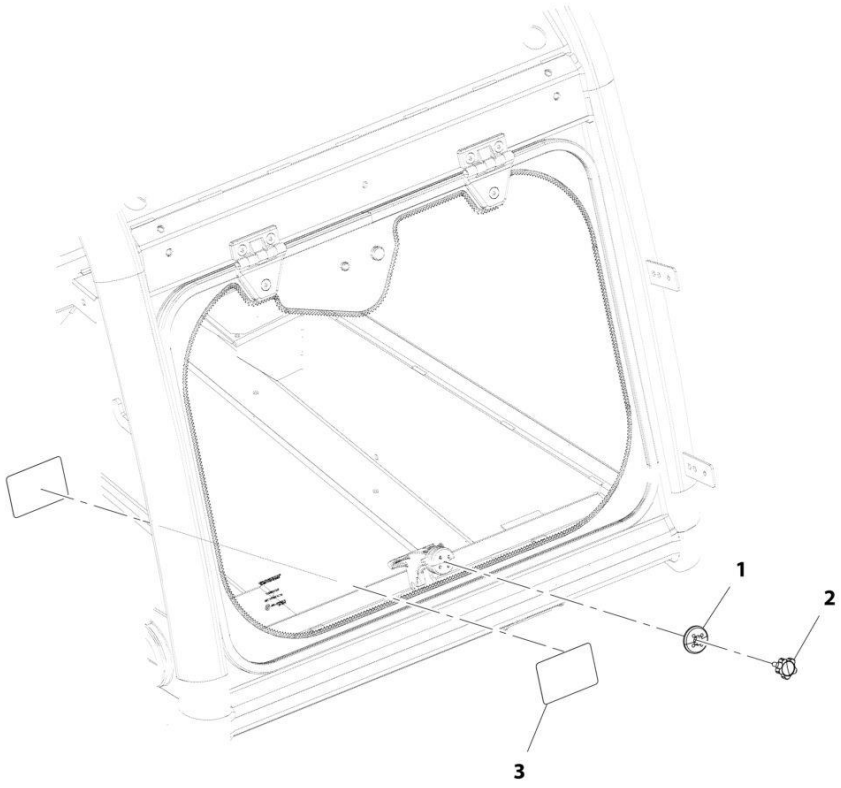


ART_1001178826-C

FIGURE 6-69. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

FIGURE 6-70. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)



ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-70. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-71. ARMREST

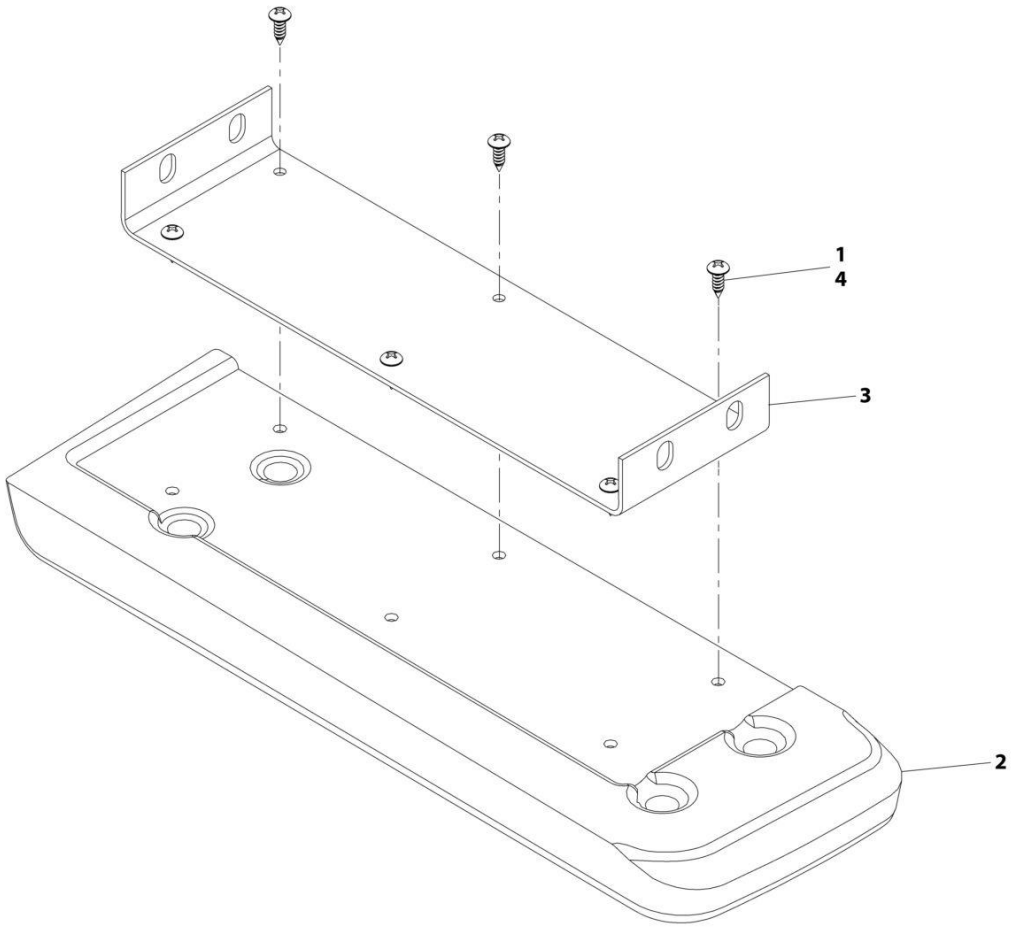
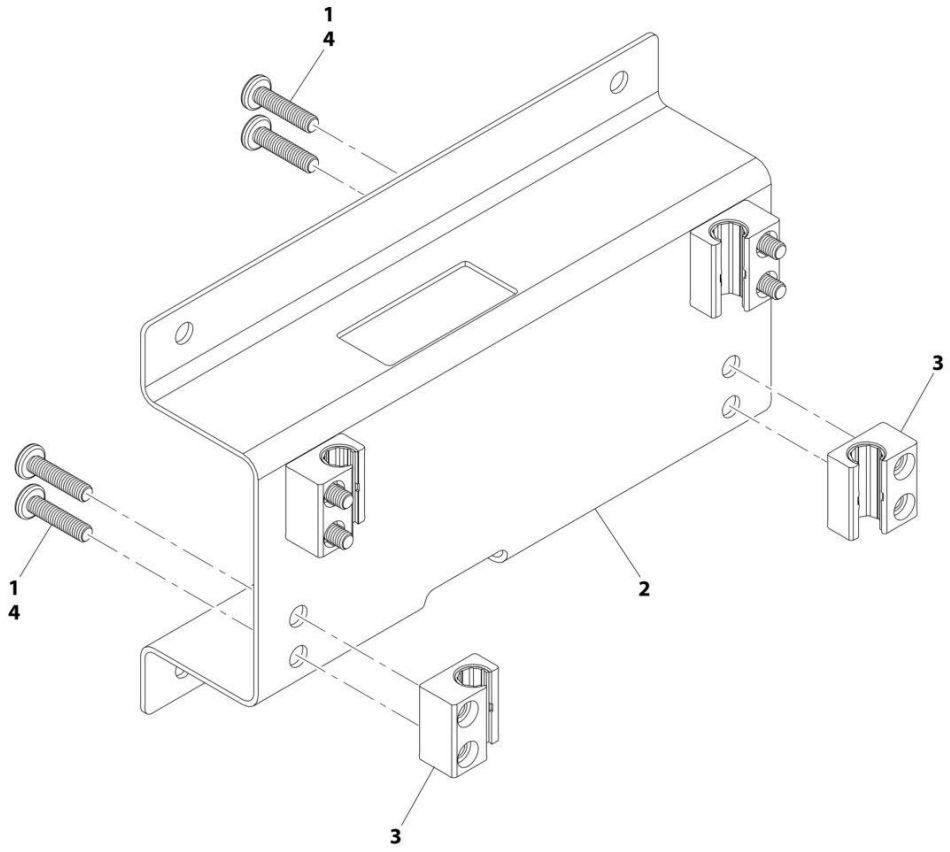


FIGURE 6-71. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191281	Ref	Armrest	E
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001179484	1	Armrest, Cab	
3	1001191282	1	Bracket, Armrest Pad	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-72. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET



ART_1001191283-B

FIGURE 6-72. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191283	Ref	Fixed Armrest Bracket	B
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001183597	1	Armrest Bracket	
3	1001191310	4	Slide Block	
4	4010612002	8	Screw	

FIGURE 6-73. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

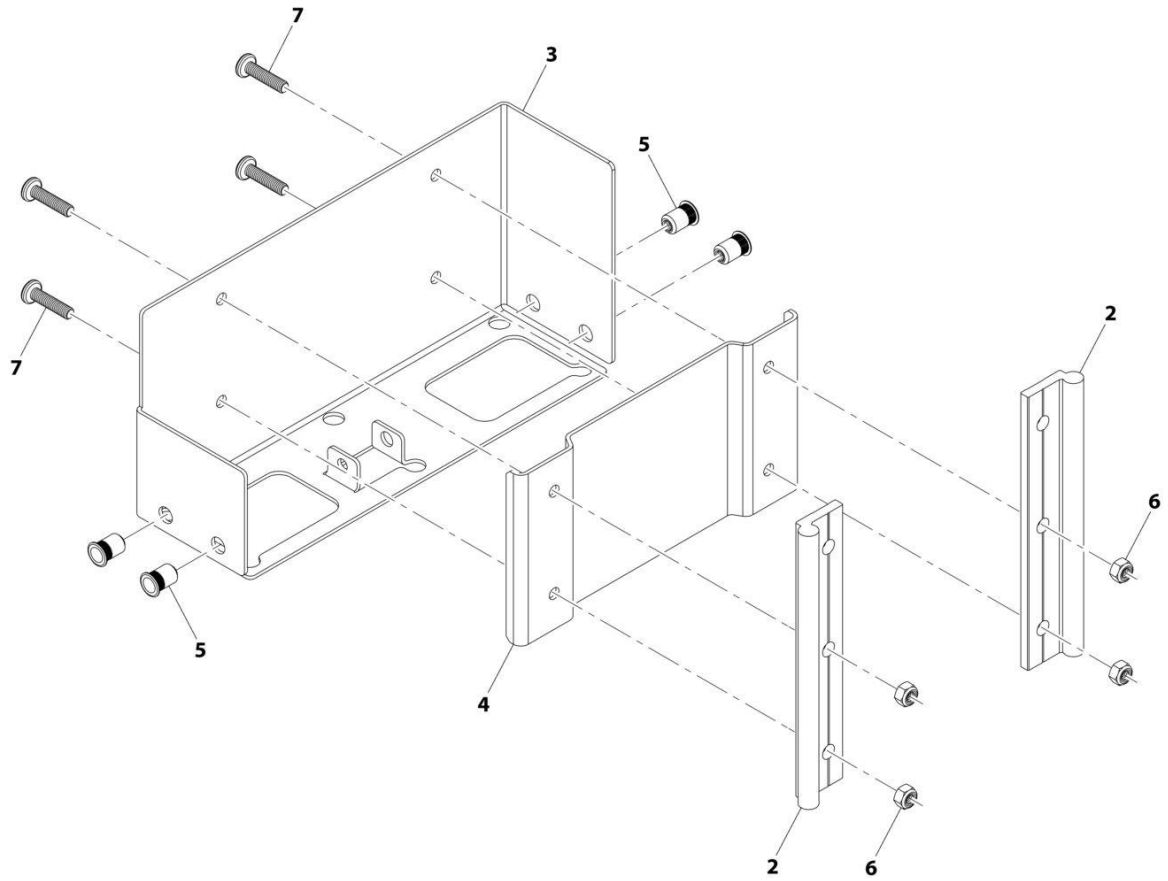


FIGURE 6-73. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191284	Ref	Moving Armrest Bracket	B
2	1001191311	2	Side Rail	
3	1001191312	1	Armrest Mount Bracket	
4	1001191313	1	Spacer Block Plate	
5	1001191959	4	Rivenut M6 X 1	
6	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
7	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

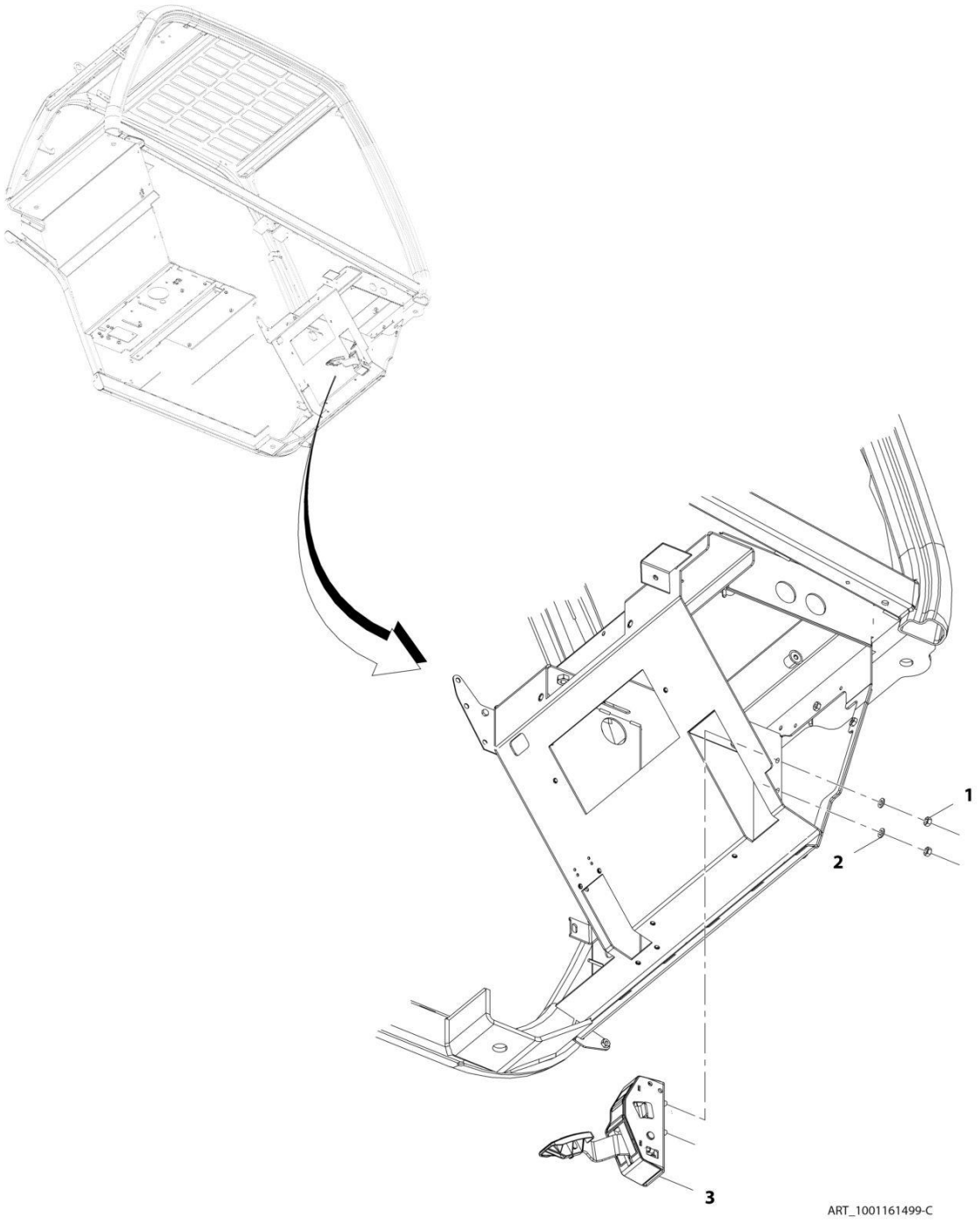


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

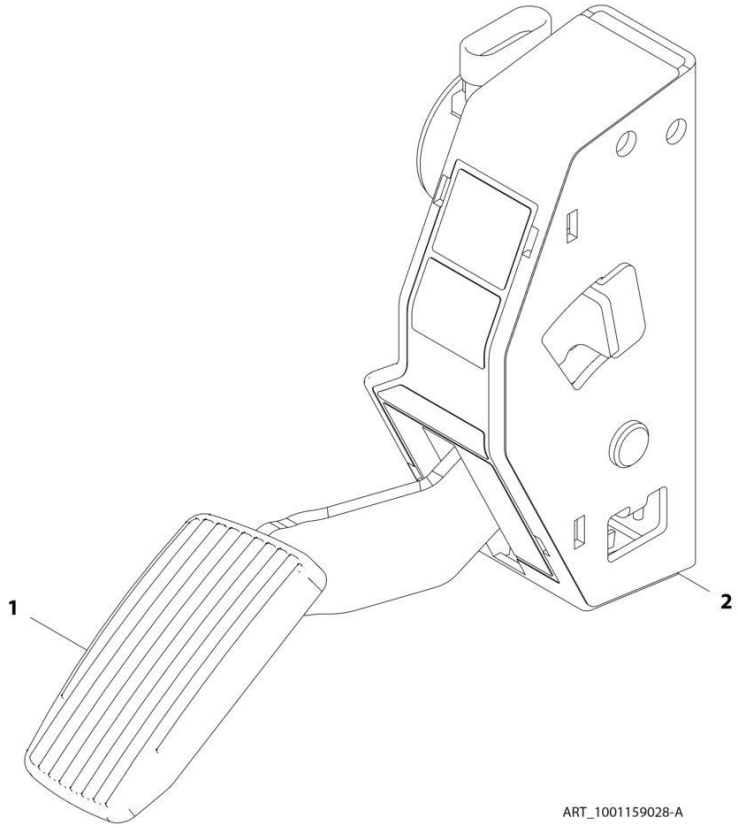


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

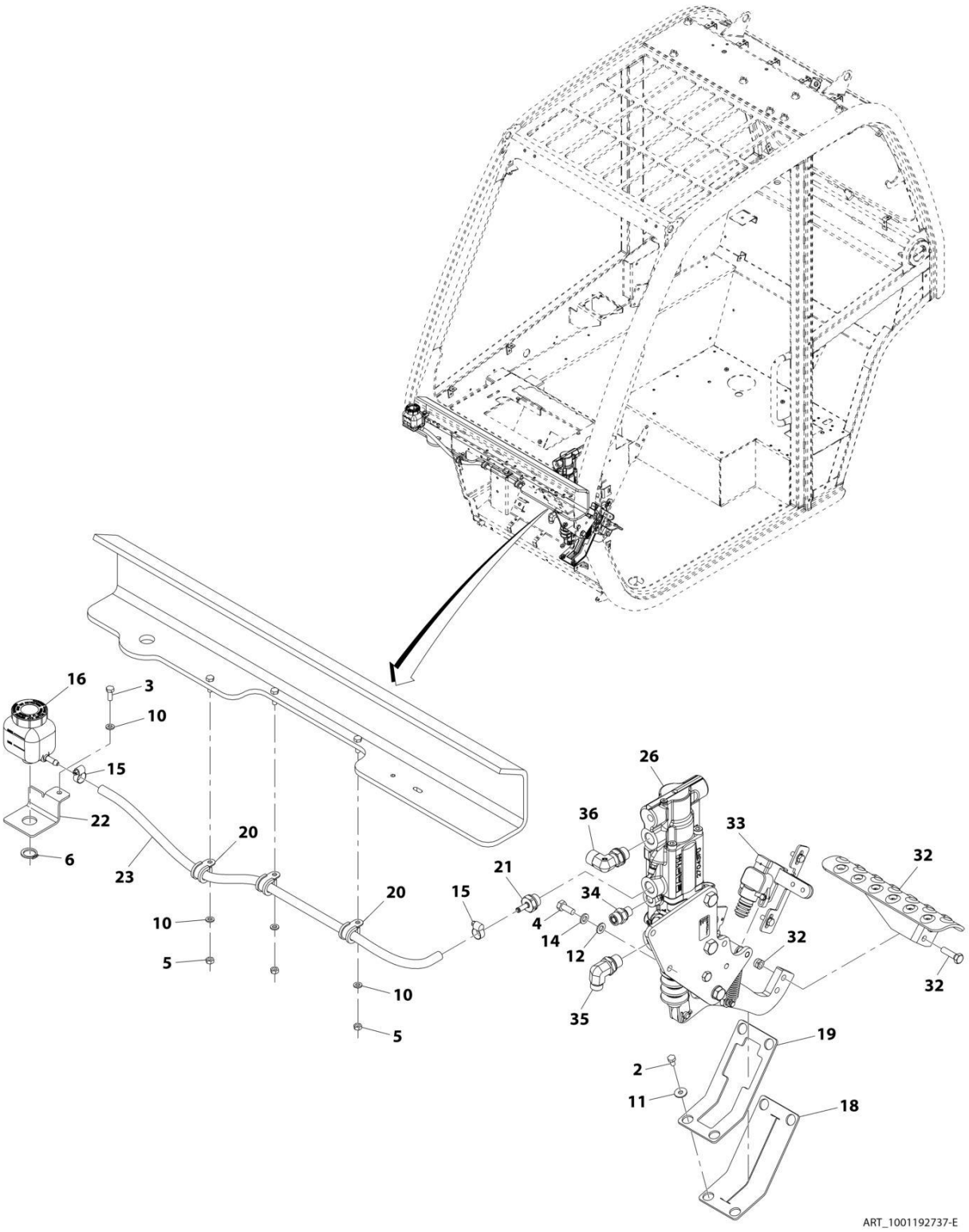


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192737	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	E
2	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
5	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
6	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
12	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
14	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
15	8405009	2	Clamp	
16	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
18	1001162920	1	Seal	
19	1001162922	1	Plate	
20	1001170231	3	Clip	
21	1001171874	1	Fitting, Straight	
22	1001172088	1	Bracket	
23	1001172094	1	Hose	
26	1001213265	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal	
33	1001205061	Ref	Installation, Brake Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
35	80333151	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
36	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

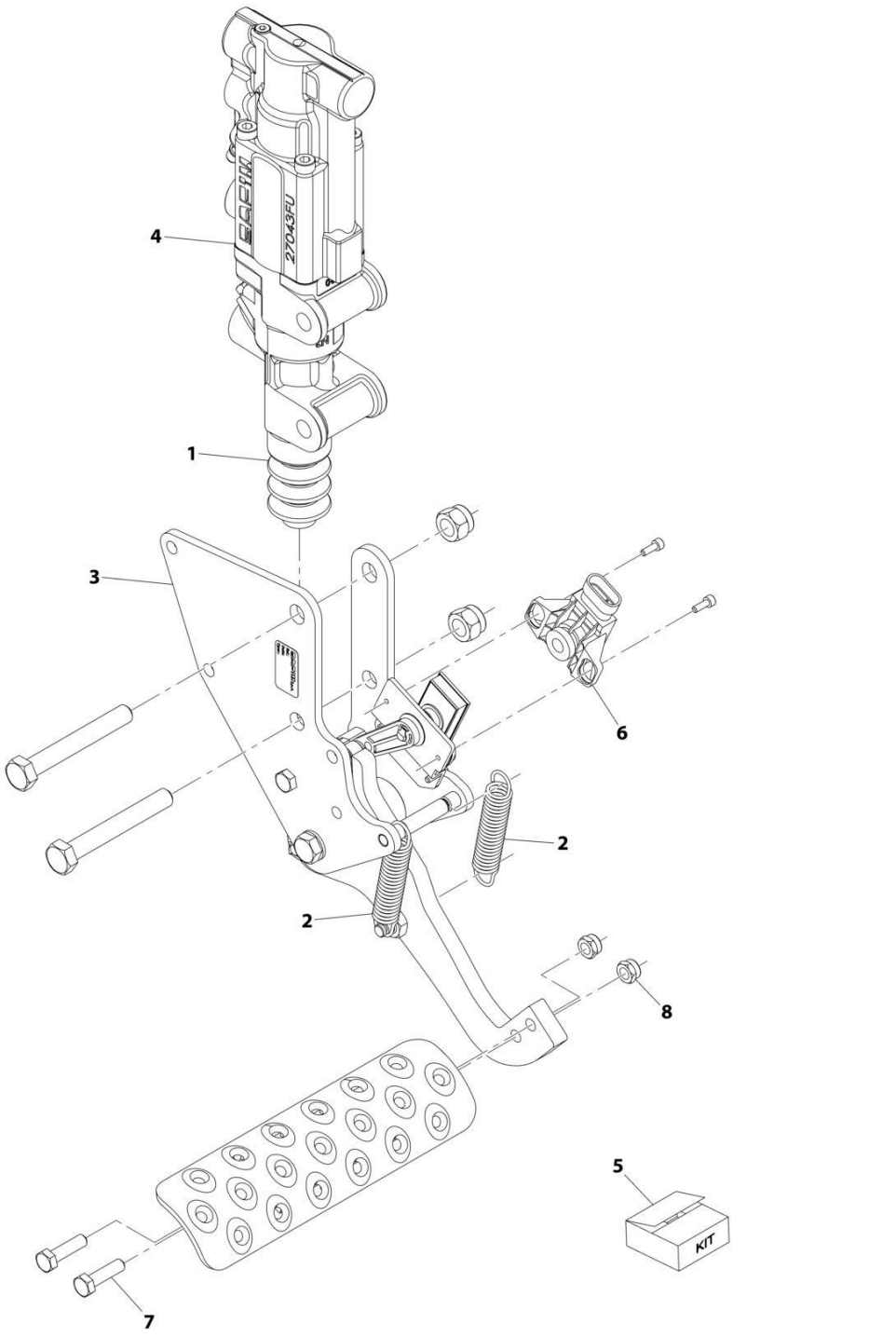


FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213265	Ref	Brake Pedal Assembly	A
1	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
2	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
3	70028381	1	Support, Pedal	
4	70028382	1	Cylinder, Master	
5	70026434	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	0770814	2	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
8	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

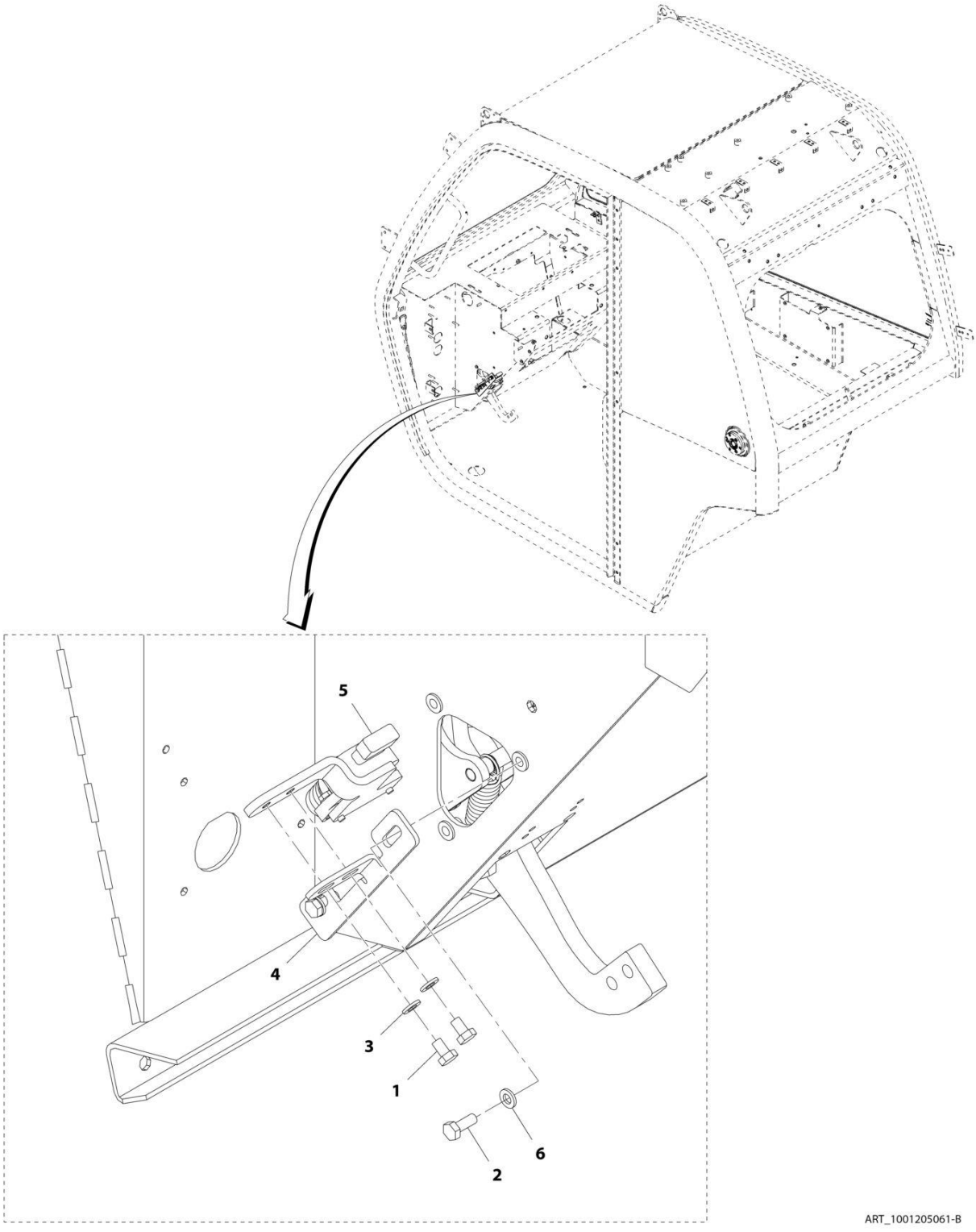
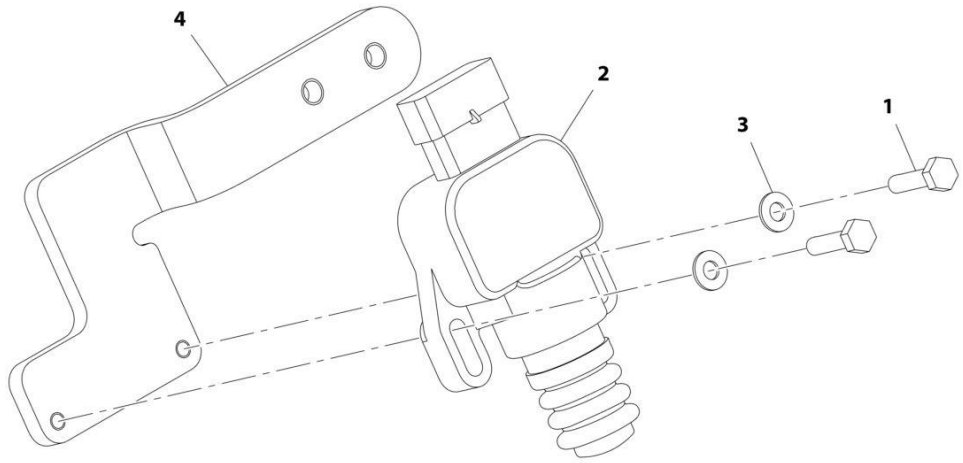


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205061	Ref	Brake Sensor Installation	B
1	0760605	2	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001201499	1	Plate, Switch Adjustment	
5	1001201501	1	Assembly, Switch Plate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4811702	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201501-A

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201501	Ref	Switch Plate Assembly	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	4360658	1	Sensor, Brake	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	1001201500	1	Plate	

FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

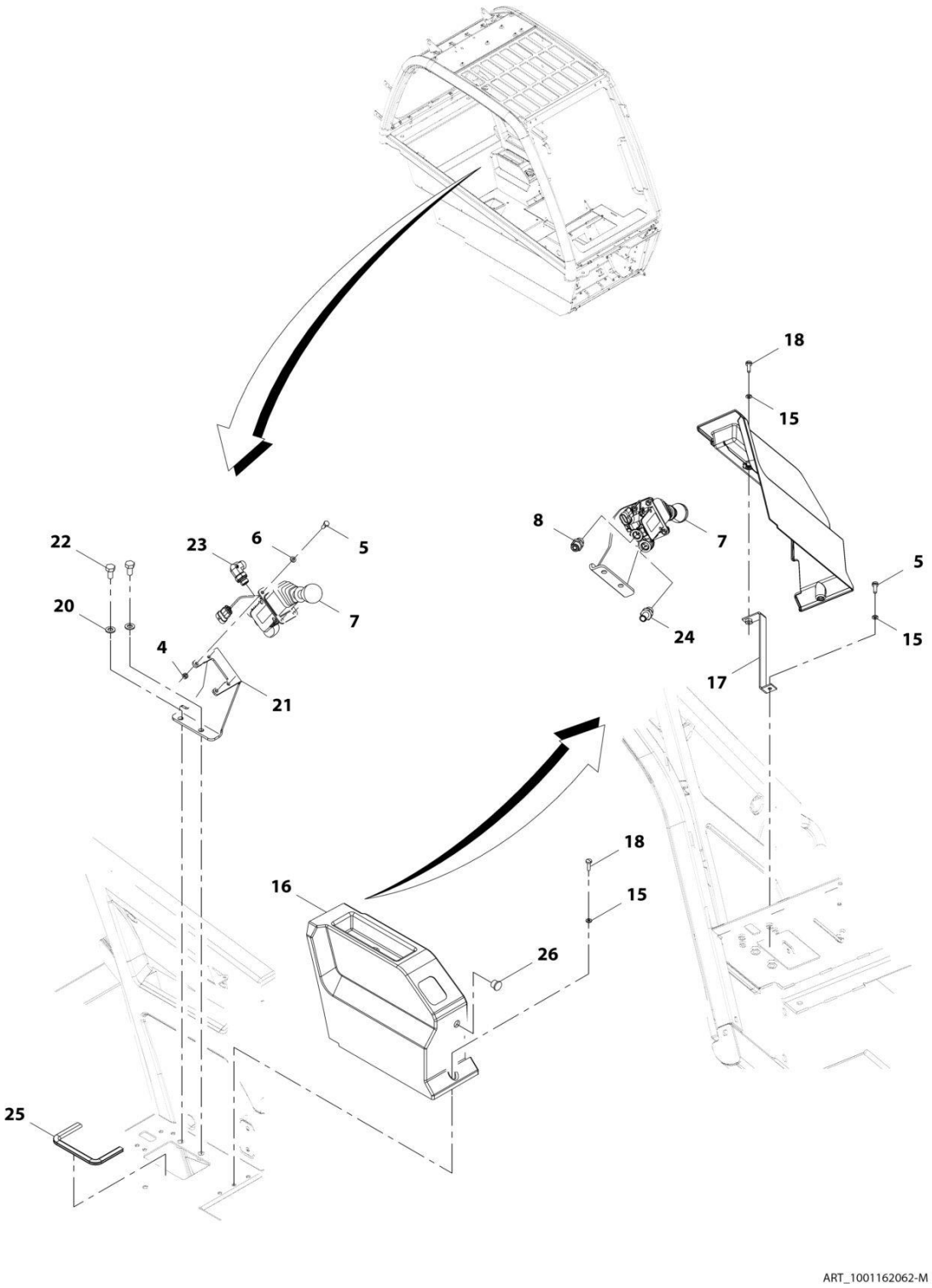


FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162062	Ref	Park Brake Installation	M
4	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	0760608	5	Bolt, M6X16	
6	4831700	4	Washer, Lock M6	
7	1001207956	1	Hydraulic Hand Brake	
7	70020922	1	Kit, Seal	
8	1001101702	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
16	1001193474	1	Panel	
17	1001195254	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	2	Screw, M6X20	
20	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
21	1001191915	1	Bracket	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001125222	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
24	1001206744	1	Fitting, Grease	
25	1001208037	1	Seal	
26	3520028	1	Plug	

FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

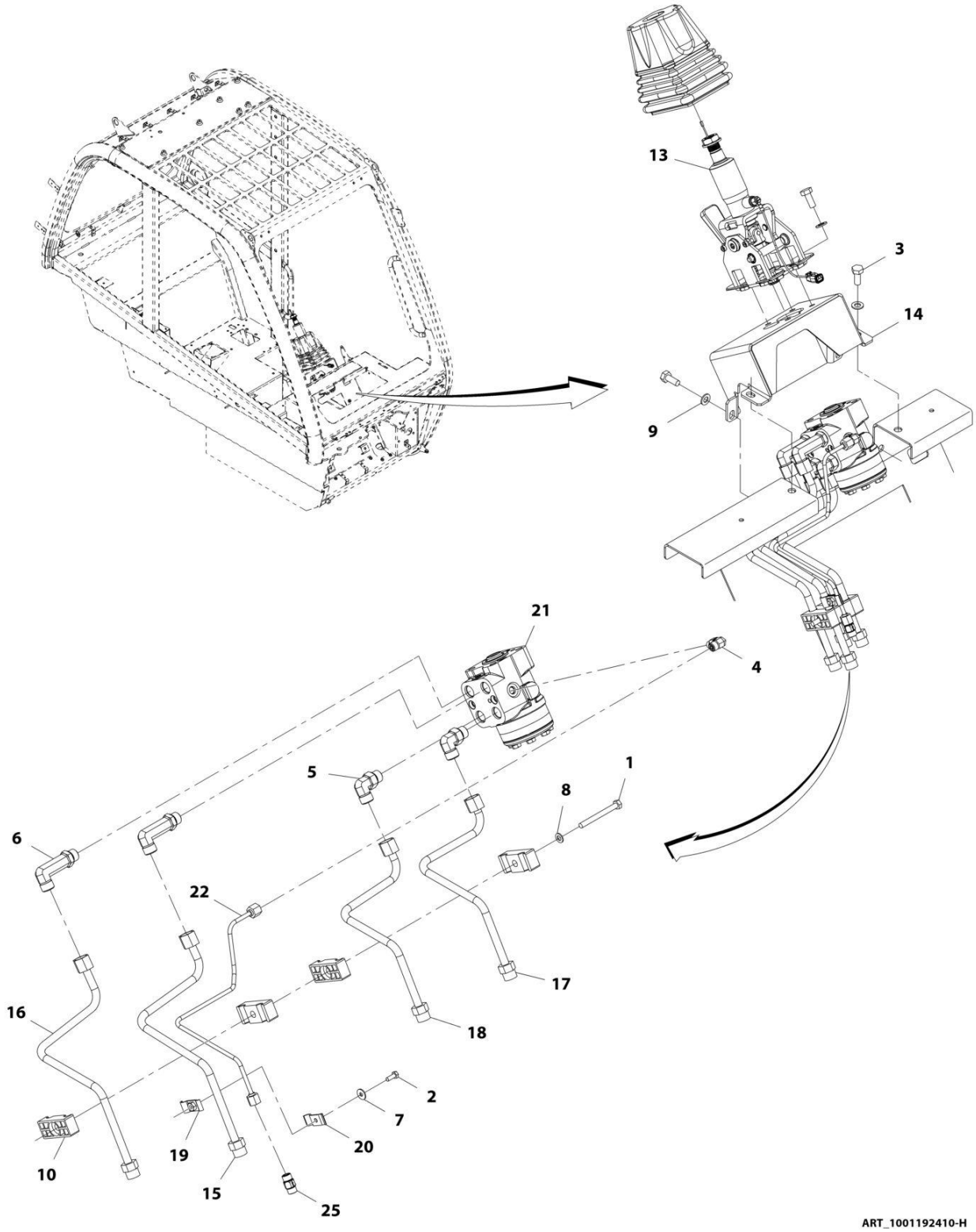


FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192410	Ref	Tilt Steering Column Installation	H
1	0700824	1	Bolt M8 x 80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
13	1001155276	1	Column, Tilt Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001156265	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001168142	1	Bracket	
20	1001168151	1	Bracket	
21	1001178670	1	Valve, Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULICS COMPONENTS Section)	
22	1001194282	1	Pipe	
25	1001227945	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN

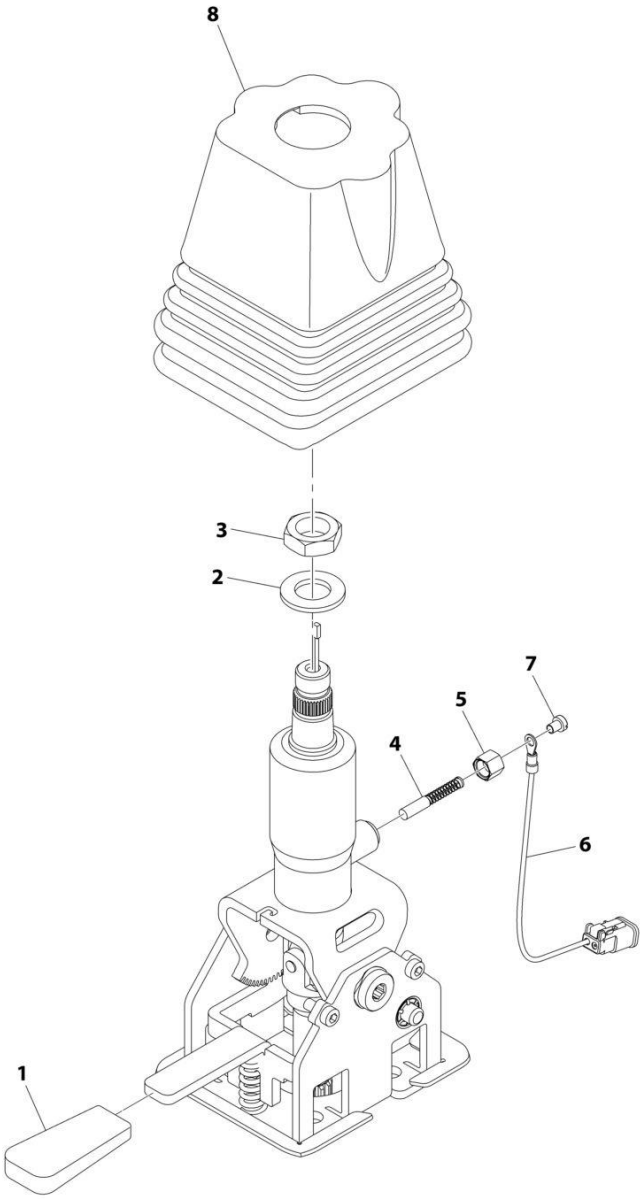


FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155276	Ref	Tilt Steering Column	G
1	70026366	1	Knob	
2	70026364	1	Washer	
3	70026363	1	Nut	
4	70026362	1	Contact, Sliding	
5	70026361	1	Cap, Brass	
6	70026367	1	Cable	
7	70026365	1	Screw, Cap	
8	1001184504	1	Boot	

FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

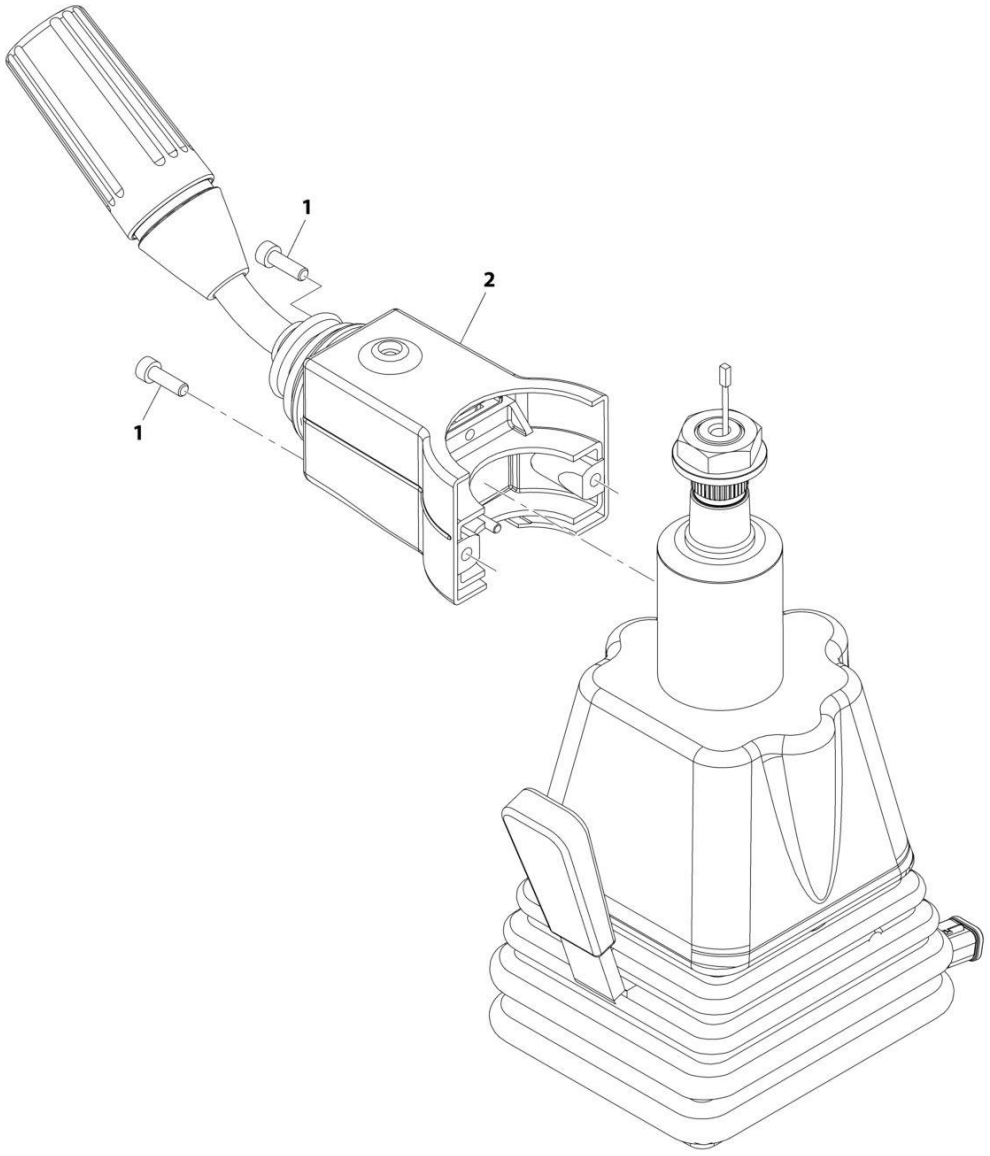


FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220507	Ref	Column Shift Installation (2 Speed)	A
1	4031607	2	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
2	1001197667	1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

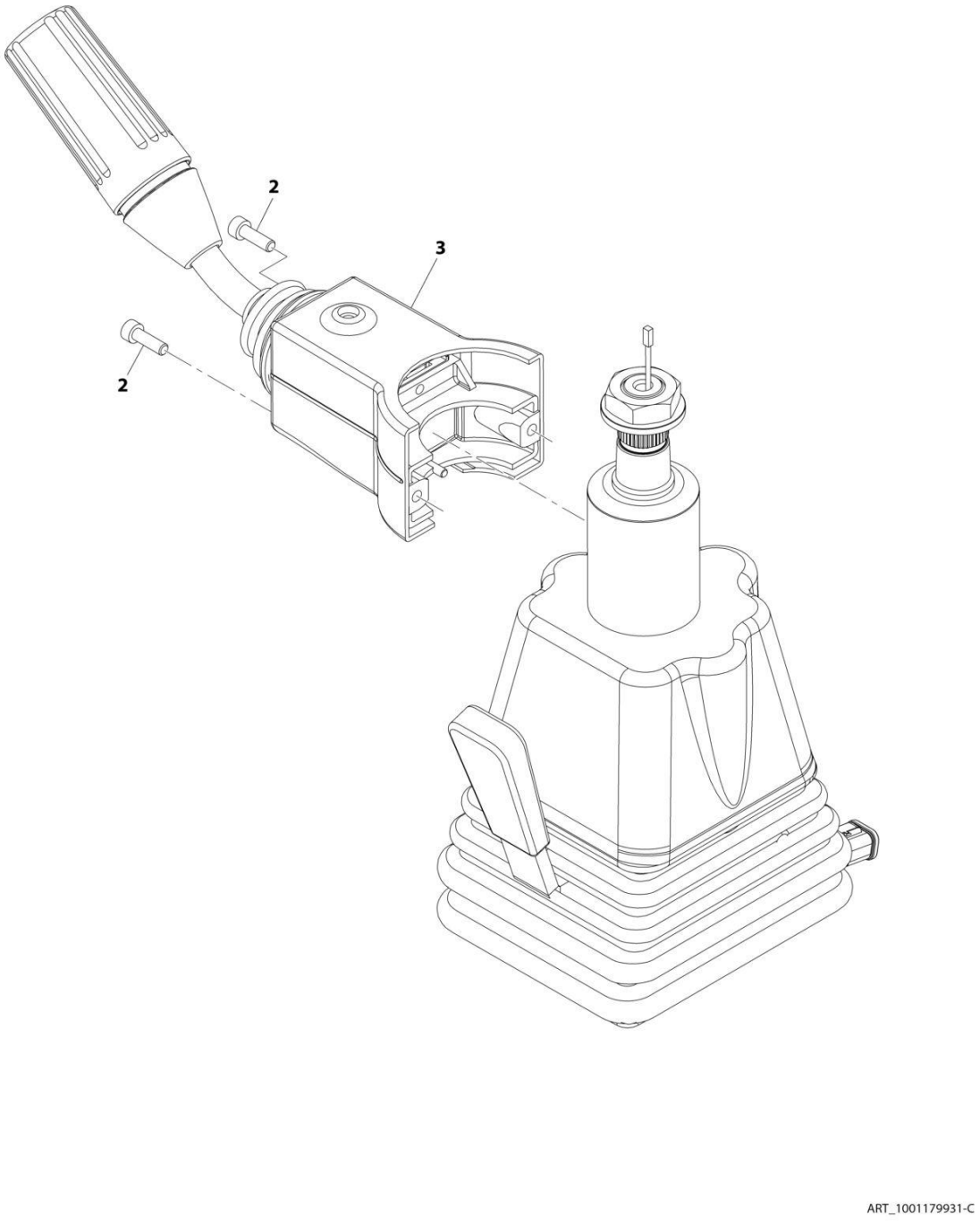


FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179931	Ref	Column Shift Installation (0 Speed)	C
2	4031607	2	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
3	1001163697	1	Lever, FNR (0 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

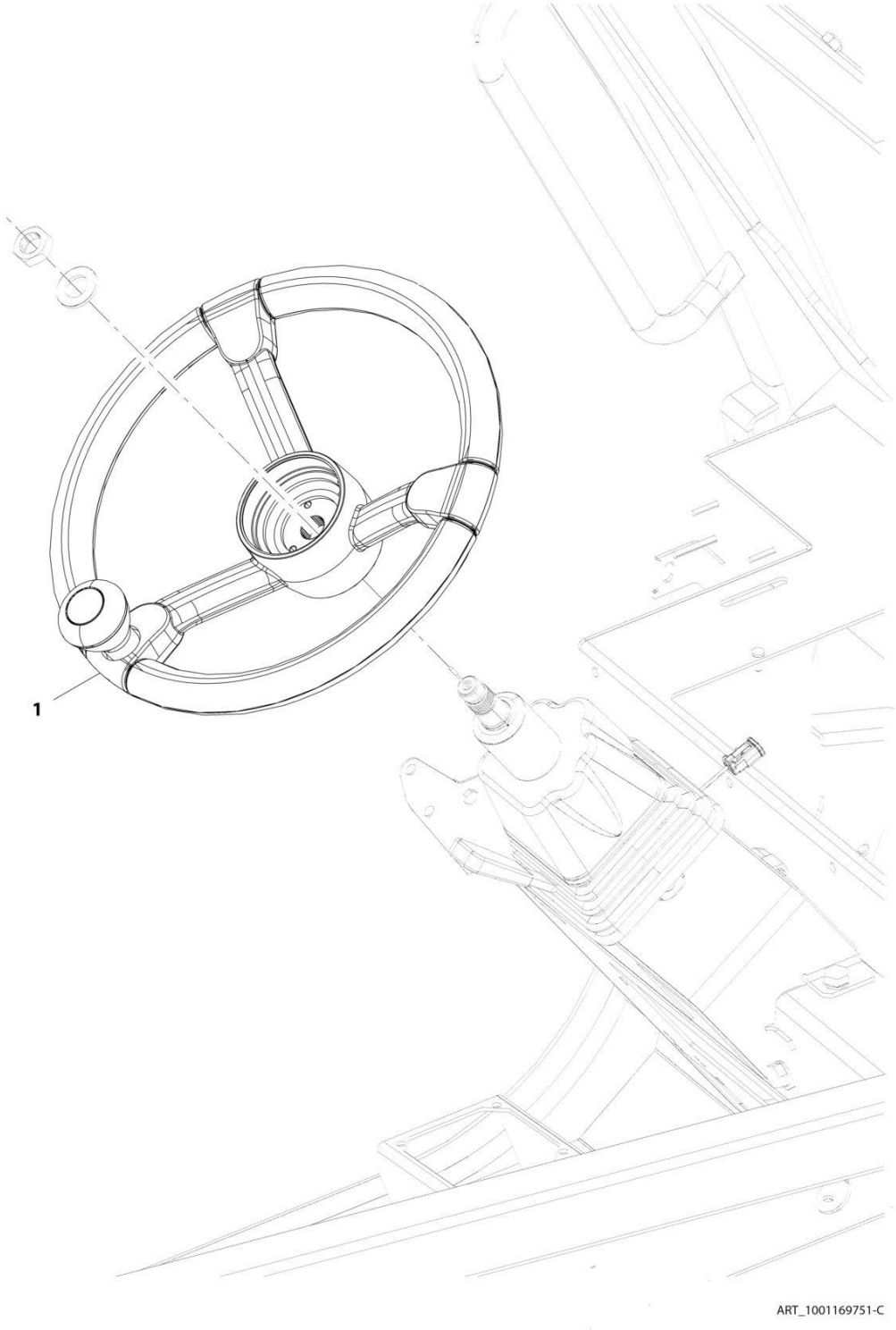
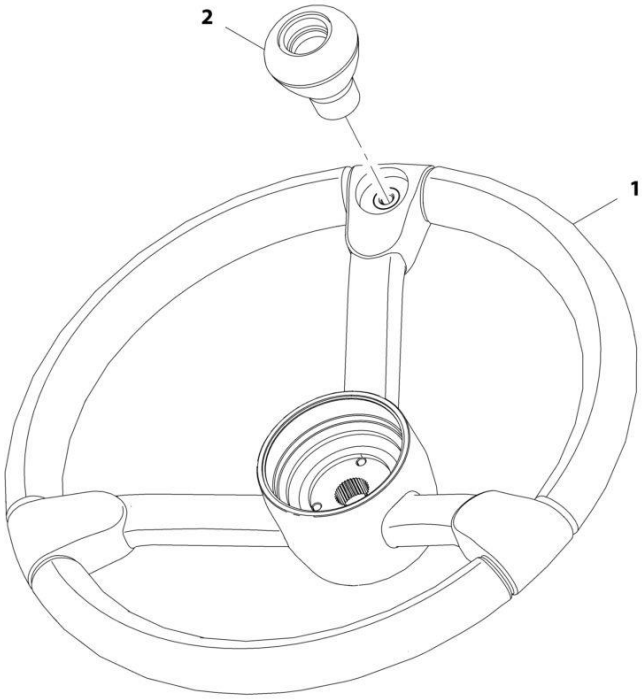


FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

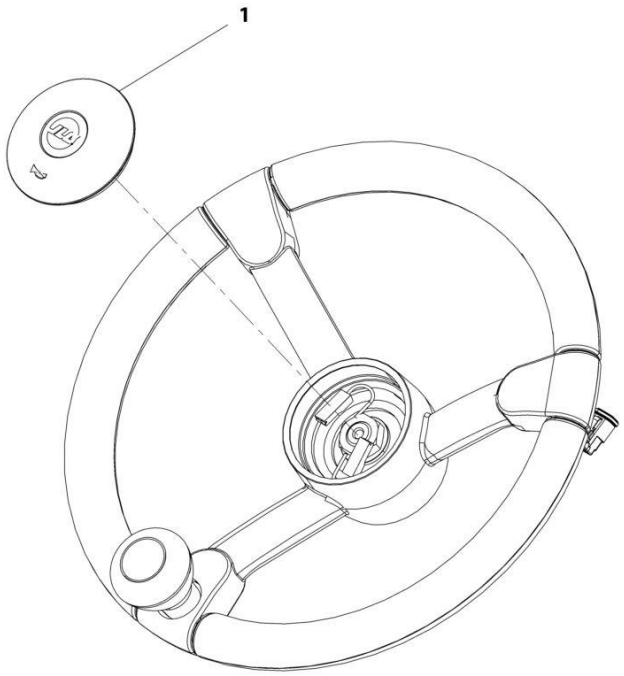


ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

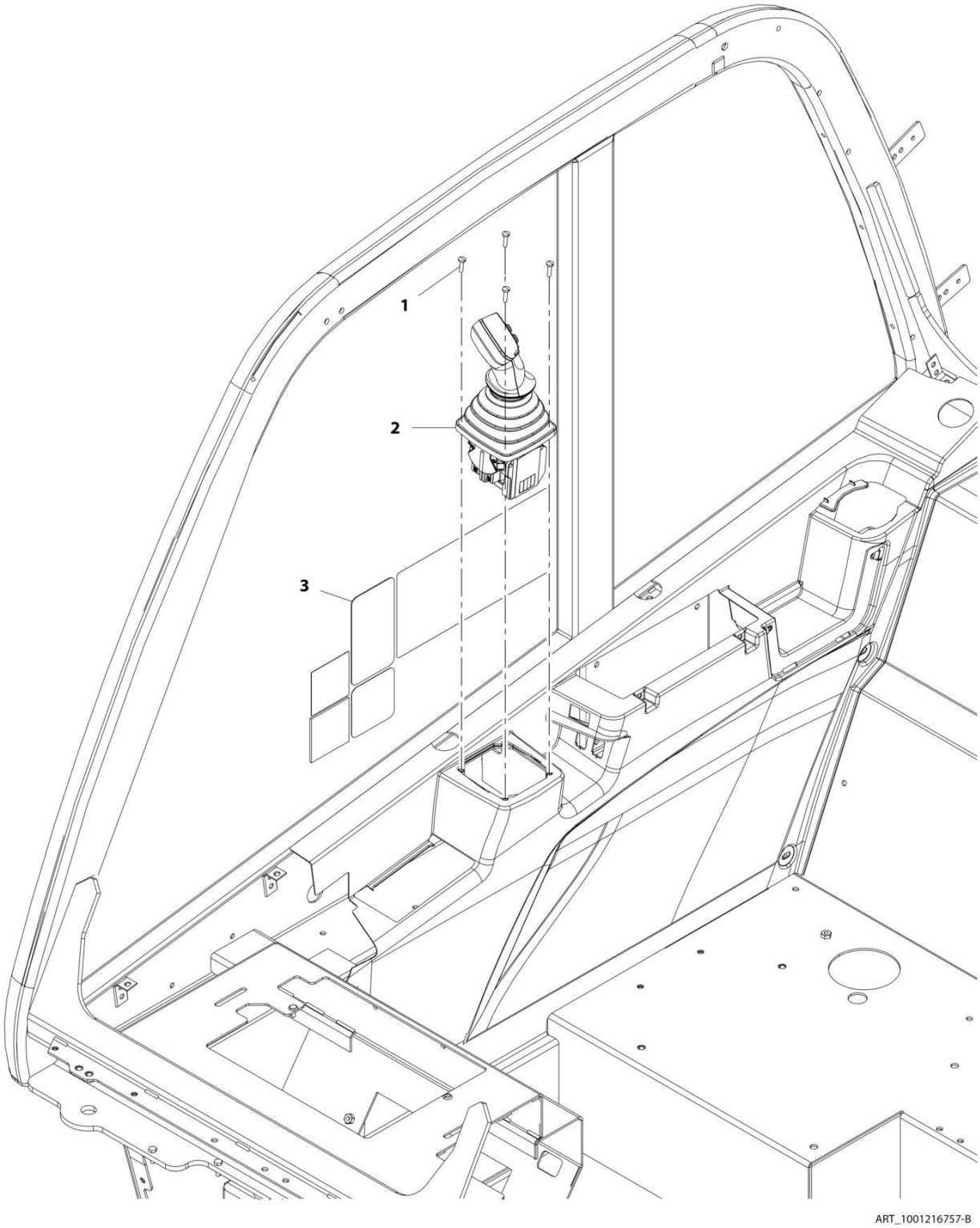


FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216757	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Speed)	C
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
2	1001222606	1	Joystick, 2R2B	
3	1001216803	1	Decal	

FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

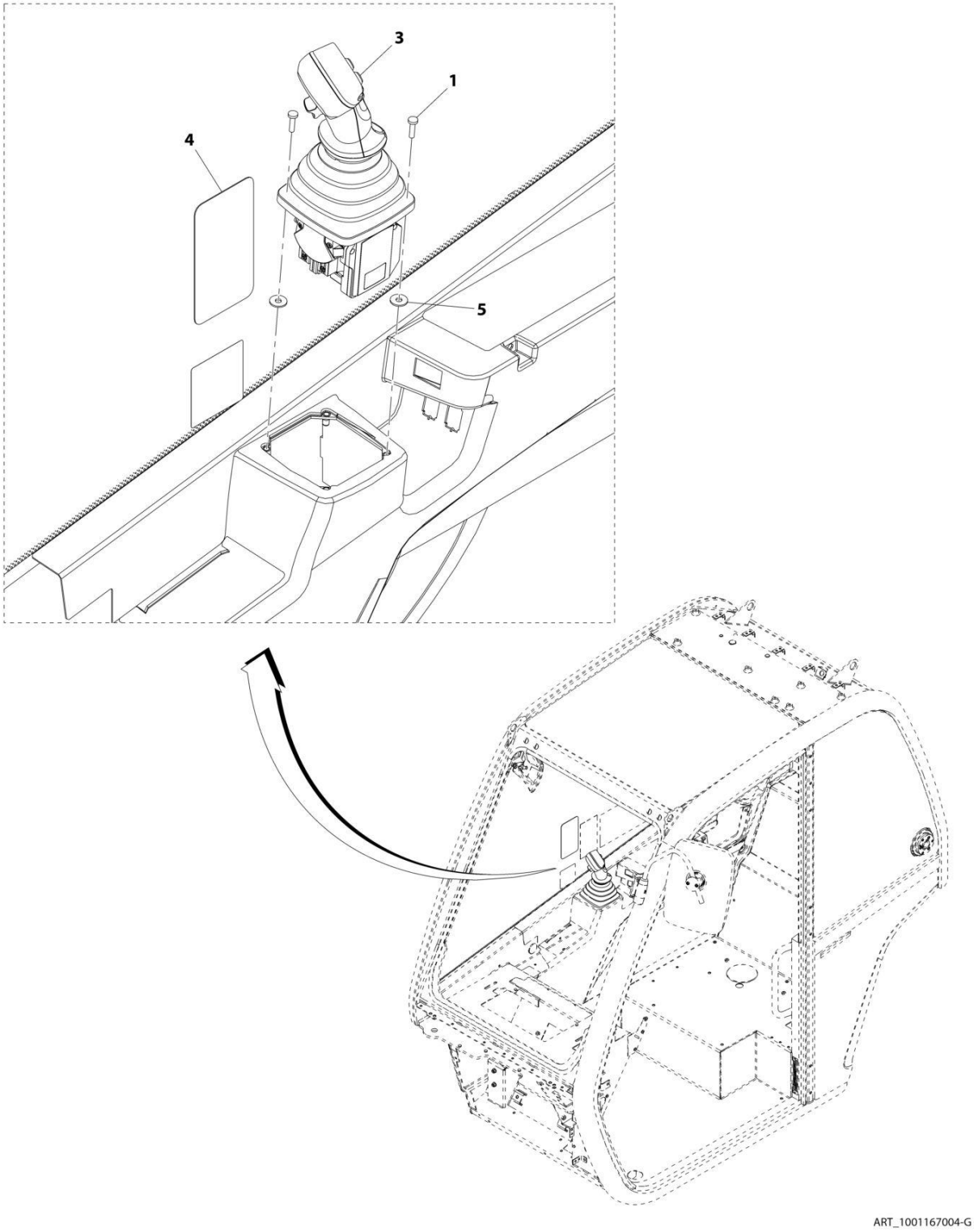


FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167004	Ref	Joystick Installation	H
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222603	1	Joystick	
4	1001236404	NLA	Decal, Joystick (no longer available, use 1001241950 for replacement)	
4	1001241950	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH

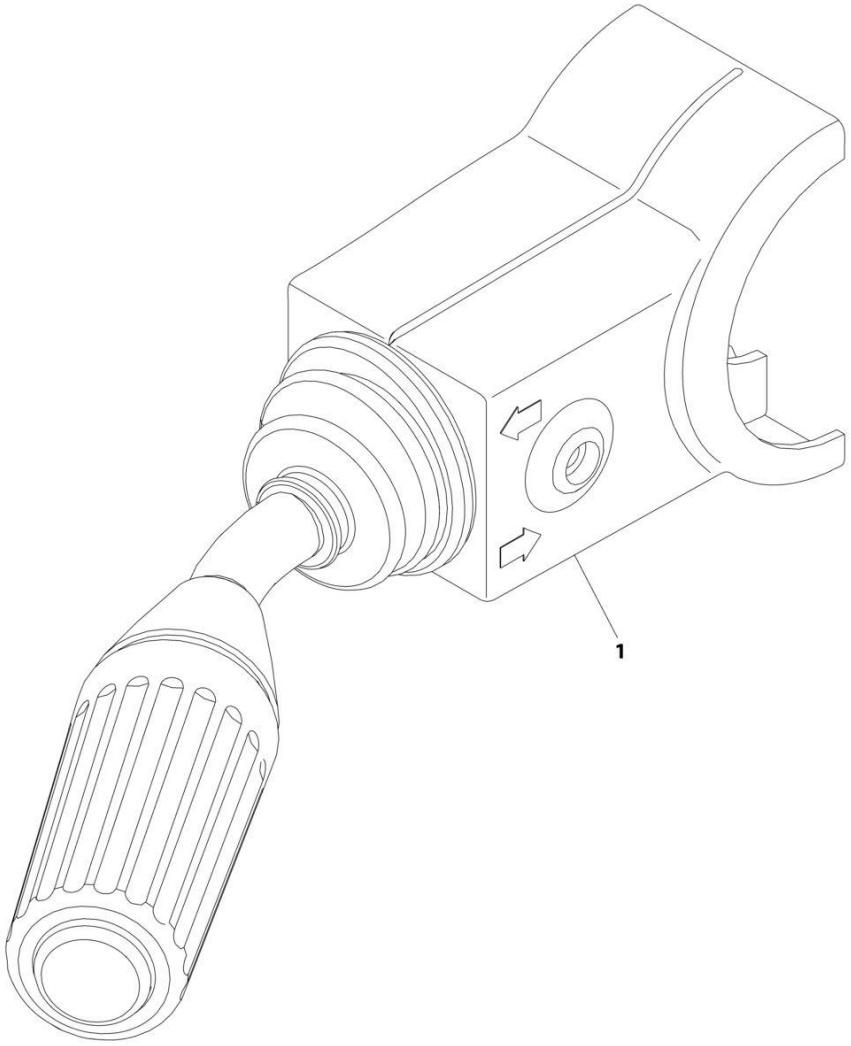


FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001163695	1	Wiper-Turn Switch	B

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

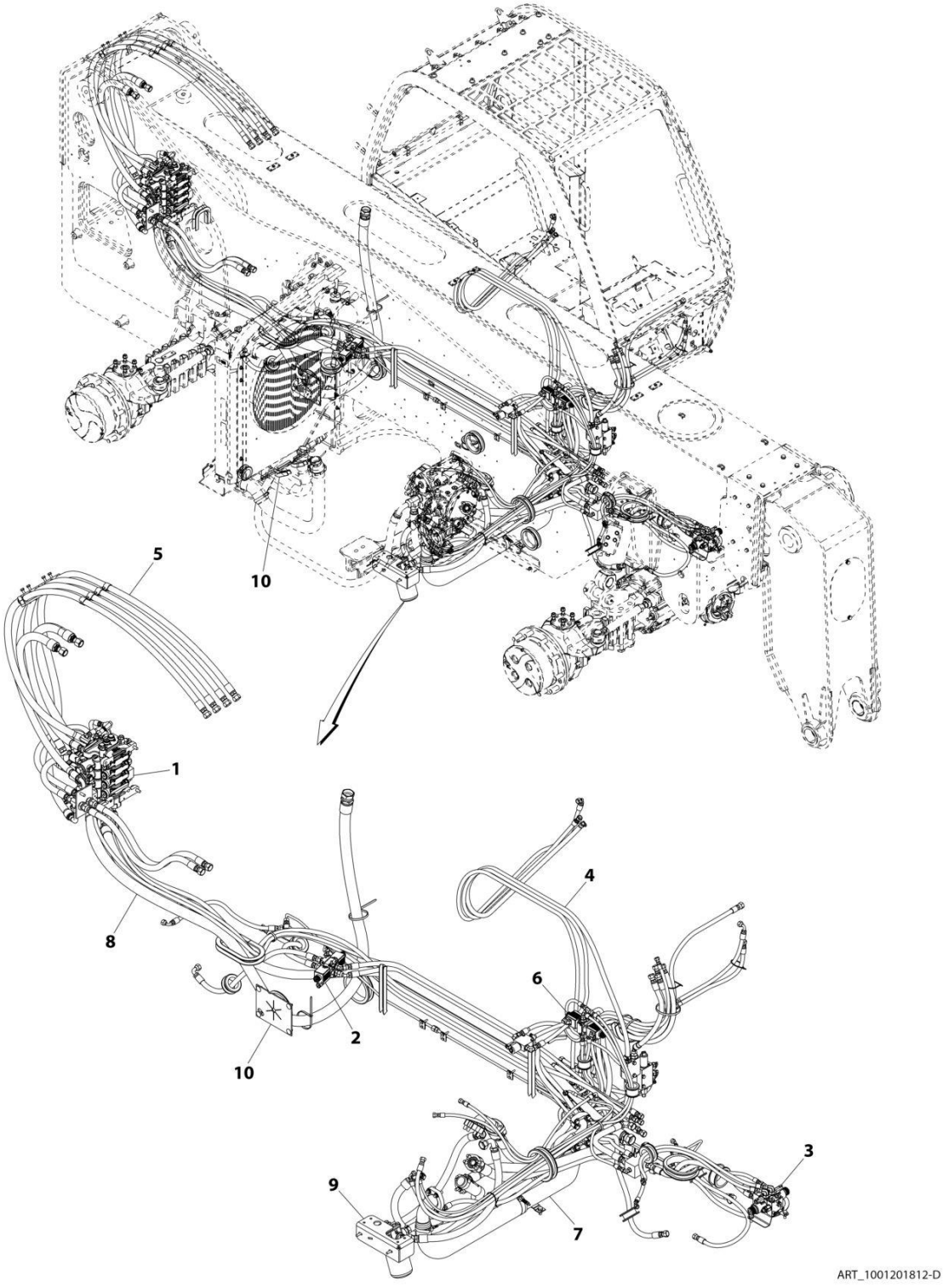


FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201812	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation	D
1	1001192889	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193516	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193517	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193709	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001211606	Ref	Installation, Boom Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001197196	Ref	Installation, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001202024	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202025	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001202026	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter Lines	
10	1001213026	Ref	Installation, Grommets (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV)

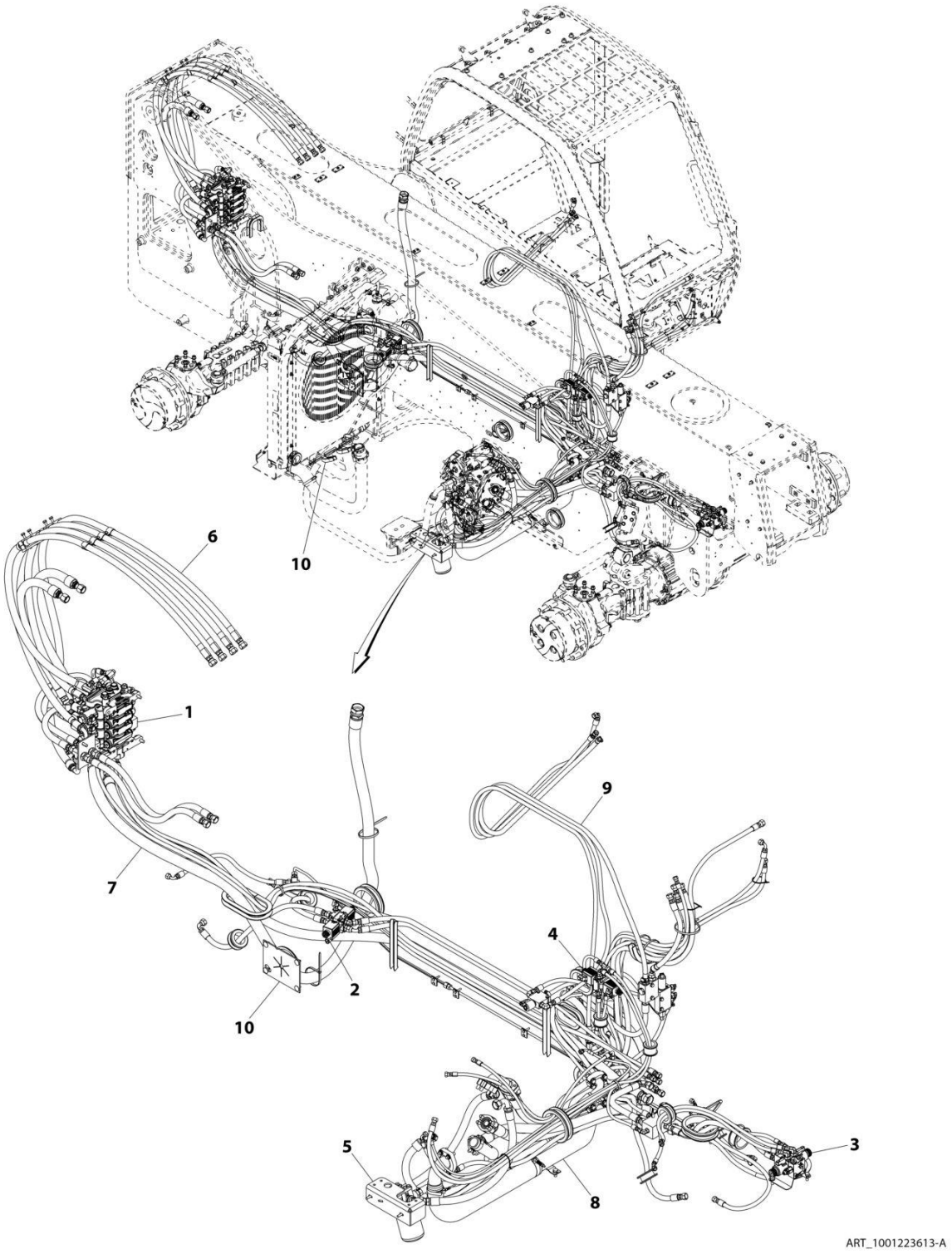


FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223613	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (TUV)	A
1	1001192889	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193516	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193517	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001197196	Ref	Installation, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001202026	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001211606	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Line (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001223462	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulic (TUV) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001223518	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (TUV) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001223610	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (TUV) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001213026	Ref	Installation, Grommets (See Separate Breakdown in Frame and Attaching Parts Section)	

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

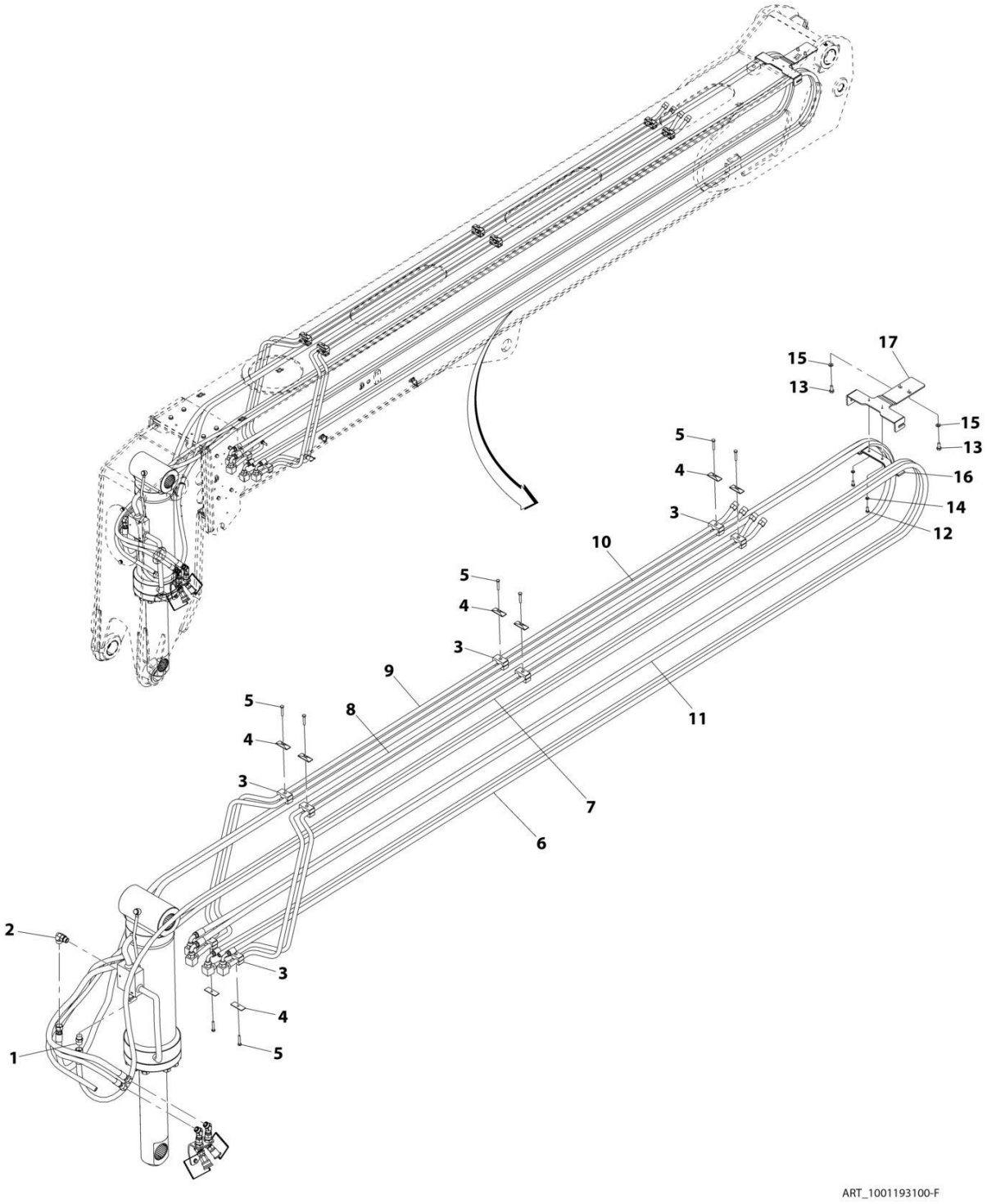


FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193100	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	77133136	8	Clamp	
4	77133137	8	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
5	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
6	1001206242	1	Hose	
7	1001209200	1	Pipe	
8	1001209201	1	Pipe	
9	1001209202	1	Pipe	
10	1001209203	1	Pipe	
11	1001193465	1	Hose	
12	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
13	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
14	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
16	1001214661	1	Plate	
17	1001215470	1	Support, Hose	

FIGURE 8-4. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION

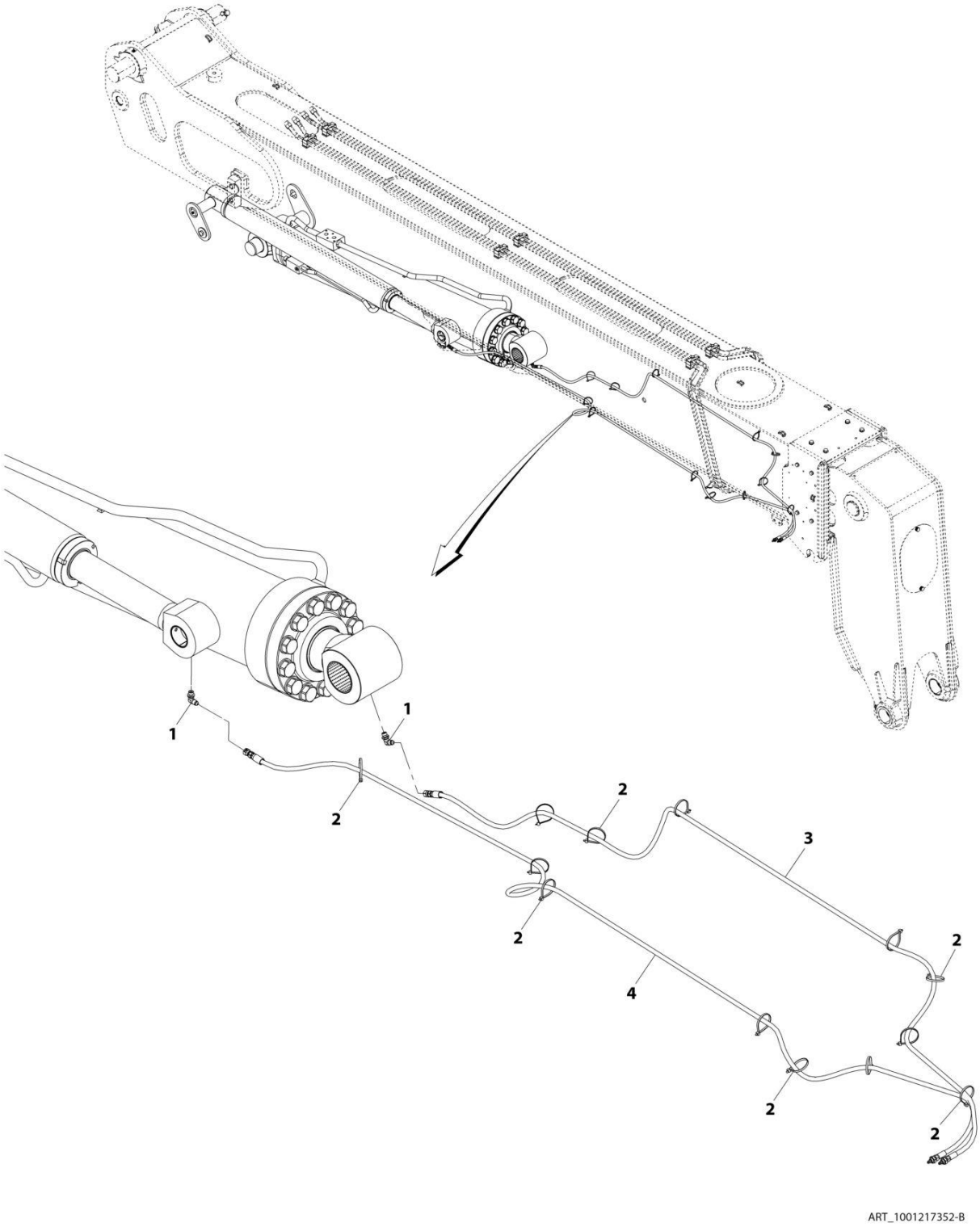


FIGURE 8-4. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217352	Ref	Remote Grease Installation	B
1	8770215	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001008559	13	Strap, Cable	
3	1001217354	1	Hose	
4	1001217355	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-5. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

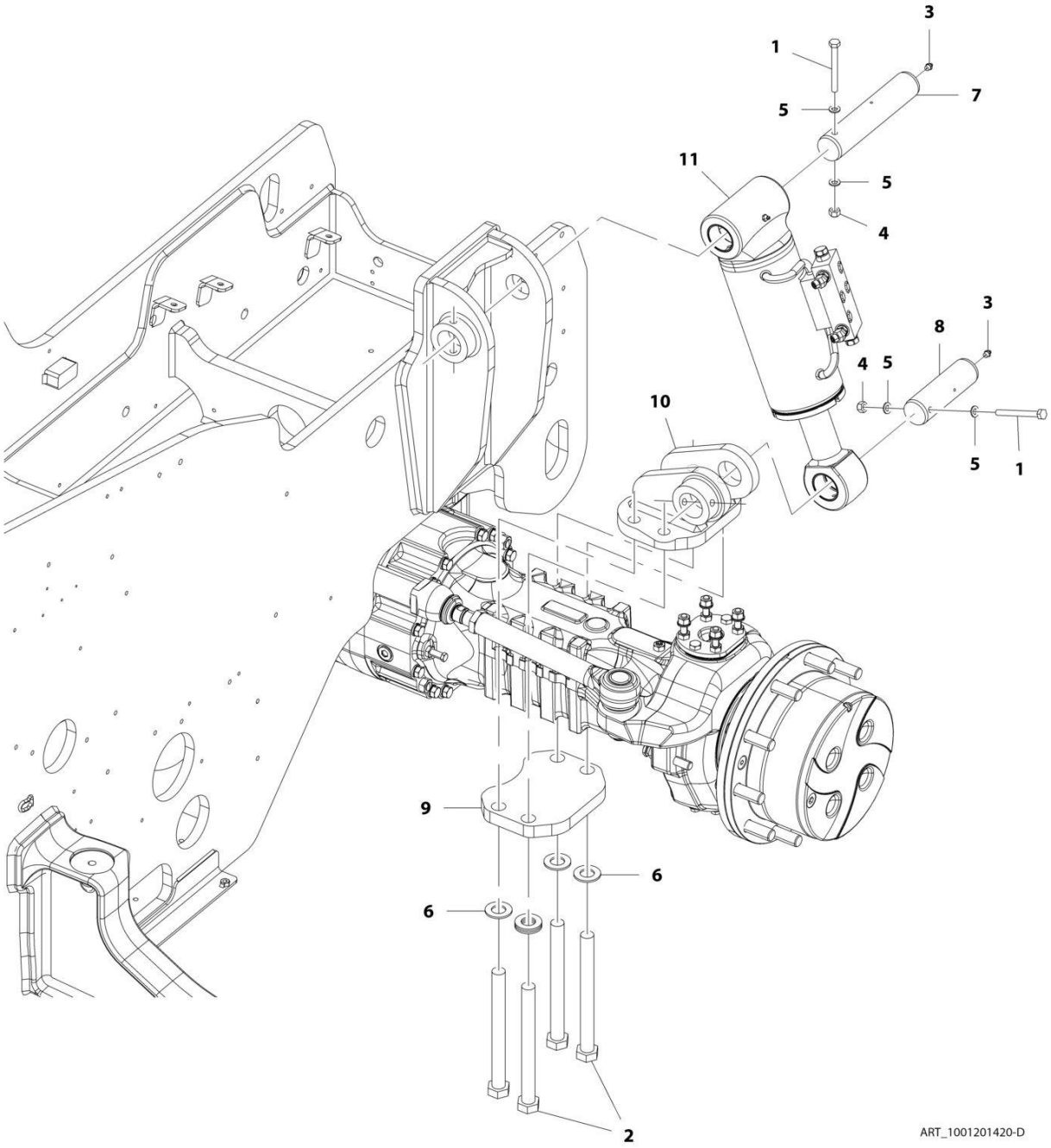


FIGURE 8-5. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201420	Ref	Frame Level Installation	D
1	0701027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
7	1001164971	1	Pin	
8	1001164972	1	Pin	
9	1001207325	1	Plate, Sway Bottom	
10	1001200226	1	Bracket, Axle Sway	
11	1001201074	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-6. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

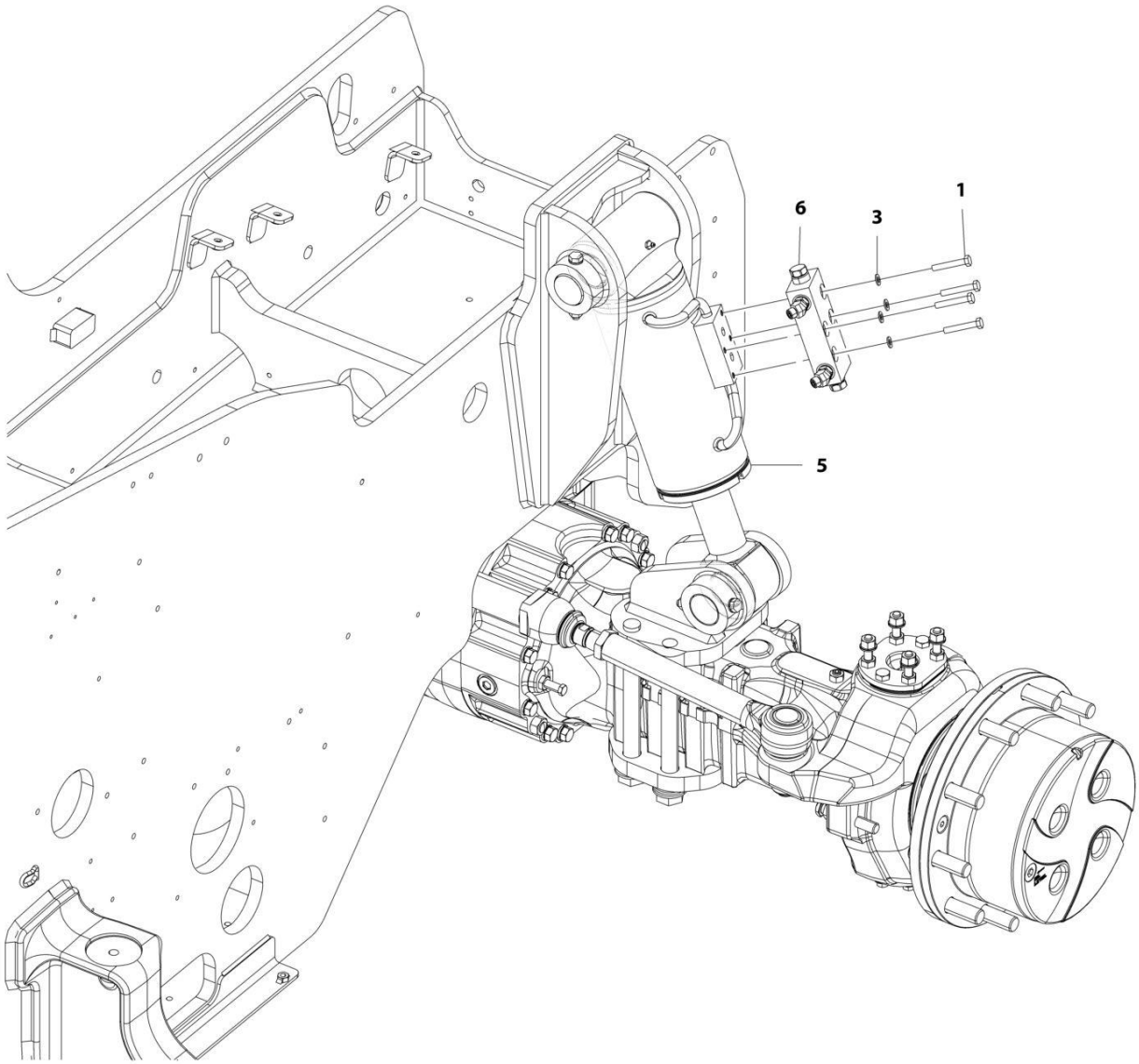
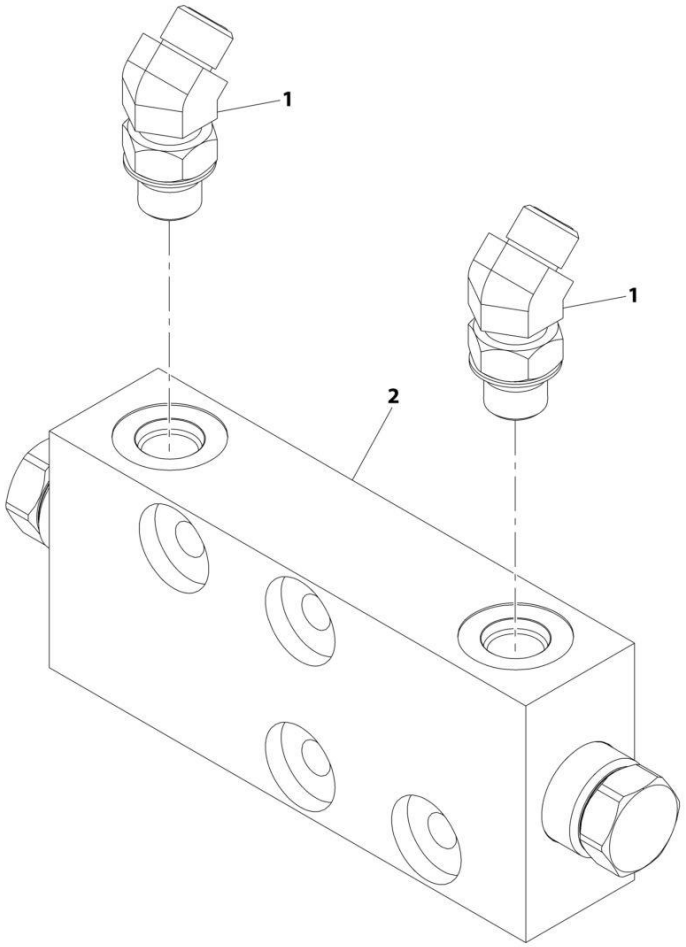


FIGURE 8-6. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201074	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	B
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001201073	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001217482	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-7. FRAME LEVEL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001217482-A

FIGURE 8-7. FRAME LEVEL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217482	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	A
1	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001168599	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in the HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

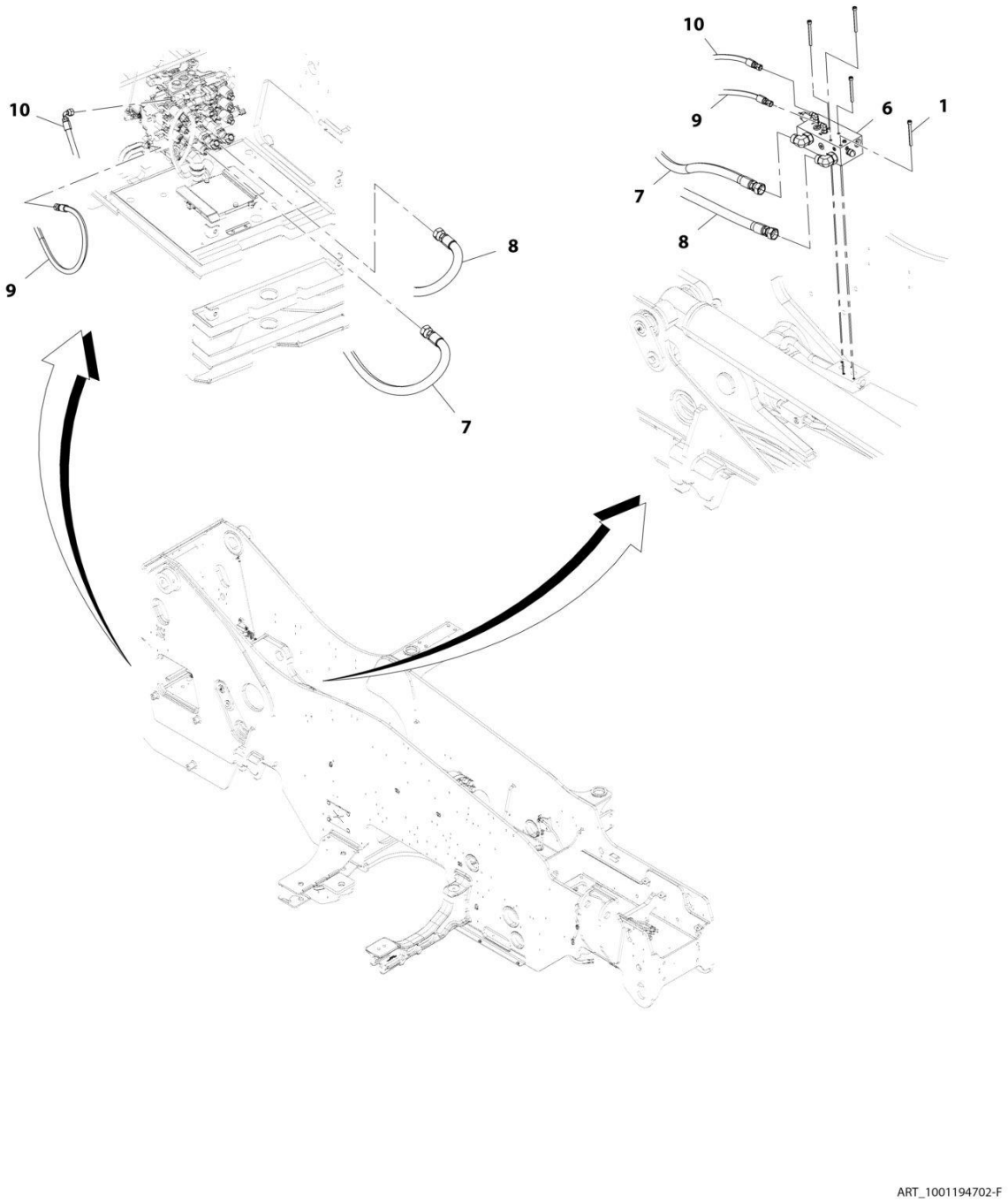
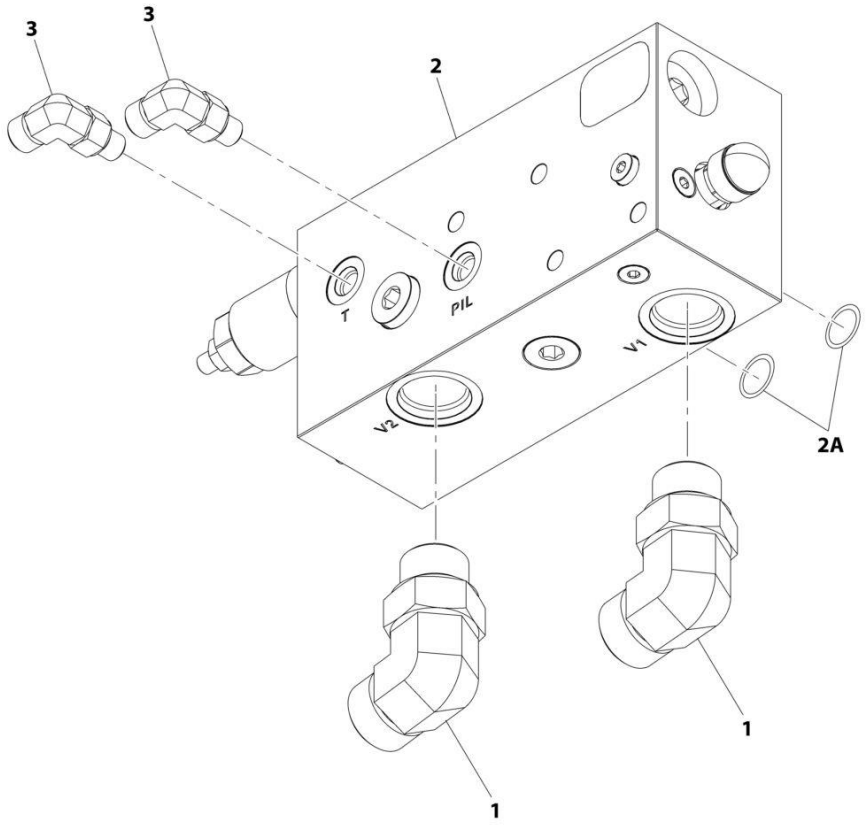


FIGURE 8-8. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194702	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (no Ride Control)	F
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
6	1001219764	1	Valve, Boom Raise Counterbalance (no Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001225392	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	1001225393	1	Hose, ORFS	
9	1001226828	1	Hose, ORFS	
10	1001226829	1	Hose, ORFS	

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219764-C

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219764	Ref	Boom Raise Counterbalance Valve (no Ride Control)	C
1	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001224944	1	Valve, GLS	
2A	70028282	2	O-ring	
3	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

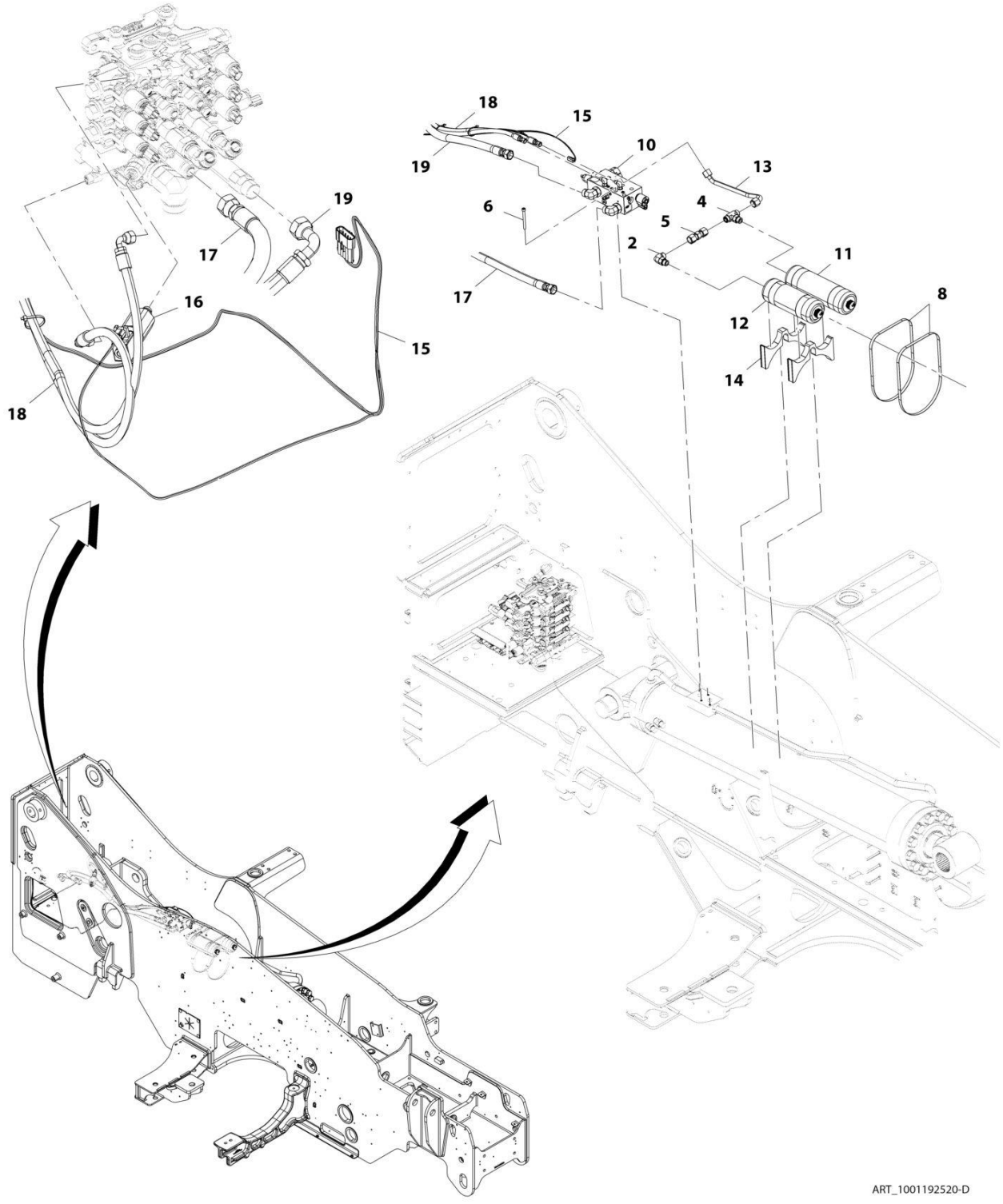
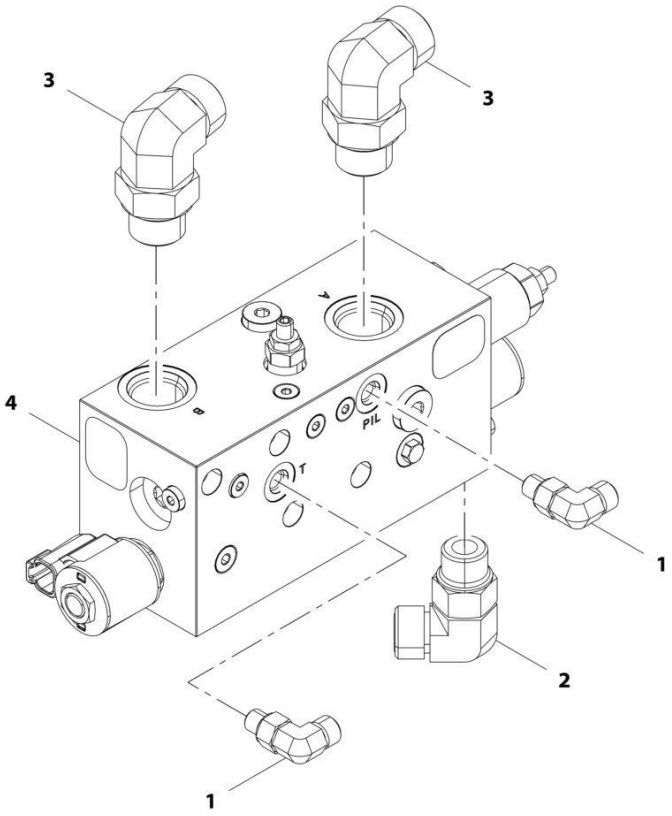


FIGURE 8-10. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192520	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (Ride Control)	D
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170410	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2172410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
8	1001214829	2	Clamp	
10	1001219765	1	Assembly, Ride and Float Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001192771	1	Cylinder, Piston	
12	1001192772	1	Cylinder, Piston	
13	1001225390	1	Pipe	
14	1001196402	2	Bumper	
15	1001200105	1	Installation, Ride Control Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001202020	1	Valve, MCV Tank Cartridge	
17	1001225393	1	Hose	
18	1001226829	2	Hose	
19	1001227440	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-11. RIDE AND FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001219765-B

FIGURE 8-11. RIDE AND FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219765	Ref	Ride and Float Valve Assembly	B
1	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001224945	1	Valve, Boom Raise (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

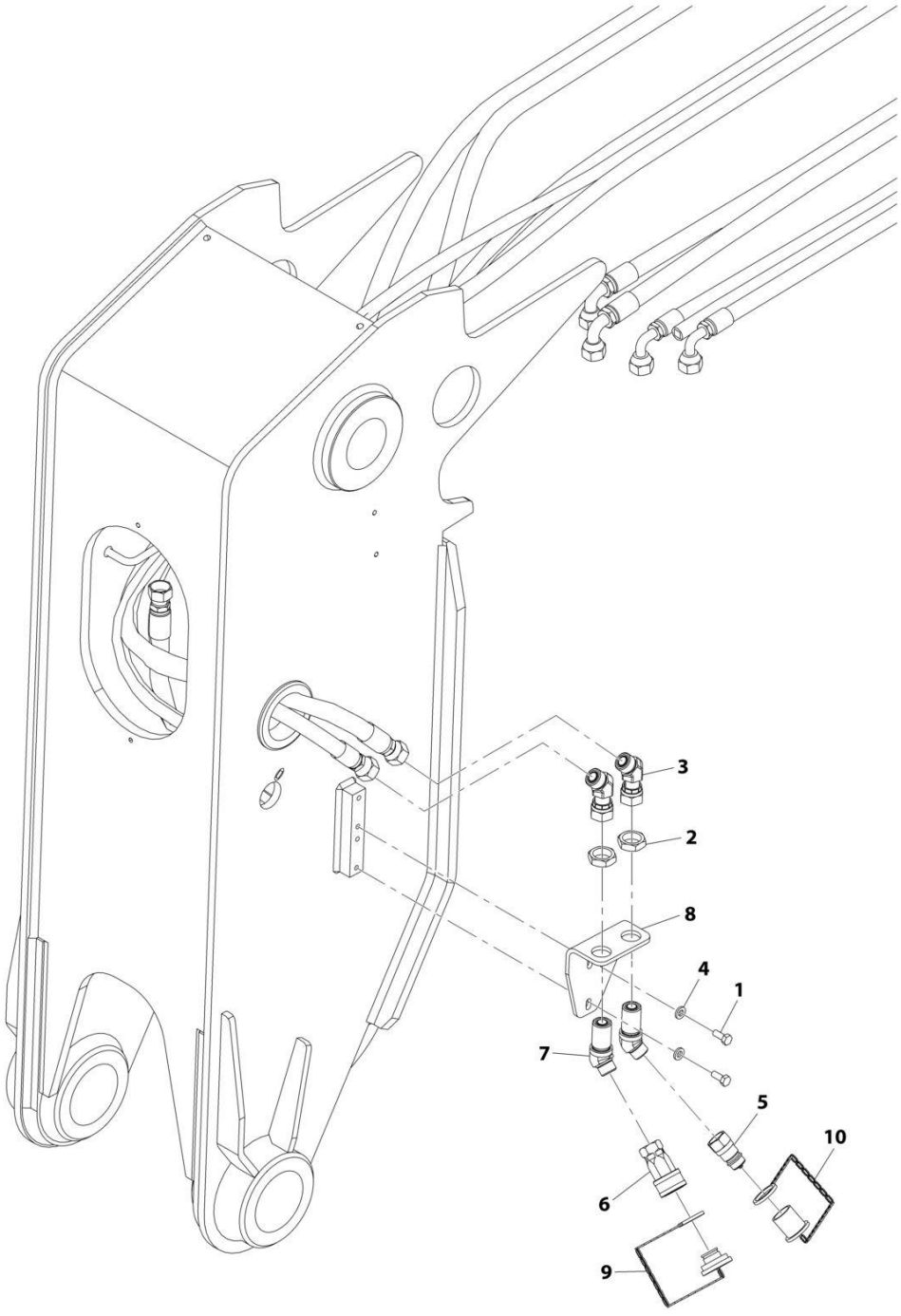


FIGURE 8-12. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192363	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Single)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	8770075	2	Fitting, ORFS	
3	1001147416	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001217553	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	1001217552	1	Bracket	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

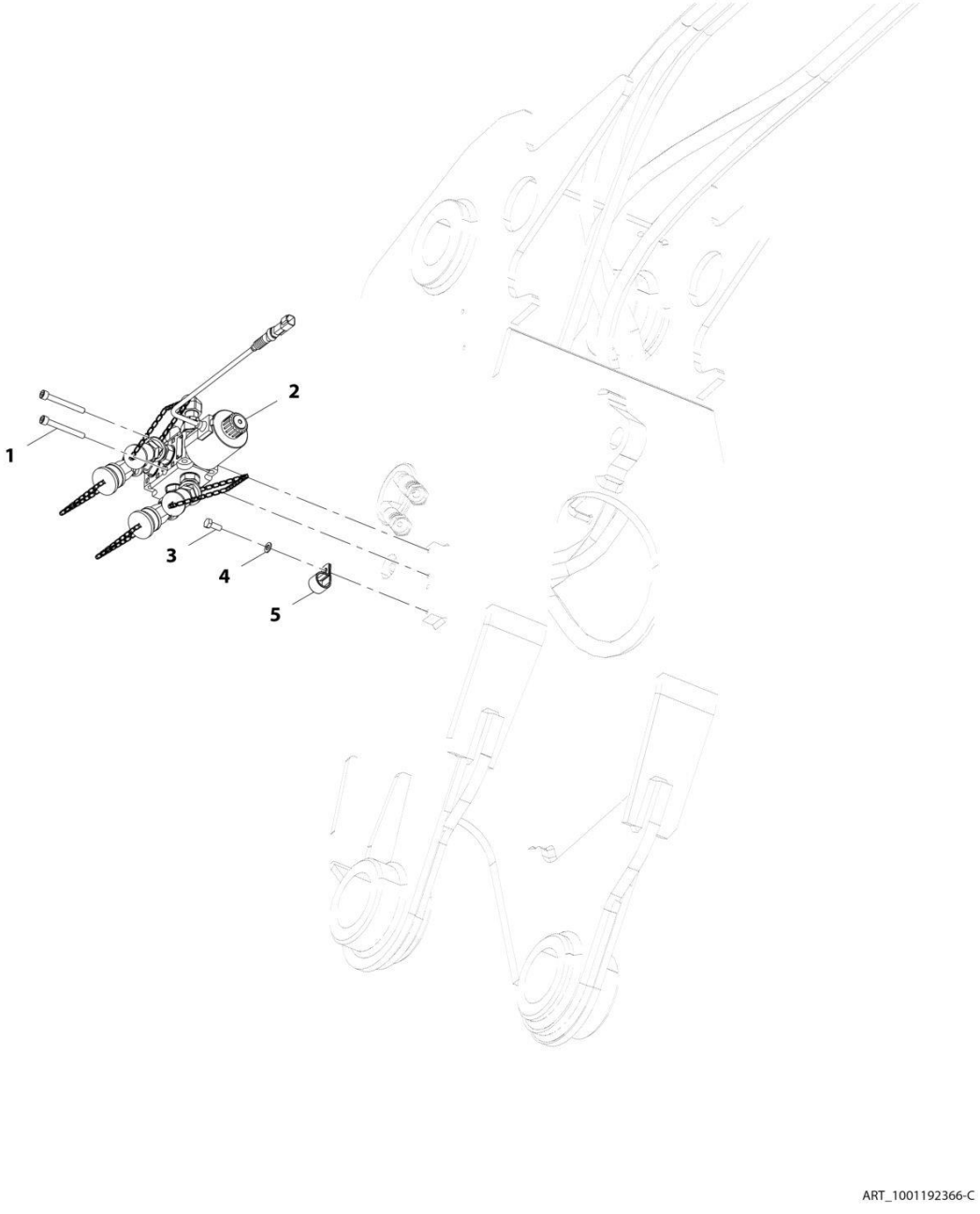


FIGURE 8-13. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192366	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Twin)	C
1	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
2	1001213318	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (manual - twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
5	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	

FIGURE 8-14. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY

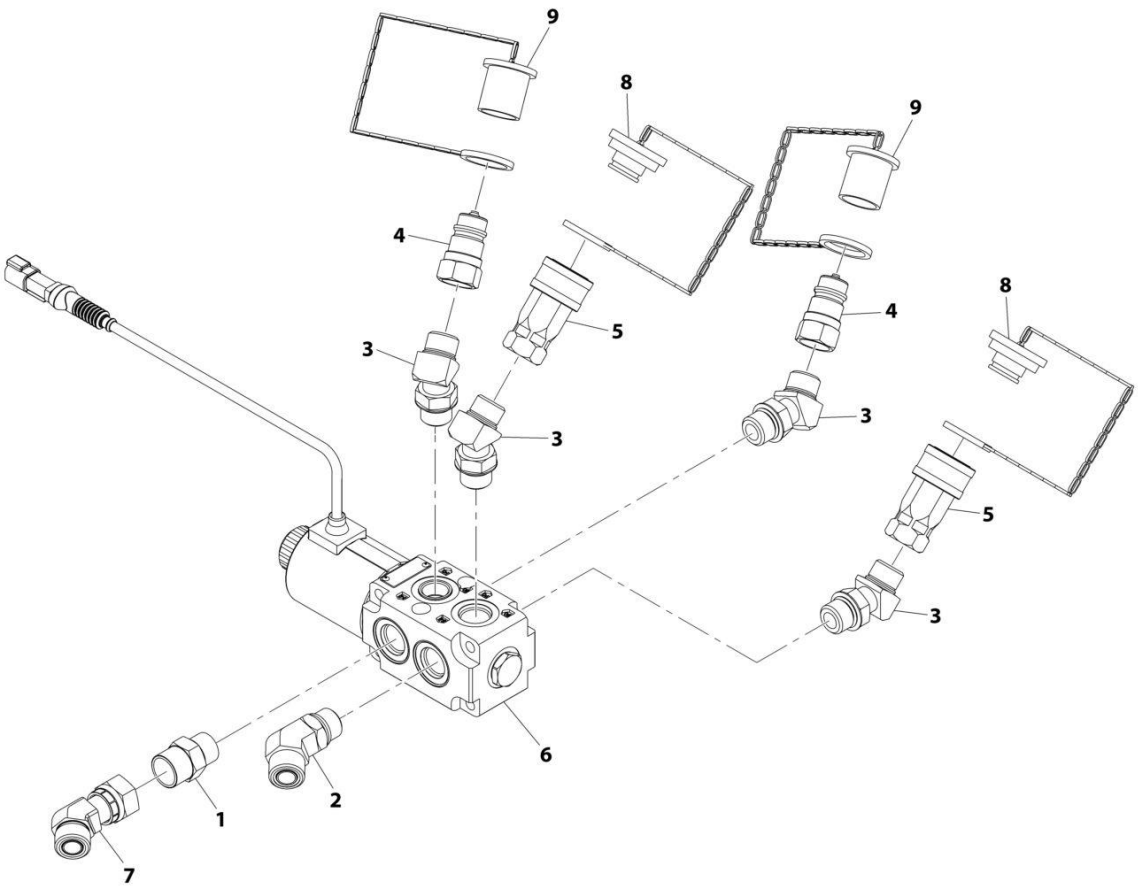


FIGURE 8-14. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213318	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
4	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
5	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
6	1001110023	1	Valve, Diverter (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	91043125	2	Plug	
9	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

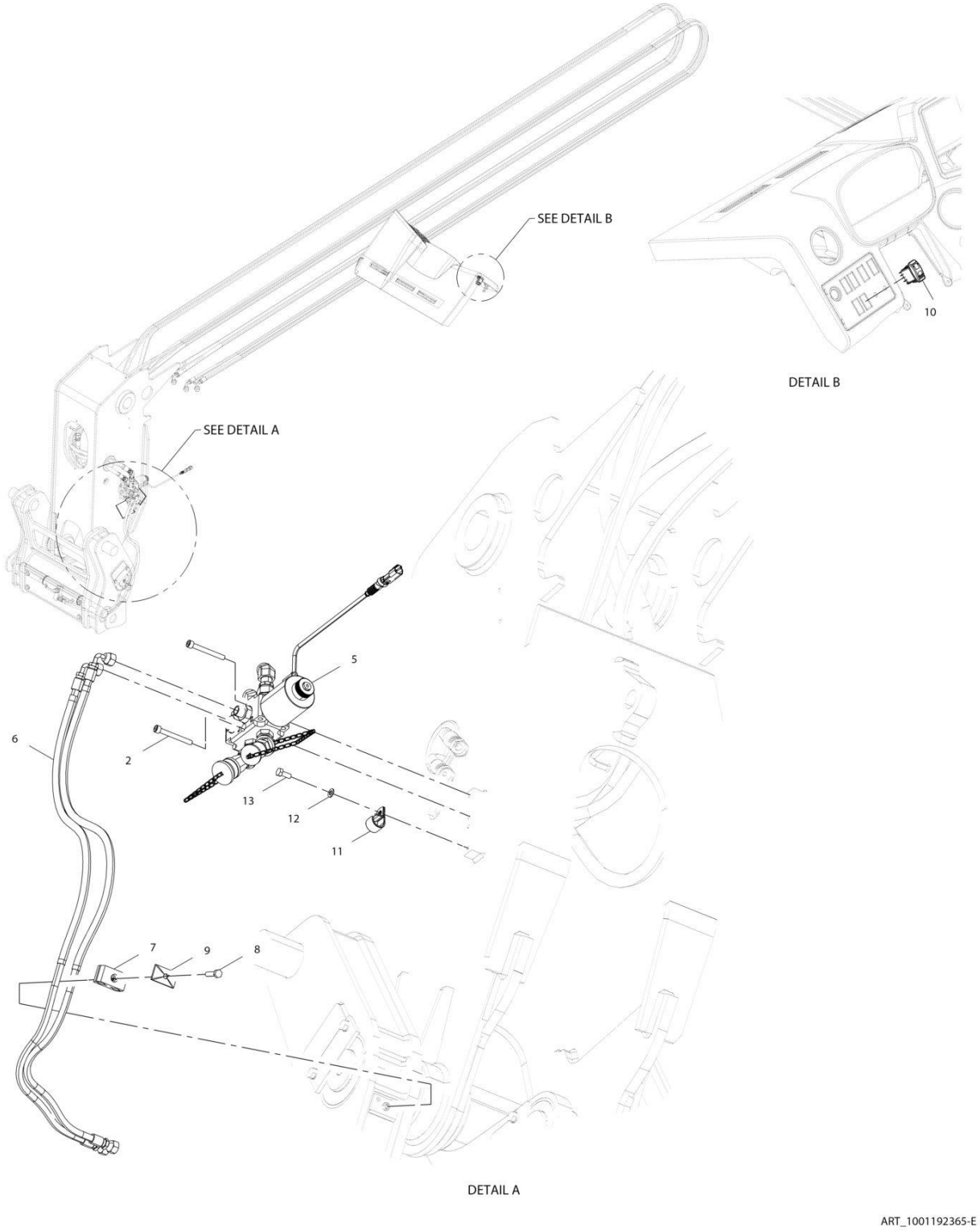


FIGURE 8-15. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192365	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Single)	E
2	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
5	1001213317	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Single) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769126	1	Clamp	
8	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
9	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
10	1001080375	1	Switch	
11	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	
12	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	

FIGURE 8-16. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY

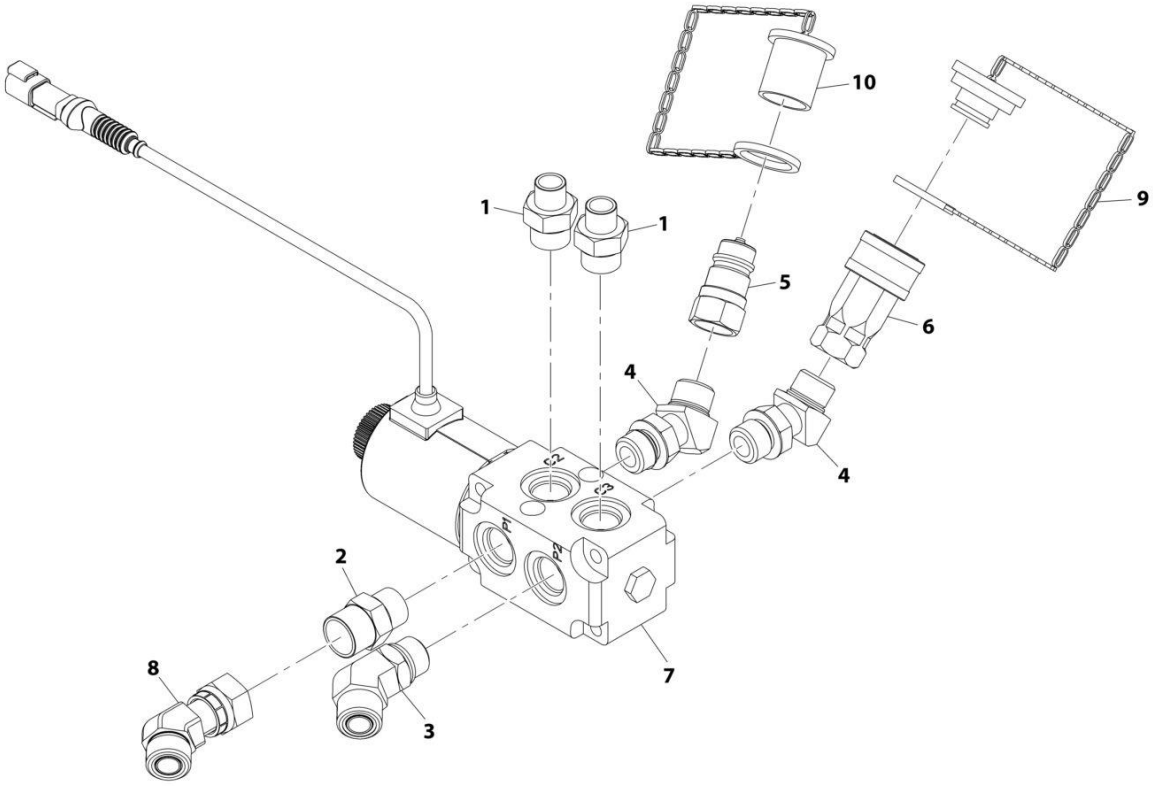


FIGURE 8-16. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213317	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	1001005904	2	Fitting, 45	
5	1001101041	1	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

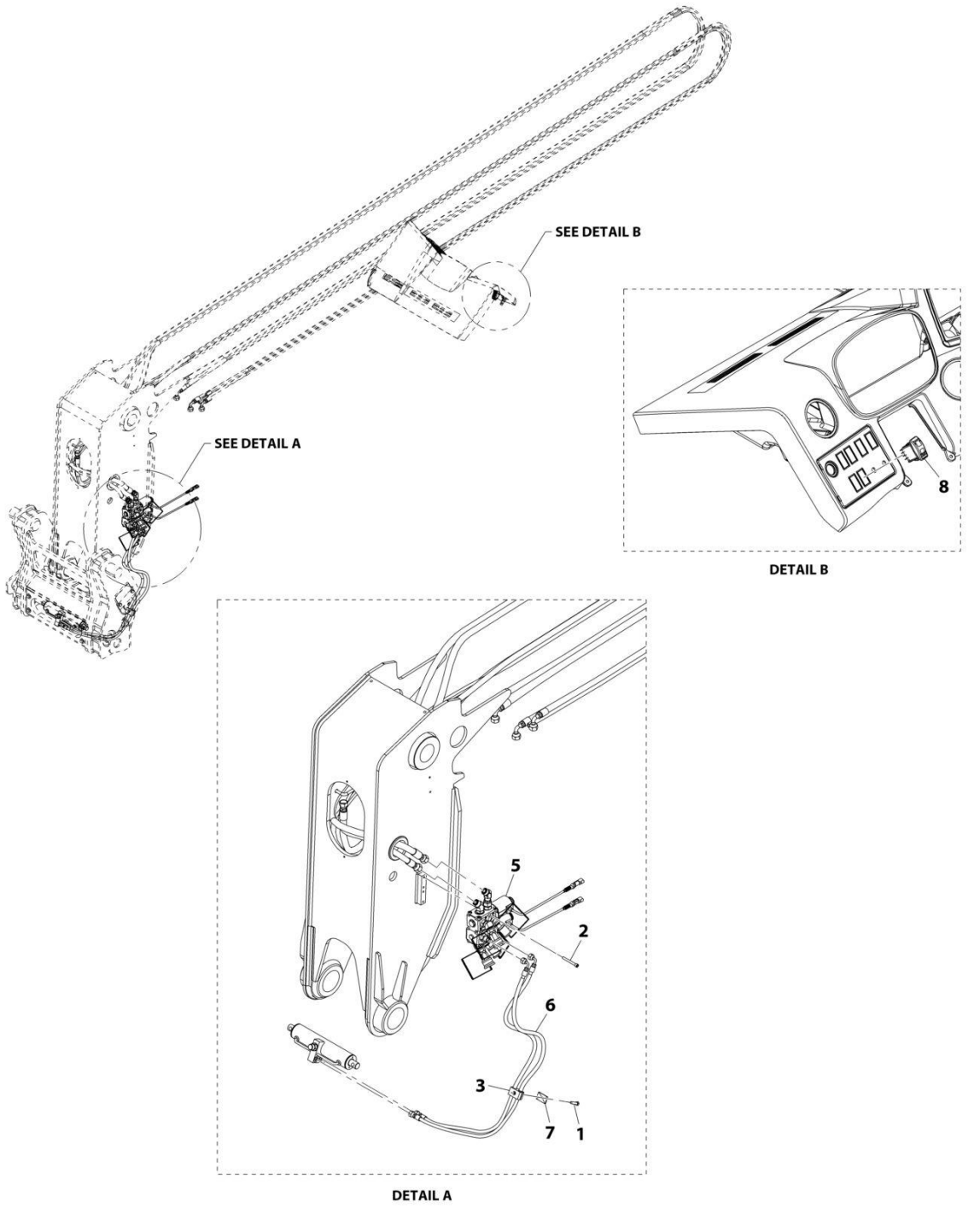


FIGURE 8-17. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192367	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Twin)	C
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	4031918	3	Bolt, M8X70	
3	8769126	1	Clamp	
5	1001213319	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
8	1001080375	1	Switch	

FIGURE 8-18. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY

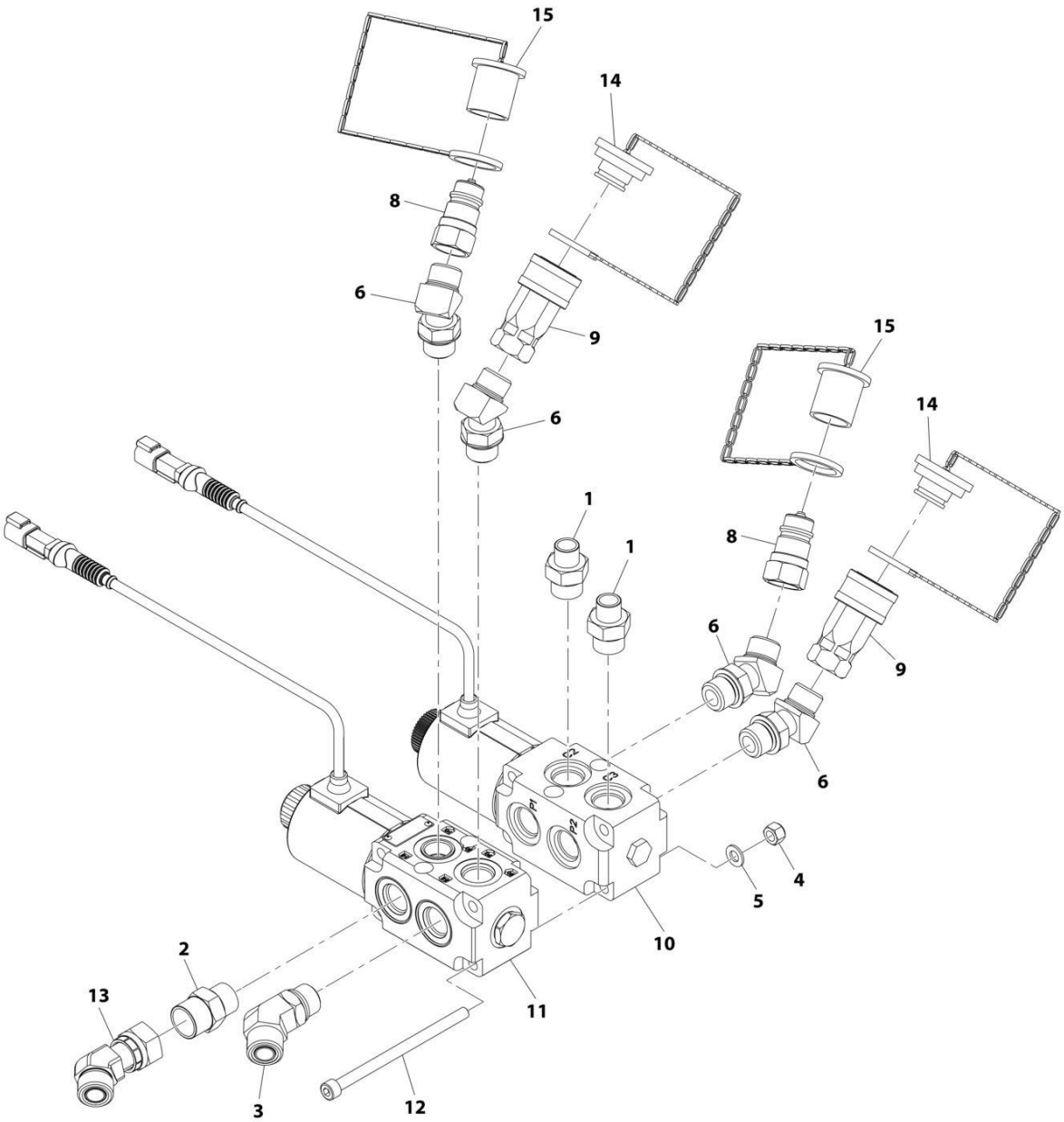


FIGURE 8-18. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213319	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	C
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
8	1001101041	2	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
9	1001101042	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
10	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001110115	4	Bolt, M8X100	
13	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
14	91043125	2	Plug	
15	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

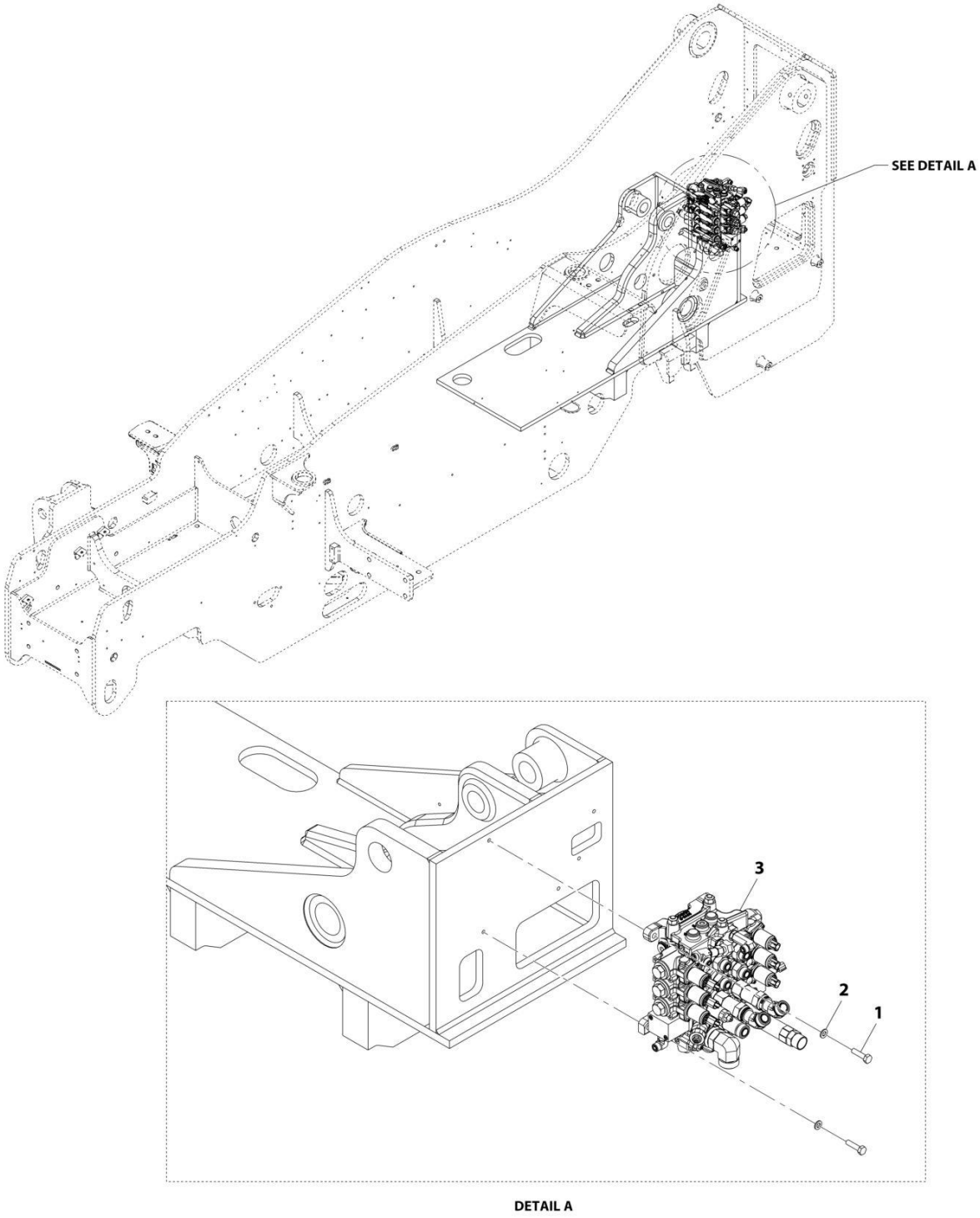


FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192889	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	C
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001192890	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

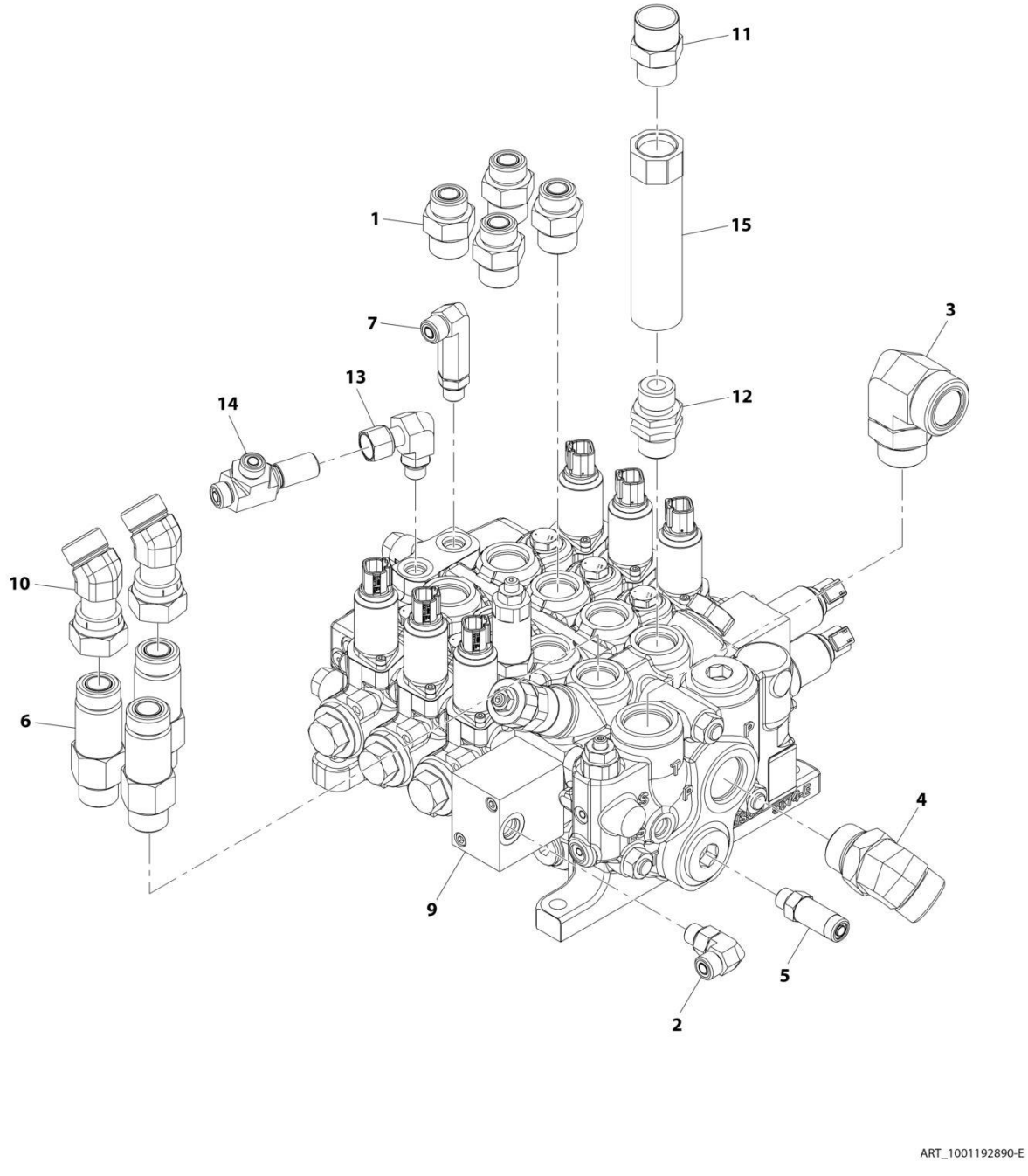


FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192890	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	D
1	2111012	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	1	Fittiing, 90 ORFS	
3	2132016	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2170106	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2170112	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	1001192891	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
10	1001151238	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
11	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	8770030	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
13	8770104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	8770286	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
15	1001224946	1	Vlave, Check	

FIGURE 8-21. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

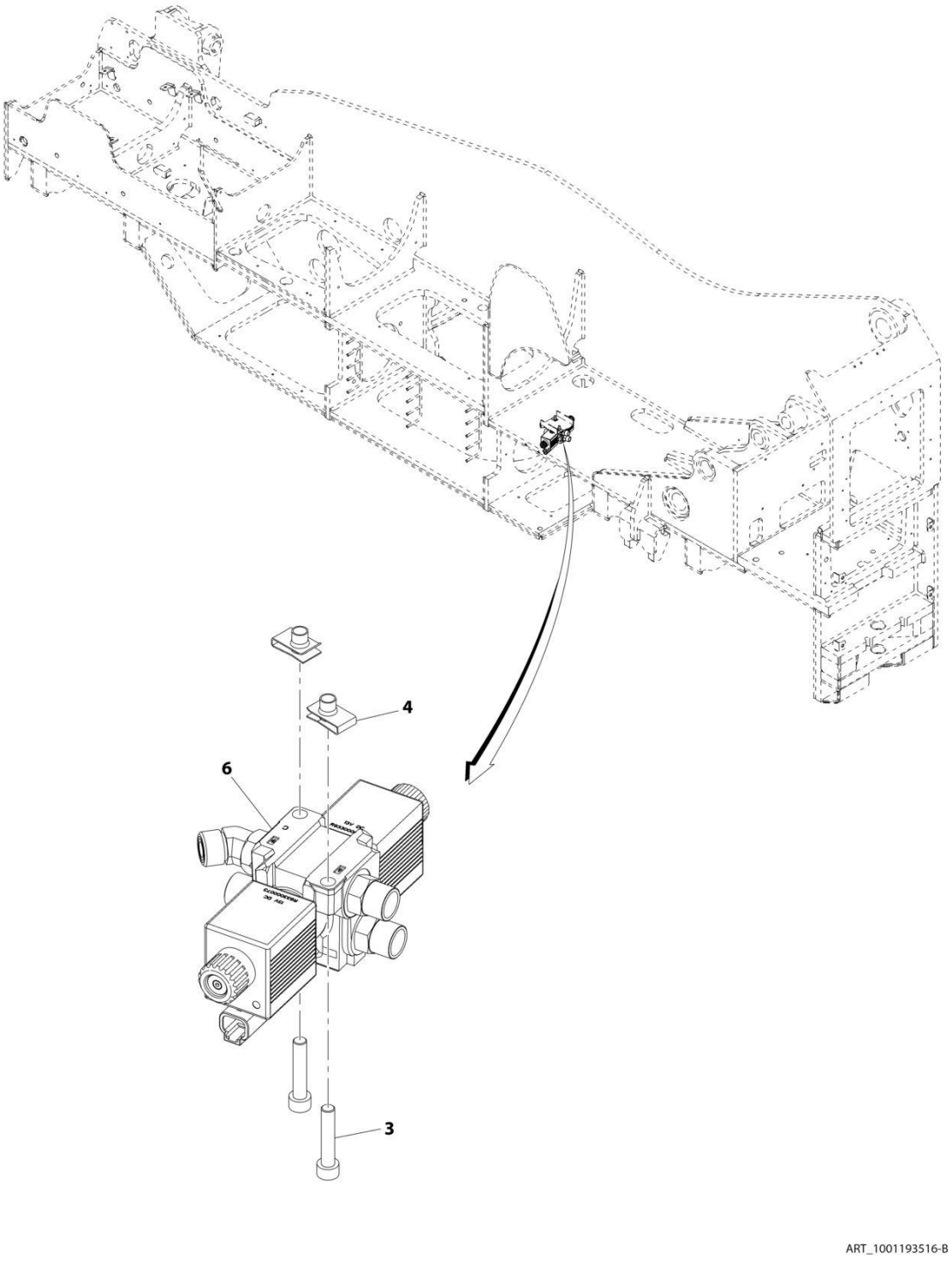


FIGURE 8-21. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193516	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
6	1001212418	1	Assembly, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-22. STEERING SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY

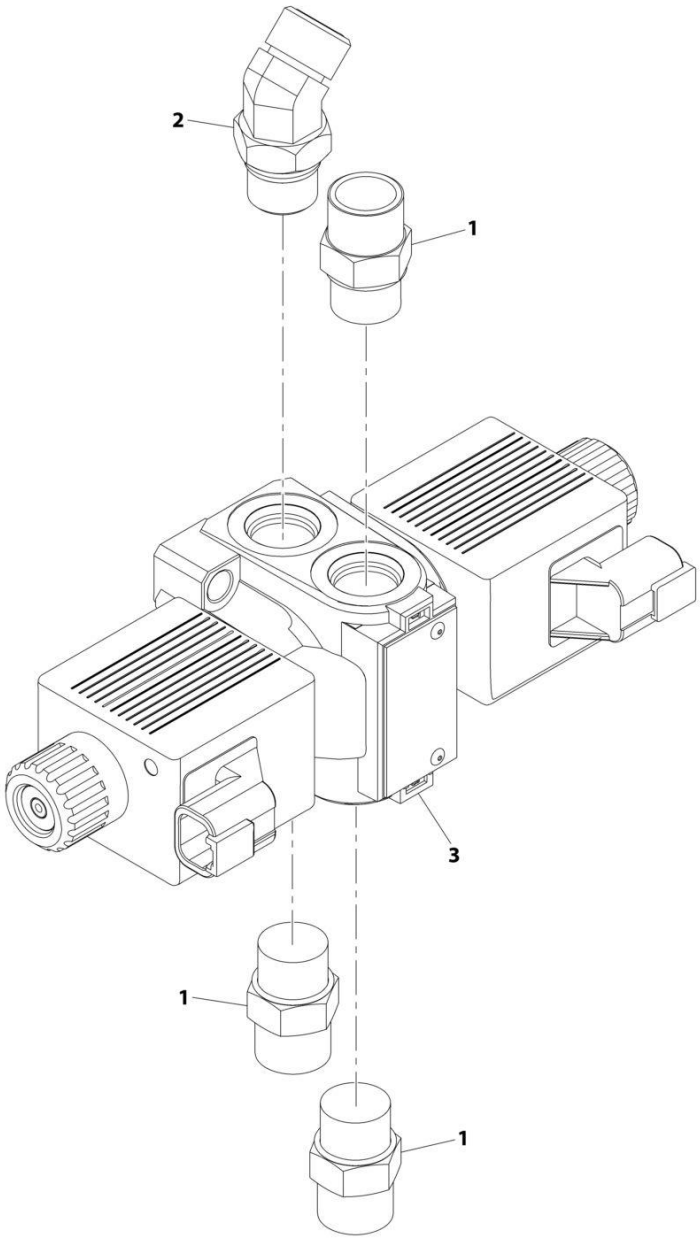
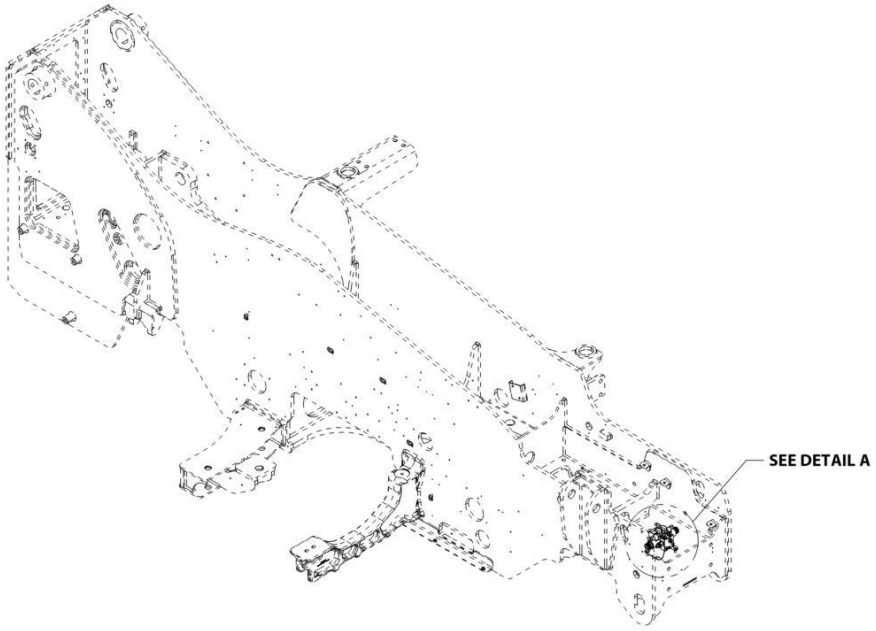
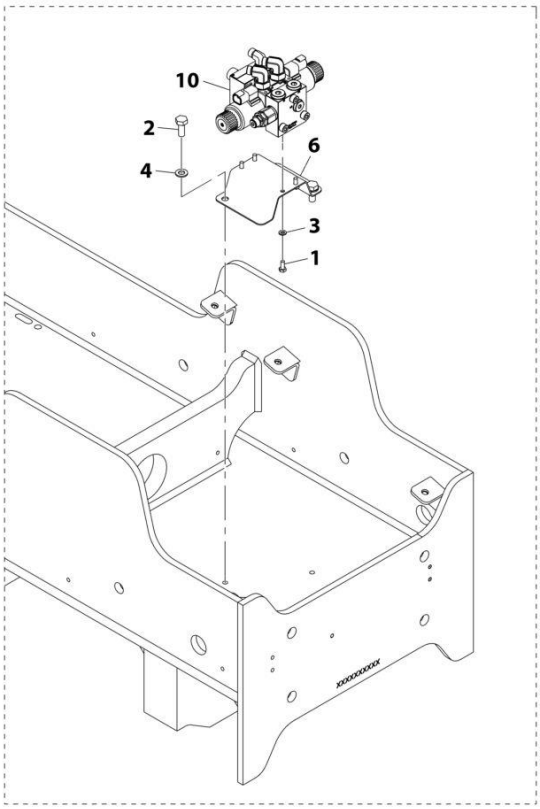


FIGURE 8-22. STEERING SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212418	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	A
1	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Valve, Steering Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-23. FRAME LEVEL VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001193517-D

FIGURE 8-23. FRAME LEVEL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193517	Ref	Frame Level Valve Installation	D
1	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001195733	1	Bracket	
10	1001215341	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-24. FRAME LEVEL VALVE ASSEMBLY

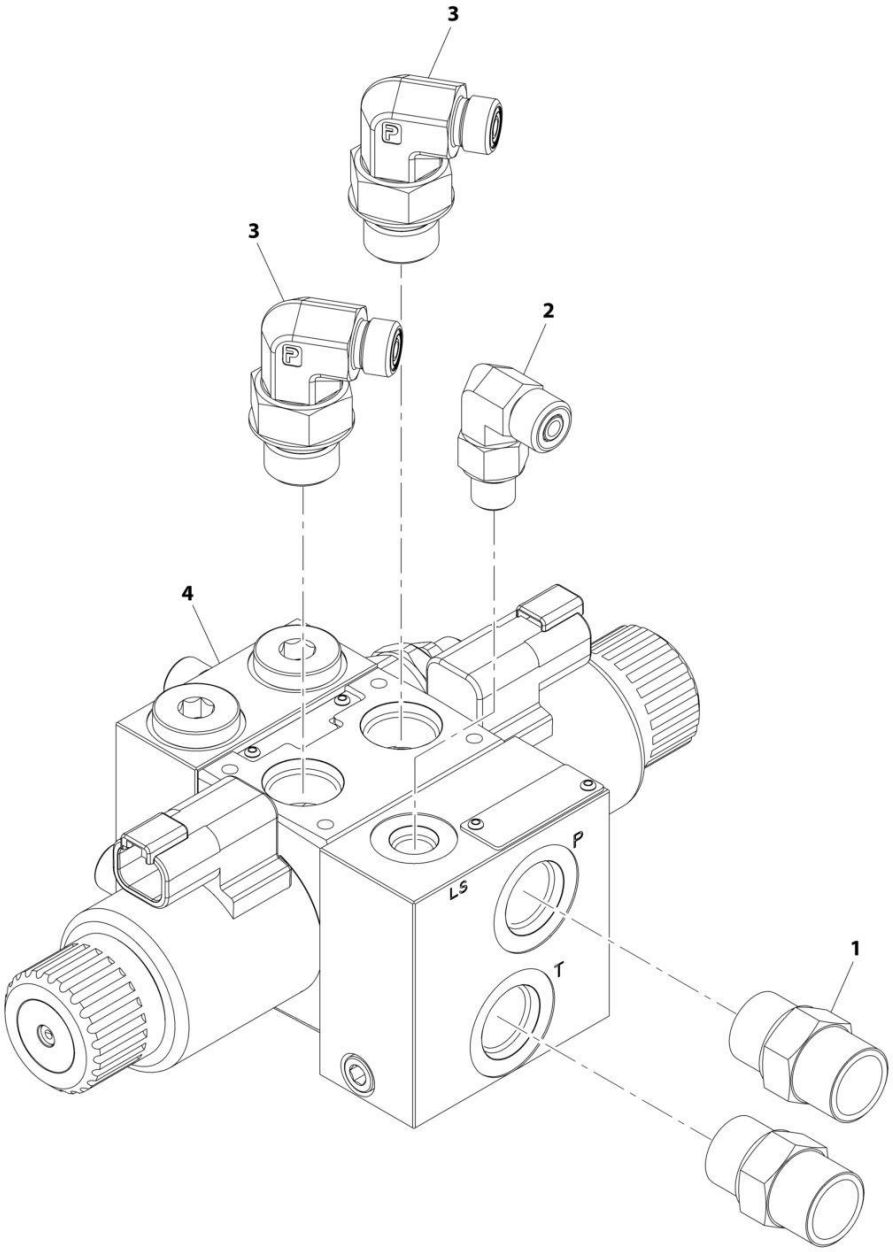


FIGURE 8-24. FRAME LEVEL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215341	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2130408	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001219615	1	Valve, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-25. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

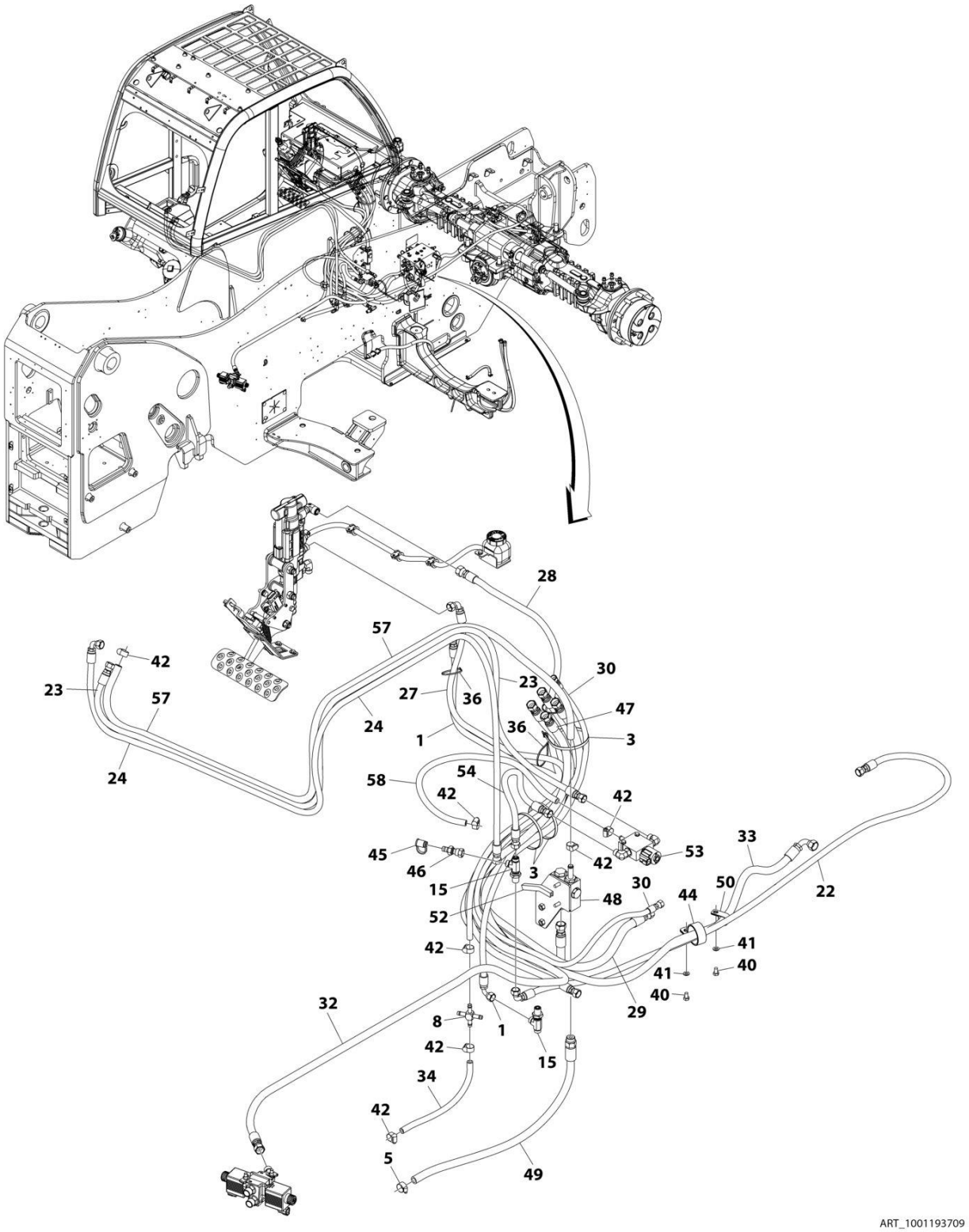


FIGURE 8-25. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193709	Ref	CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION	J
1	1001196989	1	Hose	
3	4240018	3	Strap, Cable	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
8	1001215256	1	Fitting, Cross Barb	
15	88662434	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
22	1001210800	1	Hose	
23	1001221989	1	Hose	
24	1001210327	1	Hose	
27	1001206709	1	Hose	
28	1001210282	1	Hose	
29	1001196992	1	Hose	
30	1001196993	1	Hose	
32	1001196995	1	Hose	
33	1001196996	1	Hose	
34	1001196997	1	Hose	
36	4240099	3	Tie, Wire	
40	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
41	4811900	2	Washer M8	
42	8410013	7	Clamp	
44	85941018	1	Clamp	
45	8430032	1	Plug	
46	8430081	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
47	1001204152	1	Hose	
48	1001212788	Ref	Installation, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001212880	1	Hose	
50	8406201	1	Clip	
52	90206198	186 mm	Compound, Locking	
53	1001221987	Ref	Installation, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001221988	1	Hose	
57	2720160	2290 mm	Hose	
58	1001008654	750 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 8-26. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (TUV)

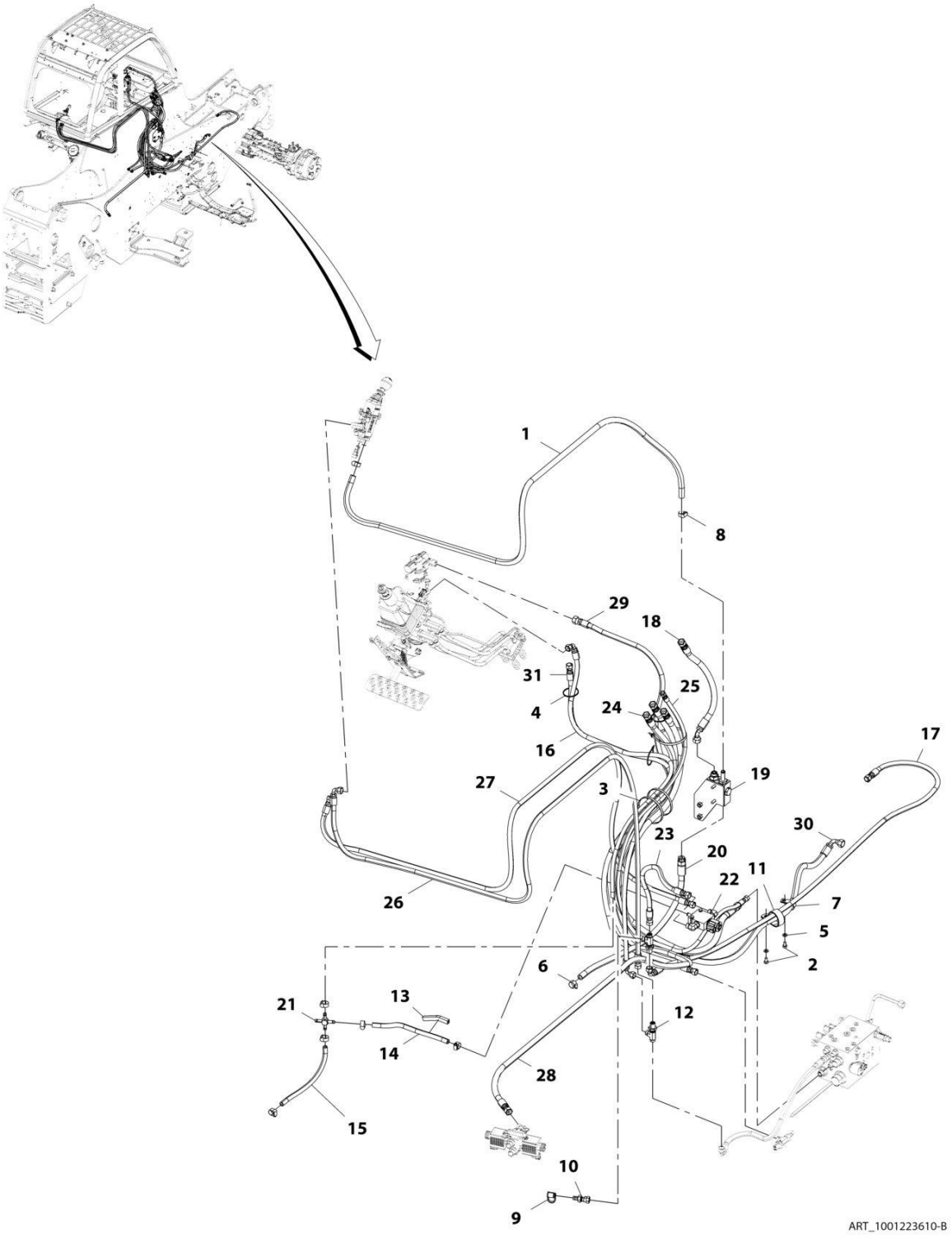


FIGURE 8-26. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223610	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation (TUV)	B
1	2720160	2290 mm	Hose, Airline	
2	0760807	2	Bolt, M8X14	
3	4240018	3	Strap, Tie	
4	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
7	8406201	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8410013	7	Clamp, Gear	
9	8430032	1	Plug	
10	8430081	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	85941018	1	P-Clamp, 2IN	
12	88662434	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
13	90206198	186 mm	Clip, Trim Lock	
14	1001008654	380 mm	Hose, Bulk	
15	1001196997	1	Hose, M10	
16	1001206709	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
17	1001210800	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
18	1001212787	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
19	1001212788	Ref	Installation, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001212880	1	Hose, M12.7	
21	1001215256	1	Pipe, Cross Barb	
22	1001221987	Ref	Installation, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001221988	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
24	1001225567	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
25	1001225568	1	Hose, M6.3 ORFS	
26	1001225569	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
27	1001225570	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
28	1001225571	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
29	1001225572	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
30	1001225573	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
31	1001225574	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-27. SOLENOID VALVE INSTALLATION

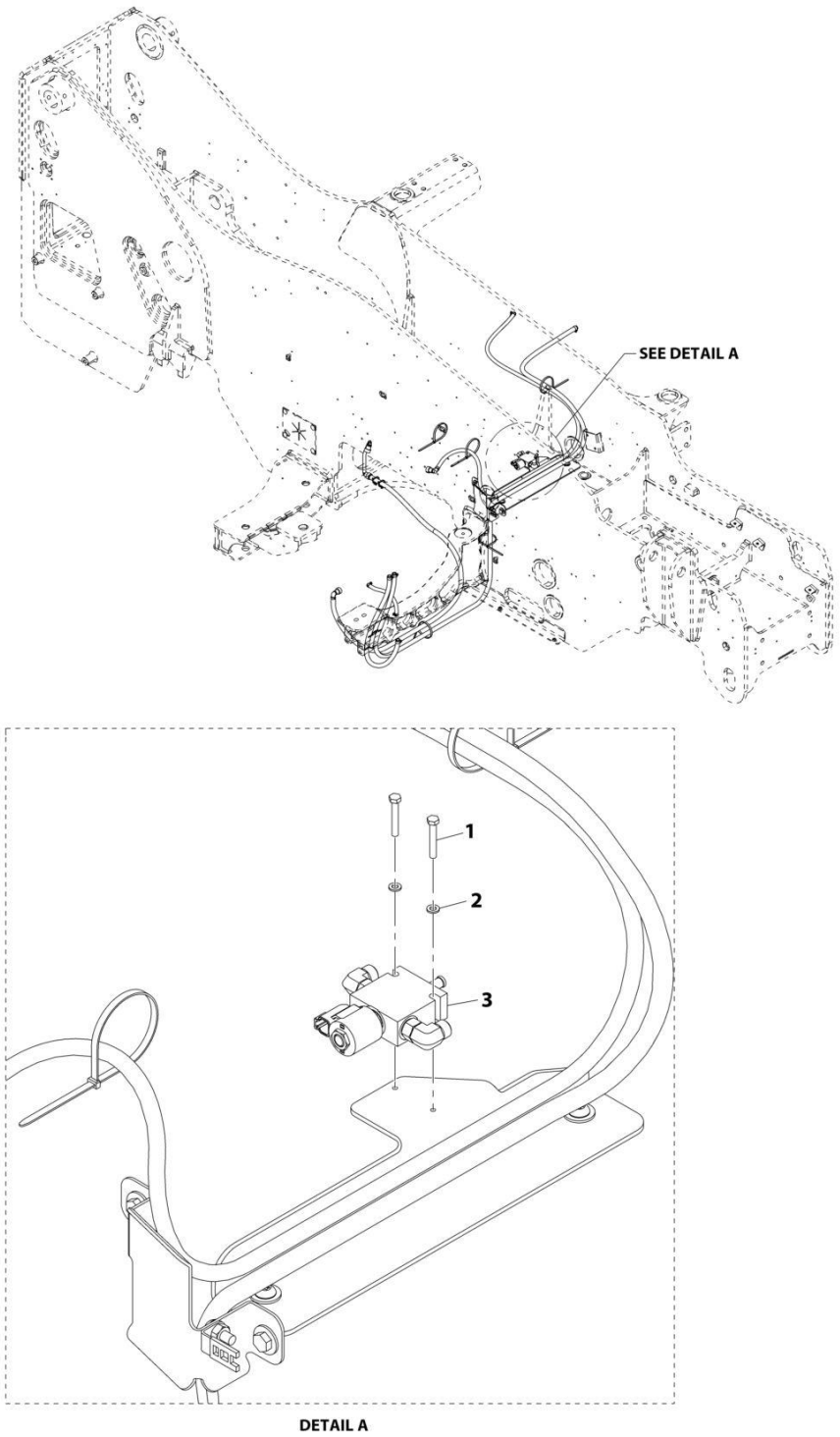
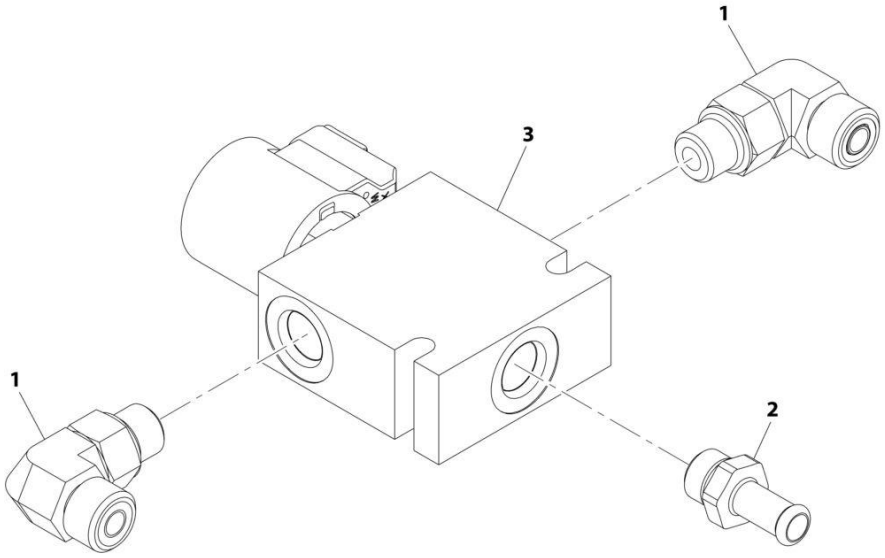


FIGURE 8-27. SOLENOID VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221987	Ref	Solenoid Valve Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001221986	1	Assembly, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-28. SOLENOID VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001221986-A

FIGURE 8-28. SOLENOID VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221986	Ref	Solenoid Valve/Fittings Assembly	A
1	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001168030	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
3	1001221928	1	Valve, Solenoid (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-29. CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

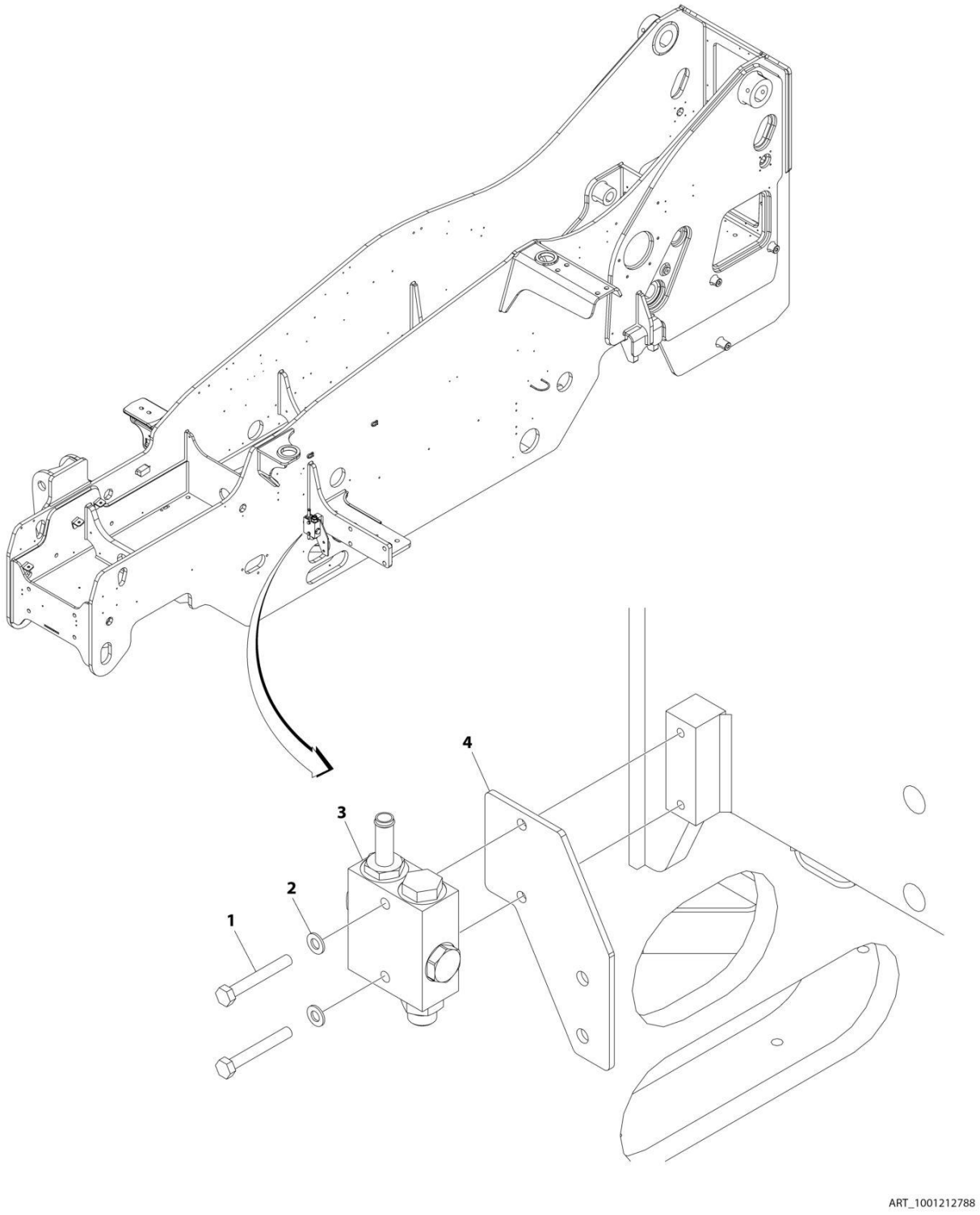


FIGURE 8-29. CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212788	Ref	CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001212789	1	Assembly, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001219659	1	Plate	

FIGURE 8-30. CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY

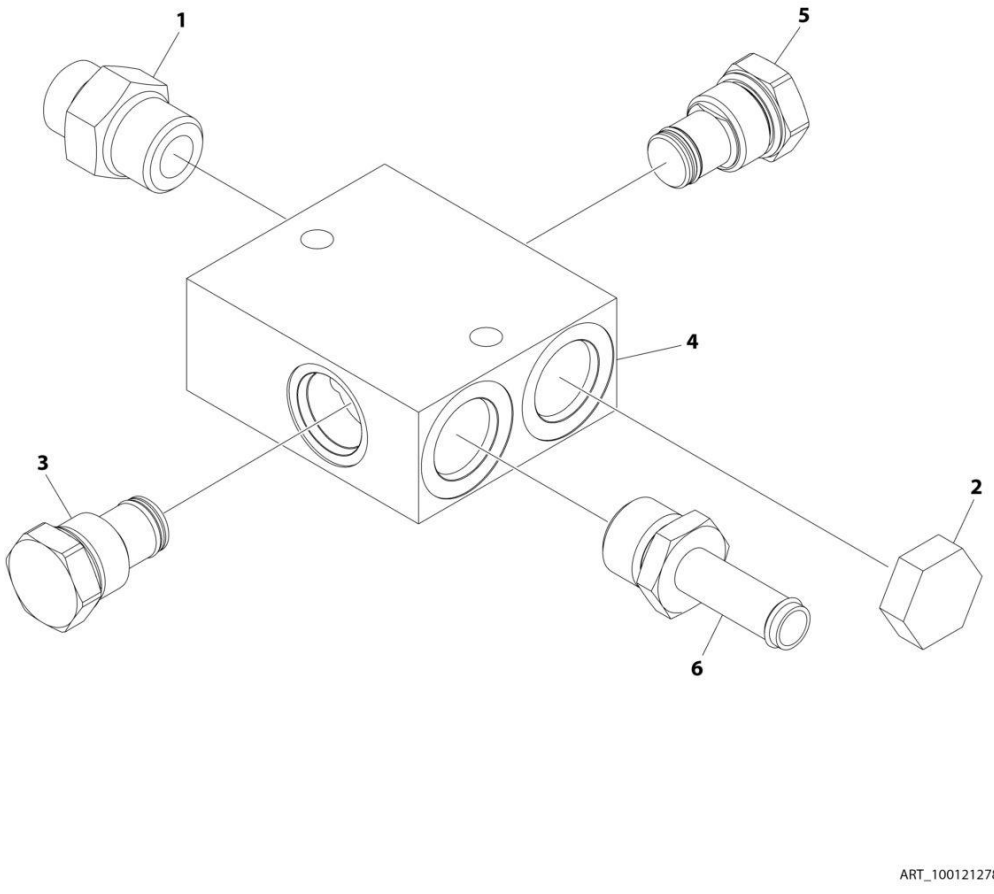


FIGURE 8-30. CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212789	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE	E
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220239	1	Plug	
3	1001231393	1	Valve, Check	
4	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check Valve	
5	1001210801	1	Valve, Check	
6	1001225656	1	Fitting, Barb	

FIGURE 8-31. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

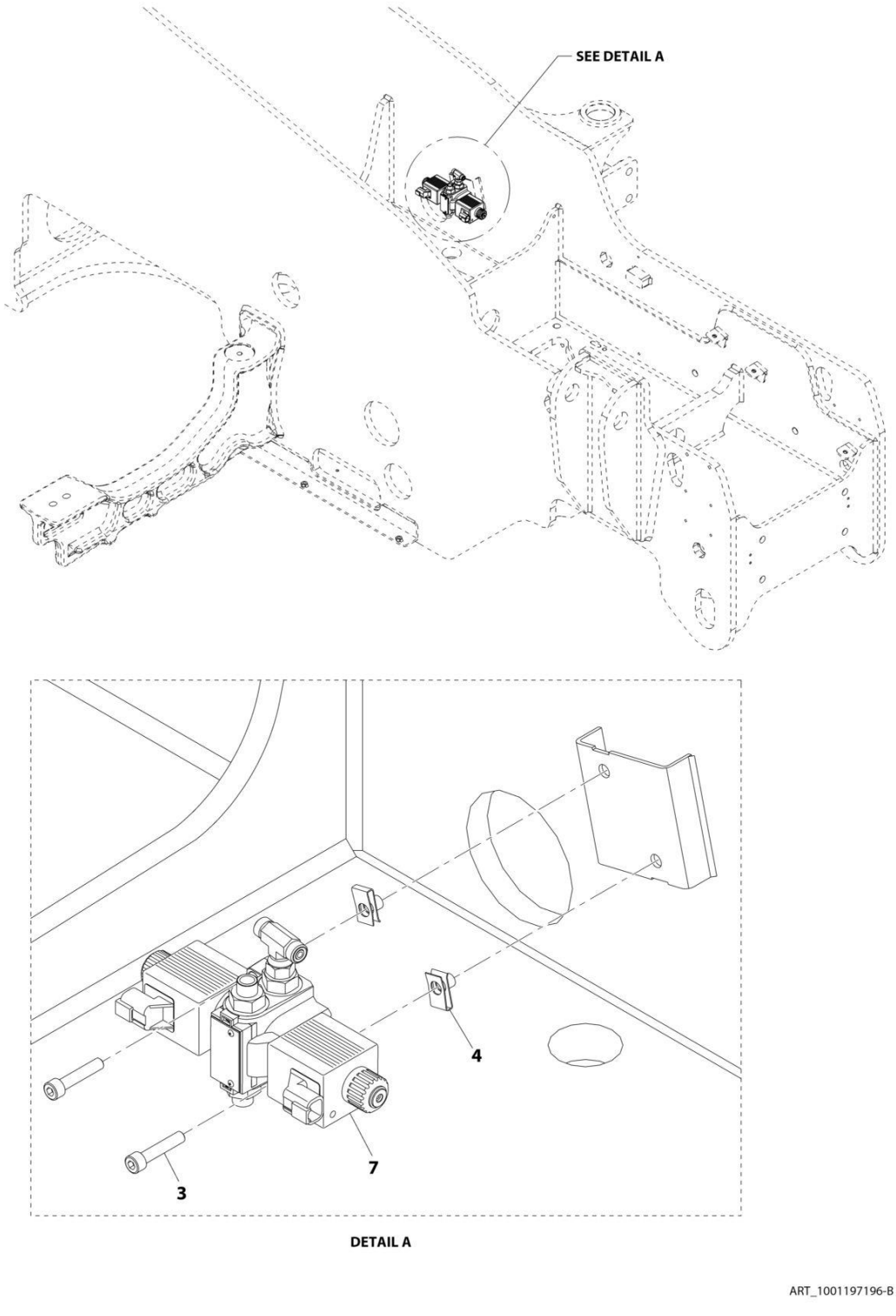


FIGURE 8-31. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197196	Ref	Speed Control Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
7	1001220643	1	Assembly, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-32. SPEED CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

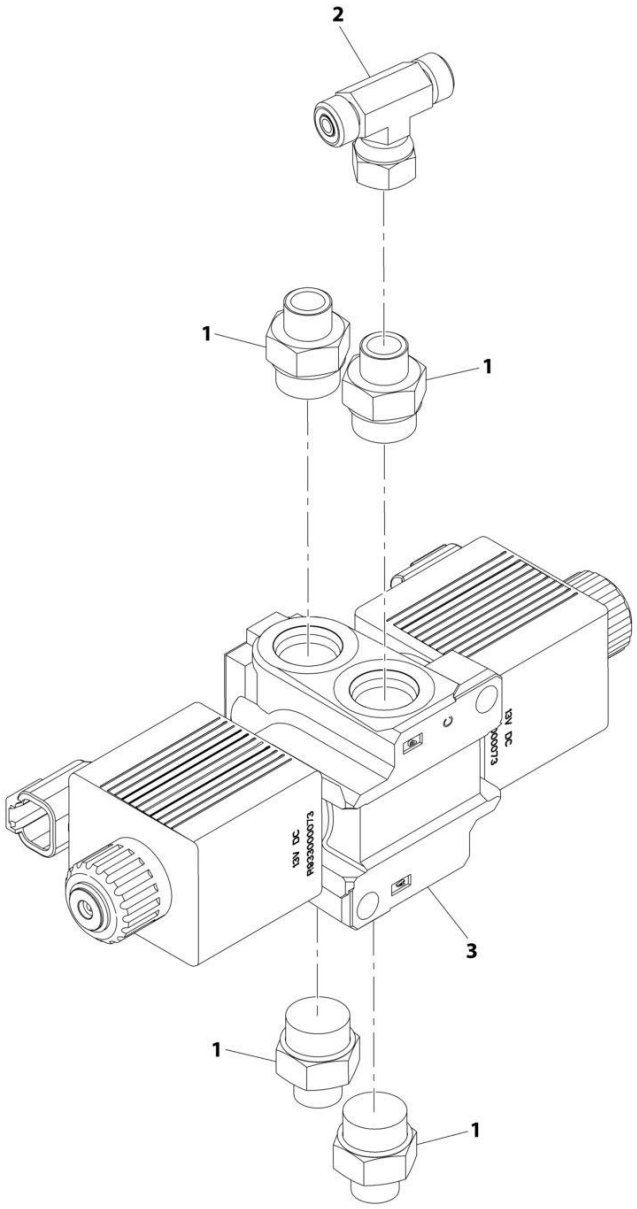


FIGURE 8-32. SPEED CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220643	Ref	Speed Control Valve Assembly	A
1	2110408	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170804	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	4641520	1	Valve, Speed Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

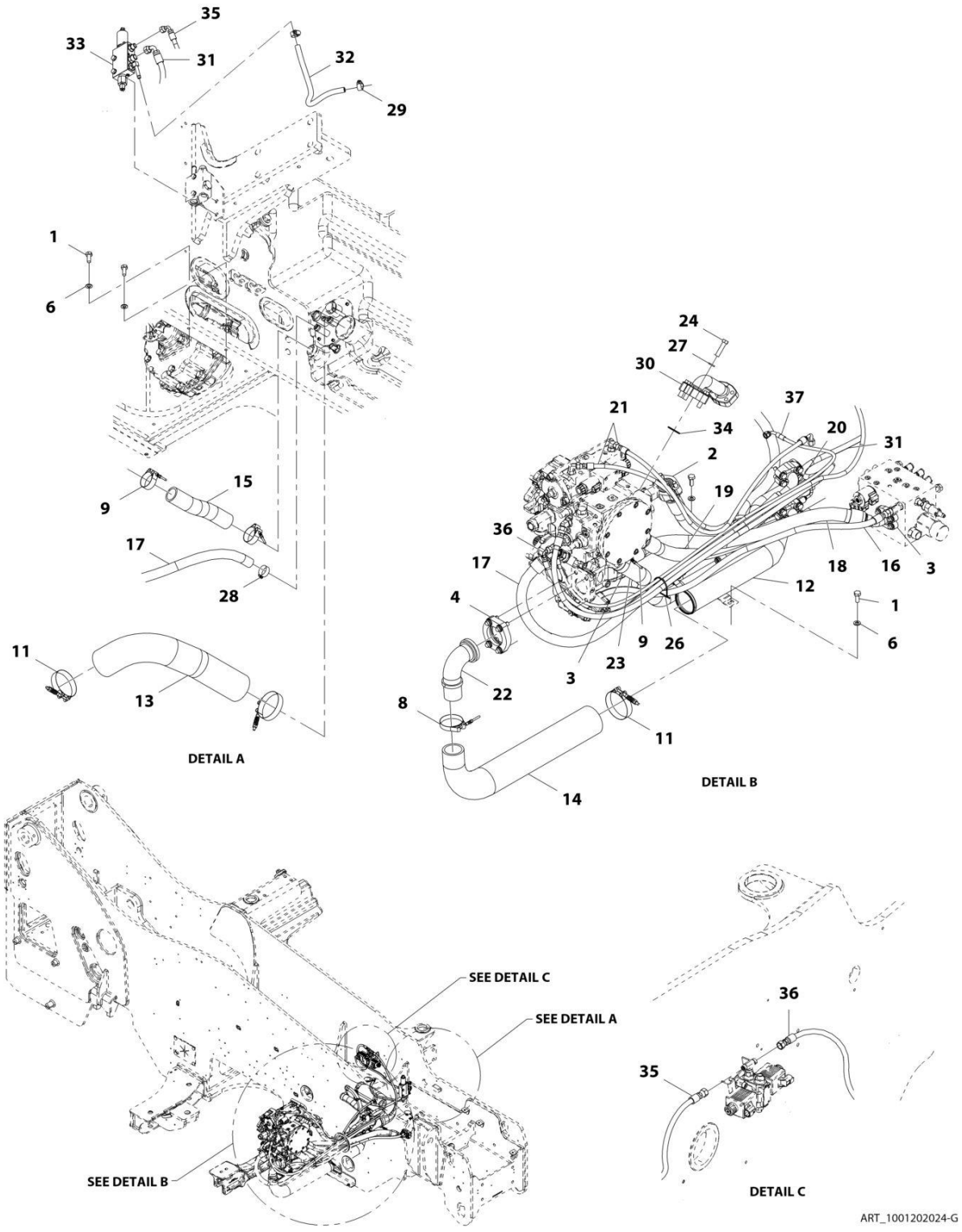


FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202024	Ref	Engine Bay Installation	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	1001217948	4	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
3	2171816	2	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
4	2171832	1	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
8	1001005438	1	Clamp	
9	1001014231	4	Clamp	
11	1001186843	3	Clamp	
12	1001187272	1	Pipe	
13	1001187273	1	Hose	
14	1001187275	1	Hose	
15	1001193461	1	Hose	
16	1001196959	1	Hose	
17	1001215802	1	Hose	
18	1001214431	1	Hose	
19	1001214430	1	Hose	
20	1001214429	1	Hose	
21	1001215539	2	Hose	
22	8424233	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001202027	1	Hose	
24	0681714	4	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 3/4 Grade 8	
26	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
27	4761700	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
28	8405007	1	Clamp	
29	8410013	2	Clamp	
30	1001200870	1	Fitting, 90	
31	1001213306	1	Hose	
32	1001213307	1	Hose	
33	1001213308	1	Installation, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	91083106	1	O-Ring	
35	1001215093	1	Hose	
36	1001215212	1	Hose	
37	1001223109	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-34. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV)

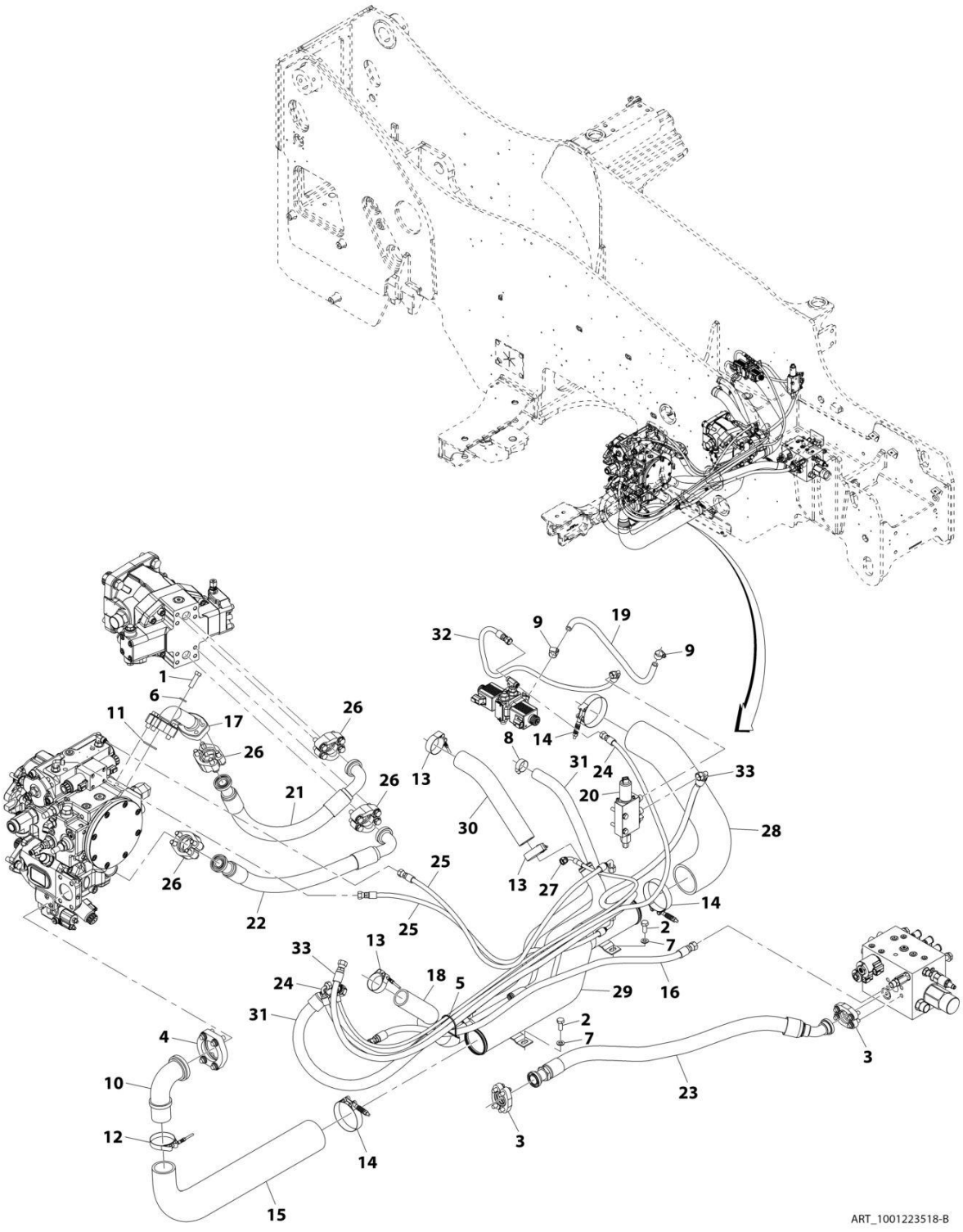


FIGURE 8-34. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223518	Ref	Engine Bay Hydraulic Installation (TUV)	B
1	0681714	4	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 3/4, Grade 8	
2	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
3	2171816	2	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
4	2171832	1	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
5	4240099	1	Tie, Wire	
6	4761700	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
7	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
8	8405007	1	Clamp	
9	8410013	2	Clamp	
10	8424233	1	Tube, 90 Elbow	
11	91083106	1	O-Ring	
12	1001005438	1	Clamp	
13	1001014231	4	Clamp	
14	1001186843	3	Clamp	
15	1001187275	1	Hose	
16	1001196959	1	Hose	
17	1001200870	1	Fitting, 90	
18	1001202027	1	Hose	
19	1001213307	1	Hose	
20	1001213308	1	Installation, Inching Valve (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001214429	1	Hose	
22	1001214430	1	Hose	
23	1001214431	1	Hose	
24	1001215212	1	Hose	
25	1001215539	2	Hose	
26	1001217948	4	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
27	1001223109	1	Hose	
28	1001223640	1	Hose	
29	1001223642	1	Pipe	
30	1001223825	1	Hose	
31	1001225575	1	Hose	
32	1001225576	1	Hose	
33	1001226543	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-35. INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

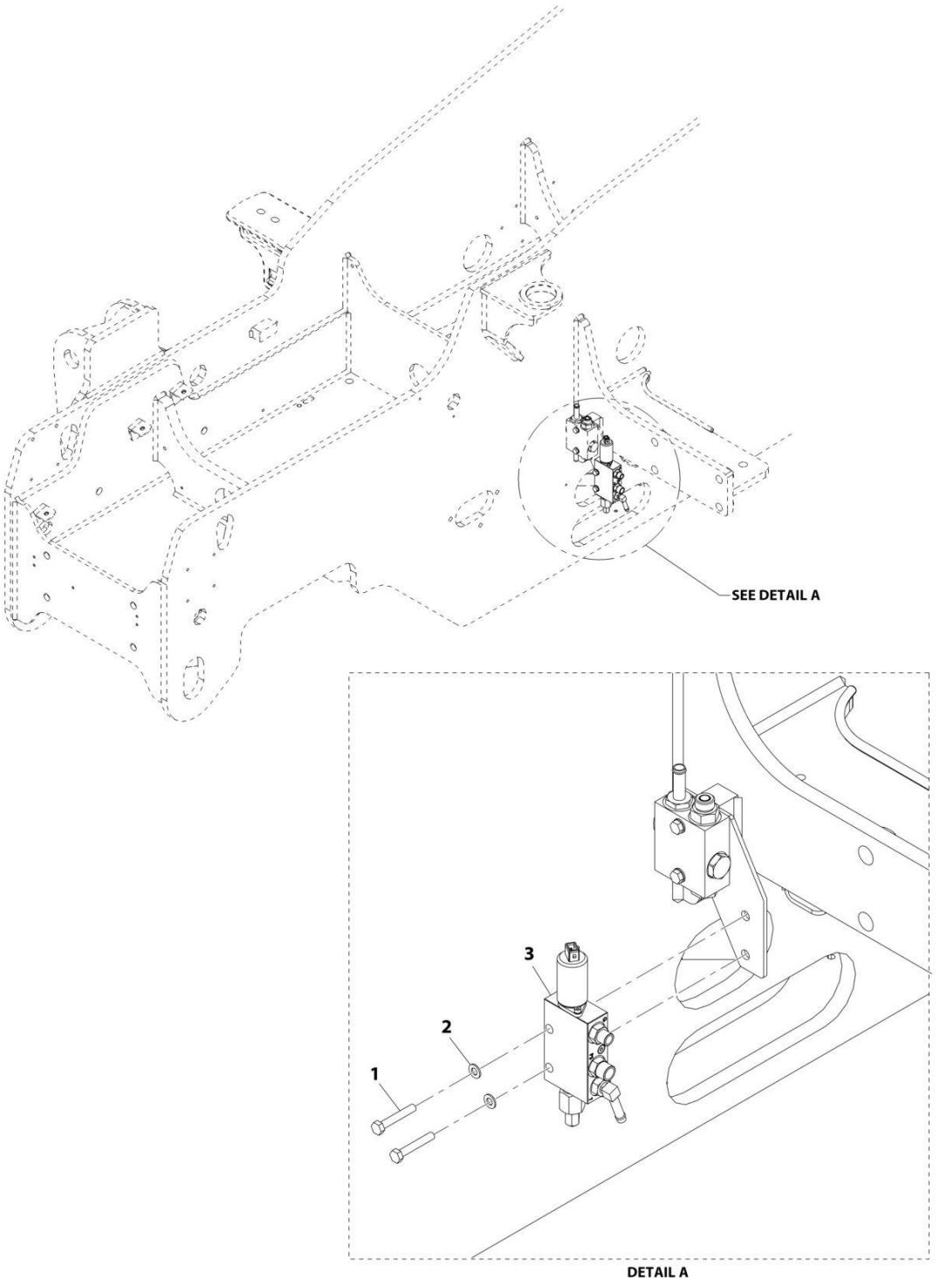
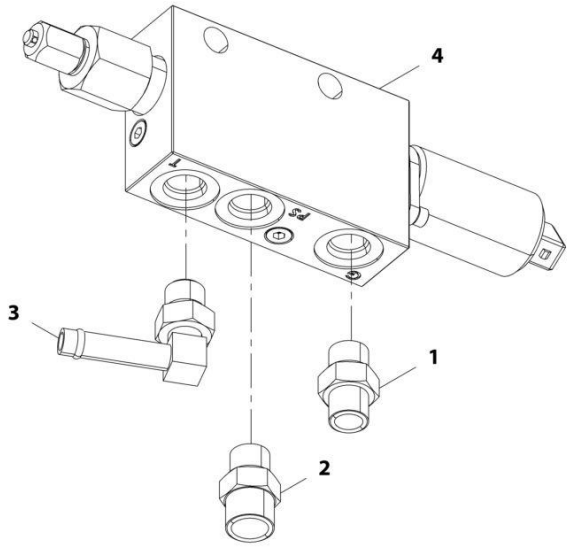


FIGURE 8-35. INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213308	Ref	Inching Valve Installation	A
1	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001213309	1	Assembly, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-36. INCHING VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213309-B

FIGURE 8-36. INCHING VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213309	Ref	Inching Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
4	1001213311	1	Valve, Inching (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-37. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

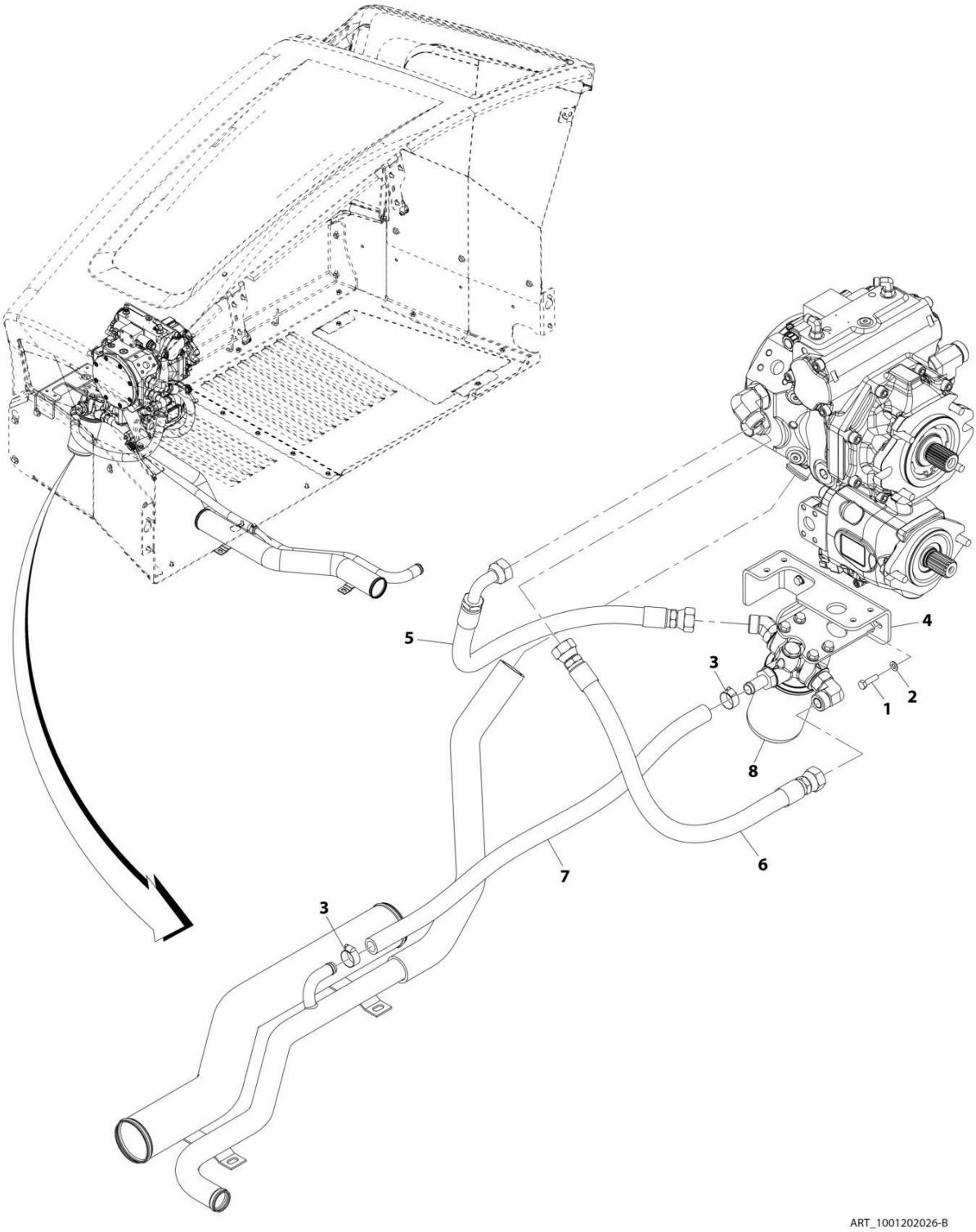


FIGURE 8-37. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202026	Ref	Charge Filter Lines Installation	B
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405007	2	Clamp	
4	1001212184	1	Bracket	
5	1001195433	1	Hose	
6	1001195434	1	Hose	
7	1001195435	1	Hose	
8	1001195430	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-38. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

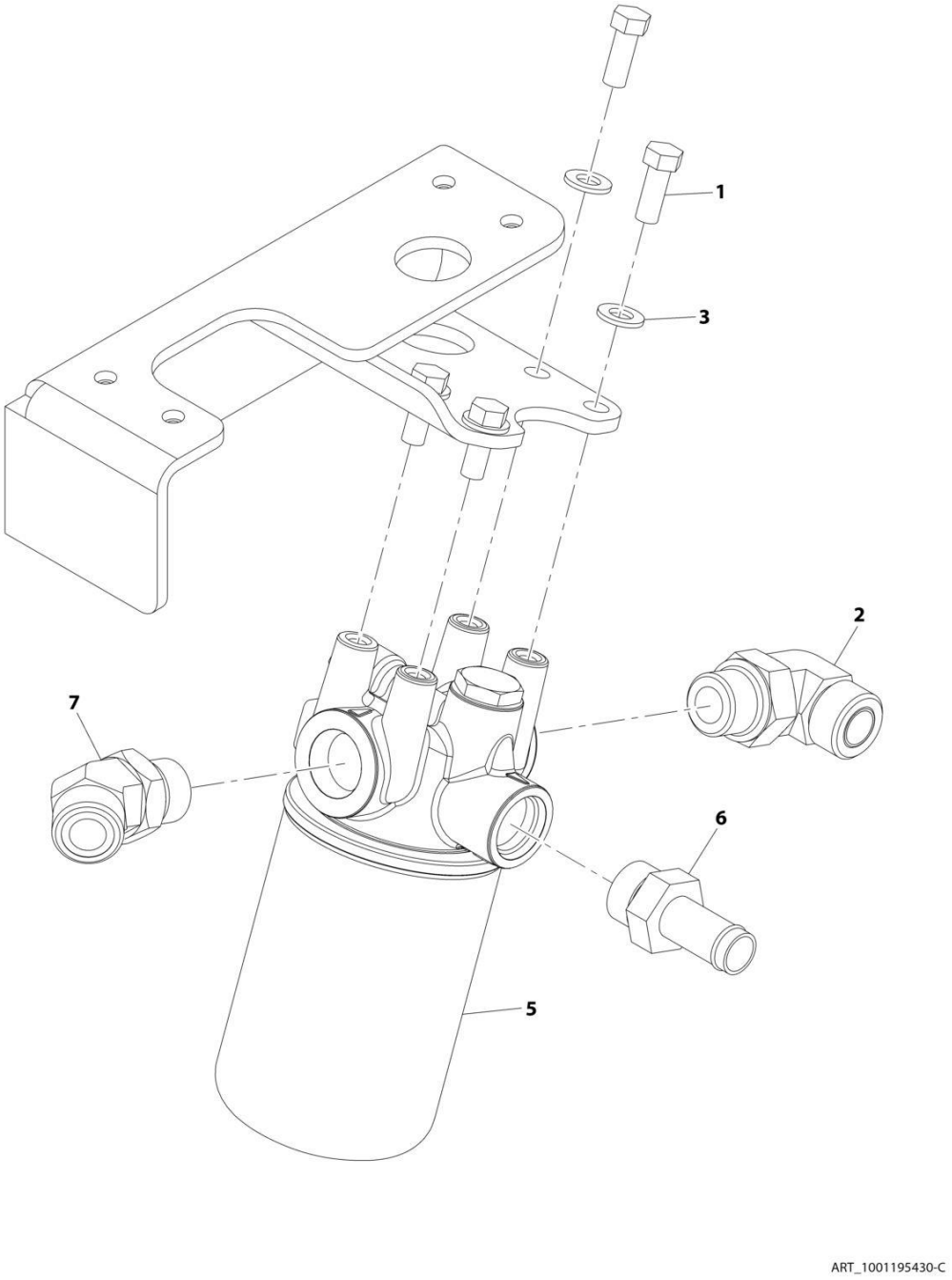


FIGURE 8-38. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195430	Ref	Charge Filter Installation	C
1	0641608	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
2	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
5	1001141976	1	Assembly, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001183700	1	Fitting,Barb	
7	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-39. IMPLEMENT PUMP FILTER ASSEMBLY

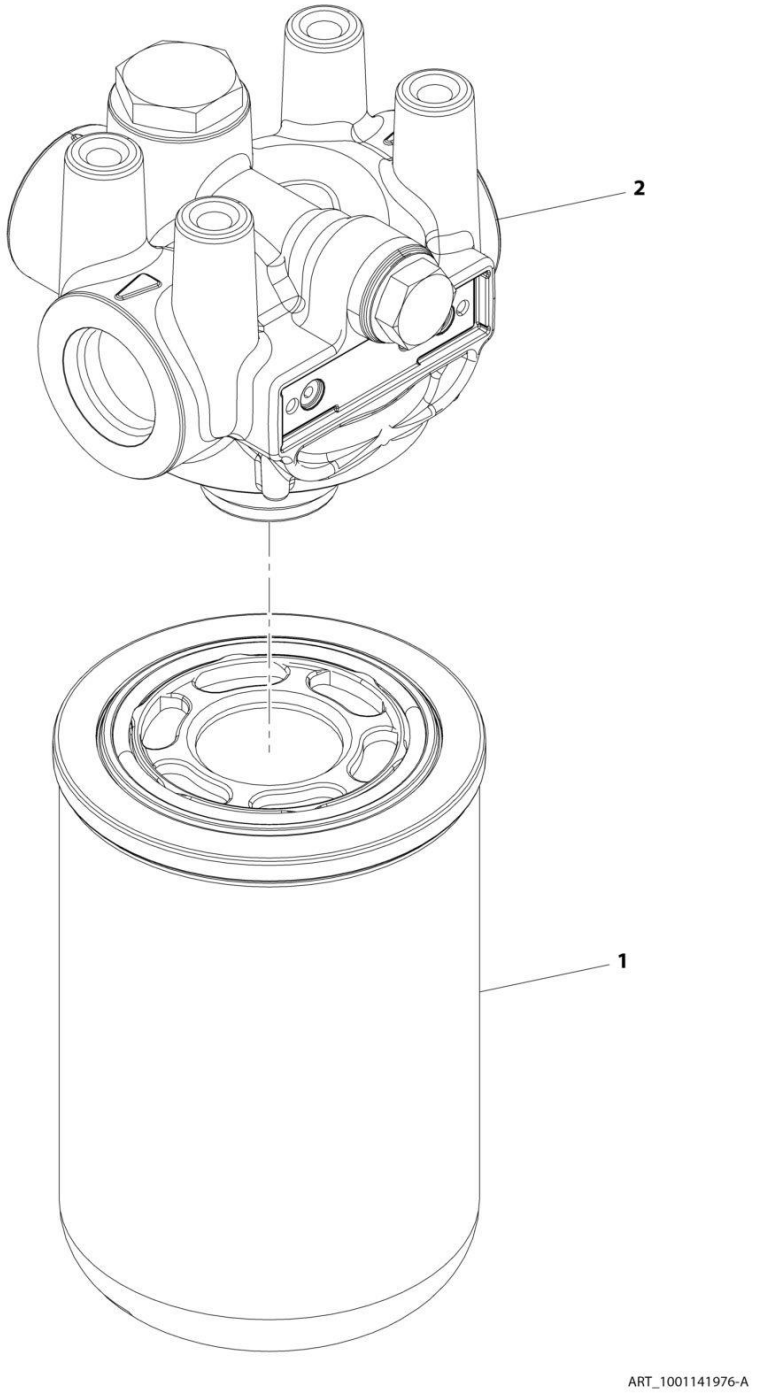


FIGURE 8-39. IMPLEMENT PUMP FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141976	Ref	Implement Pump Filter Assembly	A
1	1001141461	1	Filter	
2	1001141462	1	Pump, Filter	

FIGURE 8-40. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

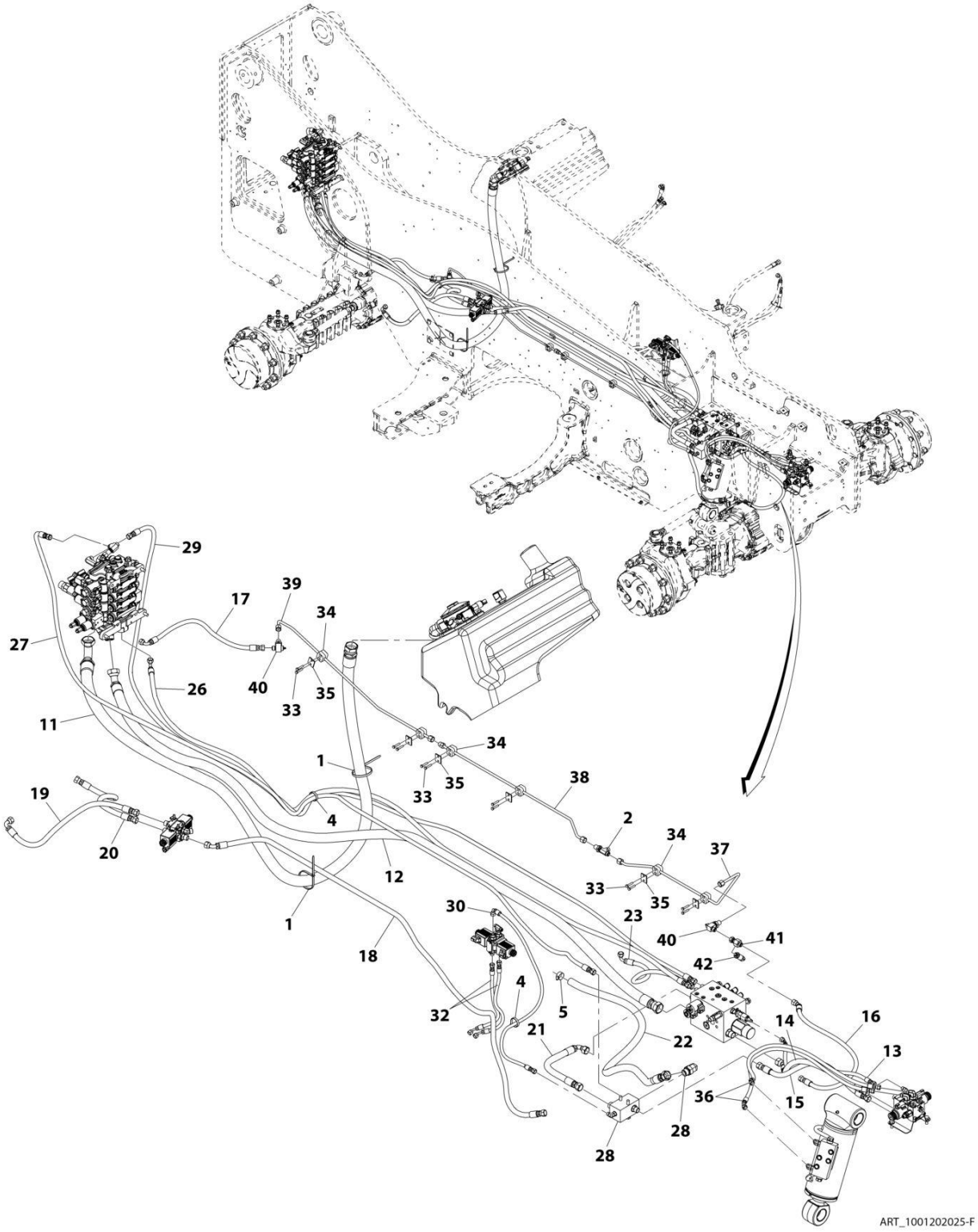


FIGURE 8-40. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202025	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Installation	F
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	4240018	2	Strap, Tie	
5	8405007	1	Clamp	
11	1001196964	1	Hose	
12	1001196967	1	Hose	
13	1001210635	1	Hose	
14	1001196969	1	Hose	
15	1001196970	1	Hose	
16	1001208532	1	Hose	
17	1001208534	1	Hose	
18	1001196973	1	Hose	
19	1001196974	1	Hose	
20	1001196975	1	Hose	
21	1001196976	1	Hose	
22	1001196977	1	Hose	
23	1001196978	1	Hose	
26	1001196981	1	Hose	
27	1001196982	1	Hose	
28	1001197197	Ref	Installation, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001197199	1	Hose	
30	1001197200	1	Hose	
32	1001211020	2	Hose	
33	0700614	12	Bolt, M6X30	
34	9106-3040	6	Clamp	
35	9106-3039	6	Plate, Cover	
36	1001205573	2	Hose	
37	1001207788	1	Pipe	
38	1001207789	1	Pipe	
39	1001207790	1	Pipe	
40	1001210797	2	Bleeder, Brake	
41	1001111140	1	Fitting, ORFS	
42	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	

FIGURE 8-41. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV)

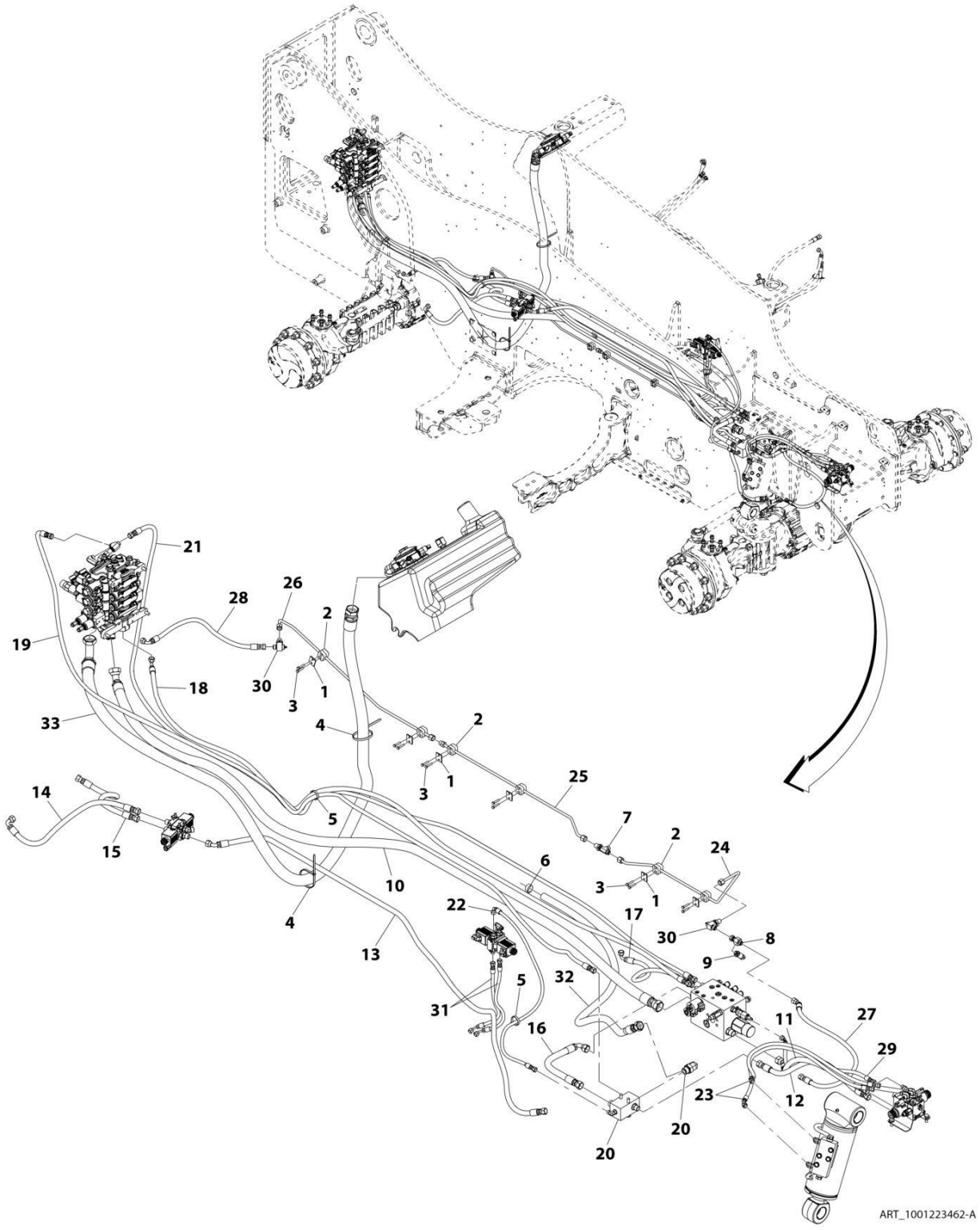
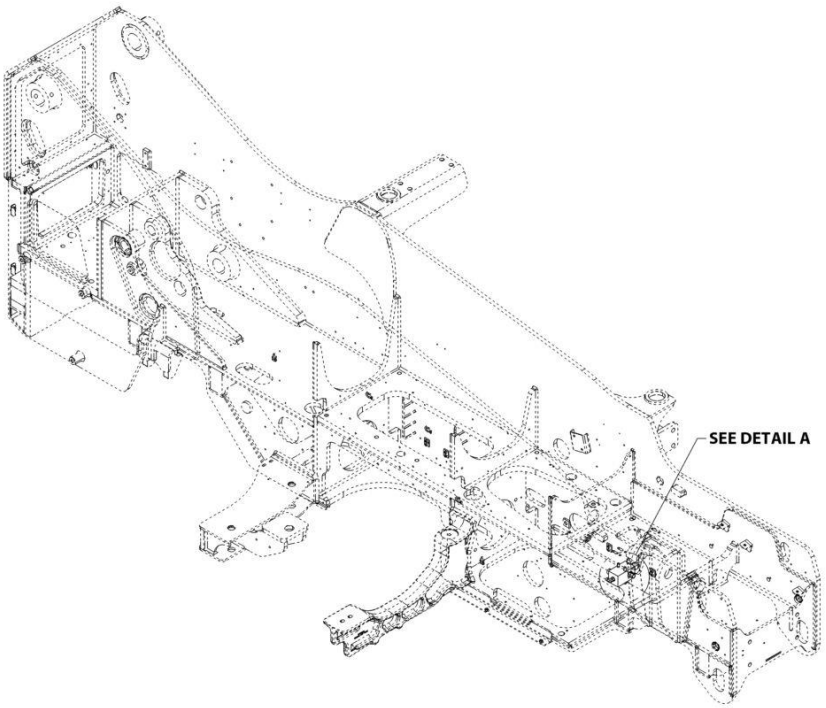
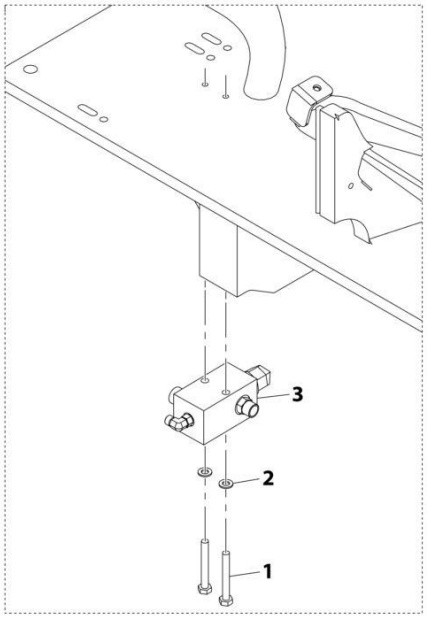


FIGURE 8-41. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223462	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Installation (TUV)	A
1	91063039	6	Cover, Plate	
2	91063040	6	Clamp	
3	0700614	12	Bolt, M6X30	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
5	4240018	2	Strap, Tie	
6	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	
7	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
8	1001111140	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
9	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
10	1001196967	1	Hose, M25.4 ORFS	
11	1001196969	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
12	1001196970	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
13	1001196973	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
14	1001196974	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
15	1001196975	1	Hose, M12.7 ORFS	
16	1001196976	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
17	1001196978	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
18	1001196981	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
19	1001196982	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
20	1001197197	Ref	Installation, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001197199	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
22	1001197200	1	Hose, M6.3 ORFS	
23	1001205573	2	Hose, M6.3 ORFS	
24	1001207788	1	Pipe	
25	1001207789	1	Pipe	
26	1001207790	1	Pipe	
27	1001208532	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
28	1001208534	1	Hose, M10 ORFS	
29	1001210635	1	Hose, M6.3 ORFS	
30	1001210797	2	Manifold, Brake Bleeder Elbow	
31	1001211020	2	Hose, M6.3 ORFS	
32	1001223475	1	Hose, M19 ORFS	
33	1001223476	1	Hose, M31.75 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-42. MANIFOLD INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001197197-B

FIGURE 8-42. MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197197	Ref	Manifold Installation	B
1	0701024	2	Bolt, M10X80	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	1001197198	1	Assembly, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-43. MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY

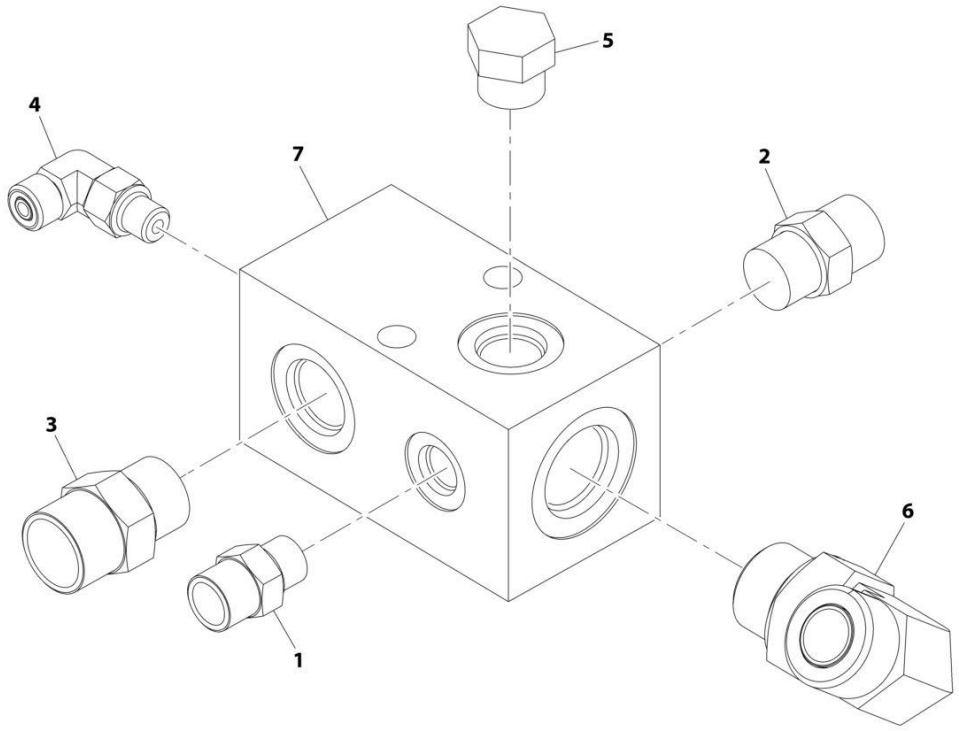


FIGURE 8-43. MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197198	Ref	Manifold Assembly	D
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2220238	1	Plug	
6	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001228504	1	Manifold	

FIGURE 8-44. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINE INSTALLATION

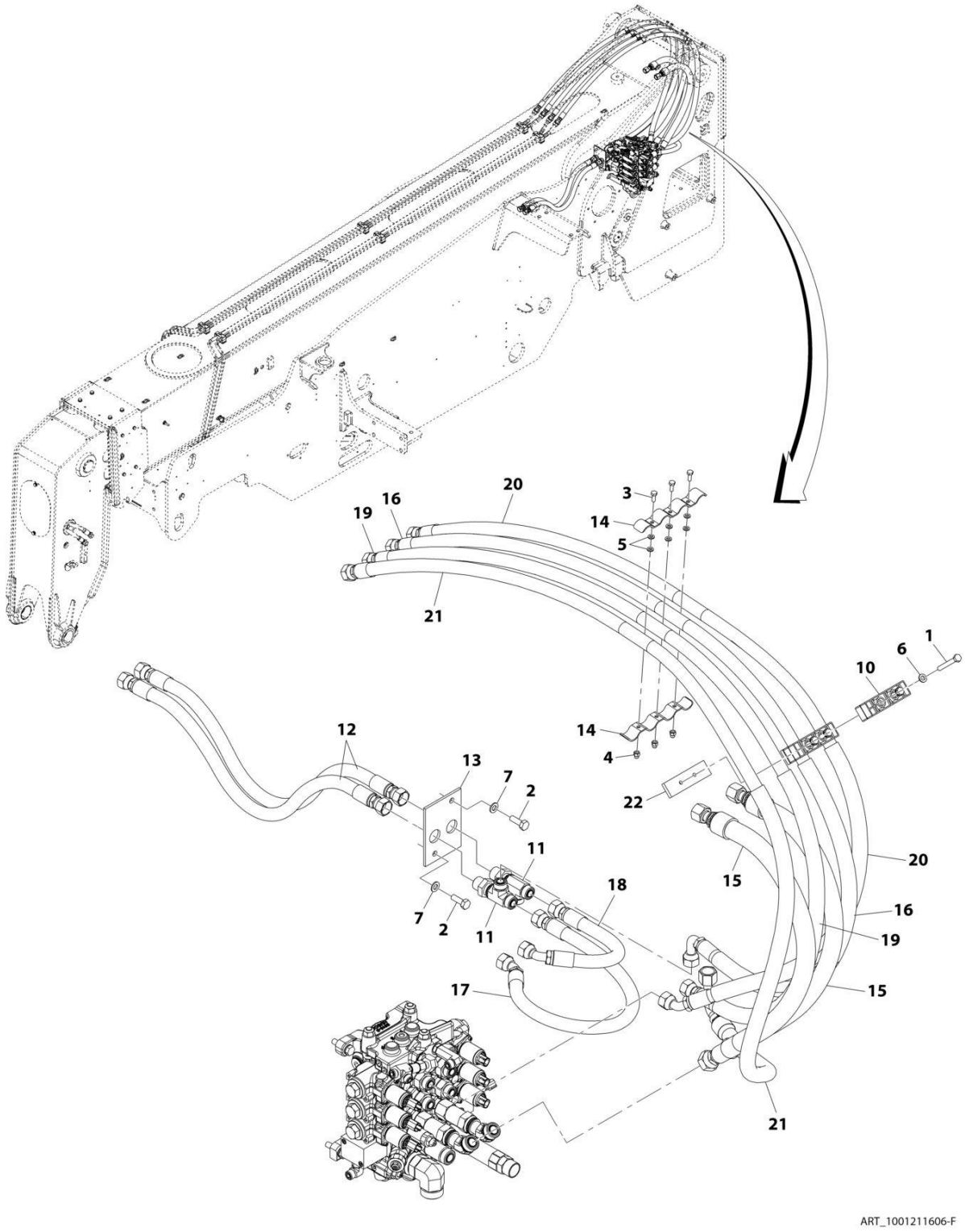
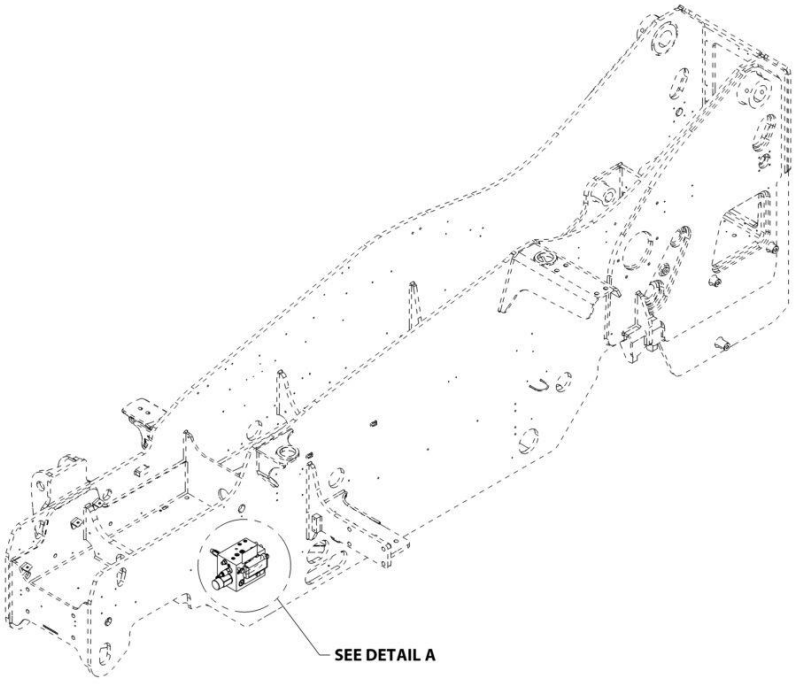
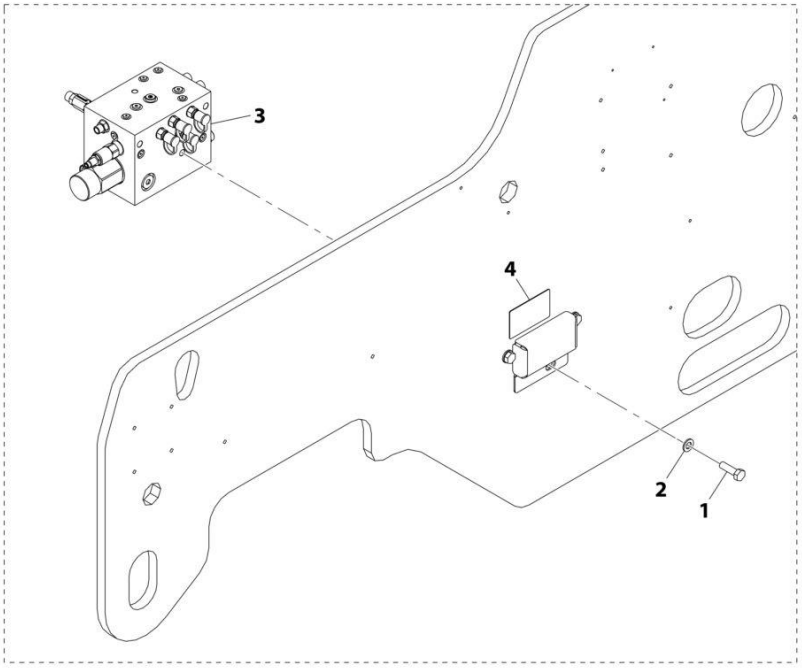


FIGURE 8-44. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211606	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Line Installation	F
1	0700821	4	Bolt, M8X65	
2	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290606	3	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001098128	2	Clamp, Triple	
11	1001192096	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
12	1001210525	2	Hose, M16 ORFS	
13	1001197011	1	Plate	
14	1001205618	2	Clamp, Hoses	
15	1001220473	2	Hose, M19 ORFS	
16	1001210524	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
17	1001209418	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
18	1001209419	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
19	1001210526	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
20	1001215859	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
21	1001215860	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
22	1001226557	2	Plate	

FIGURE 8-45. PRIORITY MANIFOLD INSTALLATION





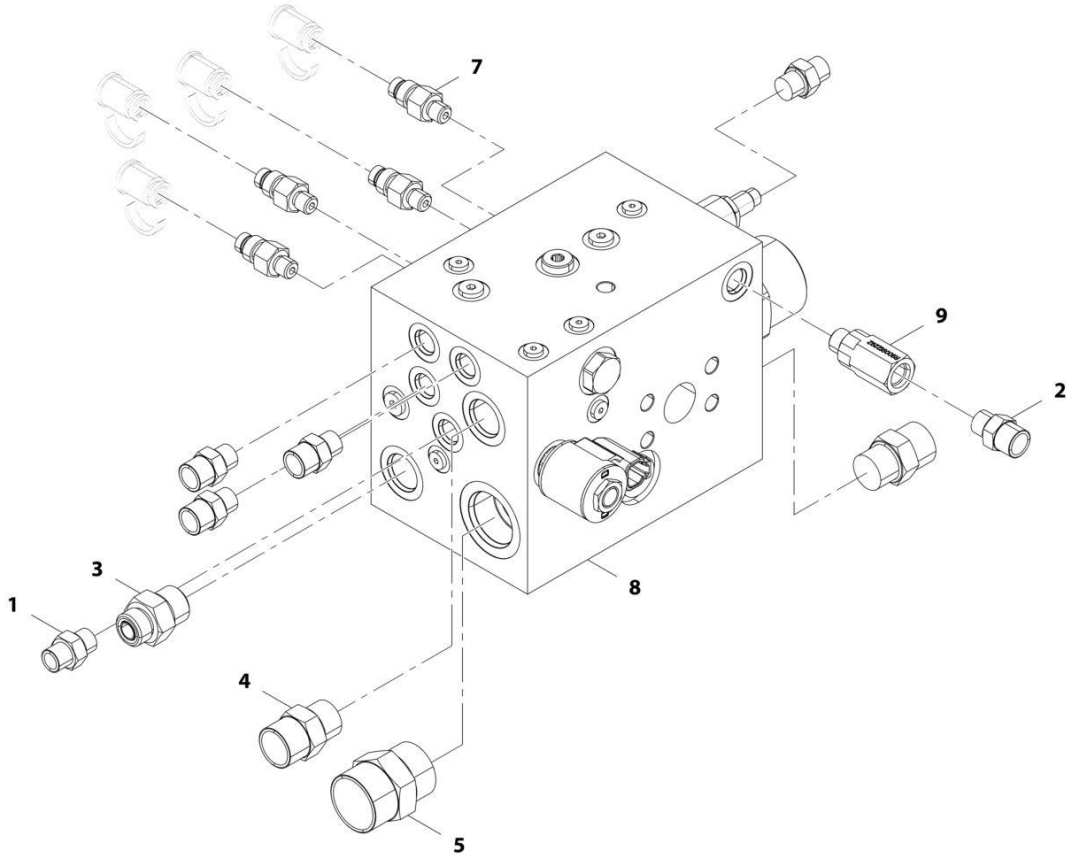
DETAIL A

ART_1001192885-B

FIGURE 8-45. PRIORITY MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192885	Ref	Priority Manifold Installation	B
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001192886	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001192887	1	Decal	

FIGURE 8-46. PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001192886-D

FIGURE 8-46. PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192886	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430033	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001192888	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001187355	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-47. PRIORITY MANIFOLD INSTALLATION (PLATFORM READY)

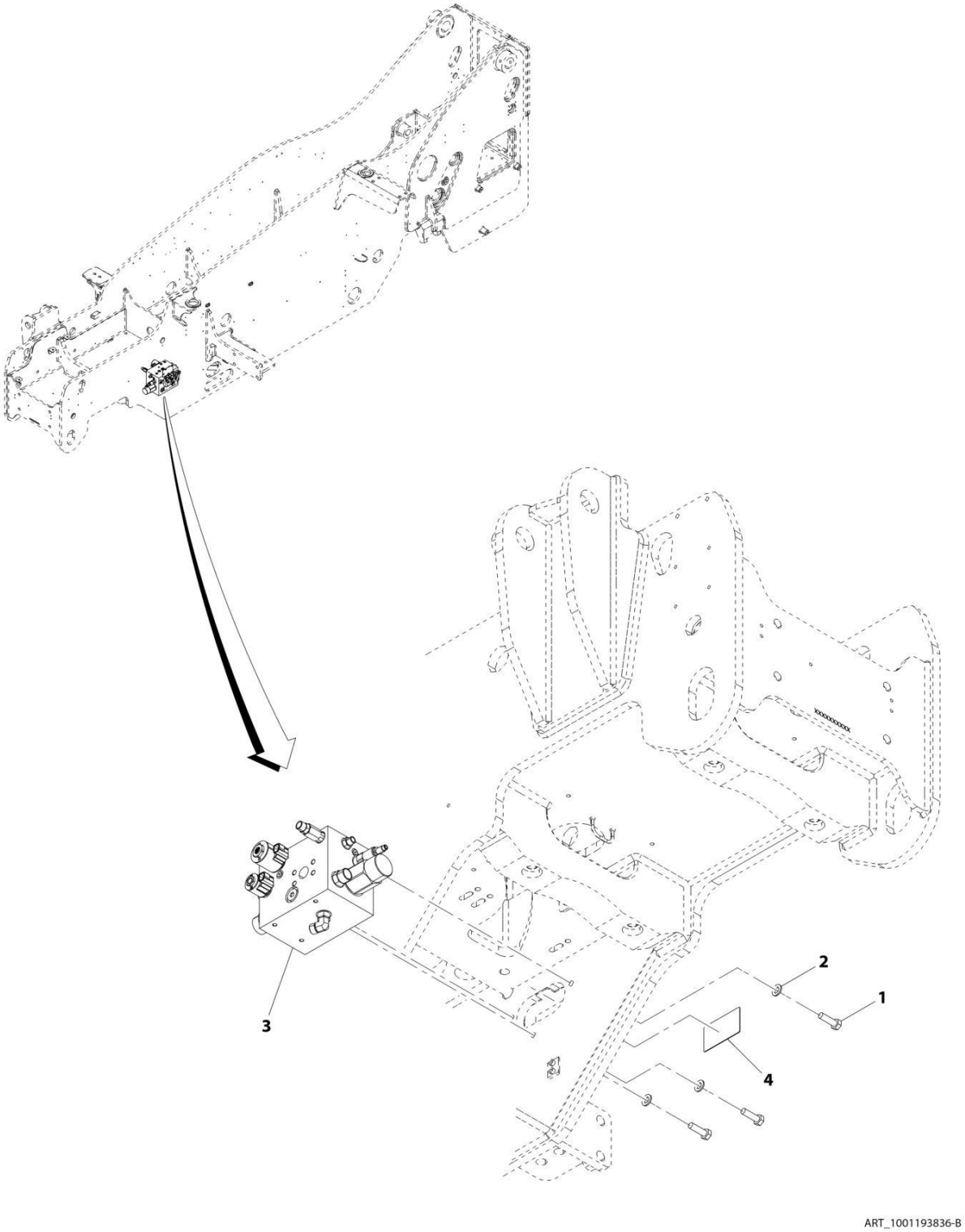
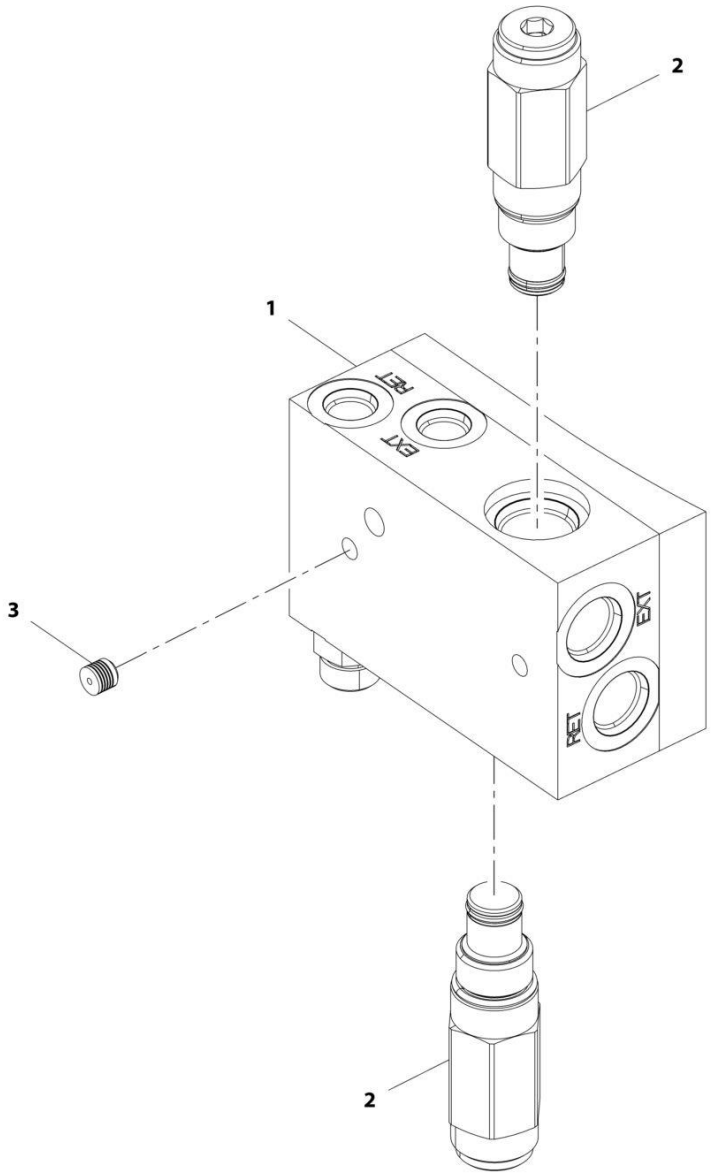


FIGURE 8-47. PRIORITY MANIFOLD INSTALLATION (PLATFORM READY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193836	Ref	Priority Manifold Installation (Platform Ready)	B
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40, Grade 10.9	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001193838	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (Platform Ready) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001192887	1	Decal, Port ID	

FIGURE 8-48. 4 IN 1 BUCKET VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_70028573-D

FIGURE 8-48. 4 IN 1 BUCKET VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028573	Ref	Valve Assembly, Bucket (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)	D
1	70026477	1	Manifold	
2	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
3	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 8-49. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

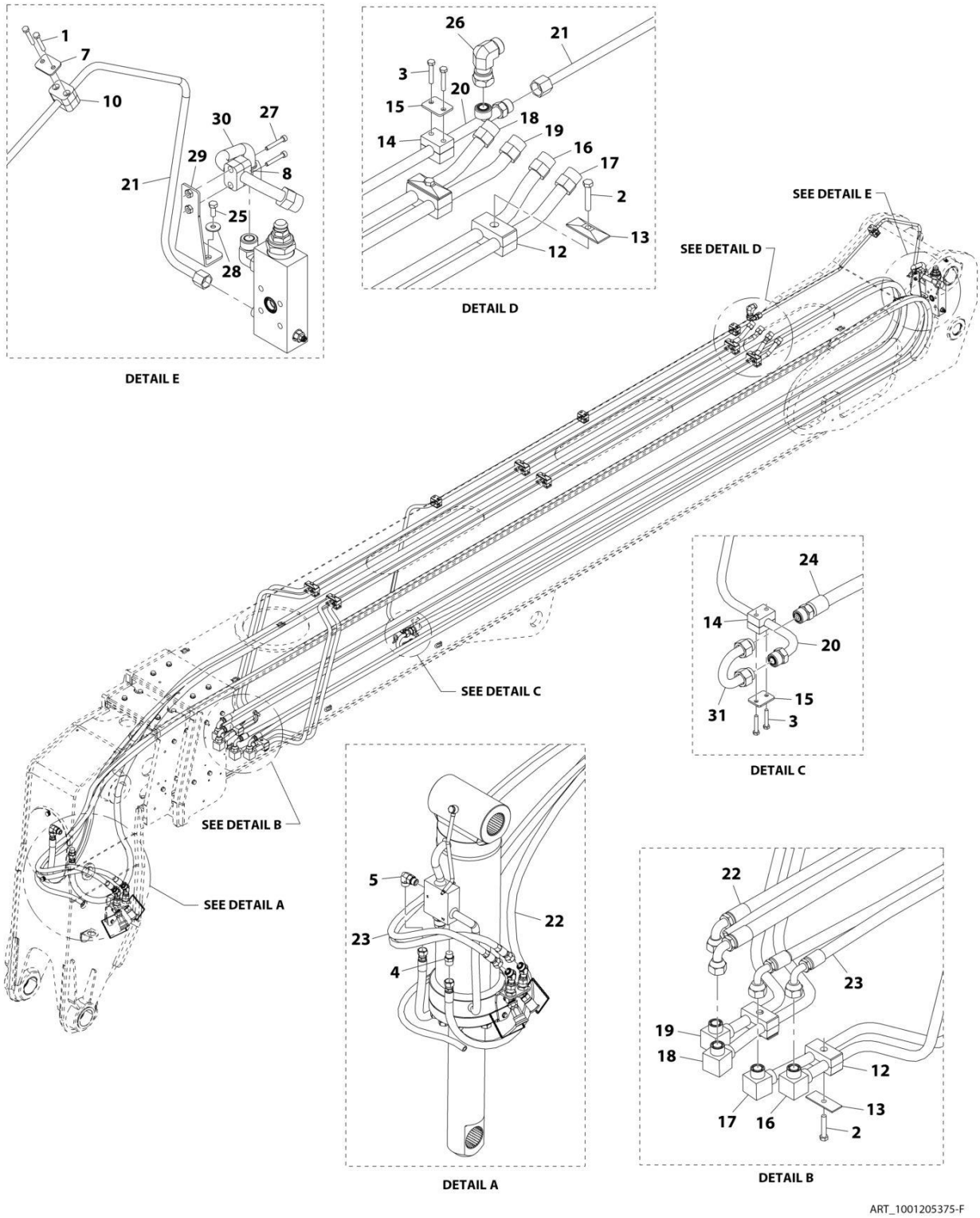


FIGURE 8-49. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205375	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
3	0760615	8	Bolt, M6X35	
4	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	8769146	1	Plate, Cover	
8	8769152	1	Clamp	
10	8769199	1	Clamp	
12	77133136	8	Clamp	
13	77133137	8	Plate, Cover	
14	77133497	4	Clamp	
15	1001105093	4	Plate, Cover	
16	1001209201	1	Pipe	
17	1001209200	1	Pipe	
18	1001209202	1	Pipe	
19	1001209203	1	Pipe	
20	1001205380	1	Pipe	
21	1001205381	1	Tube	
22	1001210568	1	Hose	
23	1001210569	1	Hose	
24	1001229422	1	Hose	
25	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
26	2172110	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
27	4031712	2	Bolt, M6X40	
28	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001209972	1	Bracket	
30	1001210270	1	Tube	
31	1001220942	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 8-50. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION

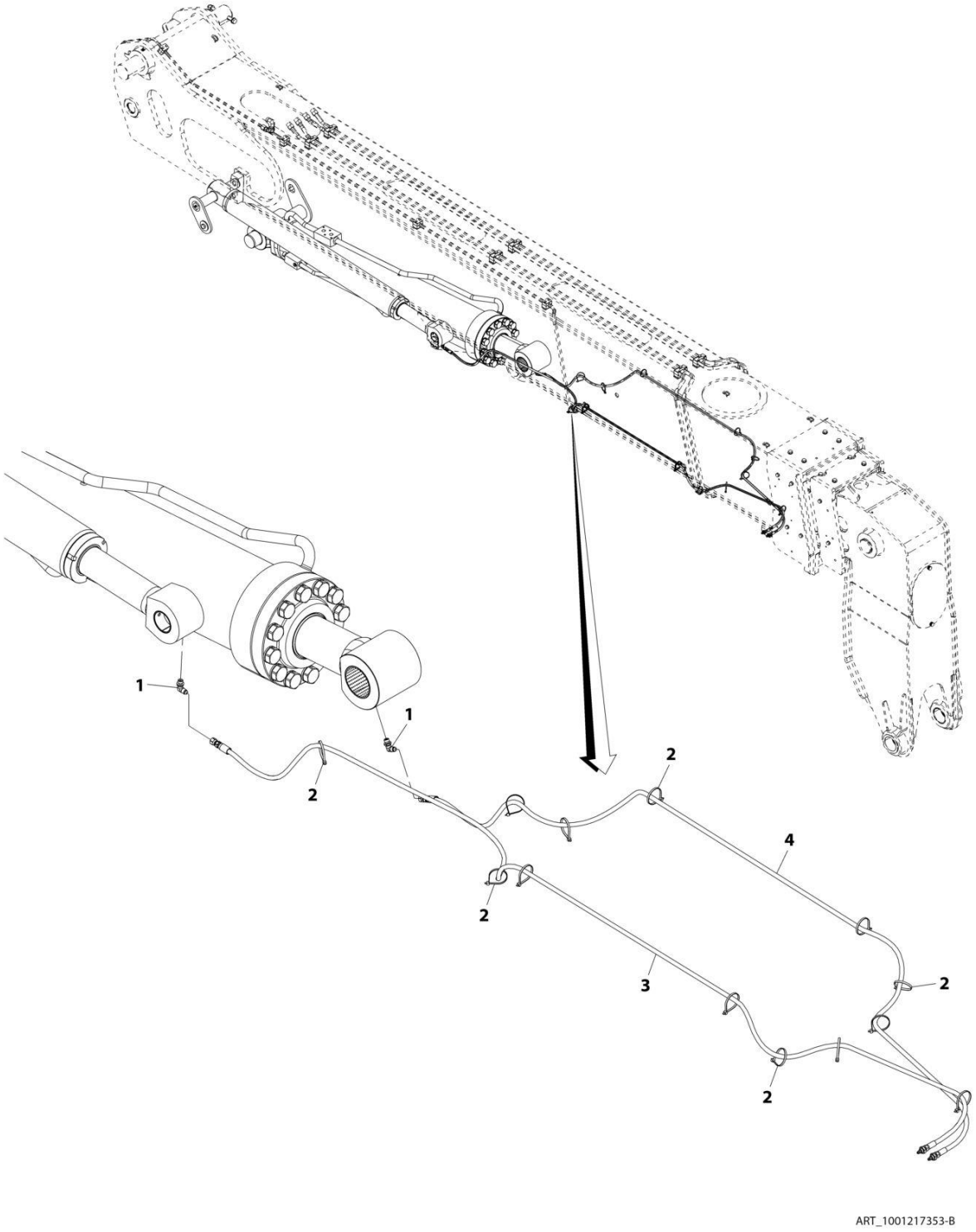


FIGURE 8-50. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217353	Ref	Remote Grease Installation	B
1	8770215	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001008559	13	Strap, Cable	
3	1001217355	1	Hose	
4	1001217354	1	Hose	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION

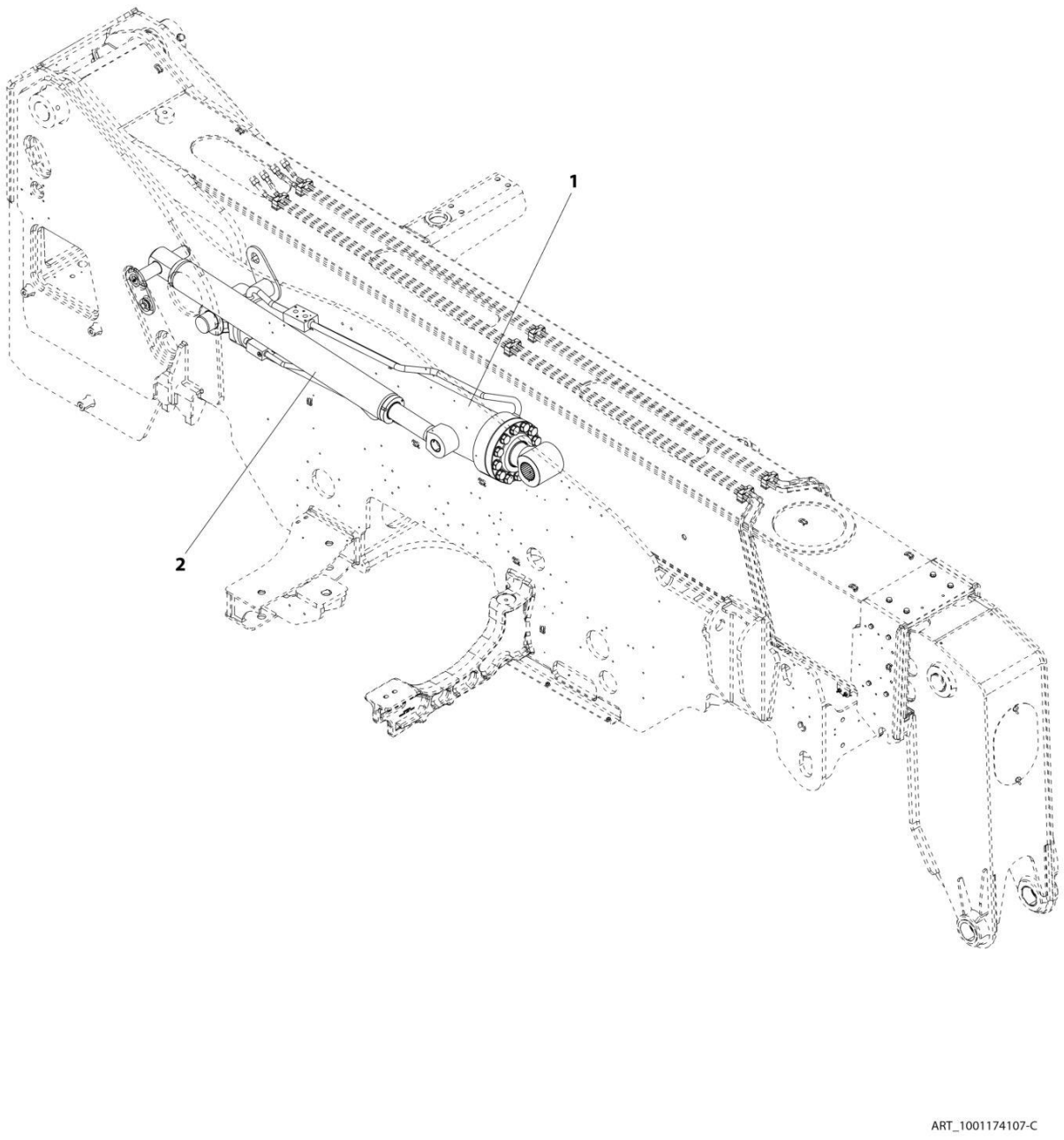


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174107	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	B
1	1001174126	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
2	1001177526	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	

FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

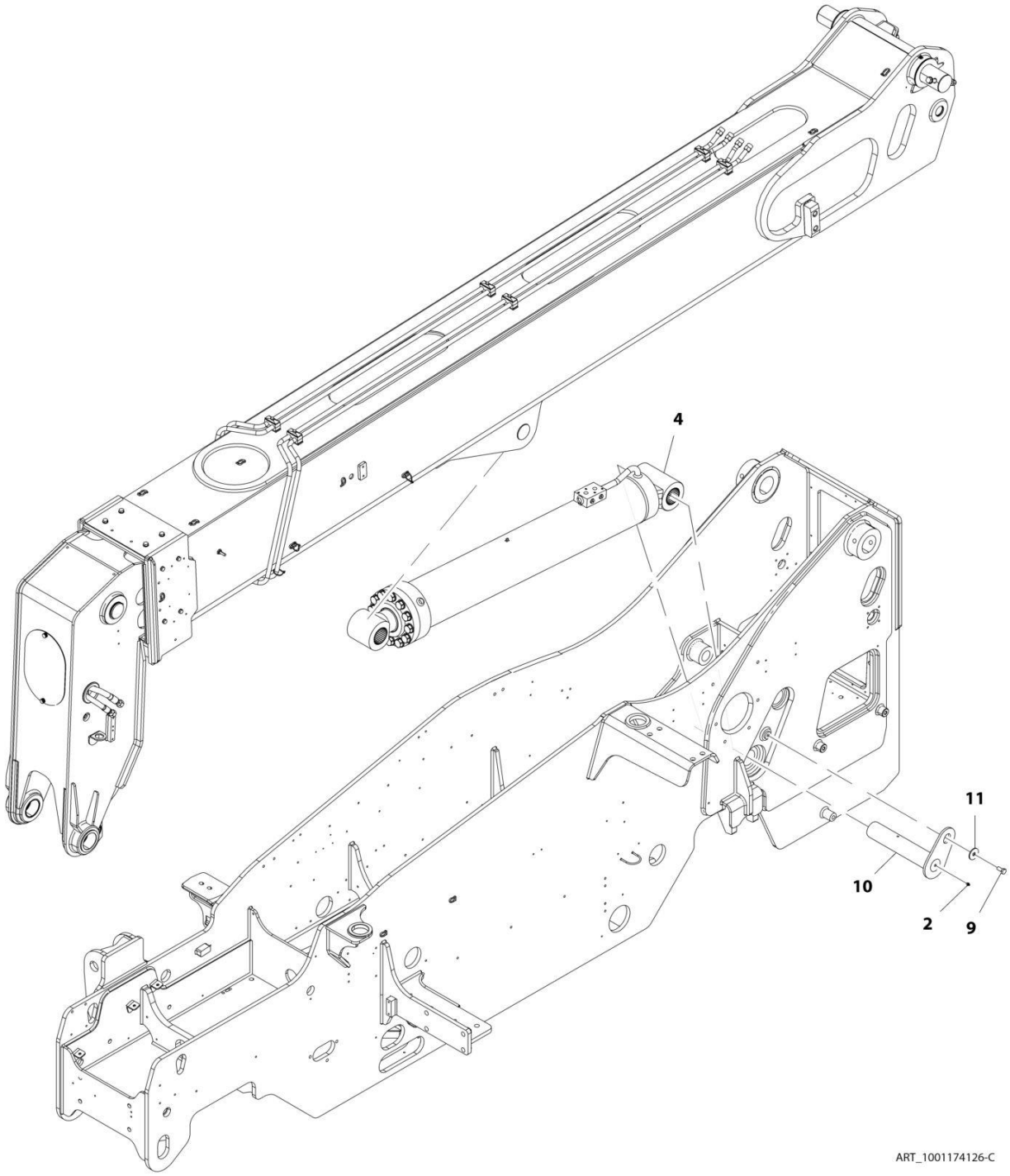


FIGURE 9-2. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174126	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	C
2	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	1001174811	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30 Grade 10.9	
10	1001216331	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER

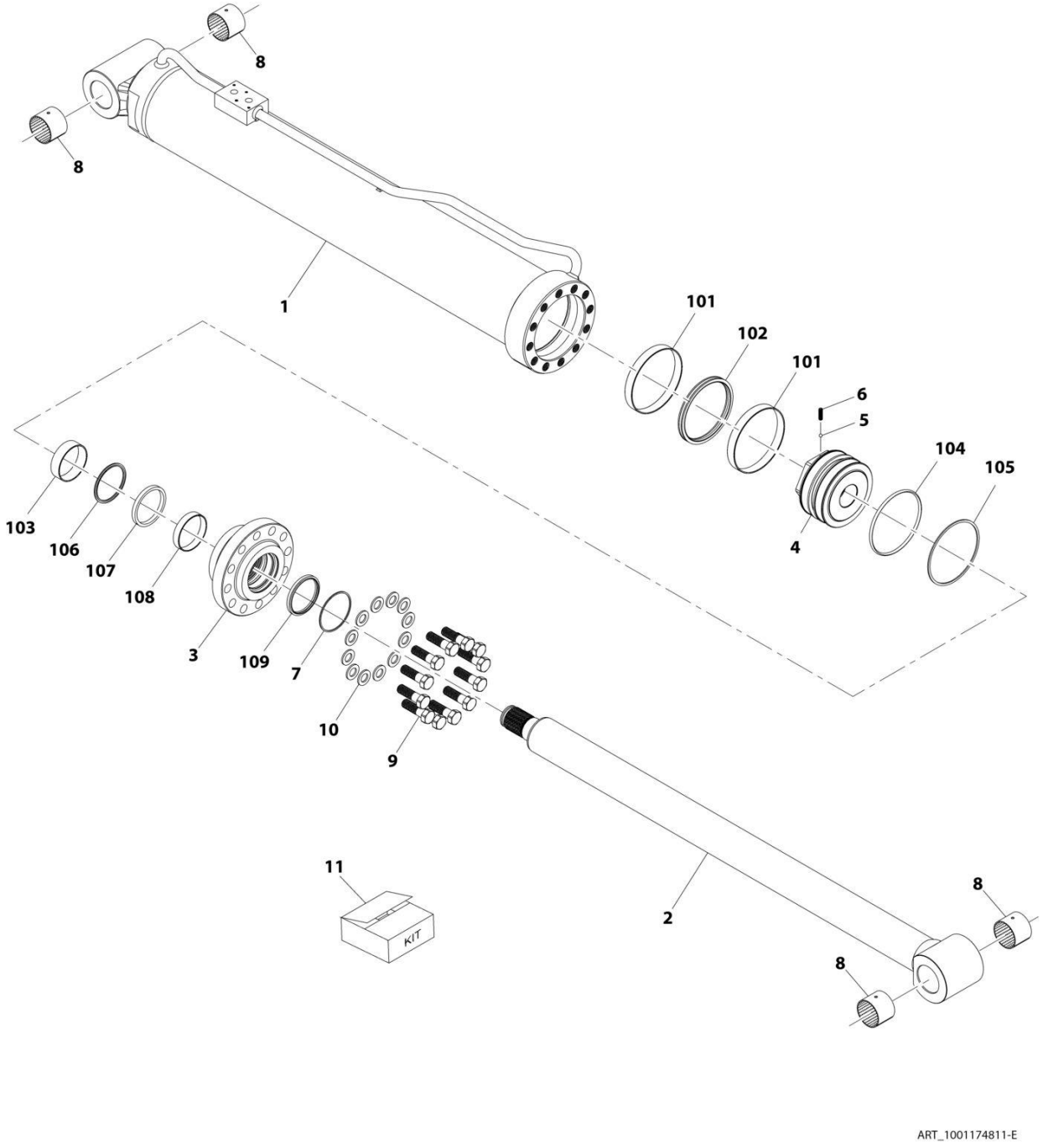


FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174811	Ref	Lift Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028306	1	Rod	
3	70028307	1	Head	
4	70028308	1	Piston	
5	70025614	1	Bearing	
6	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
7	70025590	1	Ring, Snap	
8	70028310	4	Bushing	
9	70028311	12	Bearing	
10	70028312	12	Washer	
11	70028313	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
109	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-4. COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION

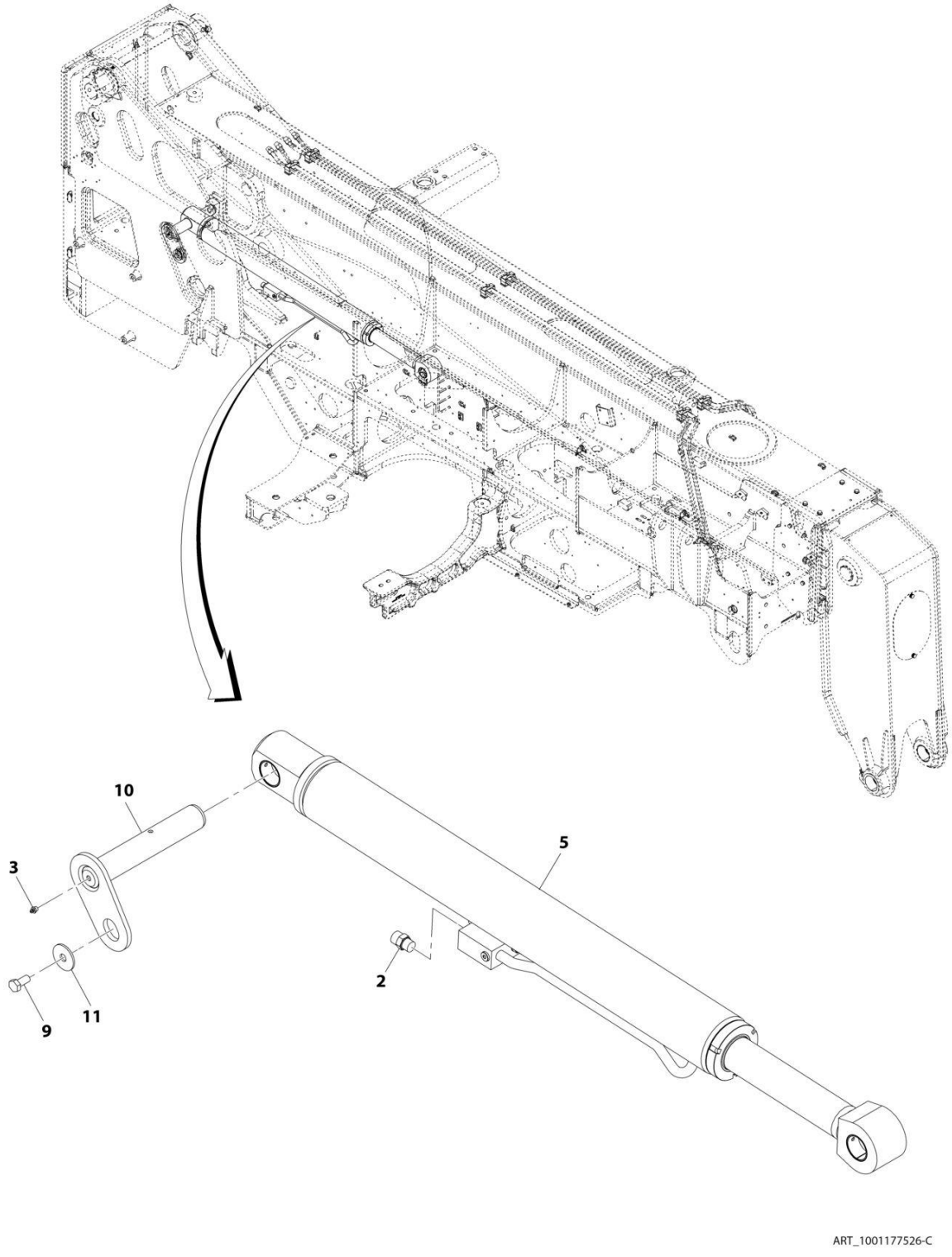


FIGURE 9-4. COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177526	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Installation	C
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
5	1001174813	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30	
10	1001216333	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-5. COMPENSATION CYLINDER

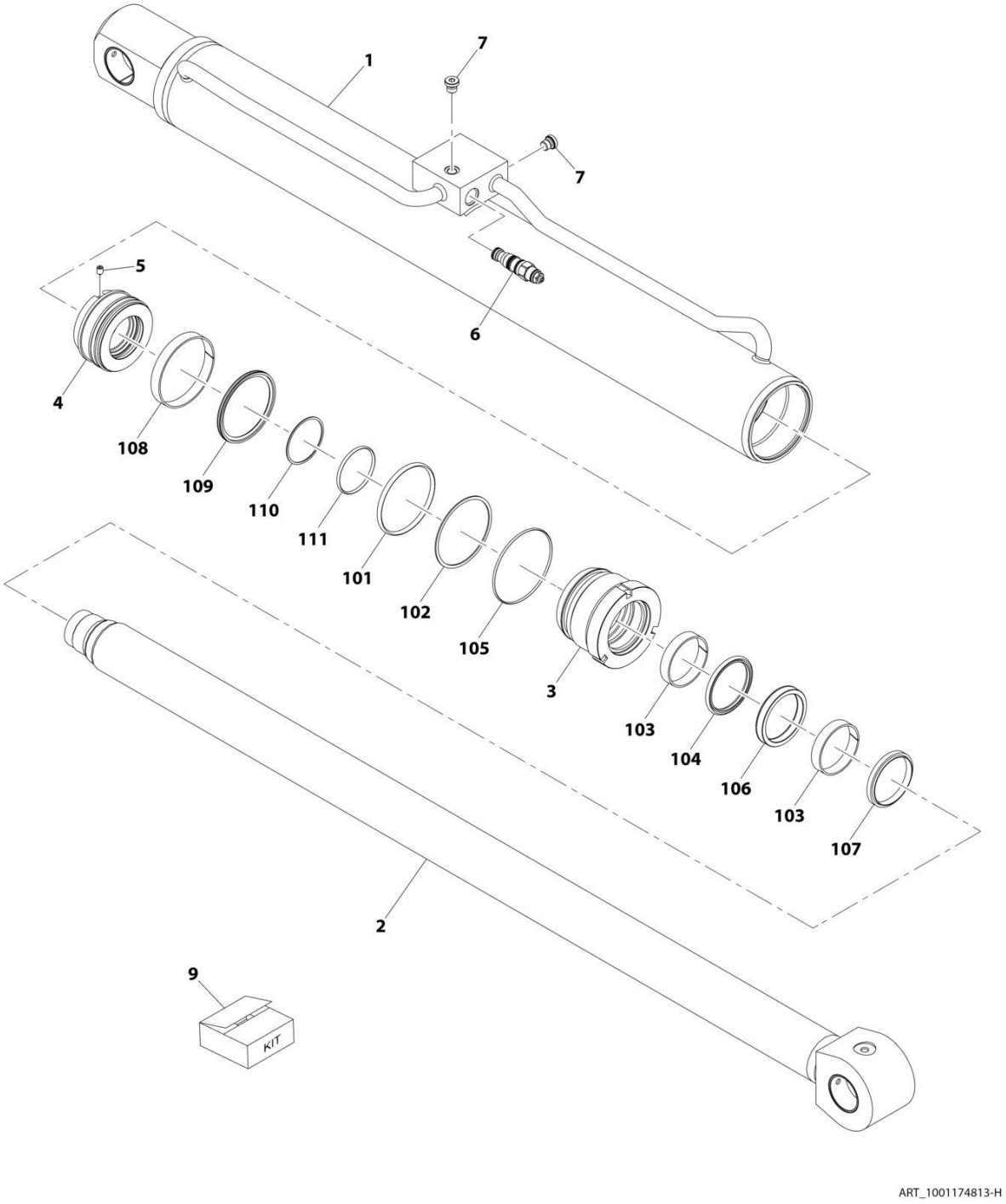


FIGURE 9-5. COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174813	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembled Body	
2	70028376	1	Assembled Rod	
3	70028377	1	Rod Guide	
4	70028378	1	Piston	
5	70026838	1	Screw	
6	70028384	1	Cartridge valve	
7	70028379	2	Plug	
9	70028380	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
103	Kit	2	Bearing	
104	Kit	1	Buffer	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
107	Kit	1	Wiper	
108	Kit	1	Bearing	
109	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
110	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
111	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-6. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

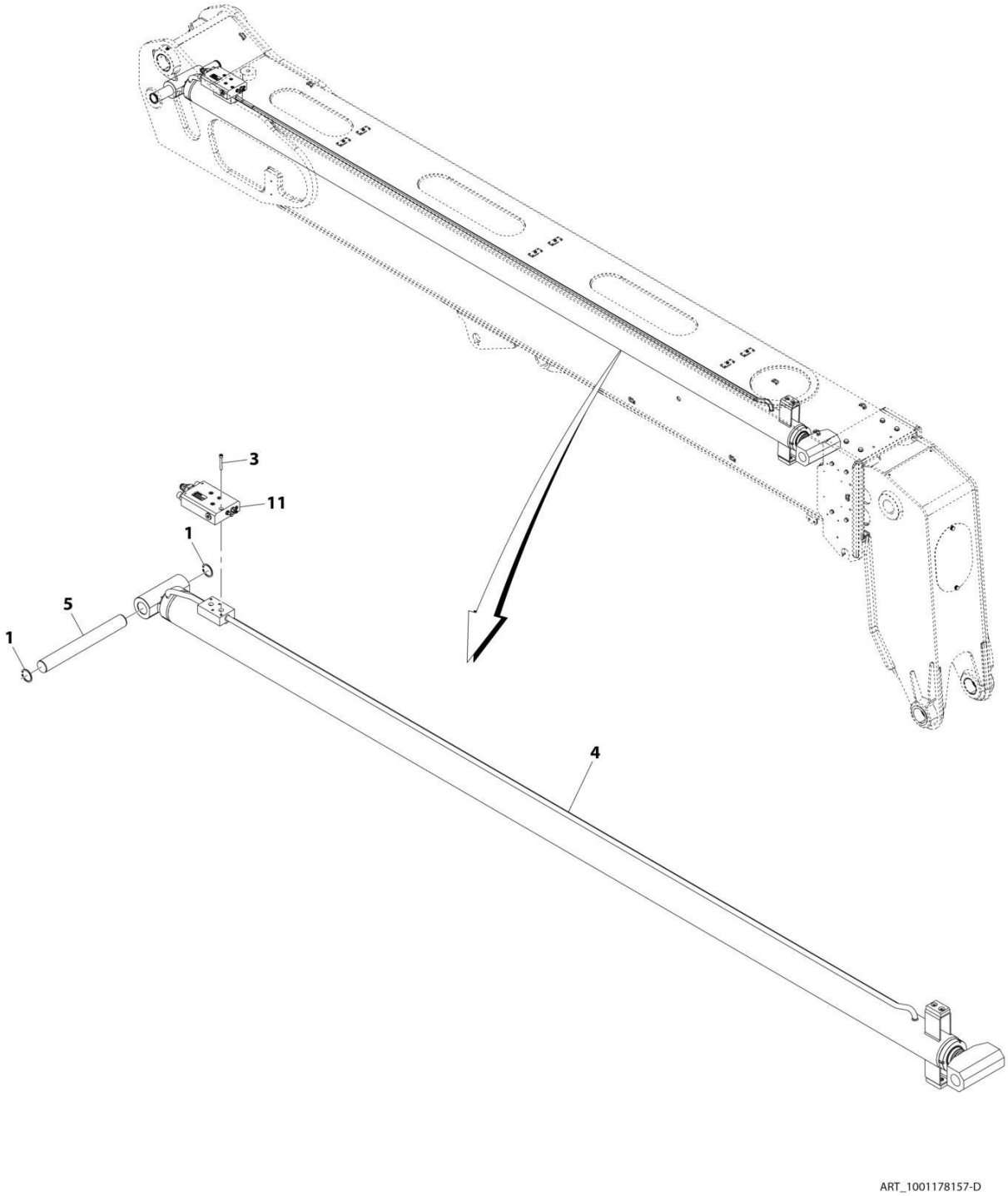


FIGURE 9-6. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178157	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	D
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining	
3	4031916	4	Bolt, M8X60	
4	1001174814	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001190259	1	Pin	
11	1001212312	1	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly (see Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-7. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

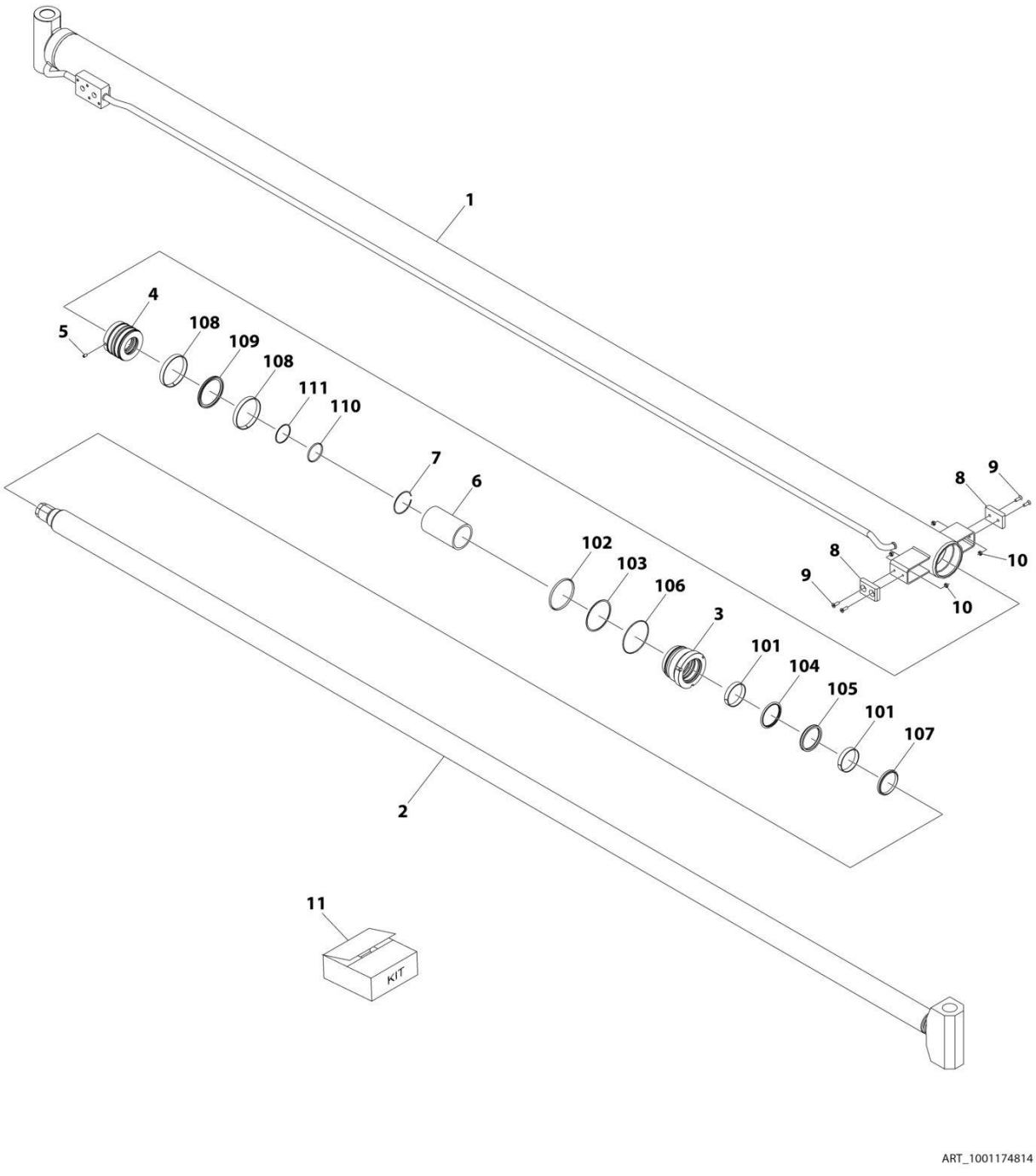


FIGURE 9-7. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174814	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	I
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70028371	1	Rod	
3	70028372	1	Head	
4	70026408	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	70026407	1	Spacer	
7	70026411	1	Ring	
8	70027811	2	Pad, Wear	
9	70028373	4	Screw	
10	70028374	4	Nut	
11	70028375	1	Seal kit (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	NSS	Bearing (Purchase Item 11)	
102	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Purchase Item 11)	
103	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Purchase Item 11)	
104	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Purchase Item 11)	
105	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Purchase Item 11)	
106	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Purchase Item 11)	
107	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Purchase Item 11)	
108	Kit	NSS	Bearing (Purchase Item 11)	
109	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Purchase Item 11)	
110	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Purchase Item 11)	
111	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Purchase Item 11)	

FIGURE 9-8. TILT CYLINDER

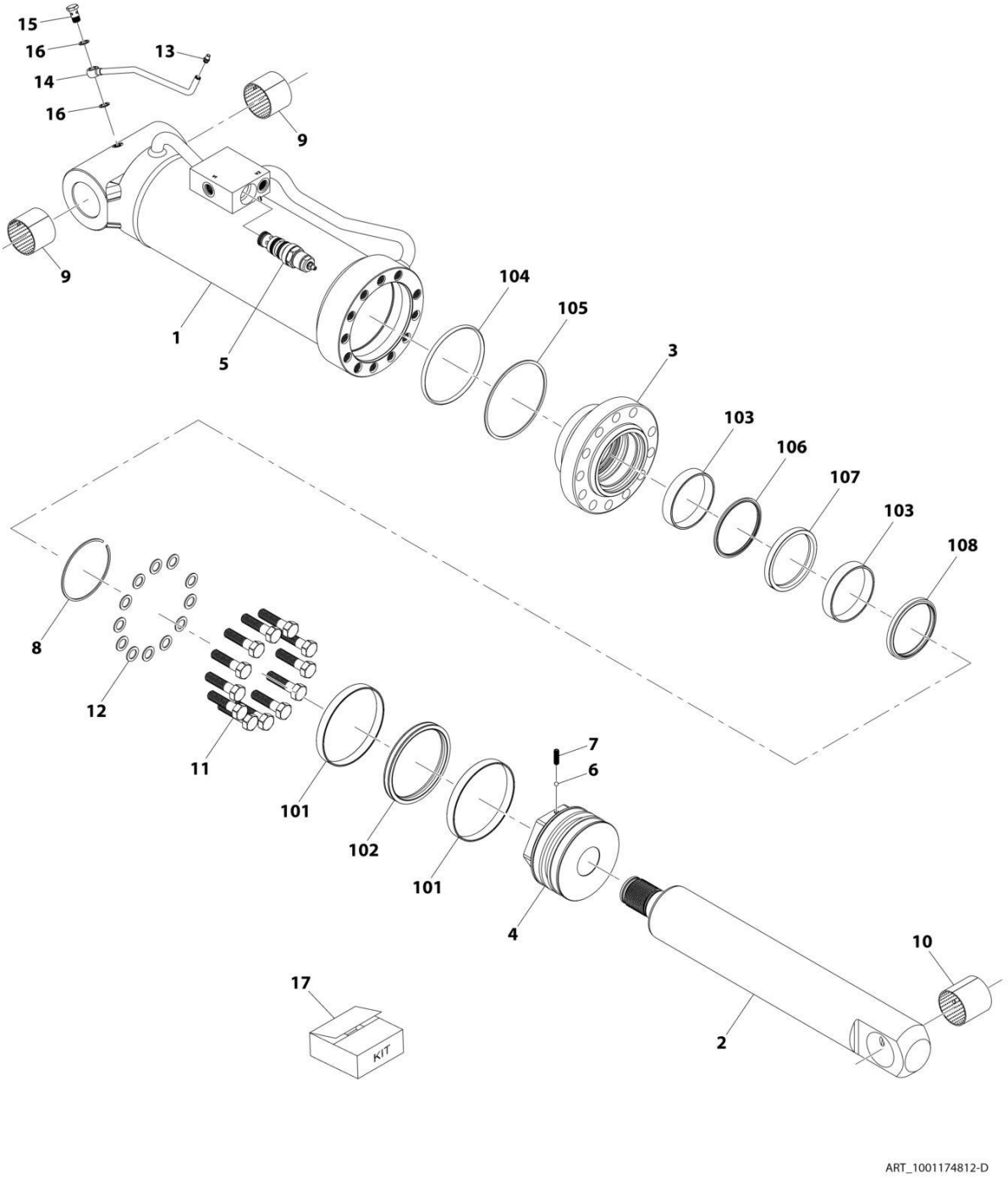


FIGURE 9-8. TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174812	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028314	1	Rod	
3	70028315	1	Piston	
4	70028316	1	Head	
5	70028317	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
6	70025614	1	Bearing	
7	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
8	70028318	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70028310	2	Bushing	
10	70028319	1	Bushing	
11	70028320	12	Bolt	
12	70028321	12	Washer	
13	70029941	2	Fitting, Grease	
14	70028322	1	Pipe	
15	70024035	1	Screw	
16	70028323	2	Washer	
17	70028324	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 108)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Piston	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	2	Ring, Rod	
104	Kit	1	"O" Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-9. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER

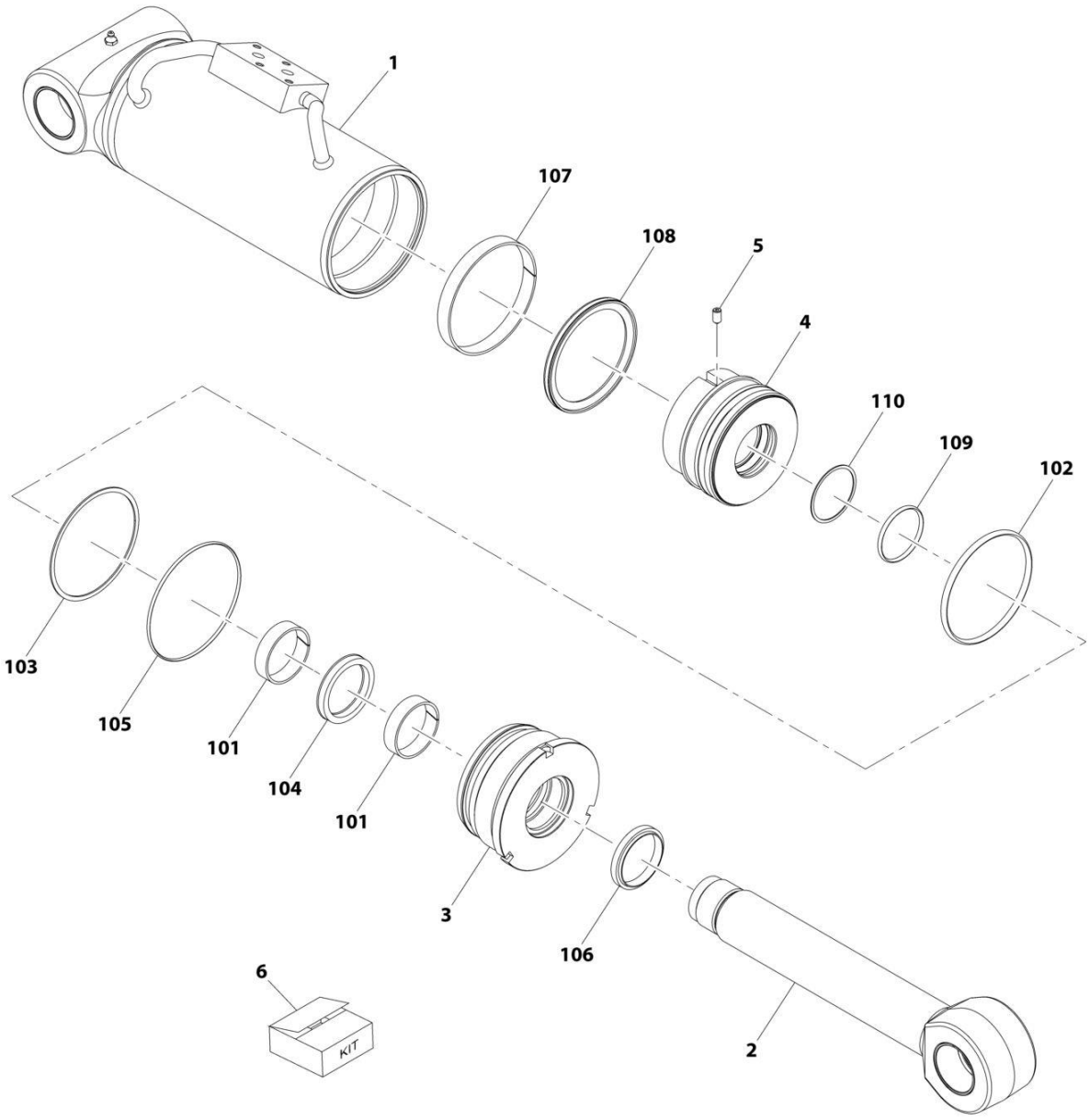


FIGURE 9-9. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201073	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028362	1	Rod	
3	70026249	1	Head	
4	70026251	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw, Locking	
6	70026253	1	Seal kit (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
104	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Wiper	
107	Kit	1	Bearing	
108	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Backup Ring	

FIGURE 9-10. RALP CYLINDER INSTALLATION

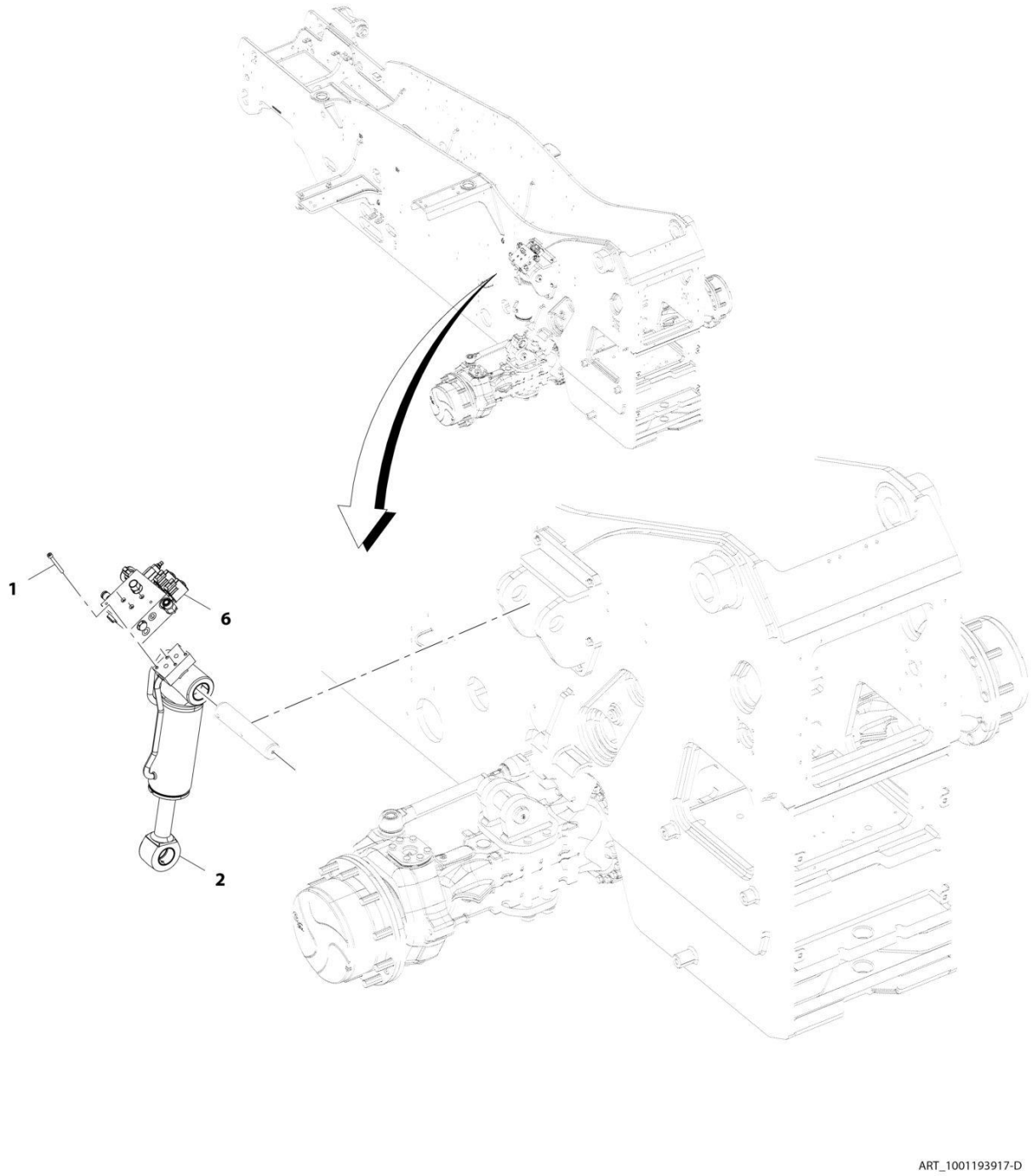
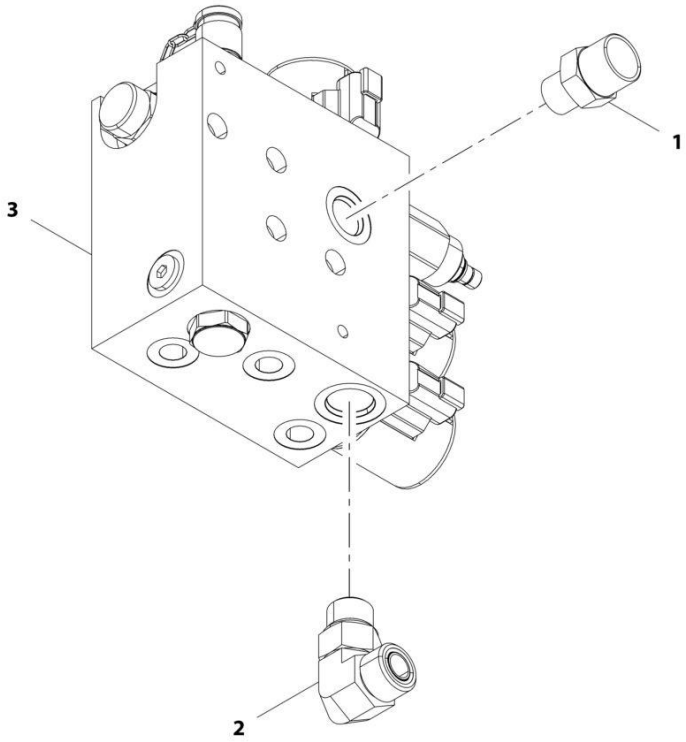


FIGURE 9-10. RALP CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193917	Ref	RALP Cylinder Installation	D
1	4031920	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
2	1001204576	1	Cylinder, RALP	
6	1001212511	1	Installation, Rear Axle Lock Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-11. REAR AXLE LOCK VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001212511-A

FIGURE 9-11. REAR AXLE LOCK VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212511	Ref	Rear Axle Lock Valve Installation	A
1	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	1001188203	1	Valve, Rear Axle Lock	

FIGURE 9-12. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR

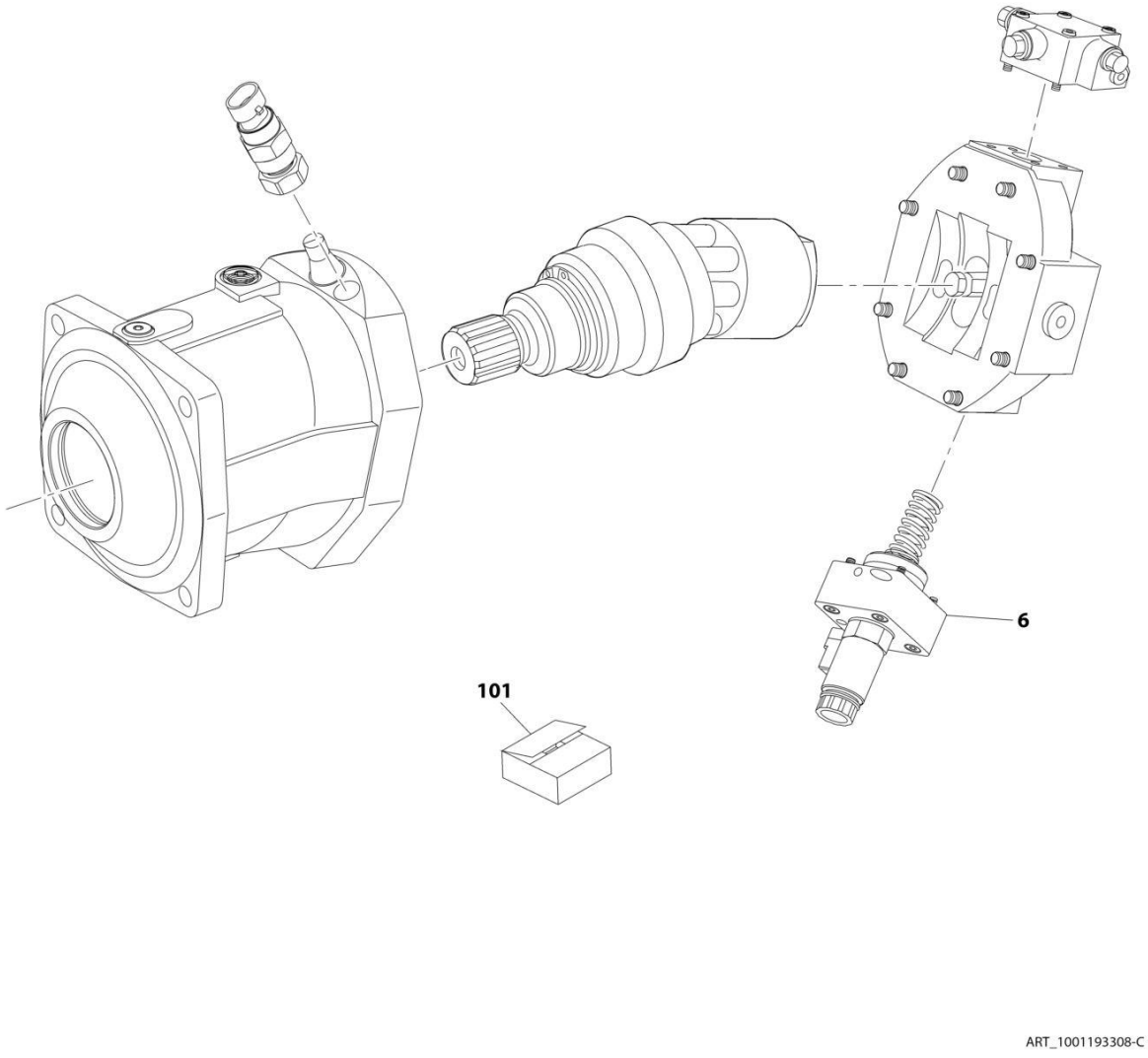


FIGURE 9-12. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193308	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor	C
6	70028420	1	Valve, Flushing	
101	70027601	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal	
	Kit	7	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	

FIGURE 9-13. HYDROSTATIC PUMP

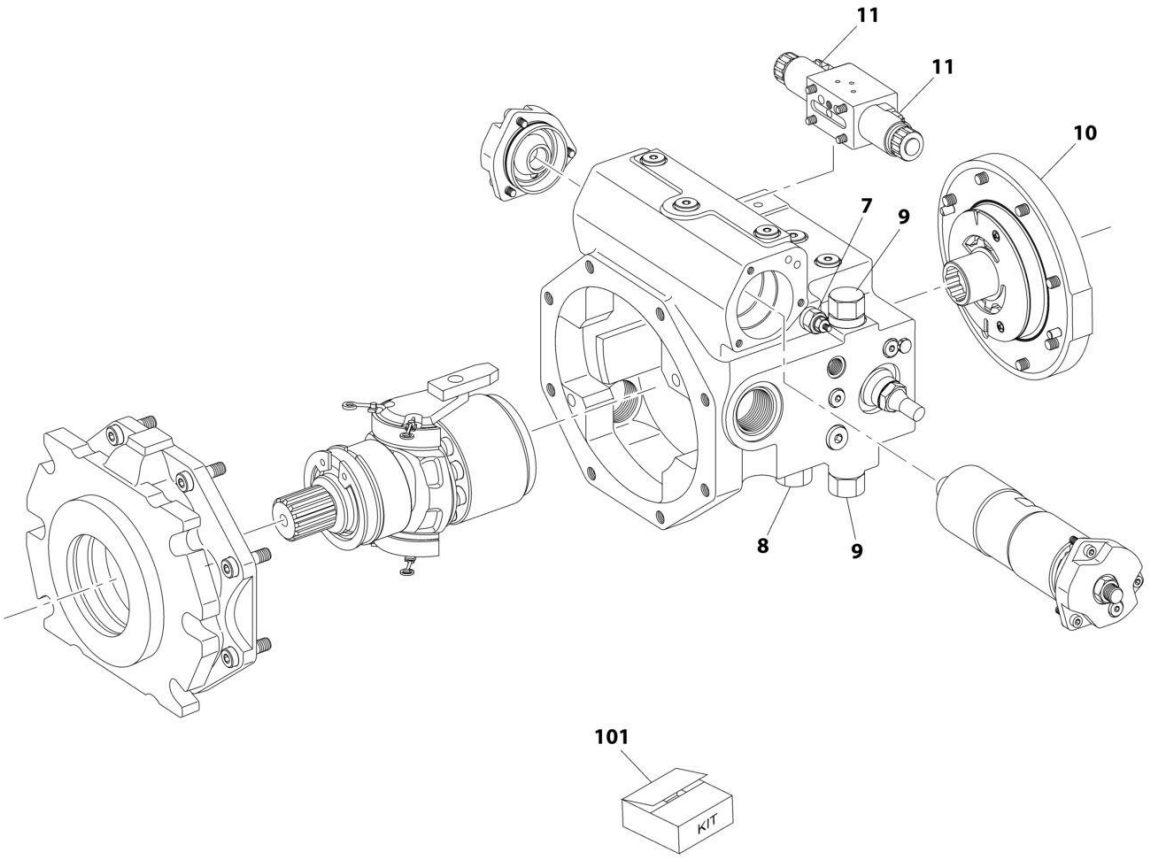


FIGURE 9-13. HYDROSTATIC PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193307	Ref	Hydrostatic Pump	D
7	70024946	1	Valve, Relief	
8	70027598	1	Valve, Pressure Override	
9	70024945	2	Valve, Relief	
10	70028411	1	Pump, Charge	
11	70022726	2	Solenoid	
101	70028410	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
	Kit	2	Retaining Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
	Kit	1	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-14. IMPLEMENT PUMP

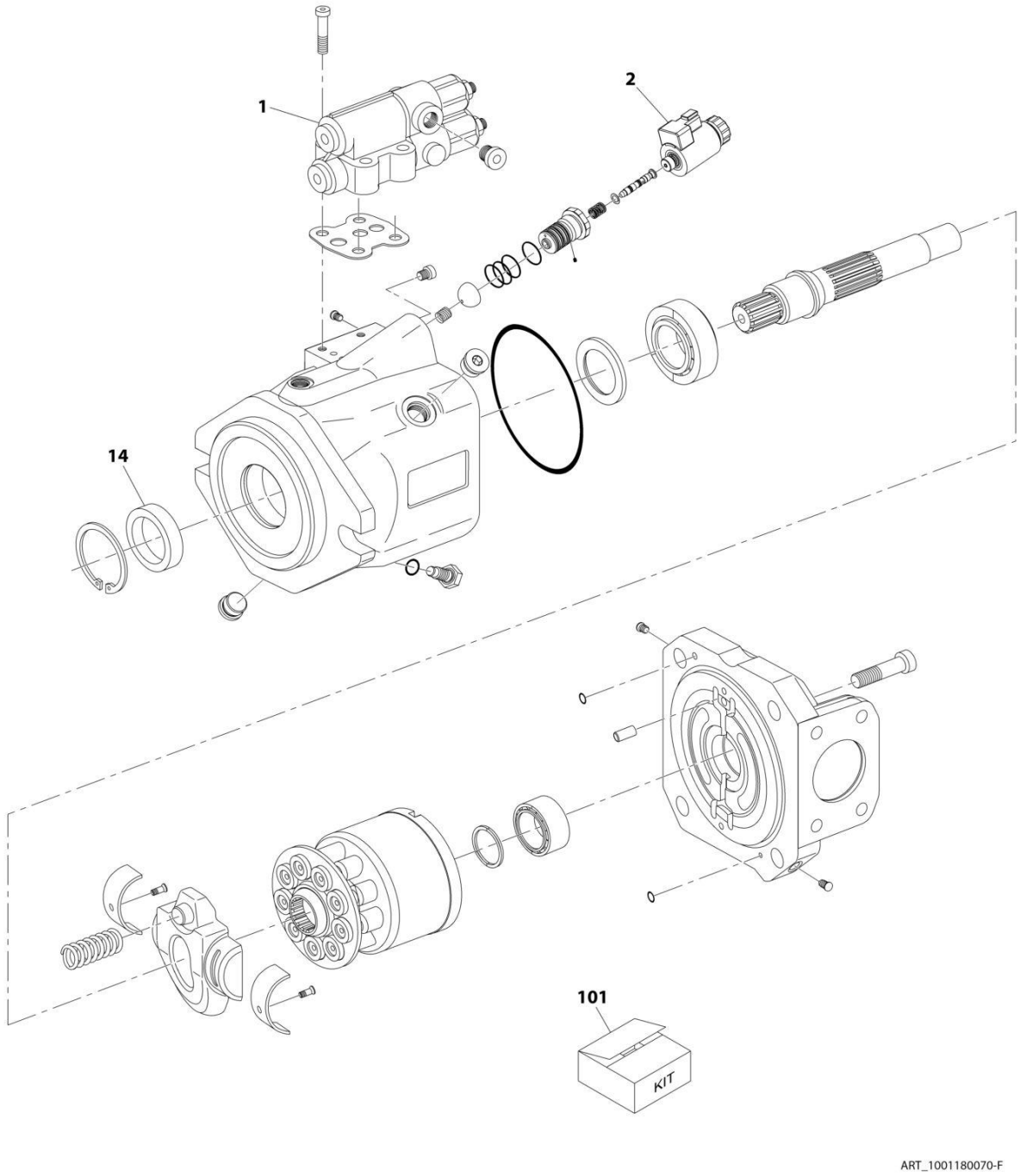
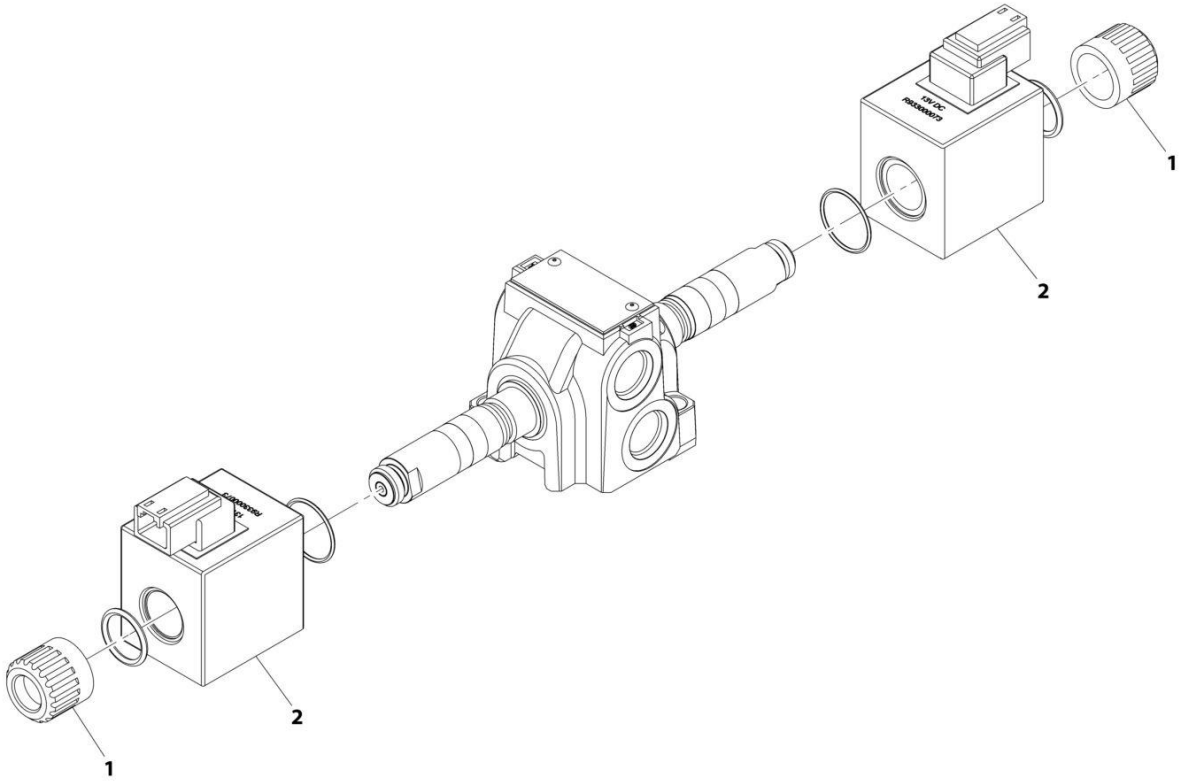


FIGURE 9-14. IMPLEMENT PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180070	1	Implement Pump	F
1	70027595	1	Controller, DSR	
2	70028412	1	Controller, EK	
14	7024947	1	Seal, Shaft	
101	70028413	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Plug	
	Kit	2	Plug	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-15. STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-C

FIGURE 9-15. STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

FIGURE 9-16. SOLENOID VALVE

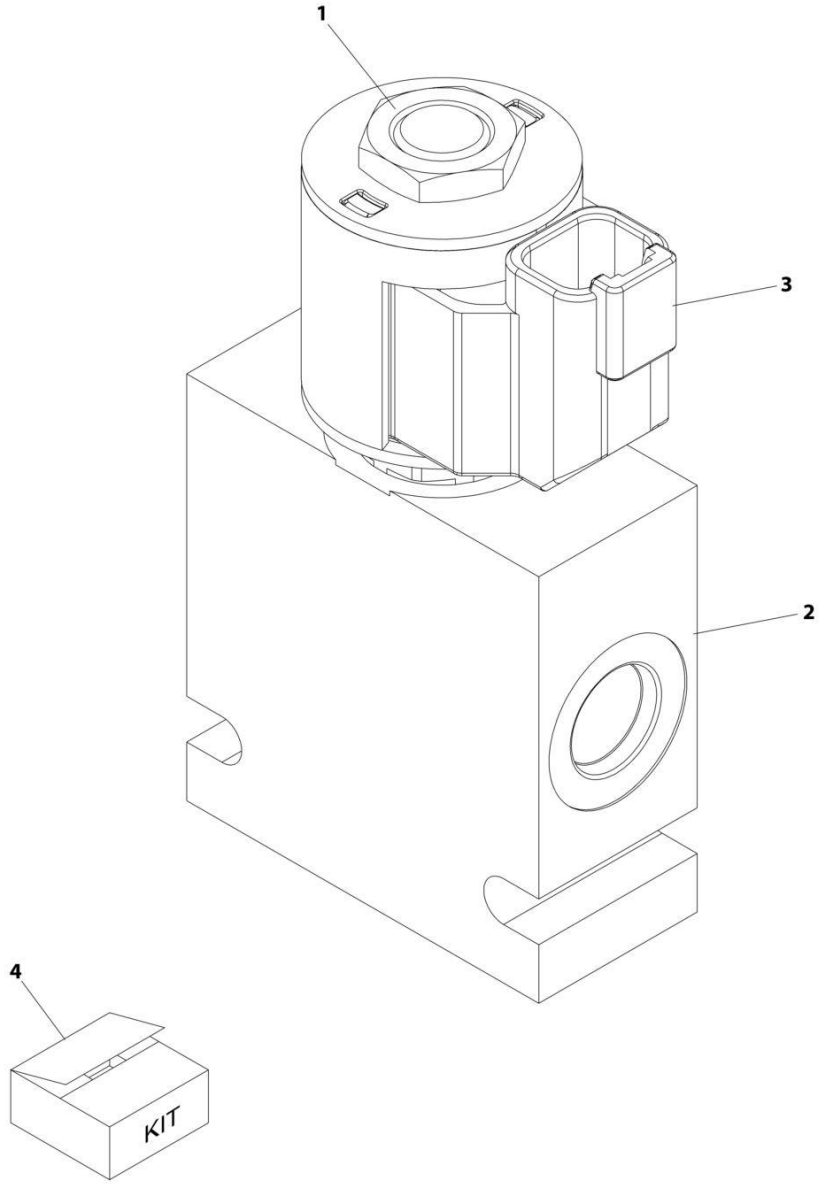
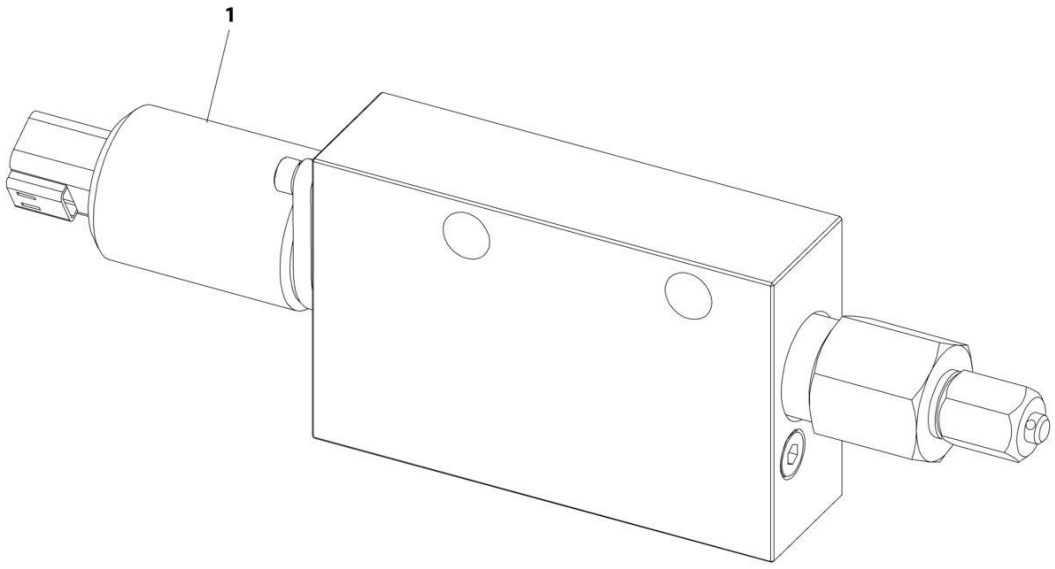


FIGURE 9-16. SOLENOID VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221928	Ref	Solenoid Valve	A
1	70004387	1	Cartridge	
2	N.S.S.	Ref	Body	
3	70002963	1	Coil	
4	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-17. INCHING VALVE

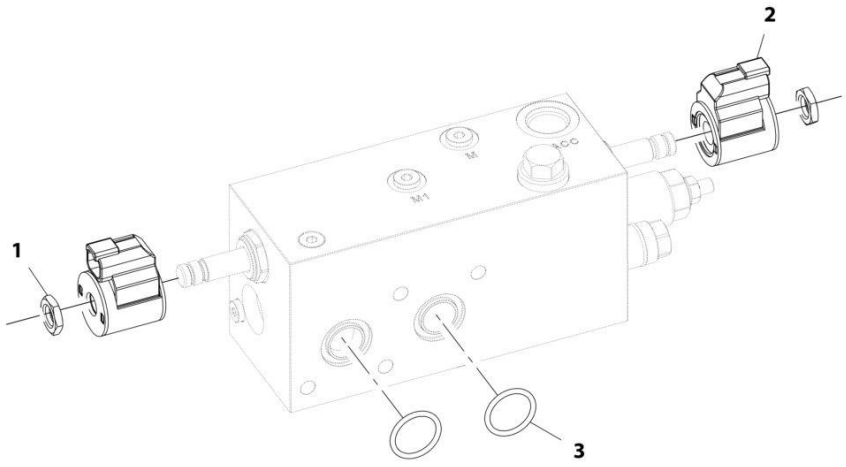


ART_1001213311-B

FIGURE 9-17. INCHING VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213311	Ref	Inching Valve	B
1	70028361	1	Valve, Proportional	

FIGURE 9-18. BOOM RAISE VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001224945-C

FIGURE 9-18. BOOM RAISE VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224945	Ref	Boom Raise Valve (Ride Control)	C
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028282	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-19. DIVERTOR VALVE

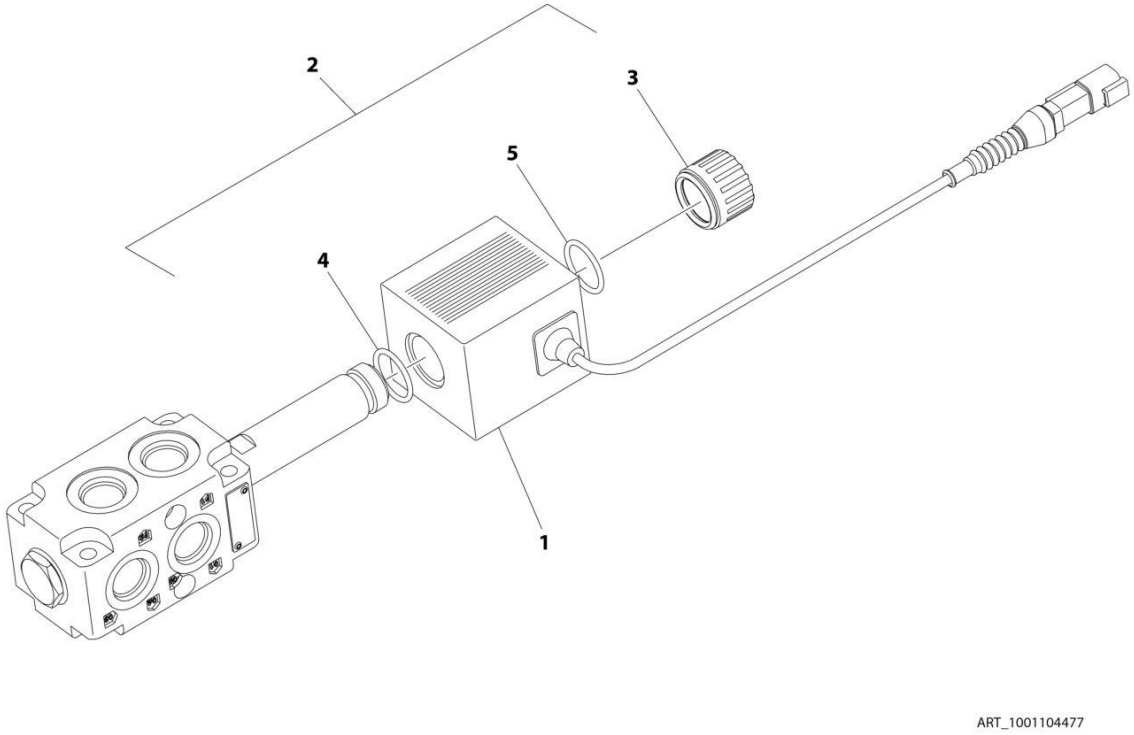


FIGURE 9-19. DIVERTOR VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-20. DIVERTOR VALVE

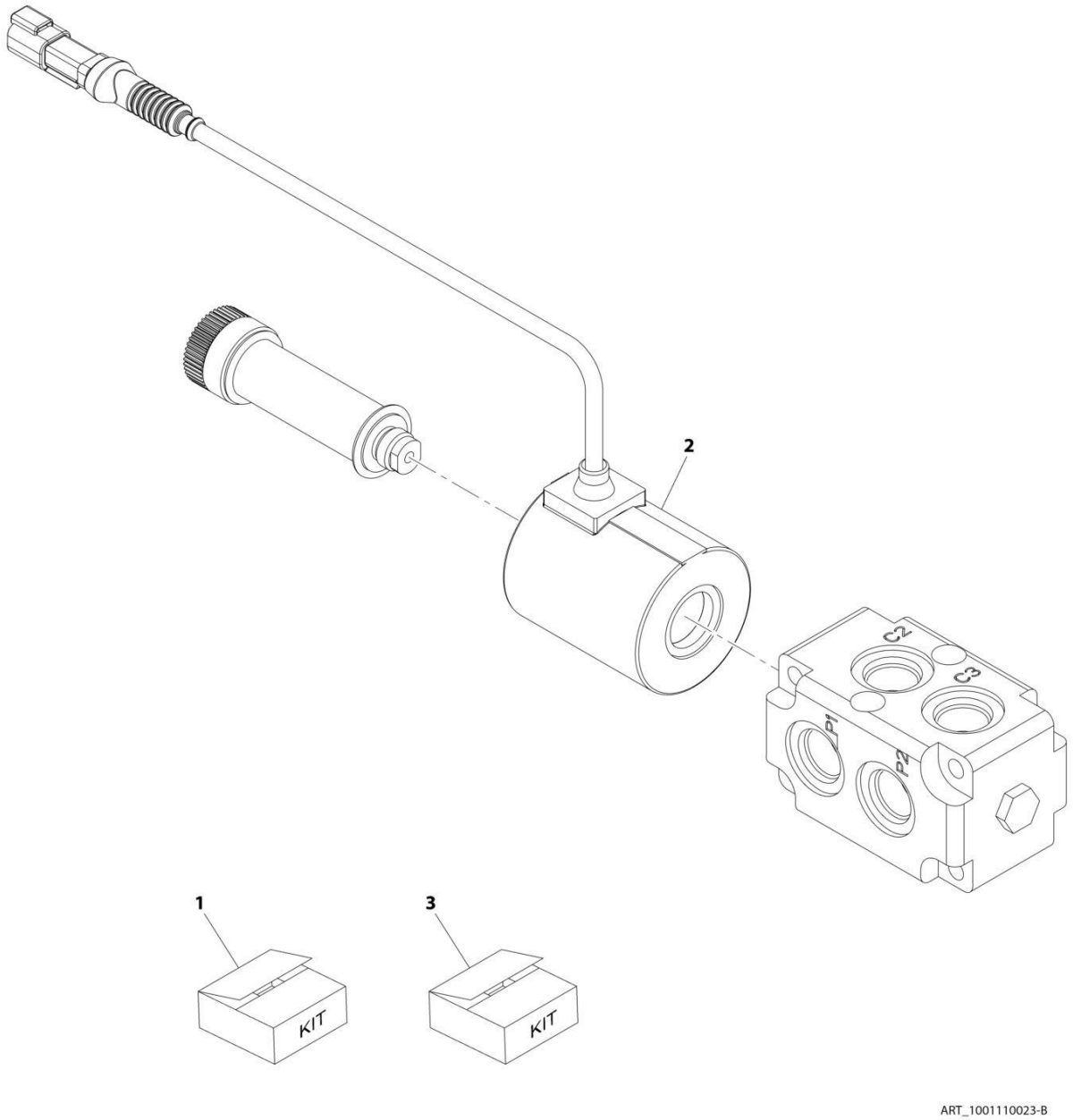
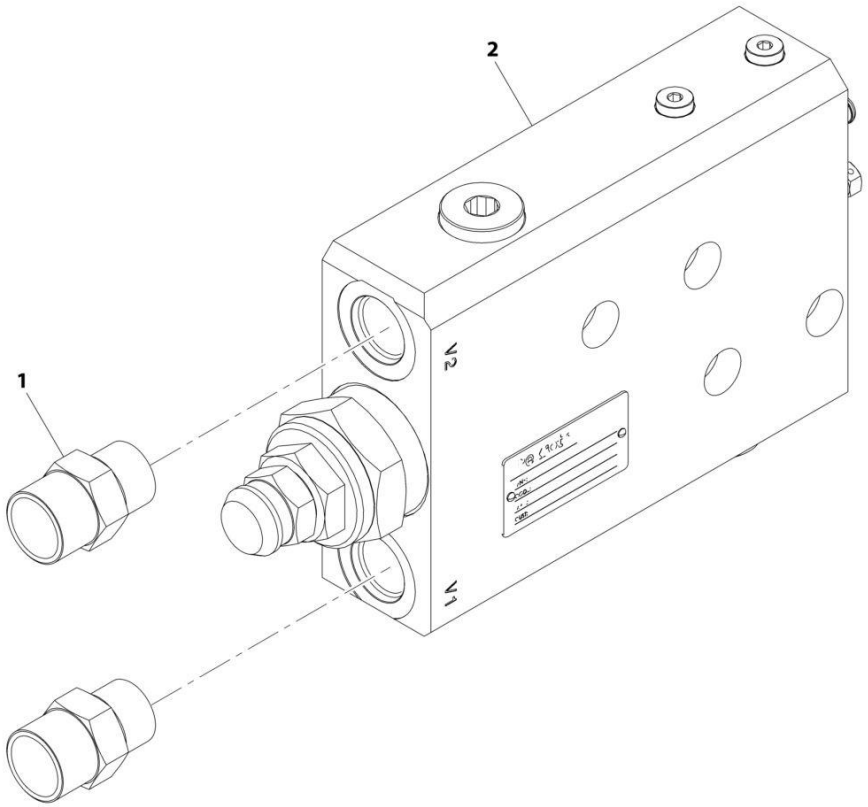


FIGURE 9-20. DIVERTOR VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110023	Ref	Divertor Valve	B
1	70027596	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
2	70020764	1	Coil	
3	70021531	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut	

FIGURE 9-21. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001212312-A

FIGURE 9-21. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212312	Ref	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	A
1	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001209862	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-22. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

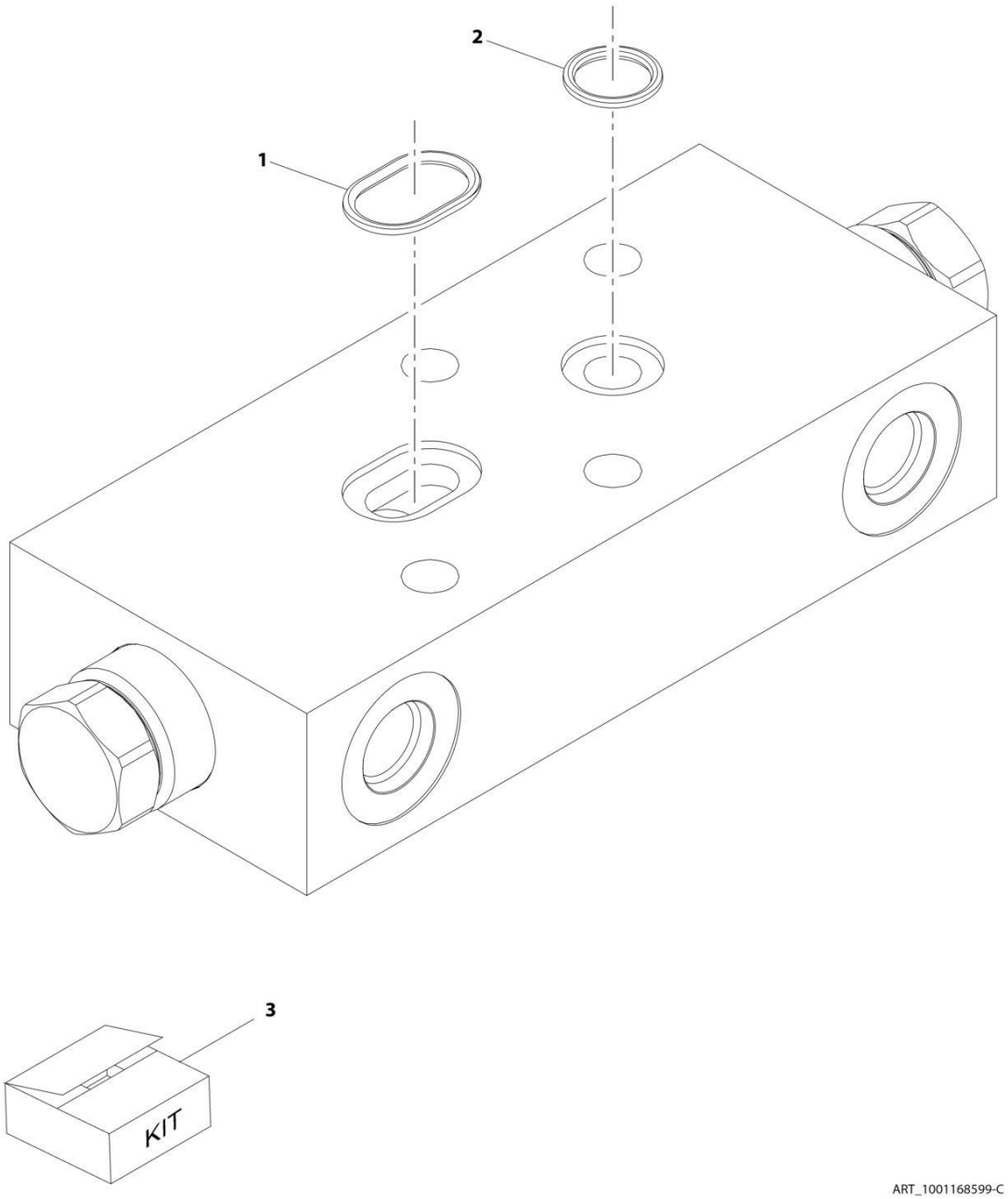
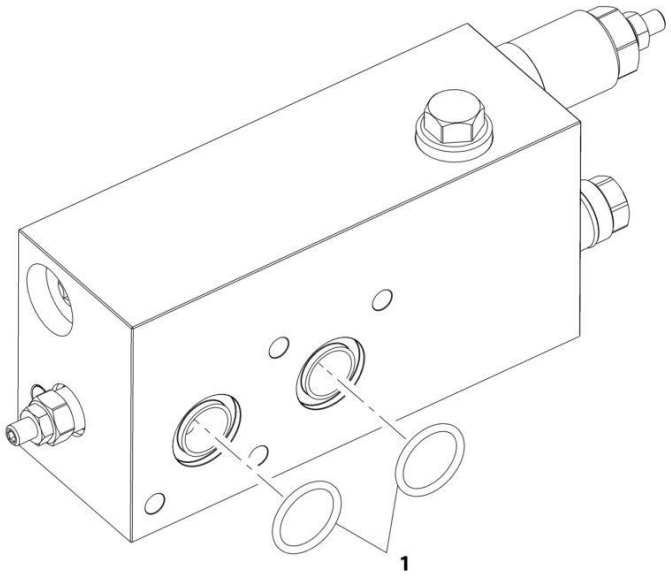


FIGURE 9-22. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168599	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70028421	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1 thru 2)	

FIGURE 9-23. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

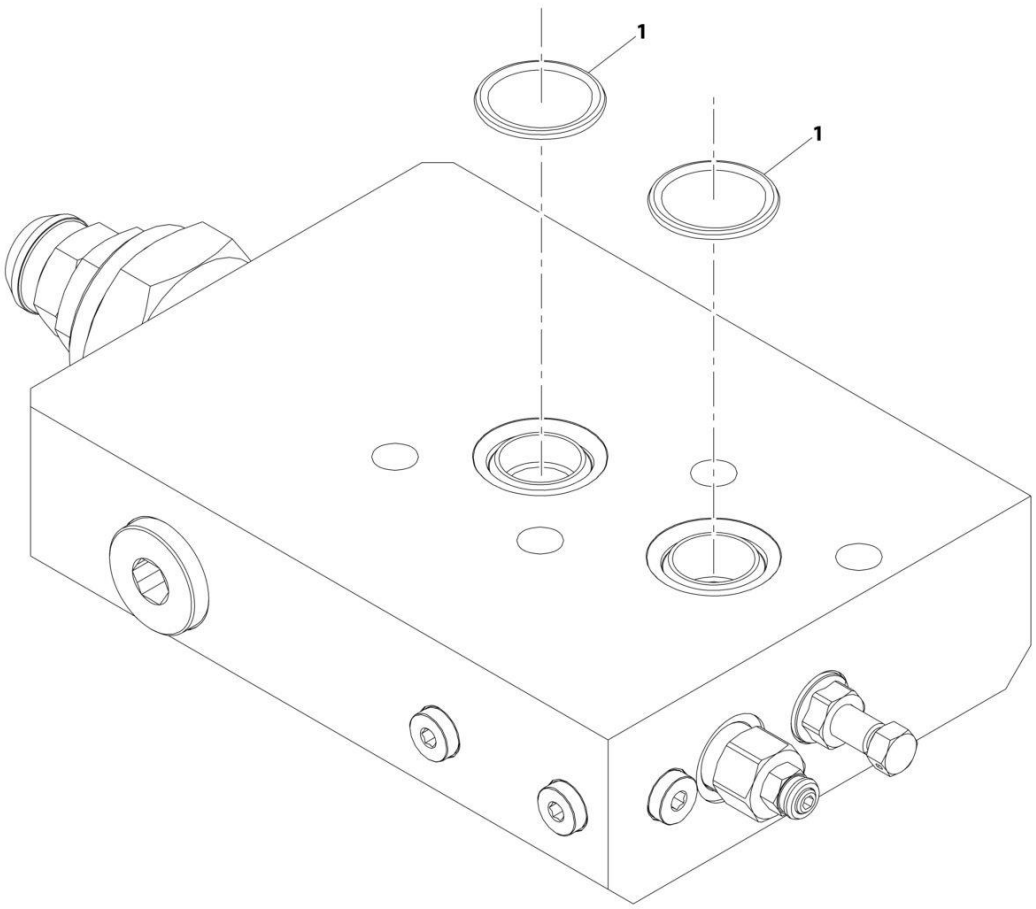


ART_1001224944-C

FIGURE 9-23. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224944	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	70028282	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-24. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE



ART_1001209862-E

FIGURE 9-24. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209862	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	E
1	70028422	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-25. SPEED CONTROL VALVE

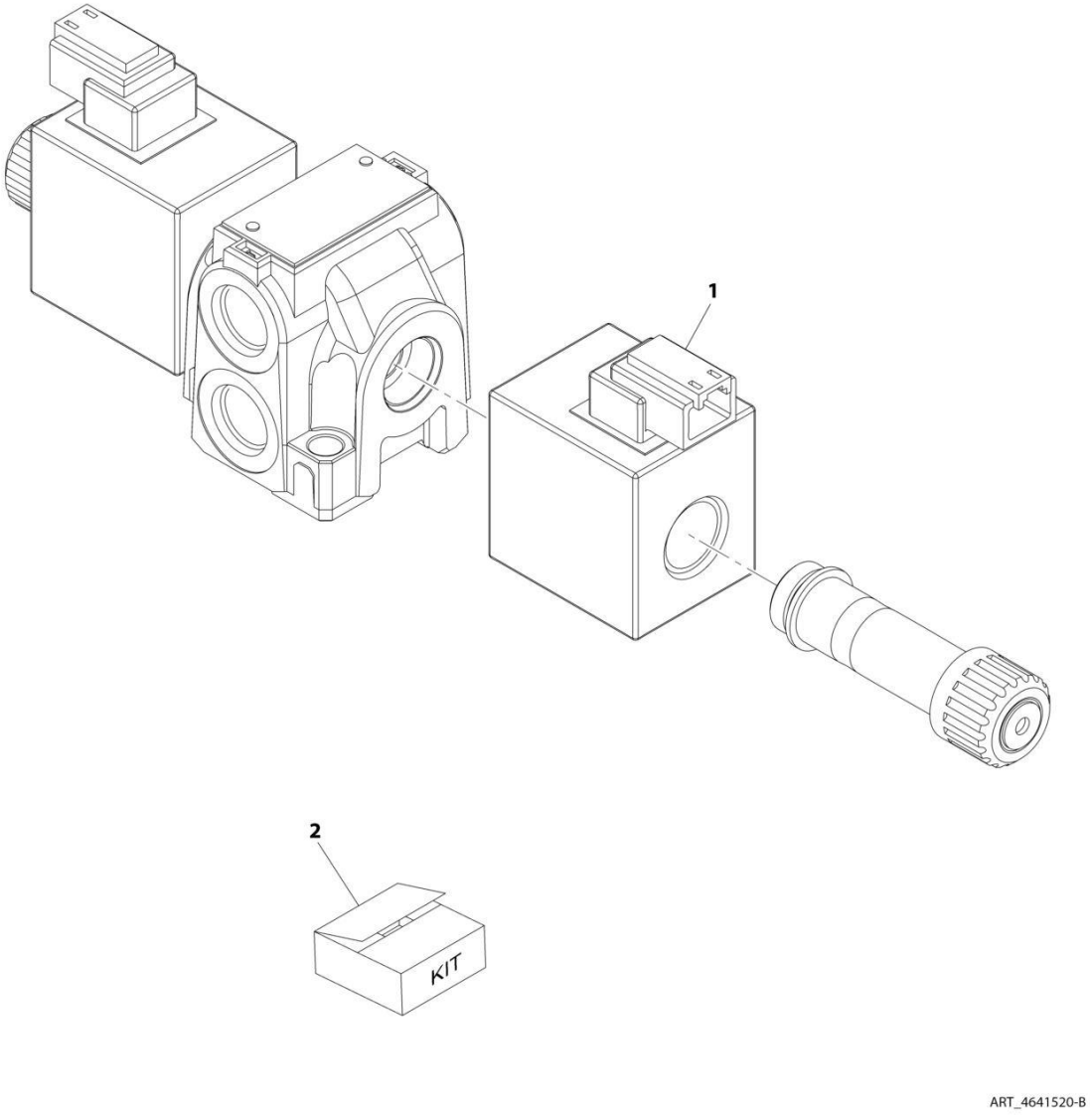


FIGURE 9-25. SPEED CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641520	Ref	Speed Control Valve	B
1	70026582	1	SOLENOID	
2	70020867	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Coil	

FIGURE 9-26. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER

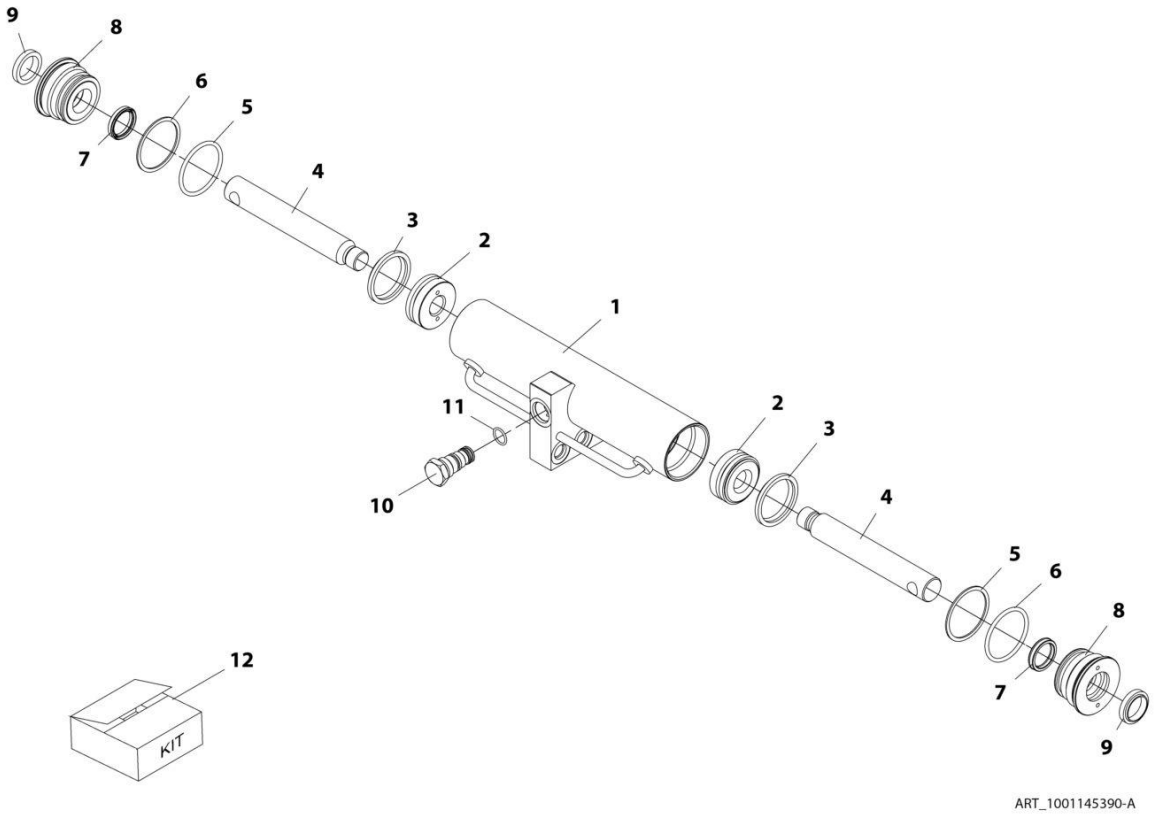


FIGURE 9-26. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145390	Ref	Coupler Locking Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70024164	2	Body	
2	70024165	2	Piston	
3	Kit	2	Seal, Piston	
4	70024166	2	Rod	
5	Kit	2	O-Ring	
6	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
7	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
8	70024167	2	Gland	
9	Kit	2	Seal, Wiper	
10	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
11	91574001	1	Seal, Check Valve	
12	70024168	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 3, 5, 6, 7 & 9)	

FIGURE 9-27. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

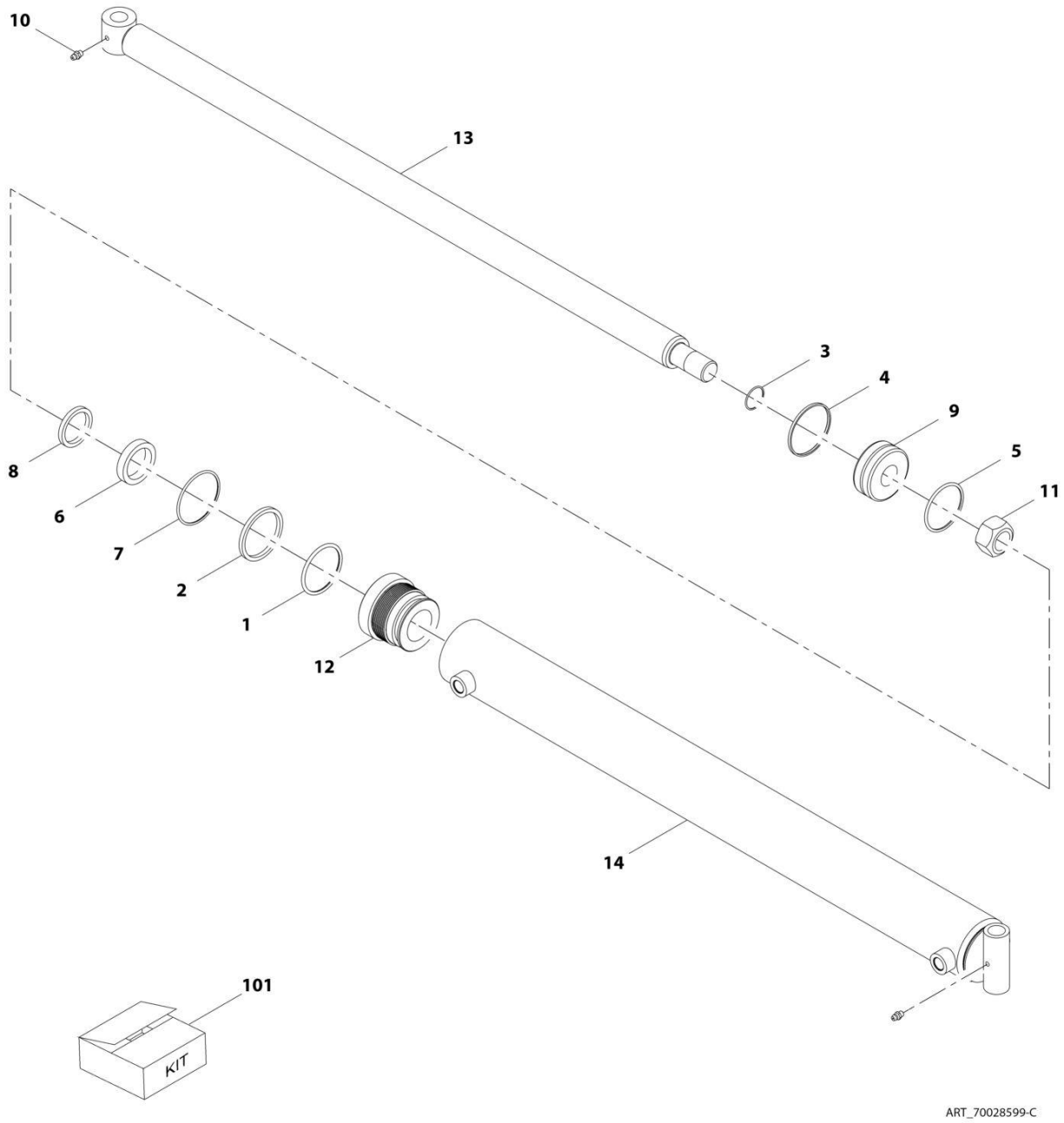


FIGURE 9-27. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028599	Ref	Fork Positioning Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	Seal	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	70028609	1	Piston, Cylinder	
10	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021440	1	Nut	
12	70028610	1	Gland, Cylinder	
13	70028611	1	Rod	
14	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-28. SIDE SHIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

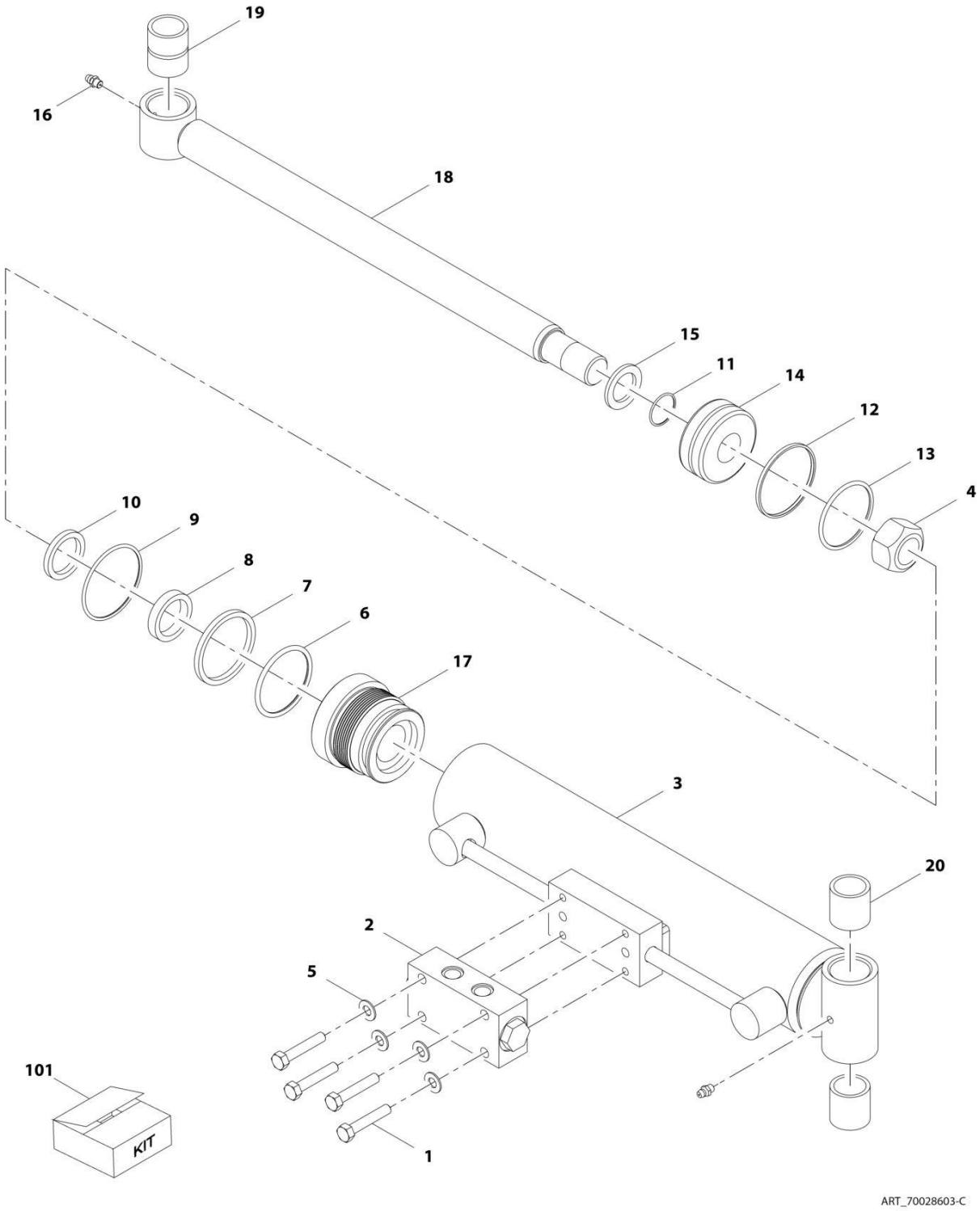


FIGURE 9-28. SIDE SHIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028603	Ref	Side Shift Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028612	4	Bolt	
2	70028613	1	Valve	
3	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
4	70021440	1	Nut	
5	70028614	4	Washer, Flat	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Seal	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70021451	1	Piston	
15	70021444	1	Spacer	
16	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
17	70021446	1	Gland, Cylinder	
18	70021445	1	Rod	
19	70021447	1	Bushing	
20	70021448	2	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13)	

FIGURE 9-29. 4 IN 1BUCKET CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)

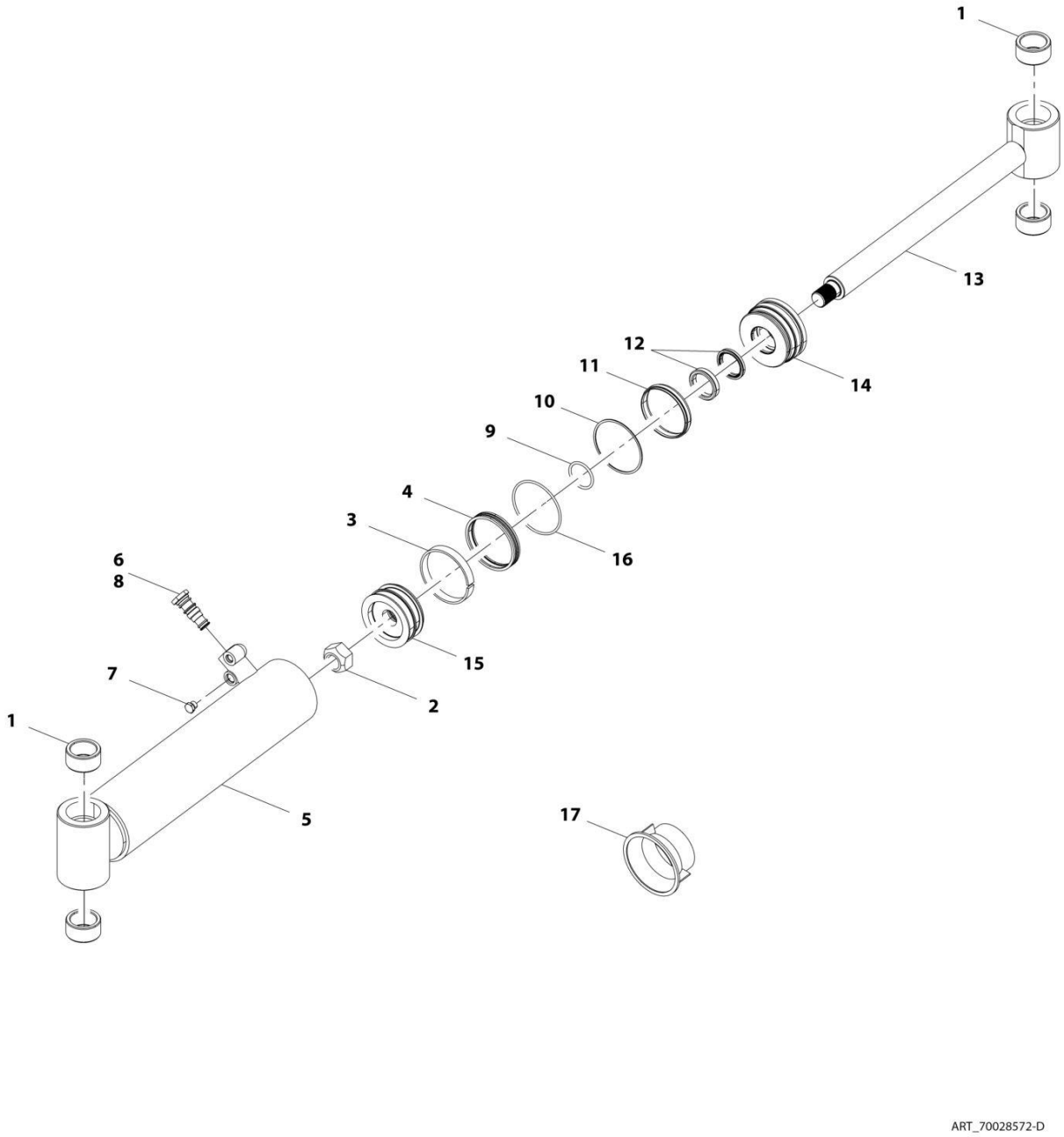


FIGURE 9-29. 4 IN 1BUCKET CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028572	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028581	4	Bearing	
2	70028582	1	Nut	
3	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
4	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
5	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Barrel	
6	Kit	1	Kit, Check Valve	
7	70028583	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	70028584	1	Valve, Check	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Back-up	
11	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
12	N.S.S.	2	Wiper	
13	70028585	1	Rod	
14	70028586	1	Retainer	
15	70028587	1	Piston	
16	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
17	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	

FIGURE 9-30. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

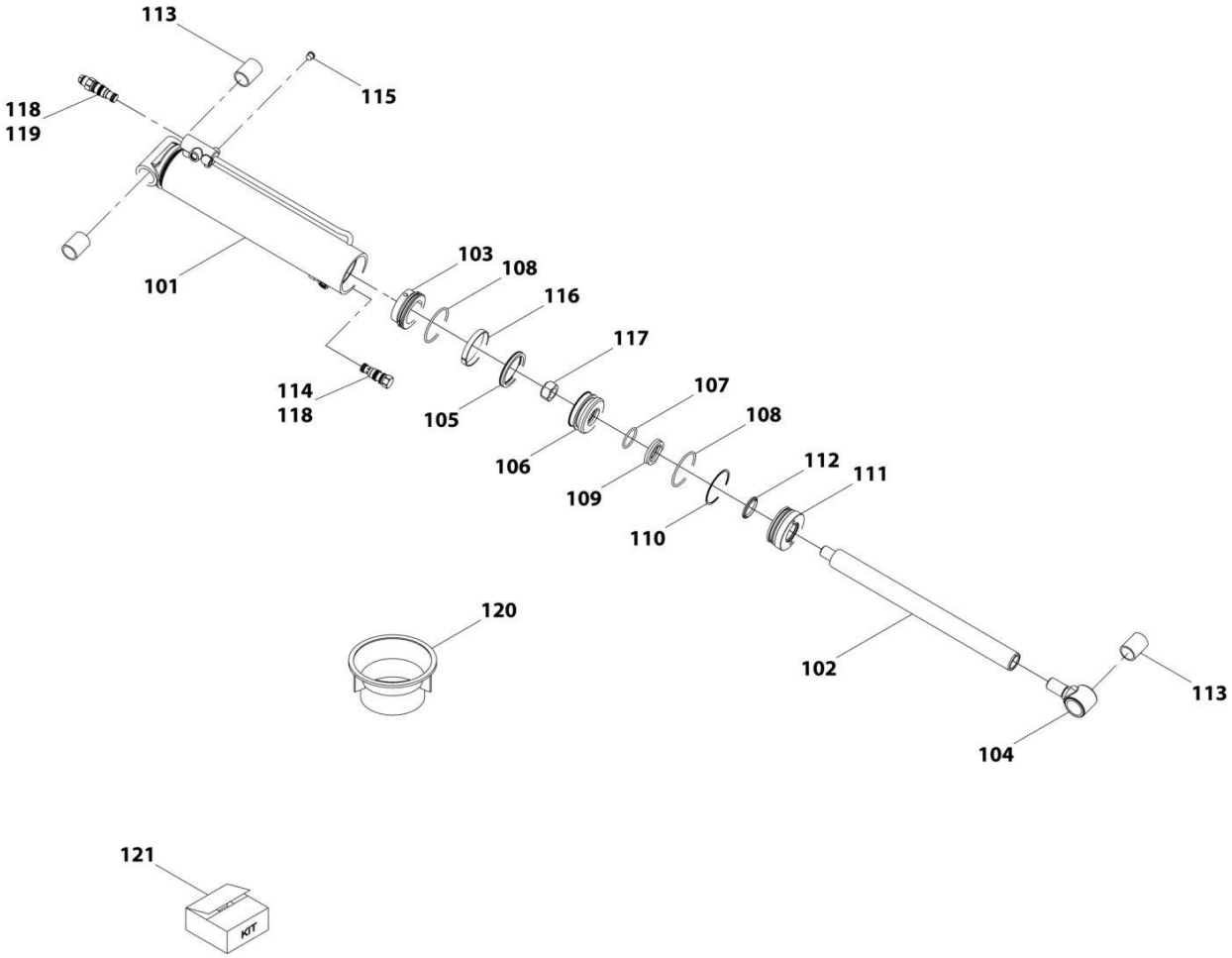


FIGURE 9-30. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026469	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
101	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
102	70026496	1	Rod	
103	70026497	1	Spacer	
104	70026498	1	End, Rod	
105	Kit	1	Seal	
106	70026499	1	Piston	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	2	O-Ring	
109	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
110	Kit	1	Seal	
111	70026500	1	Retainer	
112	Kit	1	Wiper	
113	70026501	3	Bushing	
114	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
115	70024129	4	Plug	
116	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
117	70026503	1	Nut	
118	70024734	2	Kit, Check Valve Service	
119	70026504	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
120	70026505	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
121	70026506	1	Kit, Service	

FIGURE 9-31. UPPER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

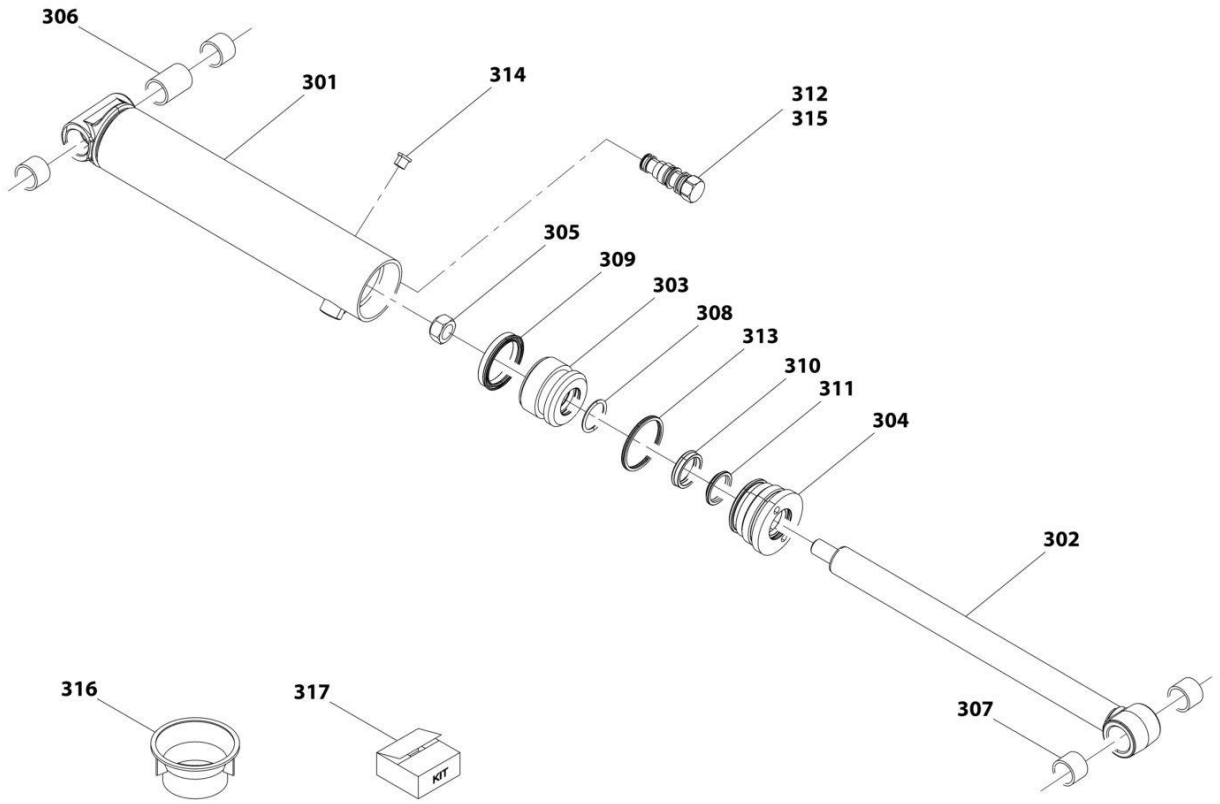


FIGURE 9-31. UPPER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028652	Ref	Upper Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
301	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
302	70028270	1	Rod	
303	70028254	1	Piston	
304	70028255	1	Retainer	
305	70028258	1	Nut	
306	70028257	1	Spacer	
307	70028256	4	Bushing	
308	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
309	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
310	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
311	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
312	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
313	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
314	70024129	2	Plug	
315	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
316	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
317	70028770	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-32. LOWER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

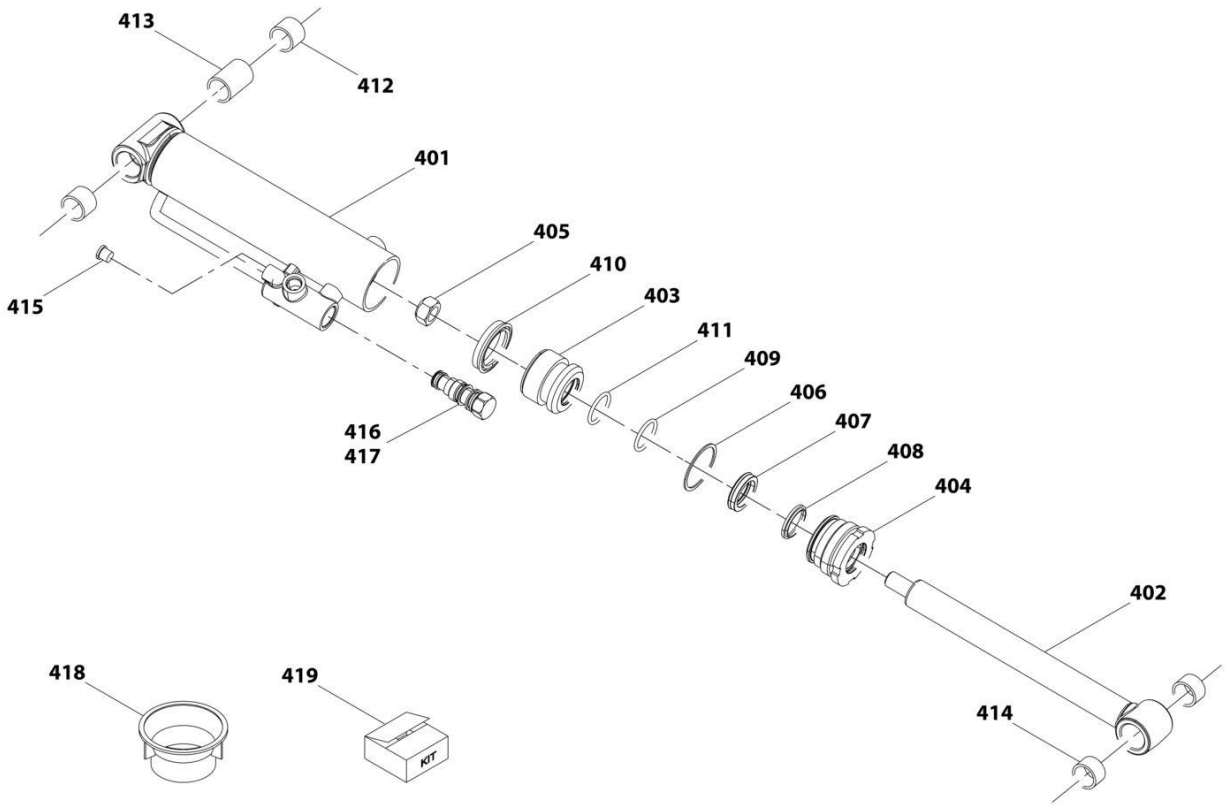


FIGURE 9-32. LOWER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028653	Ref	Lower Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
401	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
402	70028692	1	Rod	
403	70024142	1	Piston	
404	70028693	1	Retainer	
405	70028258	1	Nut	
406	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
407	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
408	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
409	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
410	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
411	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
412	70028256	2	Bushing	
413	70028257	1	Spacer	
414	70028694	2	Bushing	
415	70024129	2	Plug	
416	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
417	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
418	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
419	70028771	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-33. LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

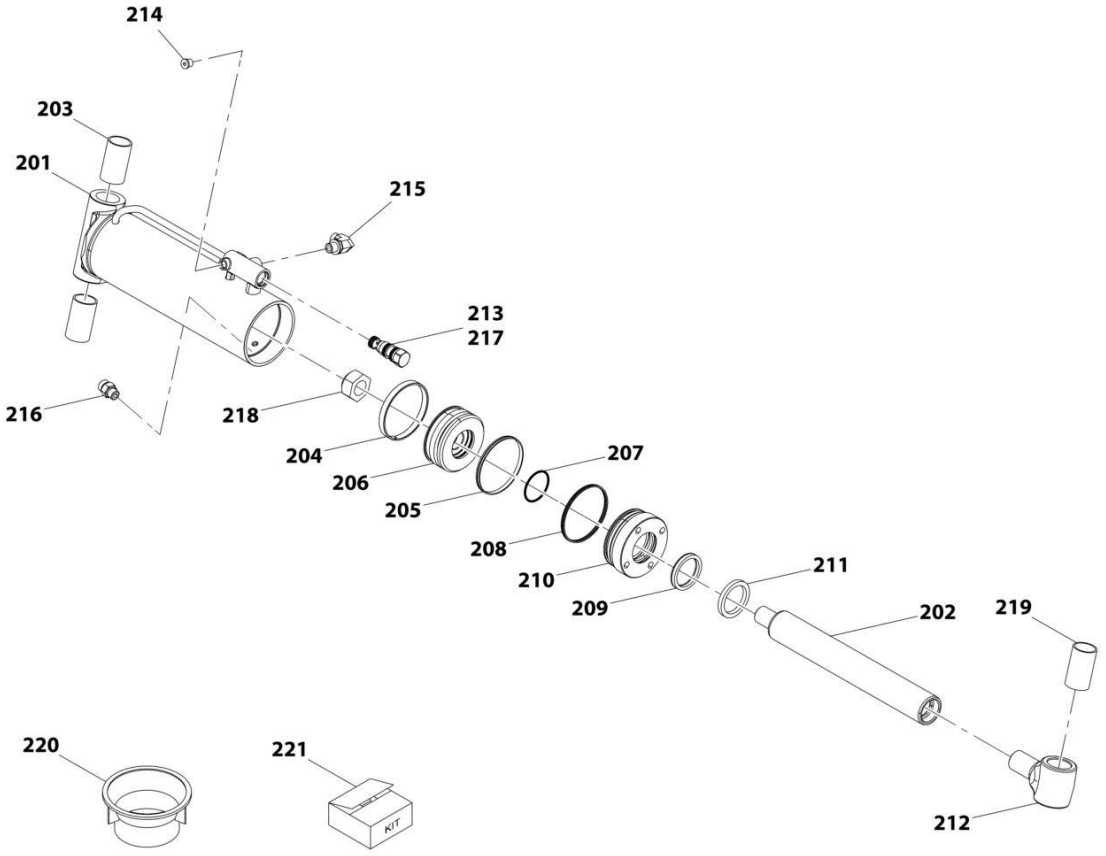


FIGURE 9-33. LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028704	Ref	Log Handler Carriage Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
202	70028728	1	Rod	
203	70028729	2	Bushing	
204	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
205	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
206	70028730	1	Piston	
207	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
208	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
209	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
210	70028731	1	Retainer	
211	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
212	N.S.S.	1	End, Rod (included with item 202)	
213	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
214	70024129	2	Plug	
215	70024123	1	Fitting, 90	
216	70024130	1	Fitting, Straight	
217	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
218	70028732	1	Nut	
219	70028729	1	Bushing (included with item 202)	
220	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
221	70028733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 204, 205, 207, 208, 208, 211, 220)	

FIGURE 9-34. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

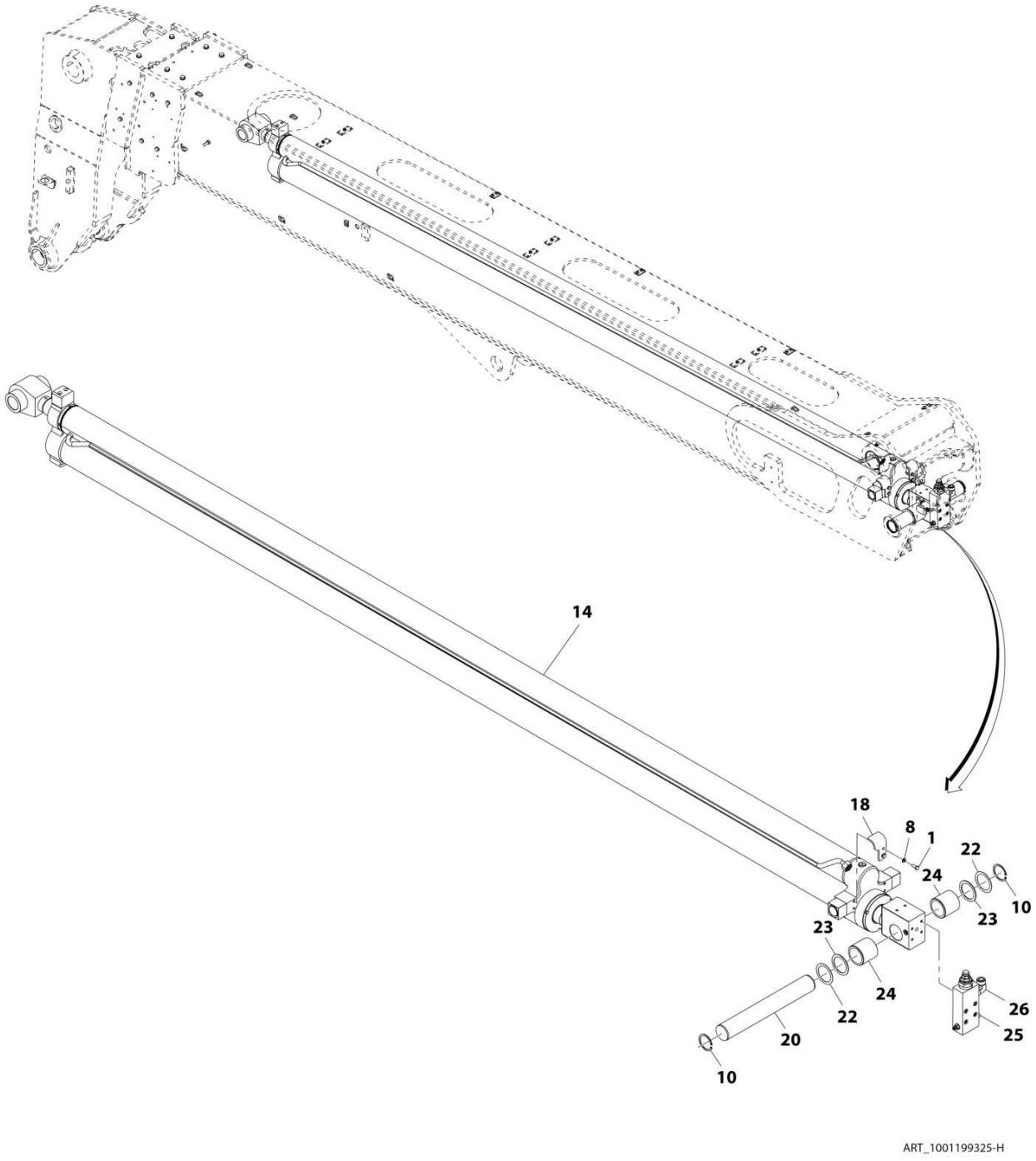


FIGURE 9-34. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199325	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	H
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
10	8006258	2	Ring, Retaining	
14	1001226947	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001213562	1	Plate	
20	1001205528	1	Pin	
22	1001100166	2	Shim	
23	1001100169	2	Shim	
24	1001208451	2	Spacer, M70X5X72	
25	2110806	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
26	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

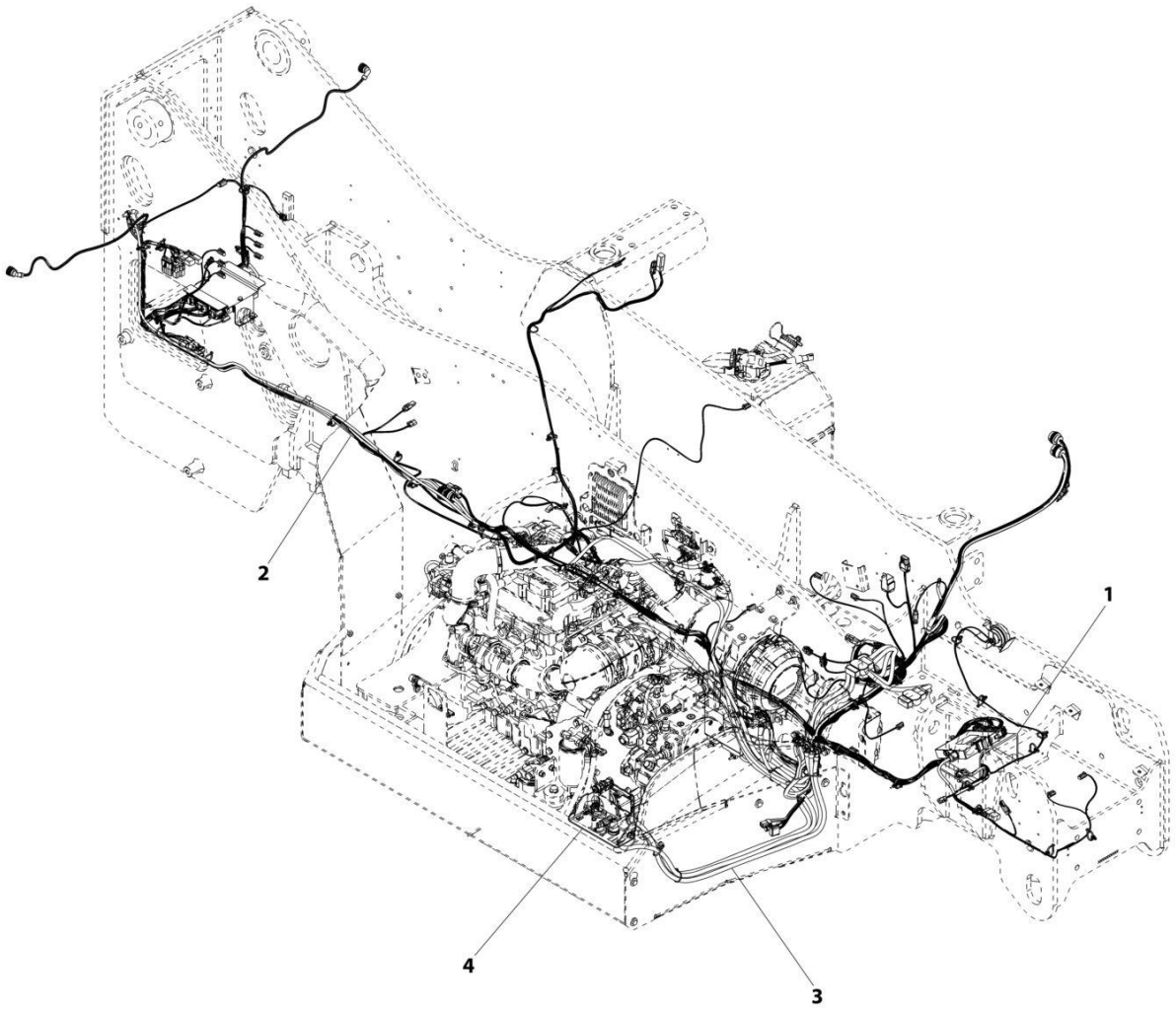
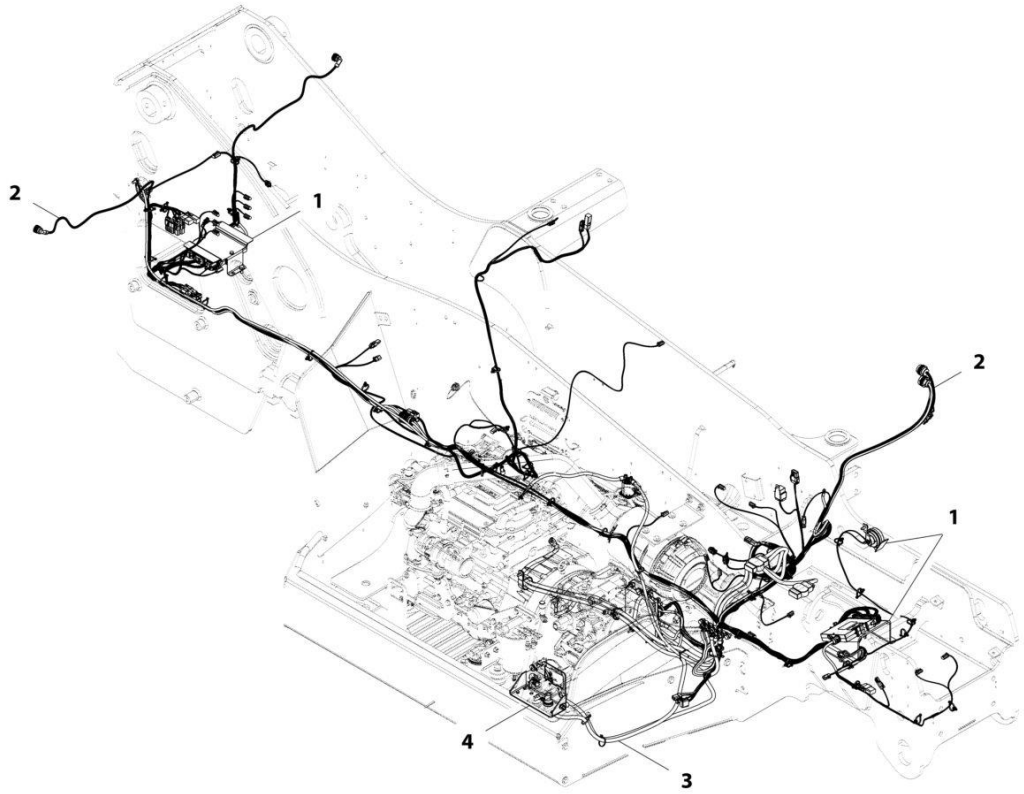


FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192537	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	B
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001192538-C

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192538	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-3. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

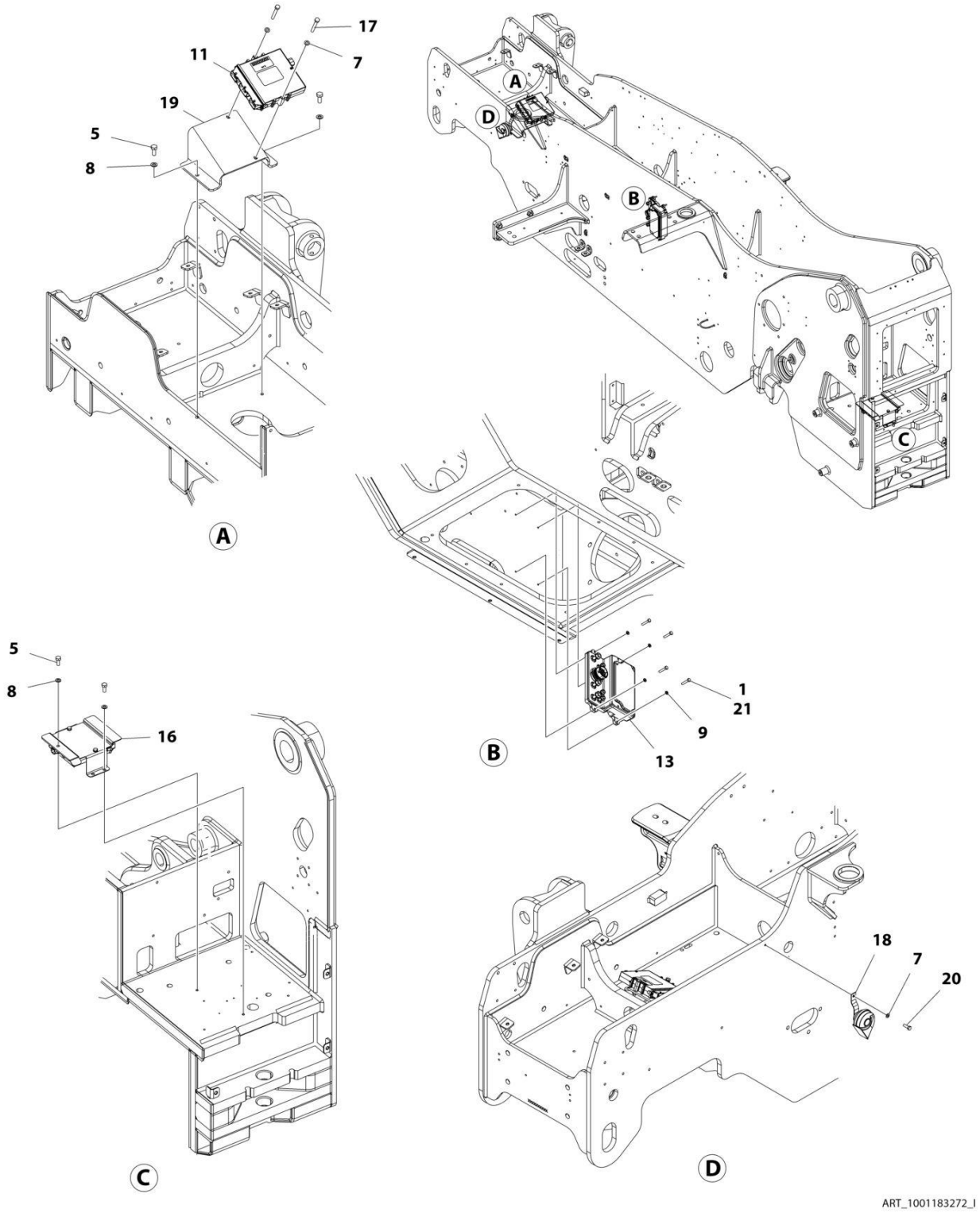


FIGURE 10-3. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183272	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	I
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	4811900	3	Washer M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	4831700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001270467	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
13	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001210770	1	Installation, Rear Frame Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
18	10713707	1	Horn	
19	1001215208	1	Bracket	
20	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	1001180620	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	

FIGURE 10-4. ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

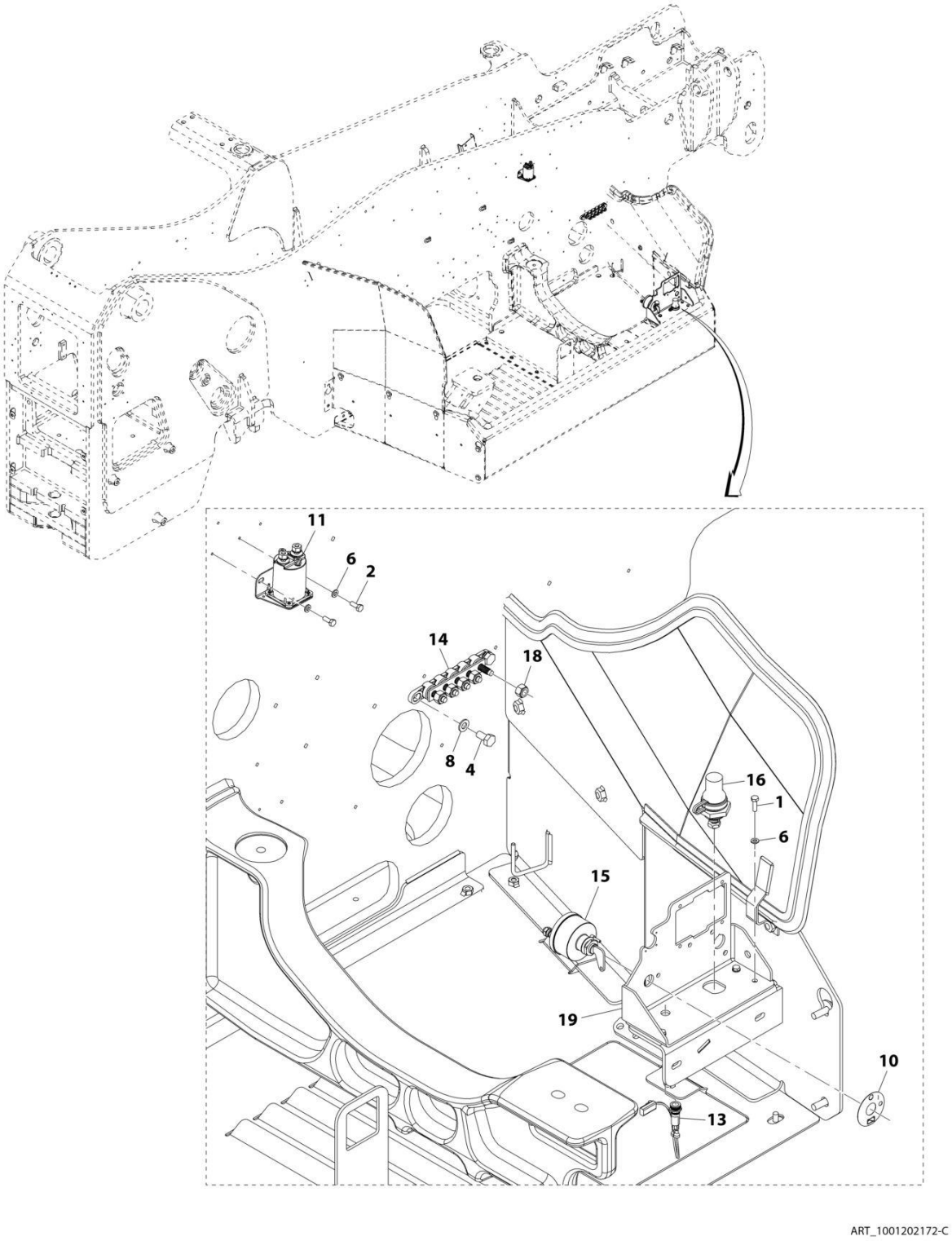


FIGURE 10-4. ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202172	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (ULS)	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
6	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001008540	1	Plate	
11	1001117308	1	Relay	
13	1001169825	1	Lamp, 12V Yellow	
14	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
15	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
18	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
19	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

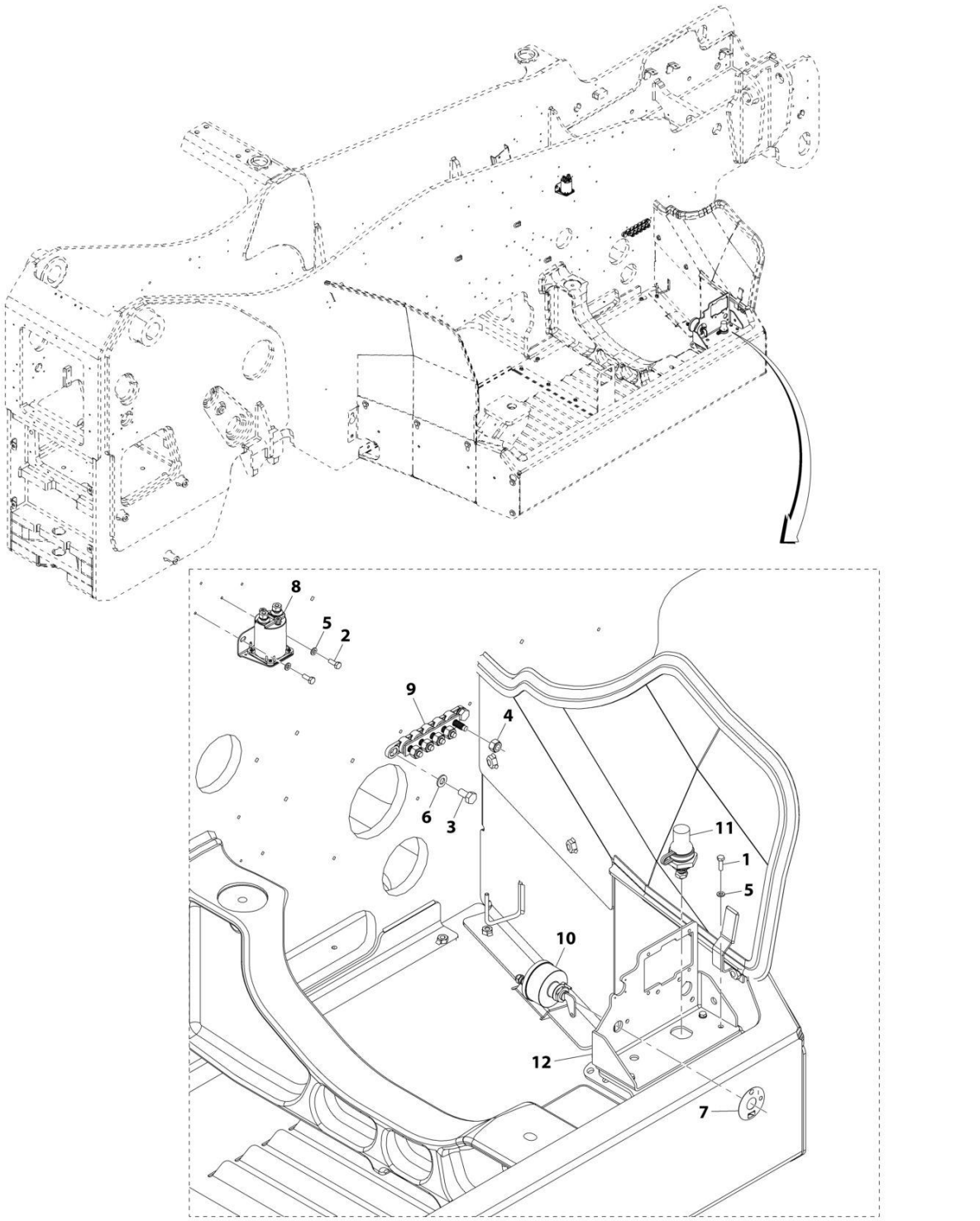


FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223066	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (LS)	A
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1001008540	1	Plate	
8	1001117308	1	Relay	
9	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
10	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
11	1001193993	1	Stud, Terminal	
12	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-6. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

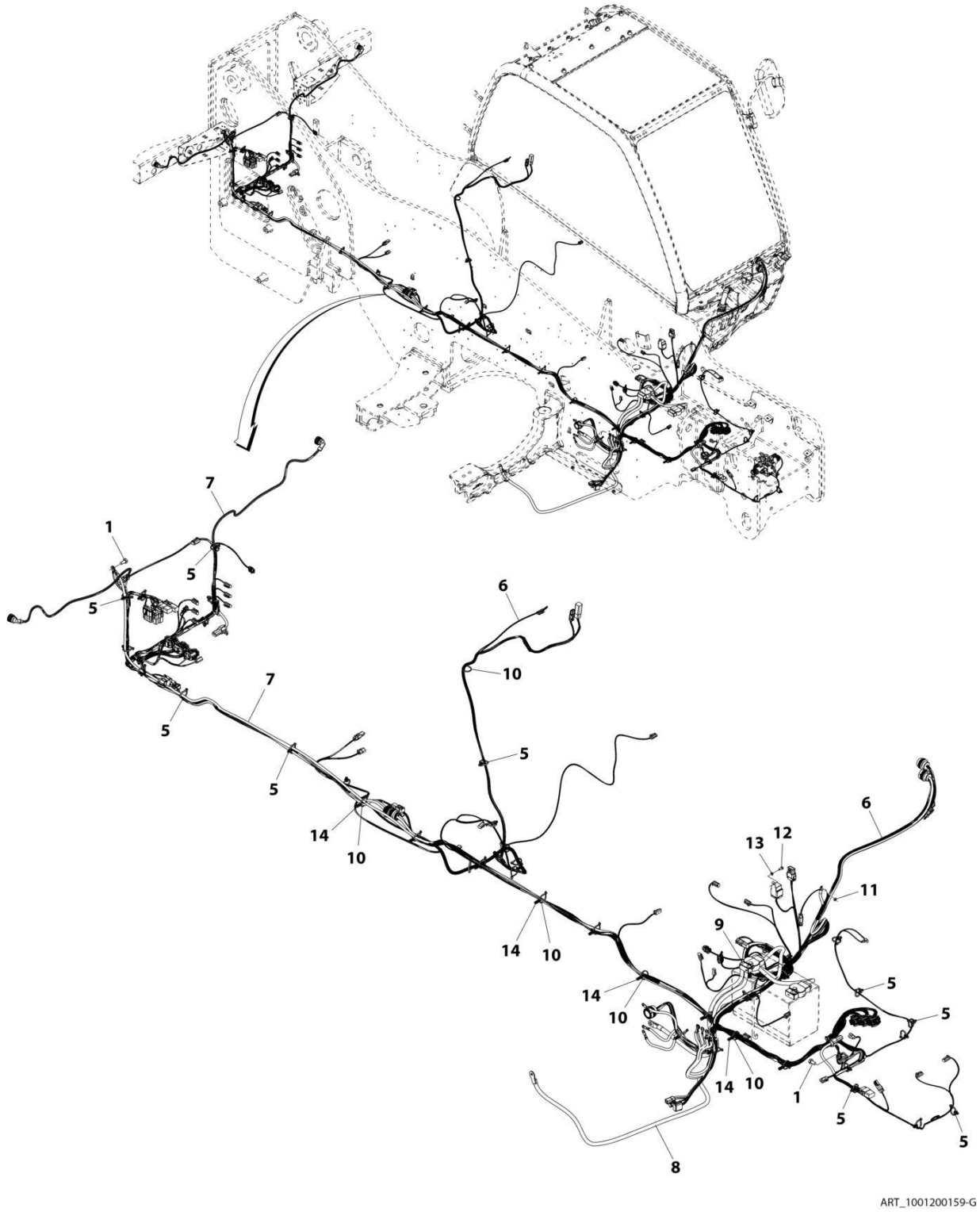


FIGURE 10-6. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200159	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation	G
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001184396	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001184397	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
11	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
12	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
13	4811700	1	Washer M6	
14	1001202986	13	Strap Push Mount	

FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

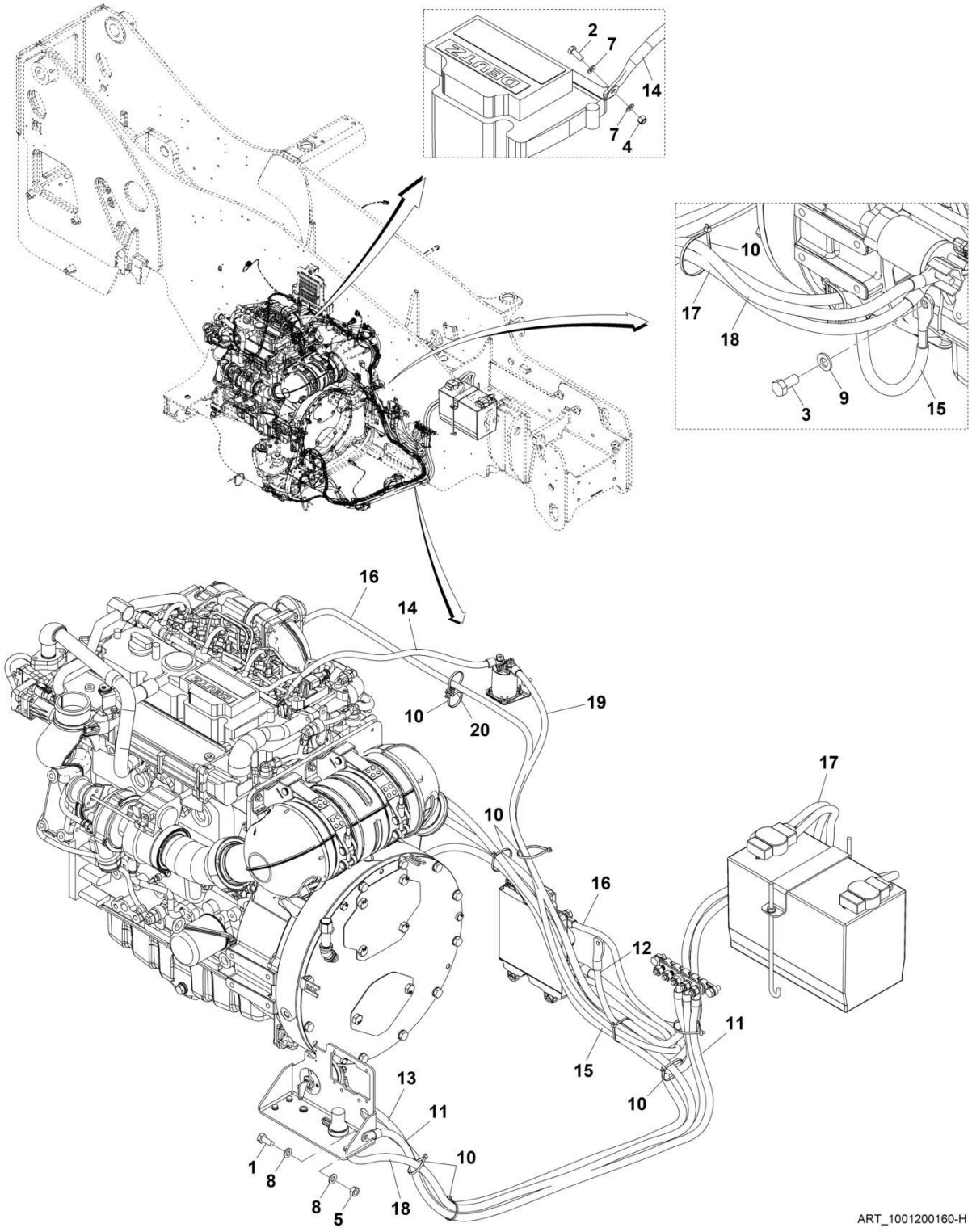


FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200160	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	I
1	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
3	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
4	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
5	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
10	1001008559	10	Tie, Strap	
11	1001194103	1	Cable	
12	1001194244	1	Cable	
13	1001196502	1	Cable	
14	1001200161	1	Cable	
15	1001200162	1	Cable	
16	1001200164	1	Cable	
17	1001200165	1	Cable	
18	1001200166	1	Cable	
19	1001200167	1	Cable	
20	1001004723	1	Saddle	
21	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

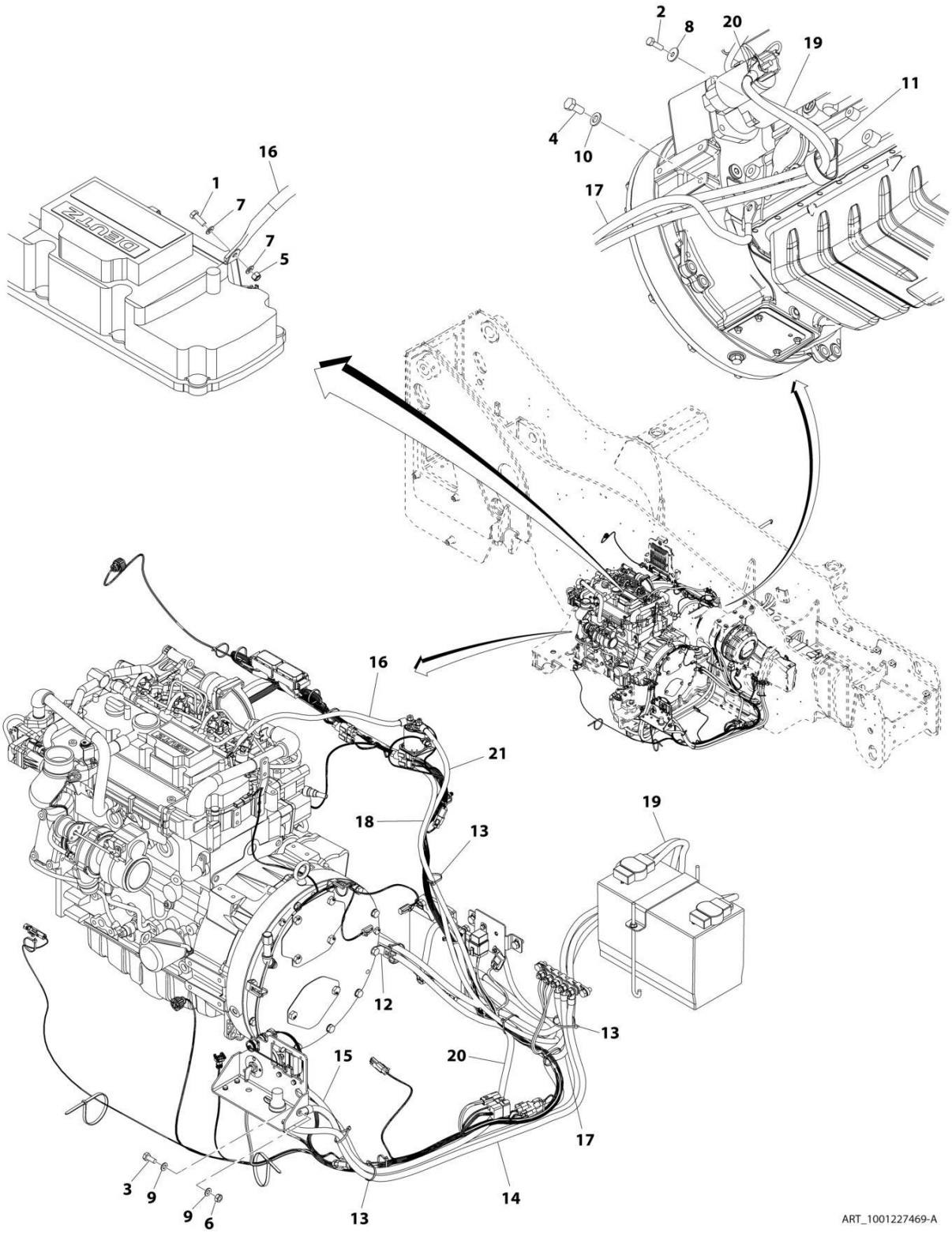


FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227469	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	B
1	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
2	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
4	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
5	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
6	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
11	85941018	1	Clamp	
12	1001003305	1	Clip	
13	1001008559	7	Tie, Strap	
14	1001194103	1	Cable	
15	1001196502	1	Cable	
16	1001200161	1	Cable	
17	1001200162	1	Cable	
18	1001200164	1	Cable	
19	1001200165	1	Cable	
20	1001200166	1	Cable	
21	1001200167	1	Cable	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-9. POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

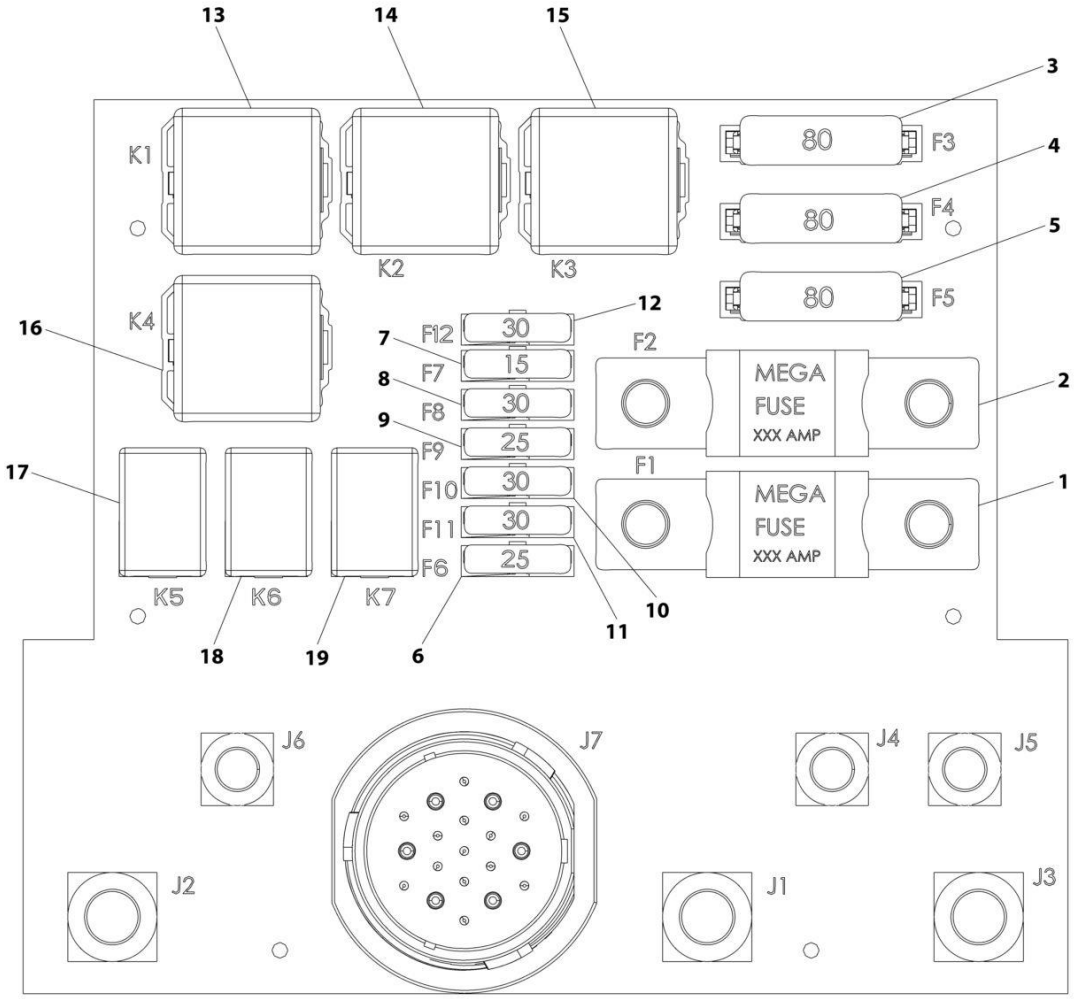


FIGURE 10-9. POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-10. REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

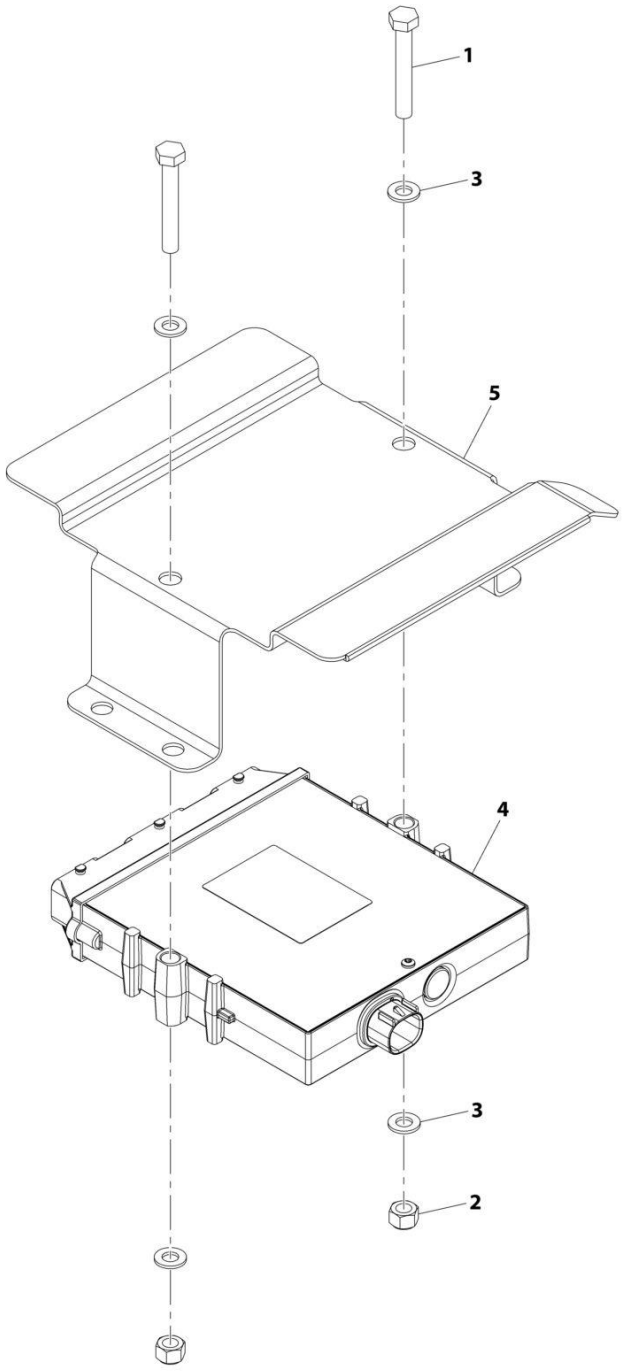


FIGURE 10-10. REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210770	Ref	Rear Frame Module Installation	C
1	0700819	2	Bolt, M8X55	
2	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame	
5	1001225980	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-11. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

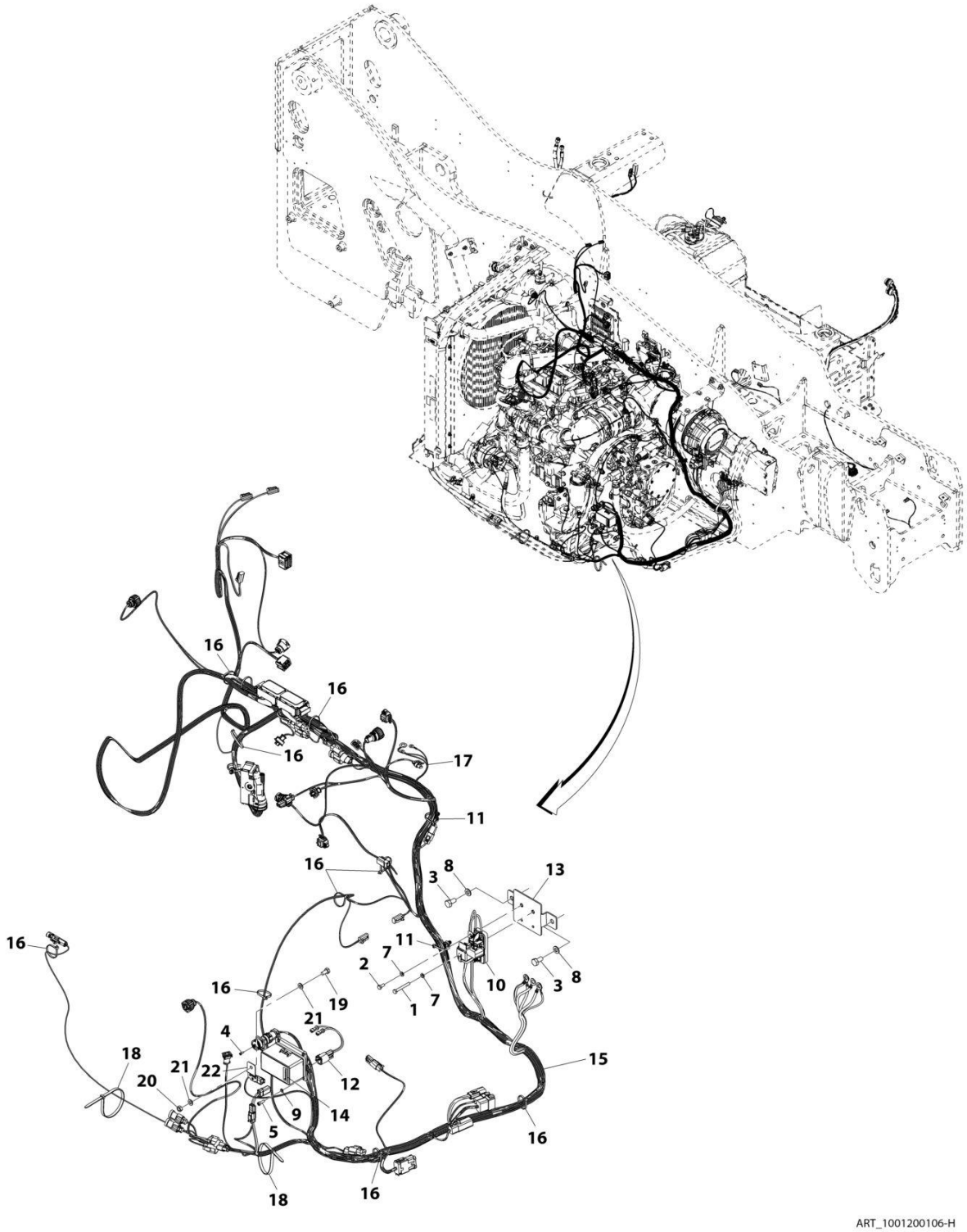


FIGURE 10-11. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200106	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	G
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001200108	1	Harness, Engine (ULS) (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1062255	4	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 10-12. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

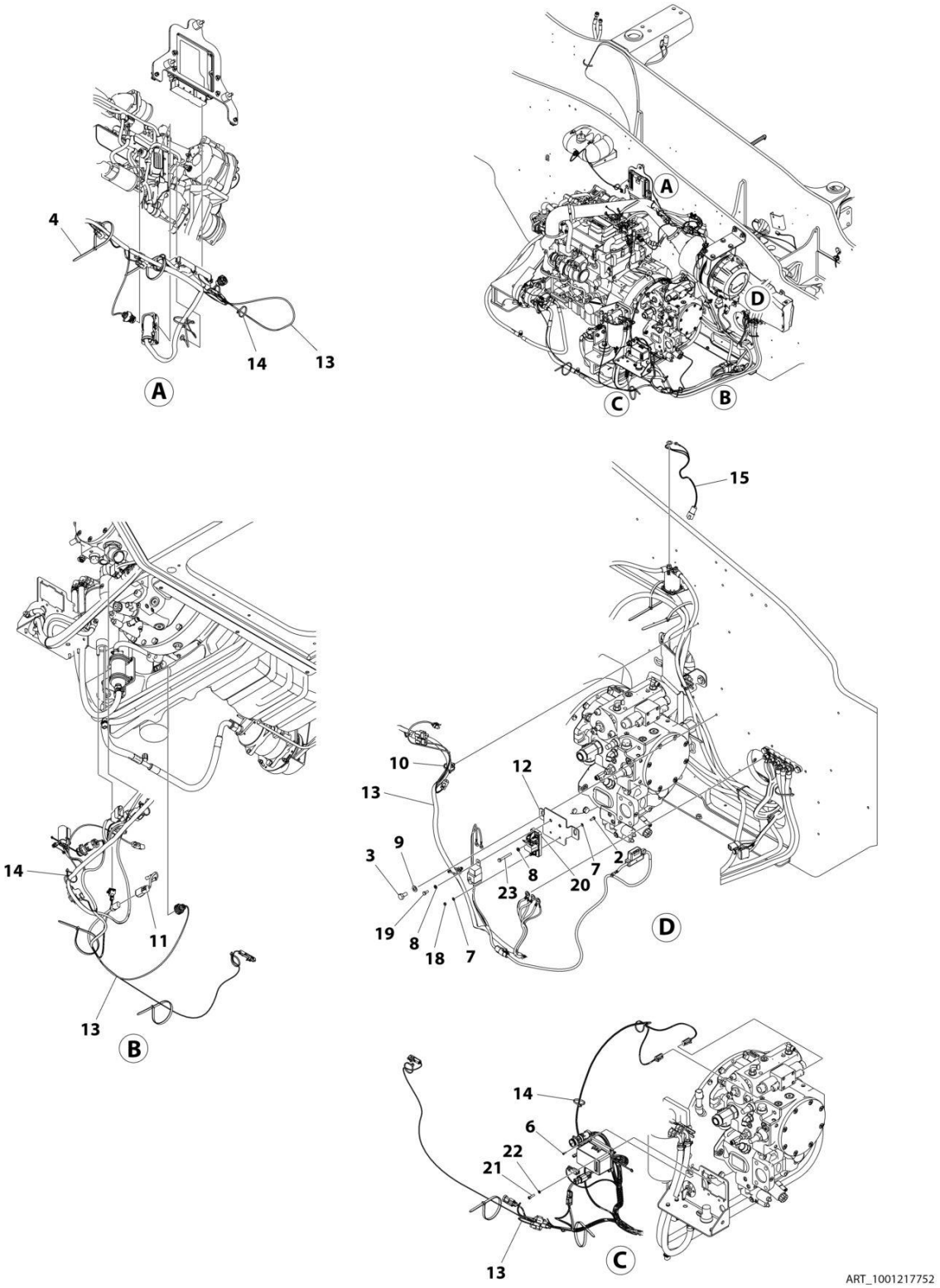


FIGURE 10-12. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217752	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION	D
2	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4031205	3	Bolt M3 x 10	
7	4811600	2	Washer M5	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
11	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001189046	1	Bracket	
13	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001008559	10	Strap, Cable	
15	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	3290501	1	Nut M5	
19	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
20	1001131177	1	Fuse	
21	4031608	4	Bolt M5 x 20	
22	4831600	4	Washer M5	
23	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
24	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-13. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

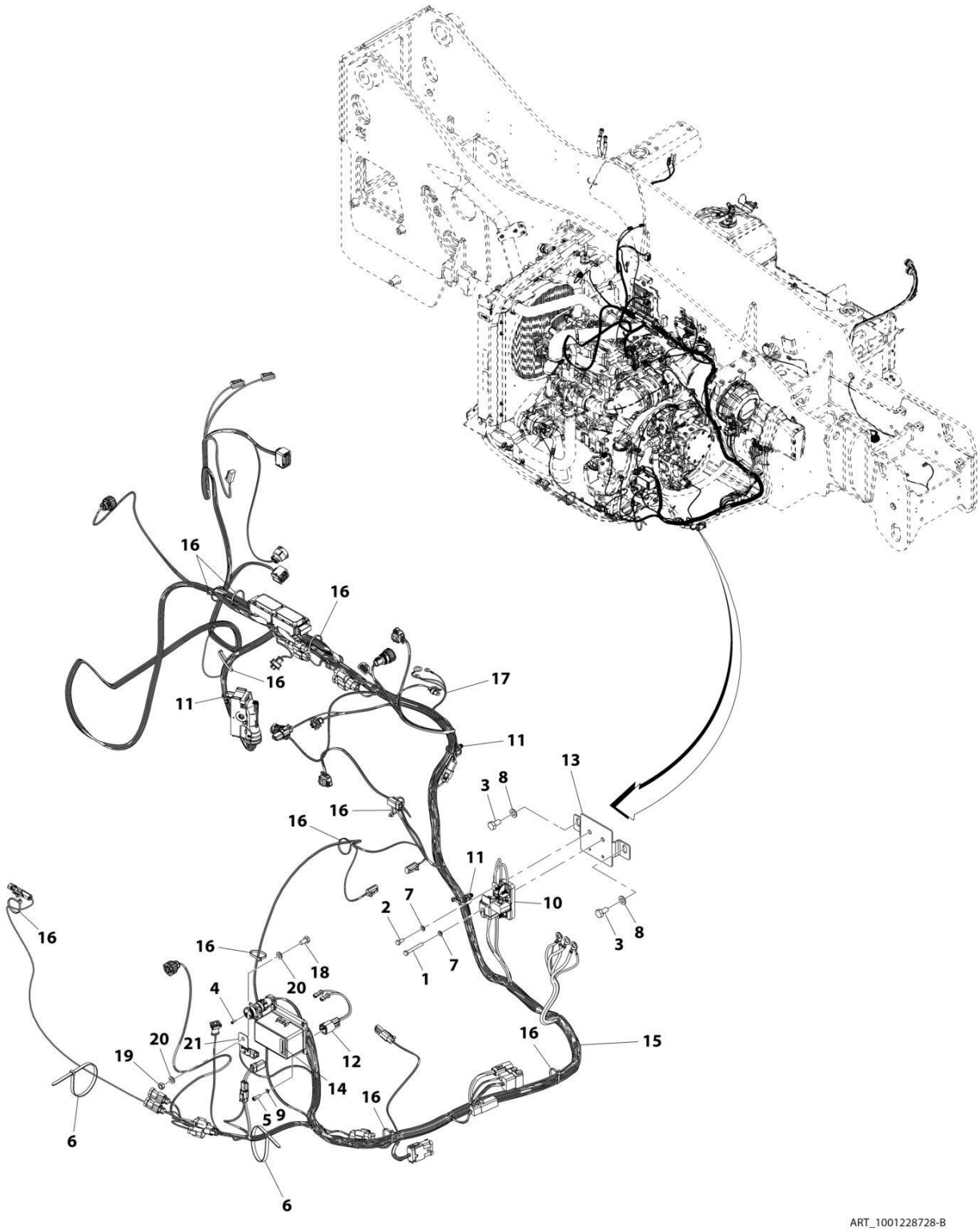


FIGURE 10-13. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228728	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1062255	4	Strap, Tie	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001228731	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-14. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

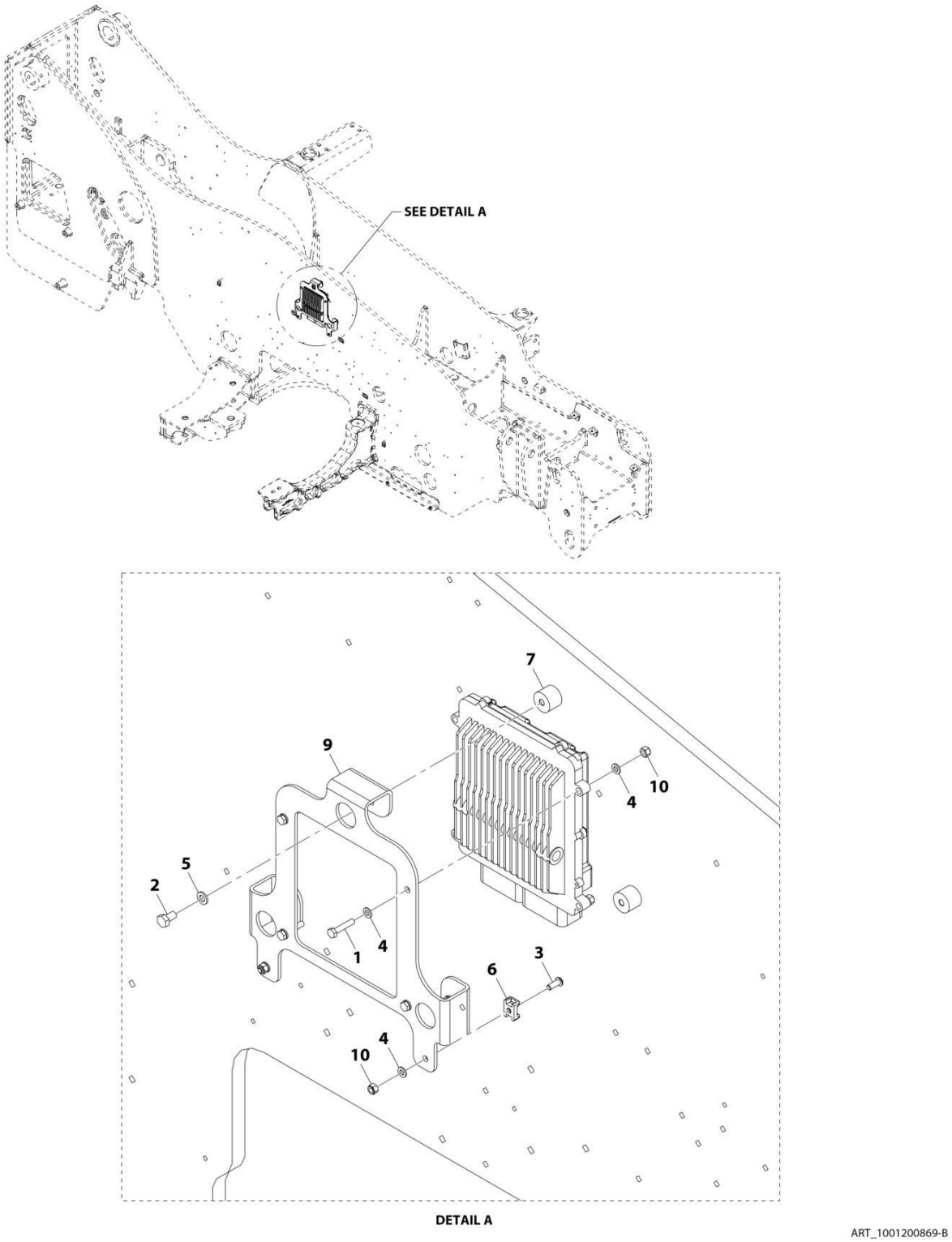


FIGURE 10-14. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200869	Ref	Engine ECU Installation	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
2	0760807	3	Bolt, M8X14	
3	3900357	2	Capscrew, M6X16	
4	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
5	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
6	1001138645	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
9	1001210397	1	Plate	
10	3290605	6	Nut, Lock M6X1	

FIGURE 10-15. BATTERY INSTALLATION

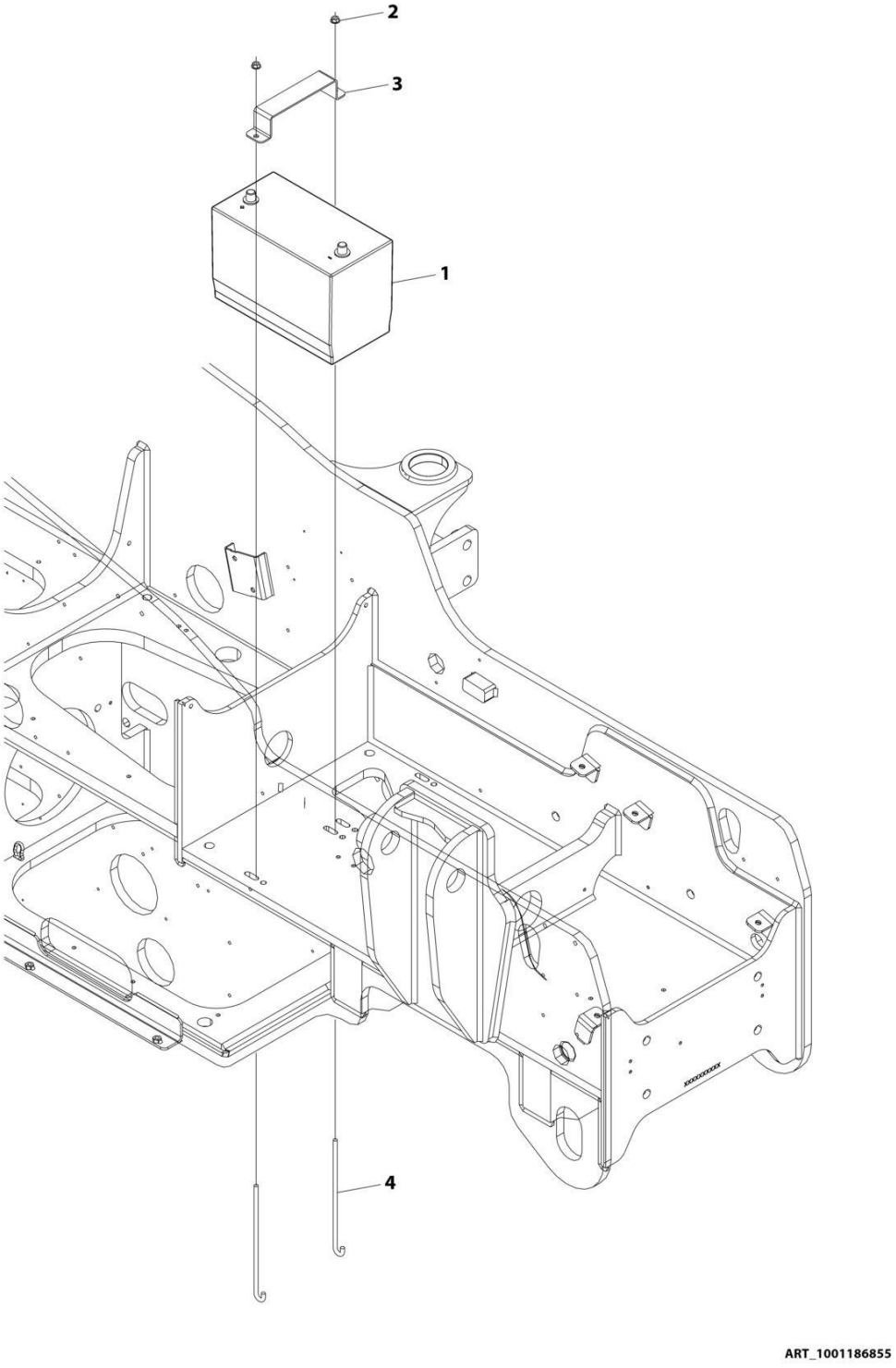


FIGURE 10-15. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186855	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001160928	2	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	

FIGURE 10-16. DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION

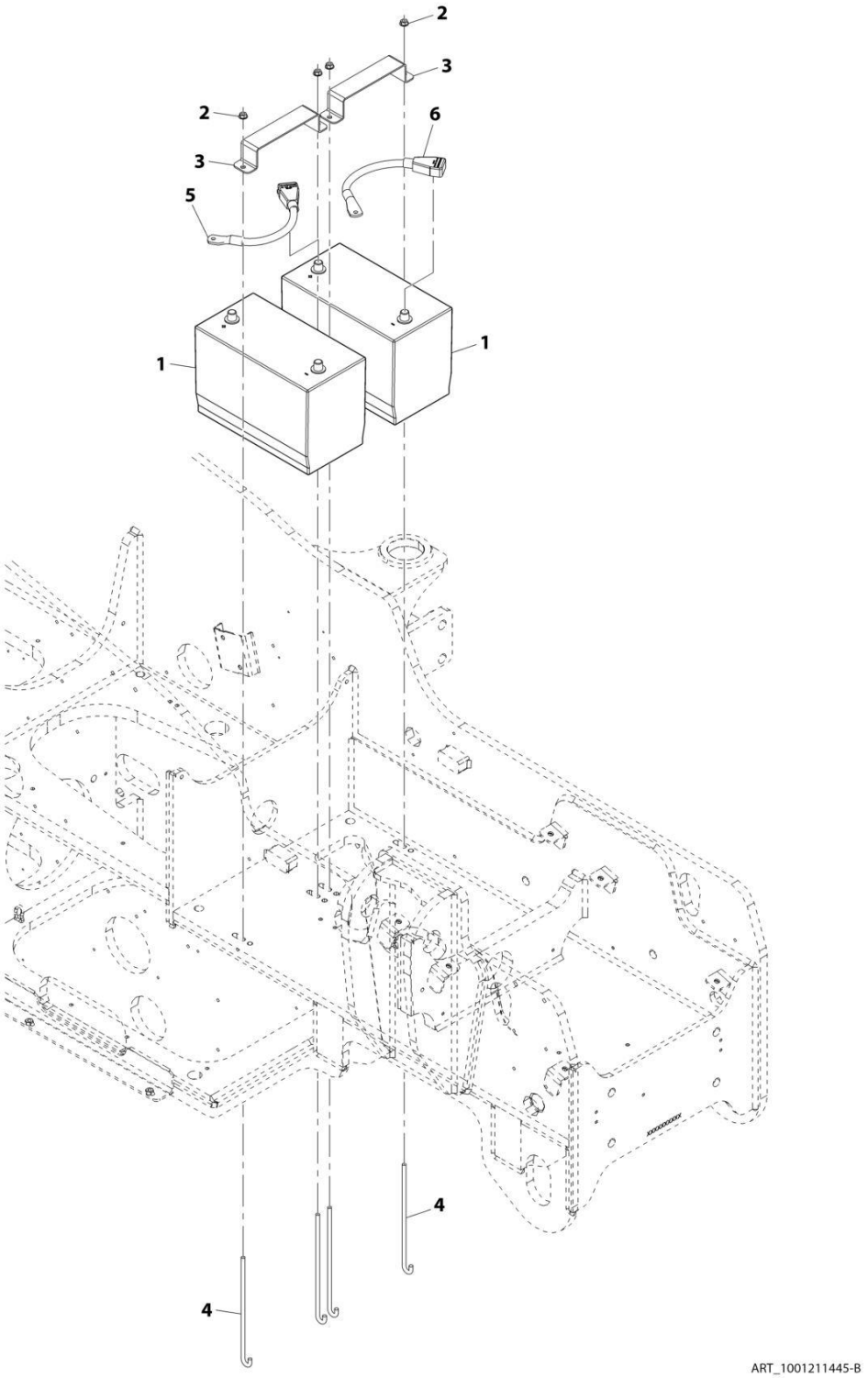


FIGURE 10-16. DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut, Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
5	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
6	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-17. ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V)

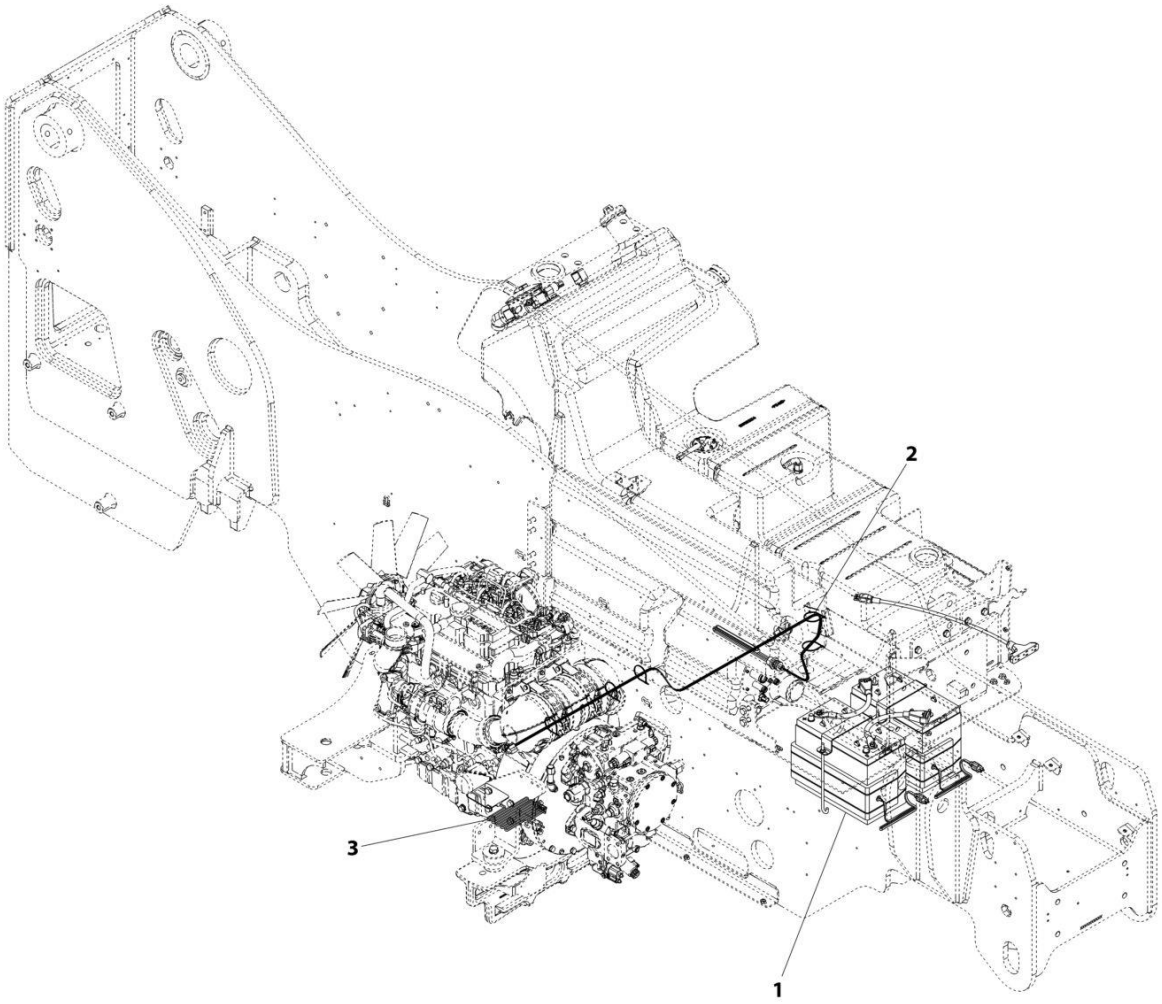


FIGURE 10-17. ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204544	Ref	Arctic Package Installation (240V)	C
1	1001204548	Ref	Installation, Arctic Battery, (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001204549	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001196332	1	Heater, Oil Pan	

FIGURE 10-18. ARTIC BATTERY PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

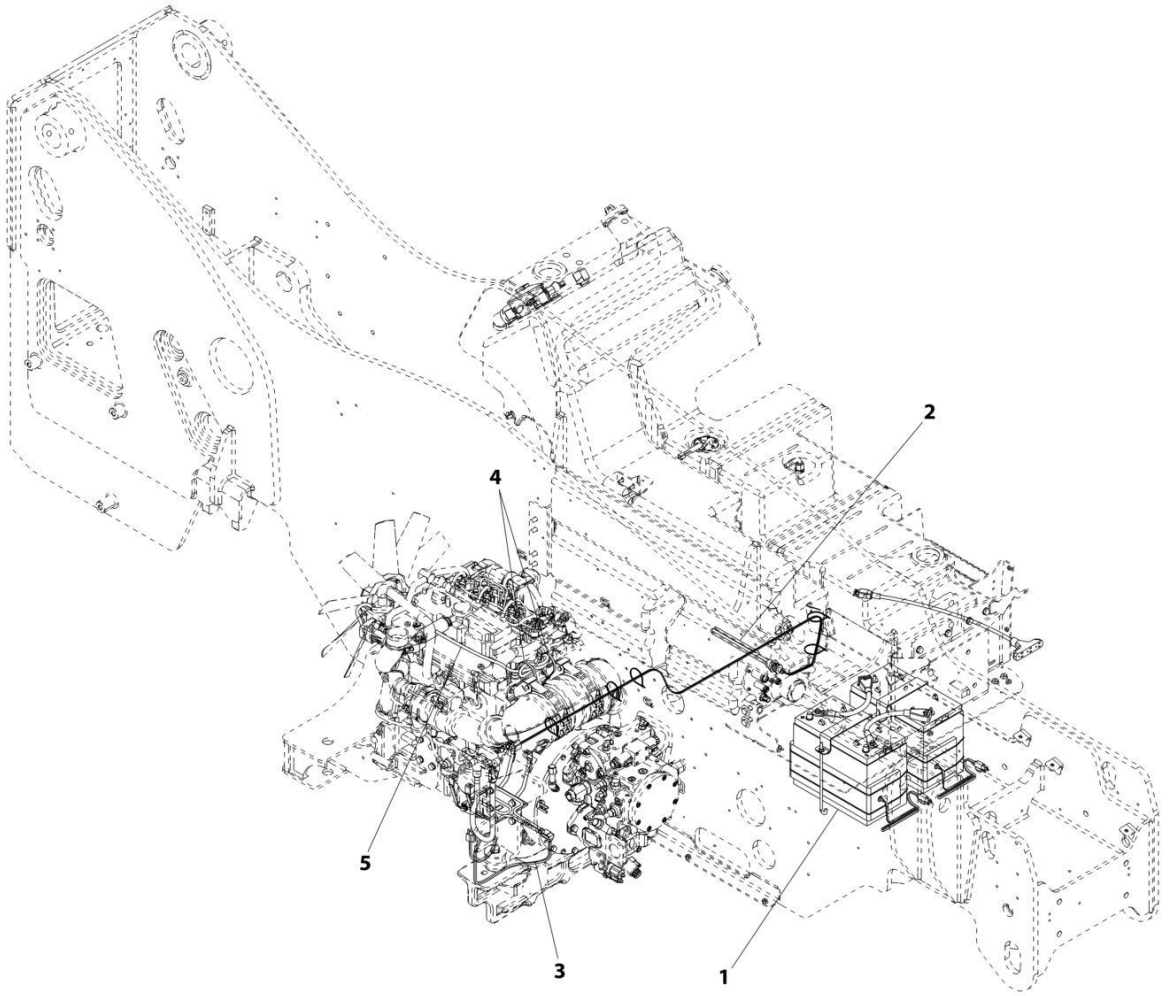


FIGURE 10-18. ARTIC BATTERY PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186856	Ref	Arctic Battery Package Installation (115V)	D
1	1001195582	1	Installation, Arctic Battery Package (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195593	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	2580040	1	Heater, Engine Oil Pan	
4	1062255	2	Tie, Strap	
5	1001232509	1	Tube, Heated Breather	

FIGURE 10-19. ARCTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION (240V)

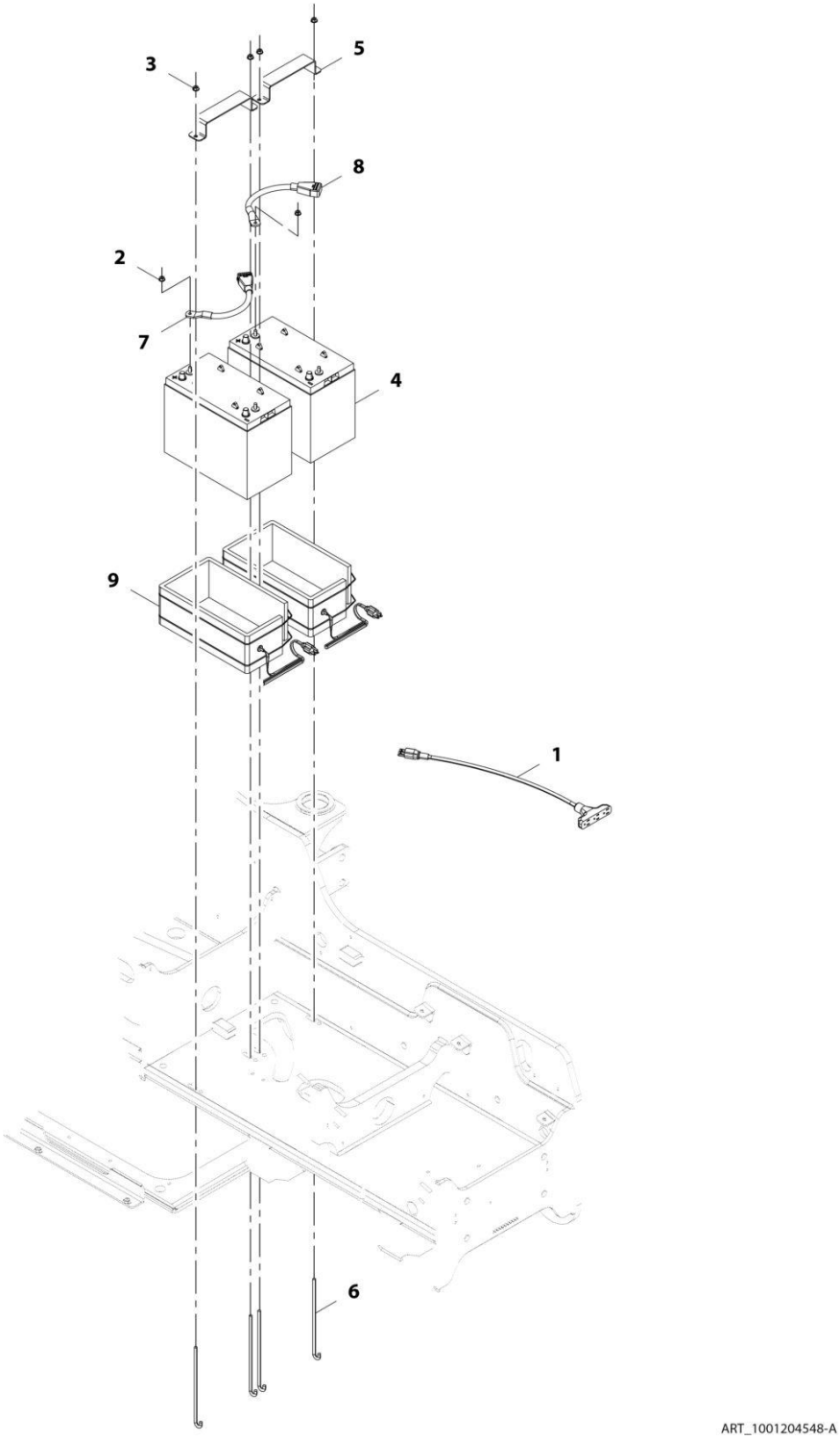


FIGURE 10-19. ARCTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204548	Ref	Artic Battery Package Installation (240V)	A
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut, 5/16-18	
3	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
4	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
5	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
6	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
7	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
8	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001195469	2	Heater, Battery	

FIGURE 10-20. ARCTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION (115V)

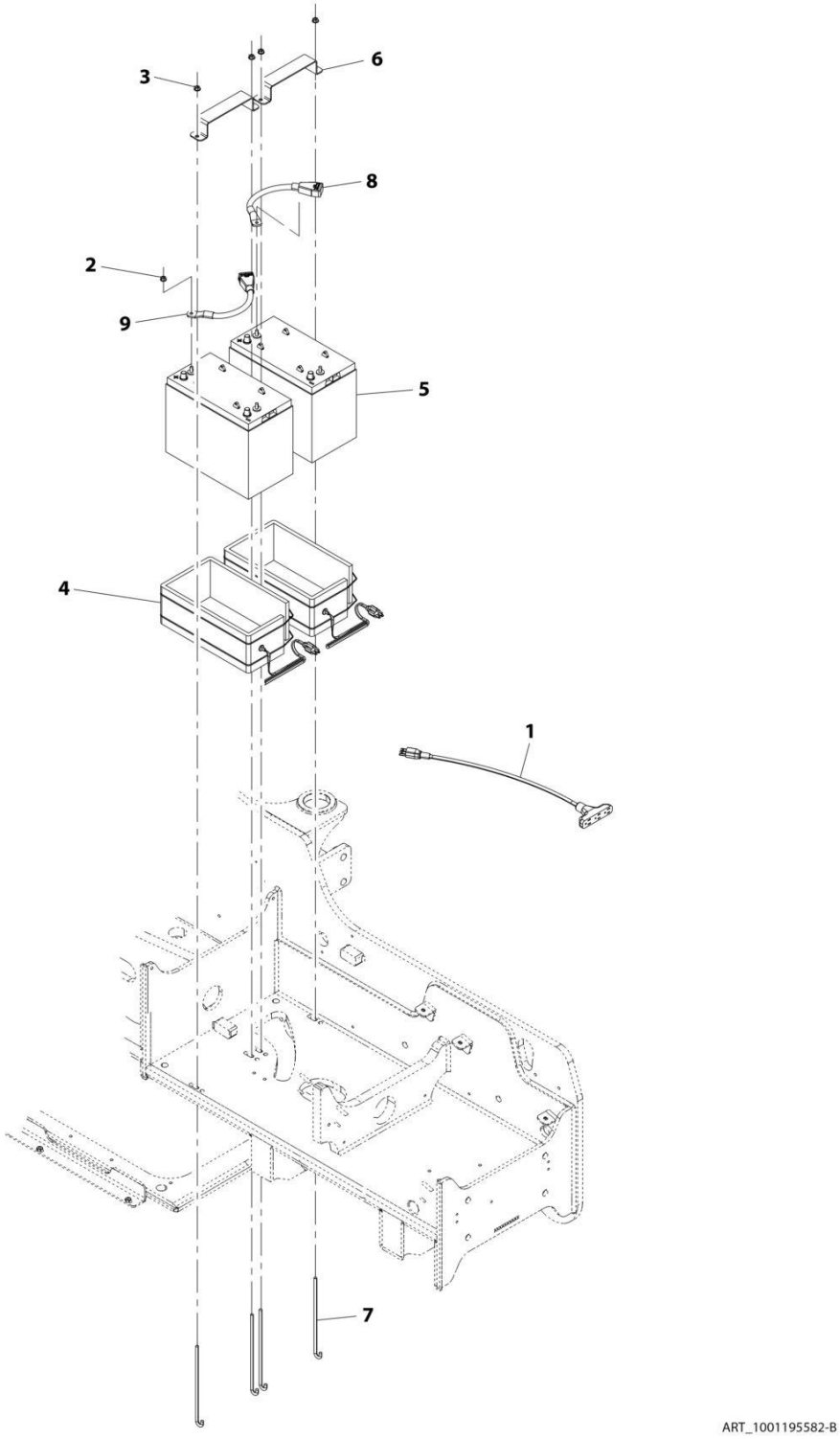


FIGURE 10-20. ARCTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195582	Ref	Arctic Batteries Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut 5/16	
3	5220800	4	Nut M8	
4	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
5	1001098762	2	Battery 12V	
6	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
8	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
9	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-21. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION (240V)

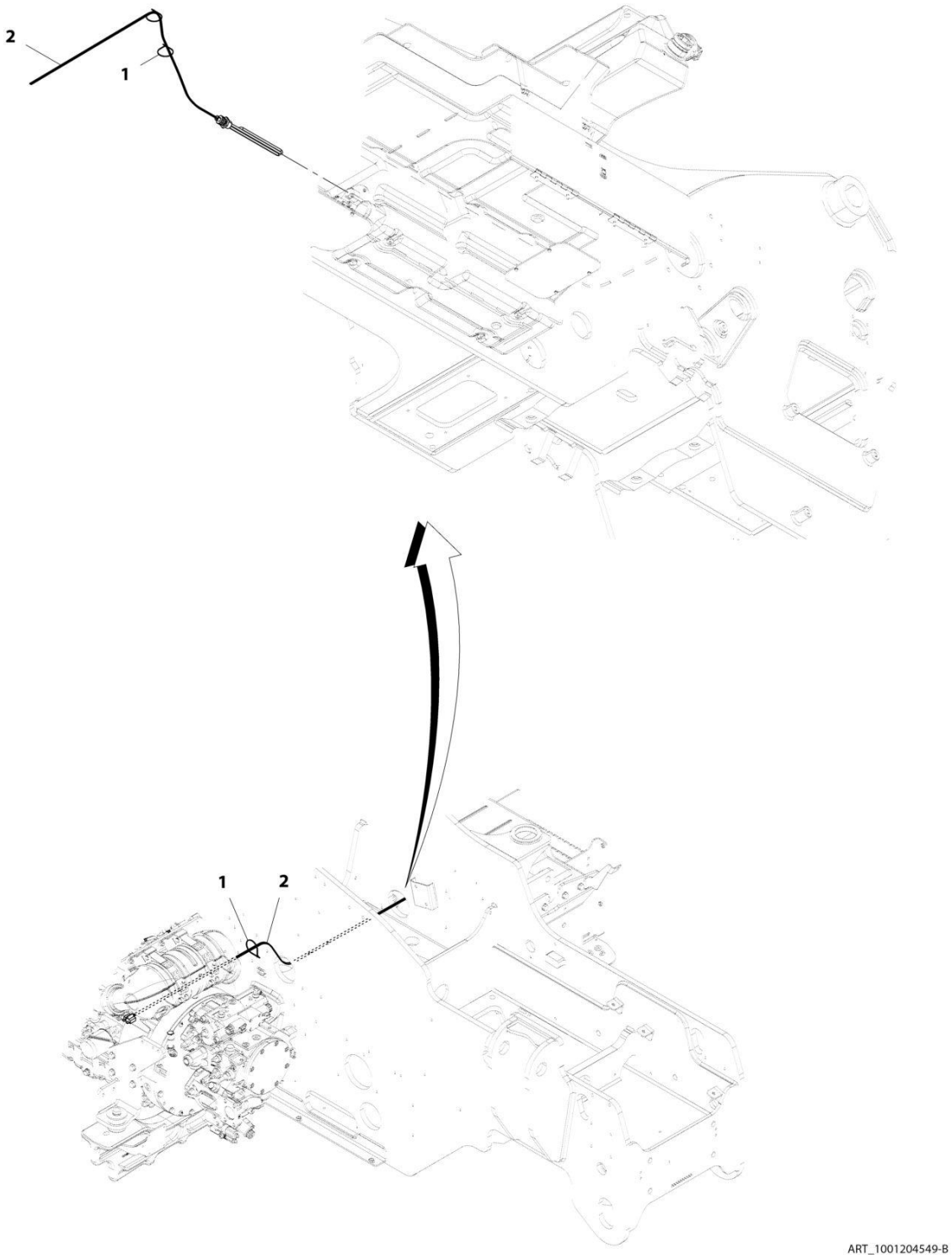


FIGURE 10-21. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204549	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (240V)	B
1	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
2	1001195439	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-22. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V)

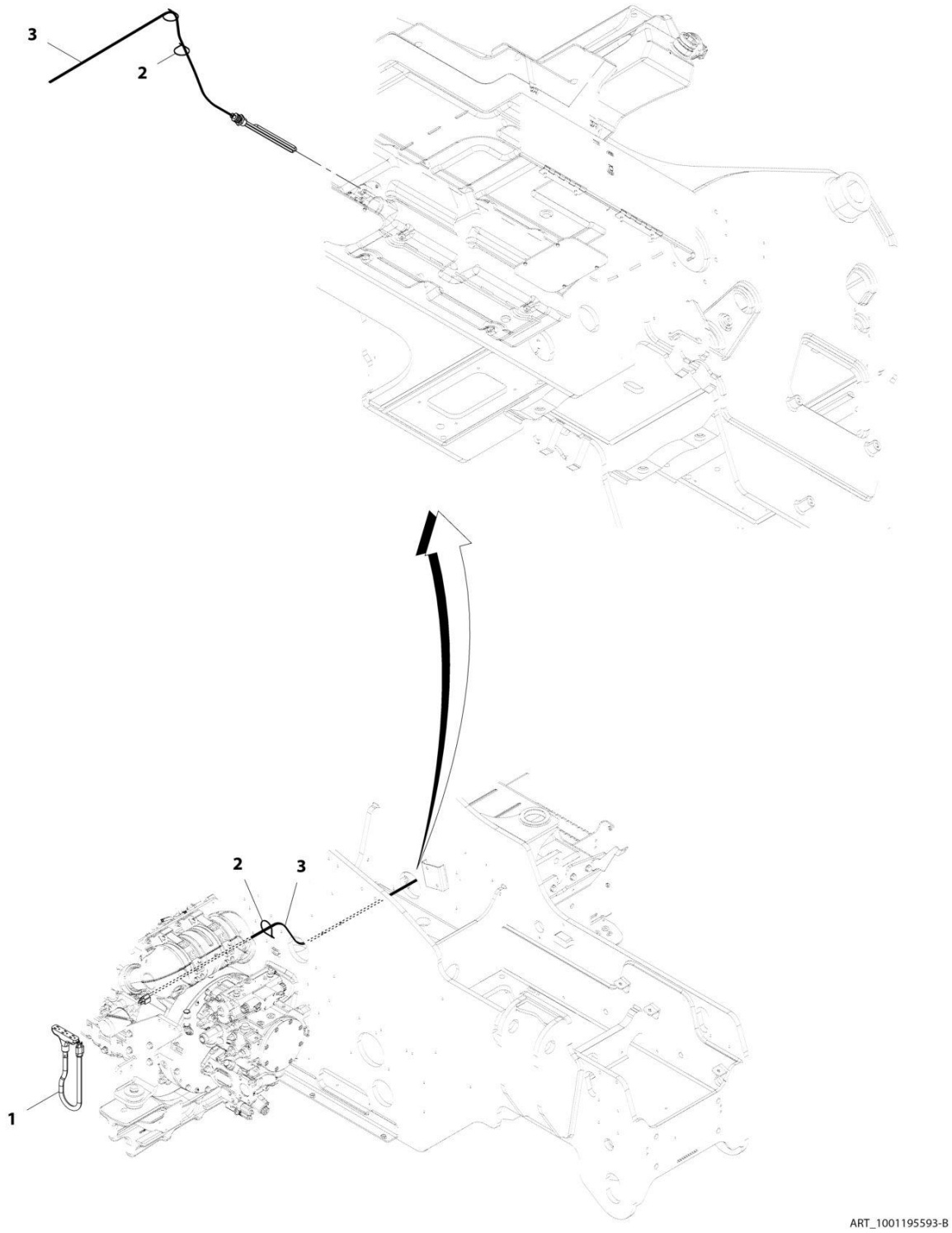


FIGURE 10-22. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195593	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
3	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-23. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

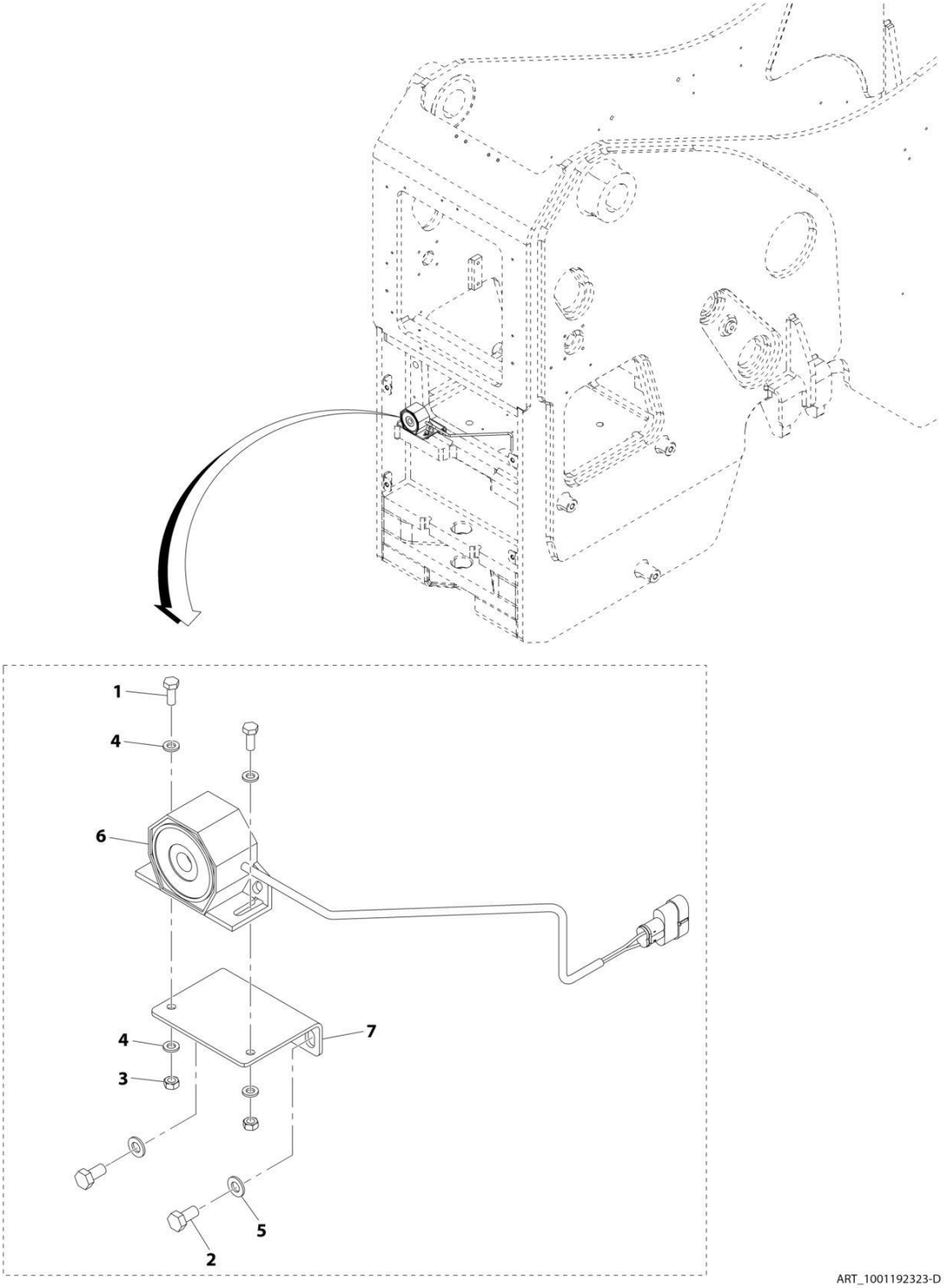


FIGURE 10-23. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192323	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-24. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)

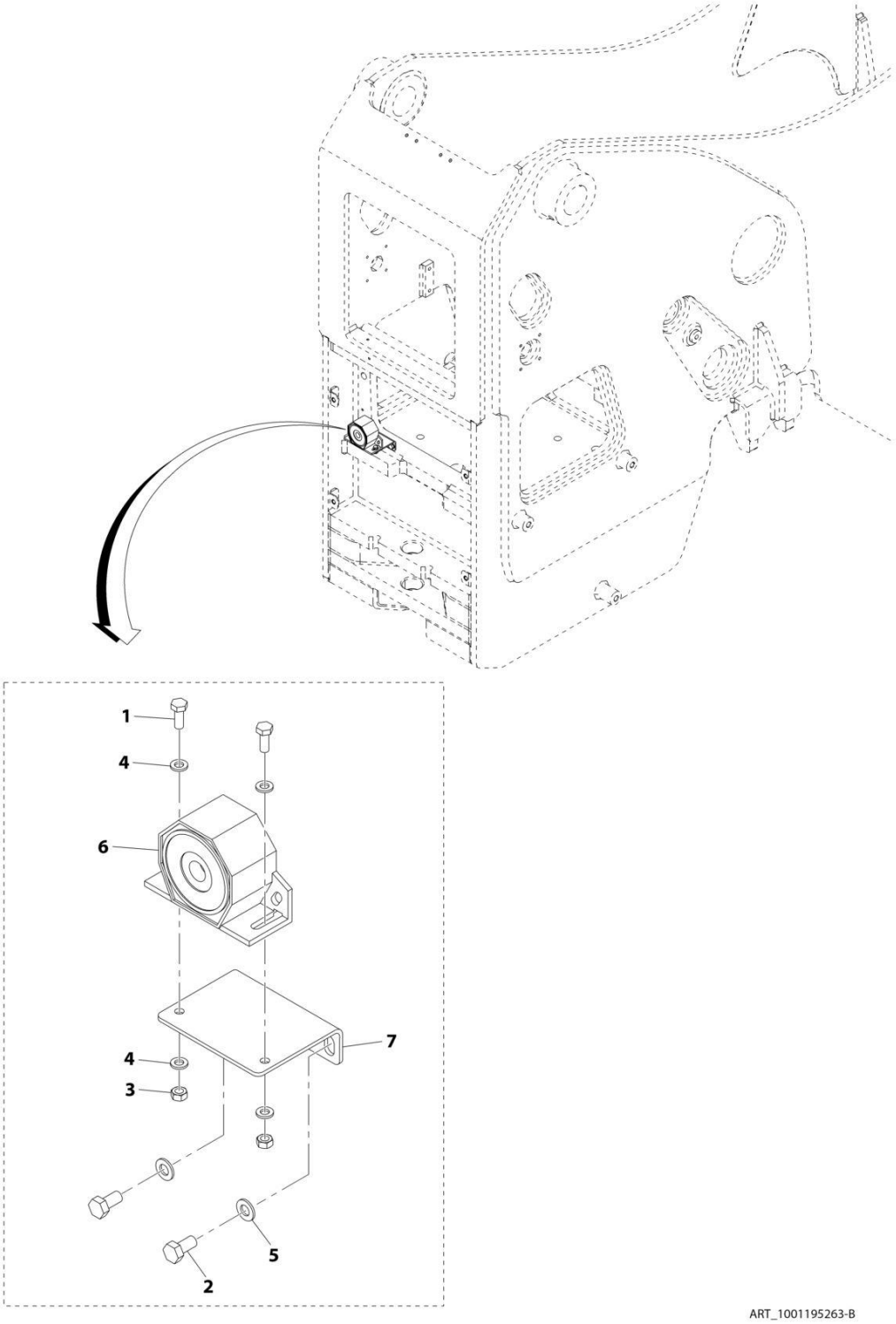


FIGURE 10-24. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195263	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (White Noise)	B
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001165827	1	Alarm, Backup (White Noise)	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-25. EMERGENCY STOP EXTERNAL INSTALLATION

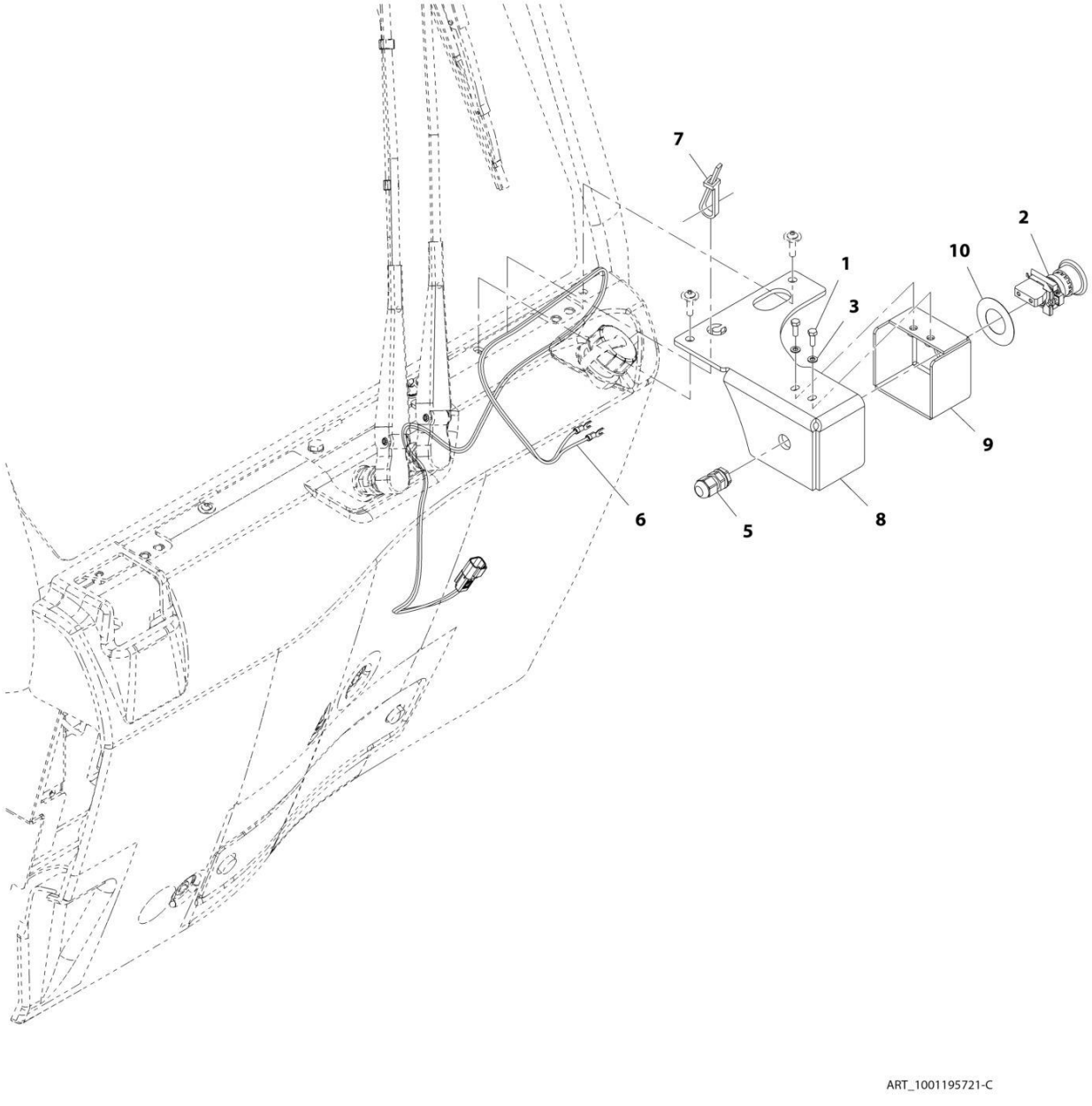


FIGURE 10-25. EMERGENCY STOP EXTERNAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195721	Ref	Emergency Stop External Installation	C
1	0760507	2	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop	
3	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	4461000	1	Connector	
6	1001217320	1	Harness, External EMS	
7	1001008559	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001220859	1	Bracket	
9	1001220861	1	Shield	
10	1704260	1	Decal, EMS	

FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

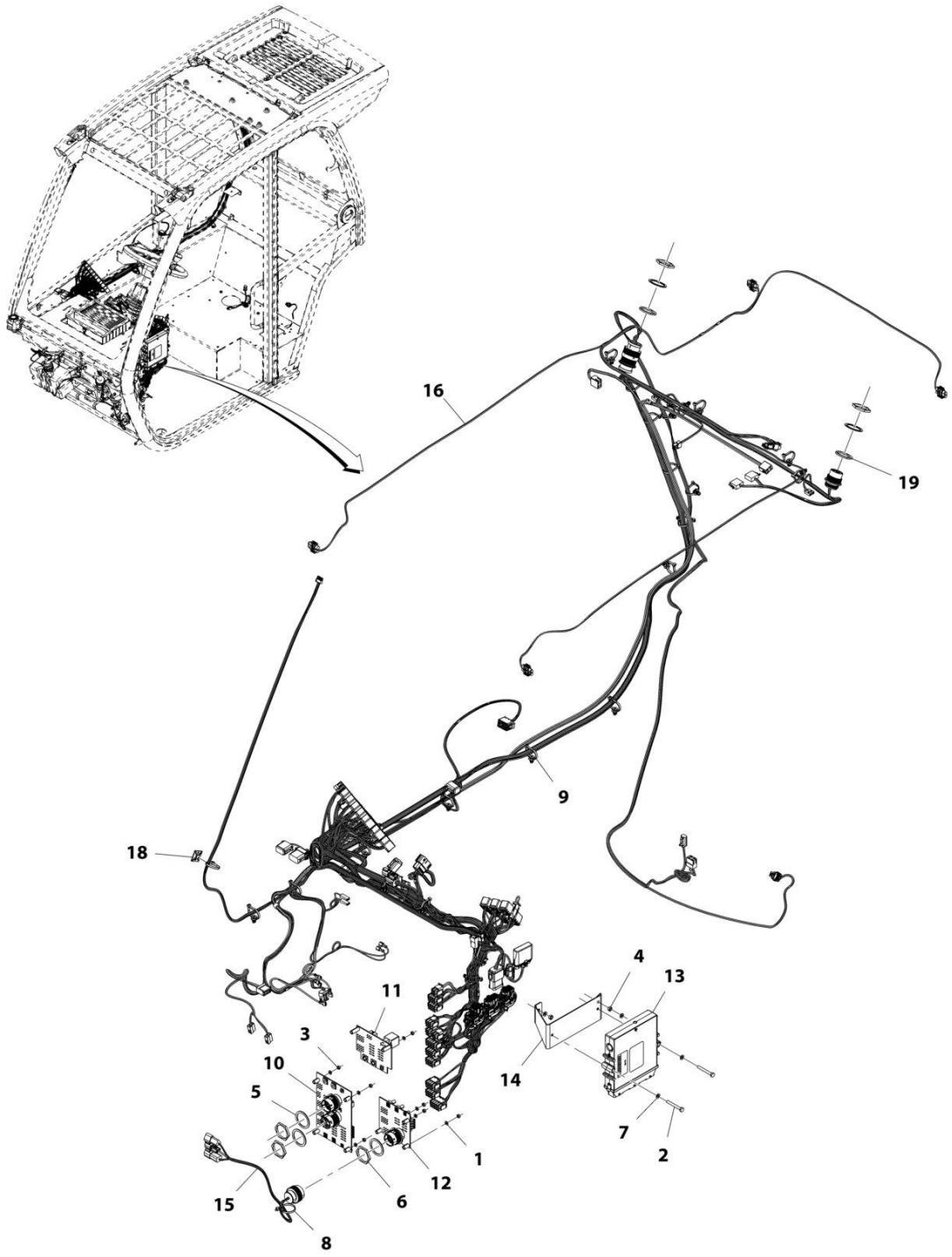


FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192558	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	I
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
3	3290501	7	Nut, M5X0.8	
4	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001146588	24	Strap, Cable Tie	
10	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
11	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
13	1001162249	1	Module, Cab Control	
14	1001178933	1	Bracket	
15	1001181681	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
16	1001193940	NLA	Harness, Cab (no longer available, use 1001241611 for replacement) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001241611	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4460234	1	Terminal, Mount Cable Tie	
19	1001211693	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-27. DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

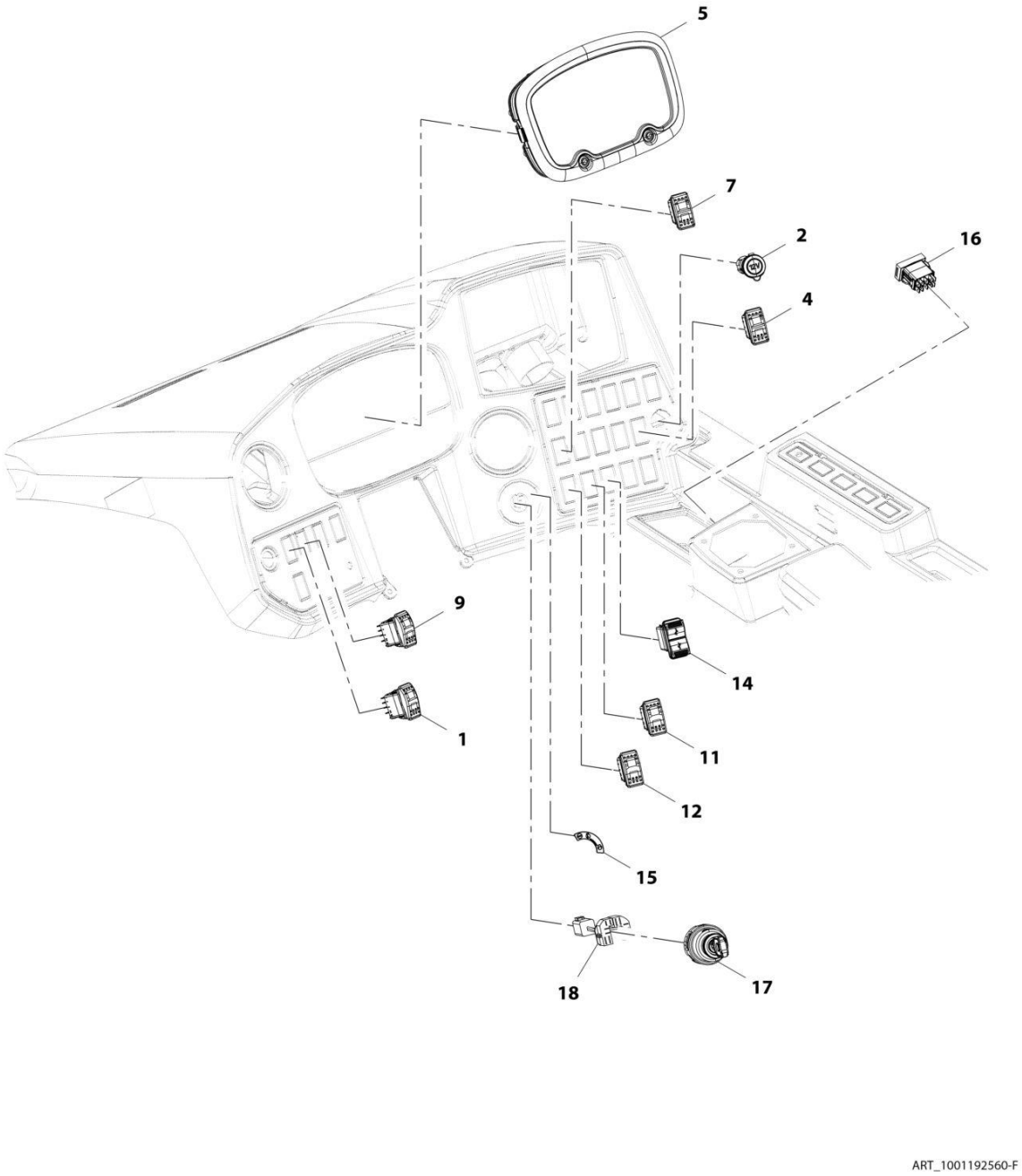


FIGURE 10-27. DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192560	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation	F
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
7	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
9	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
11	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
12	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
14	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
15	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
16	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
17	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
17	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
18	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

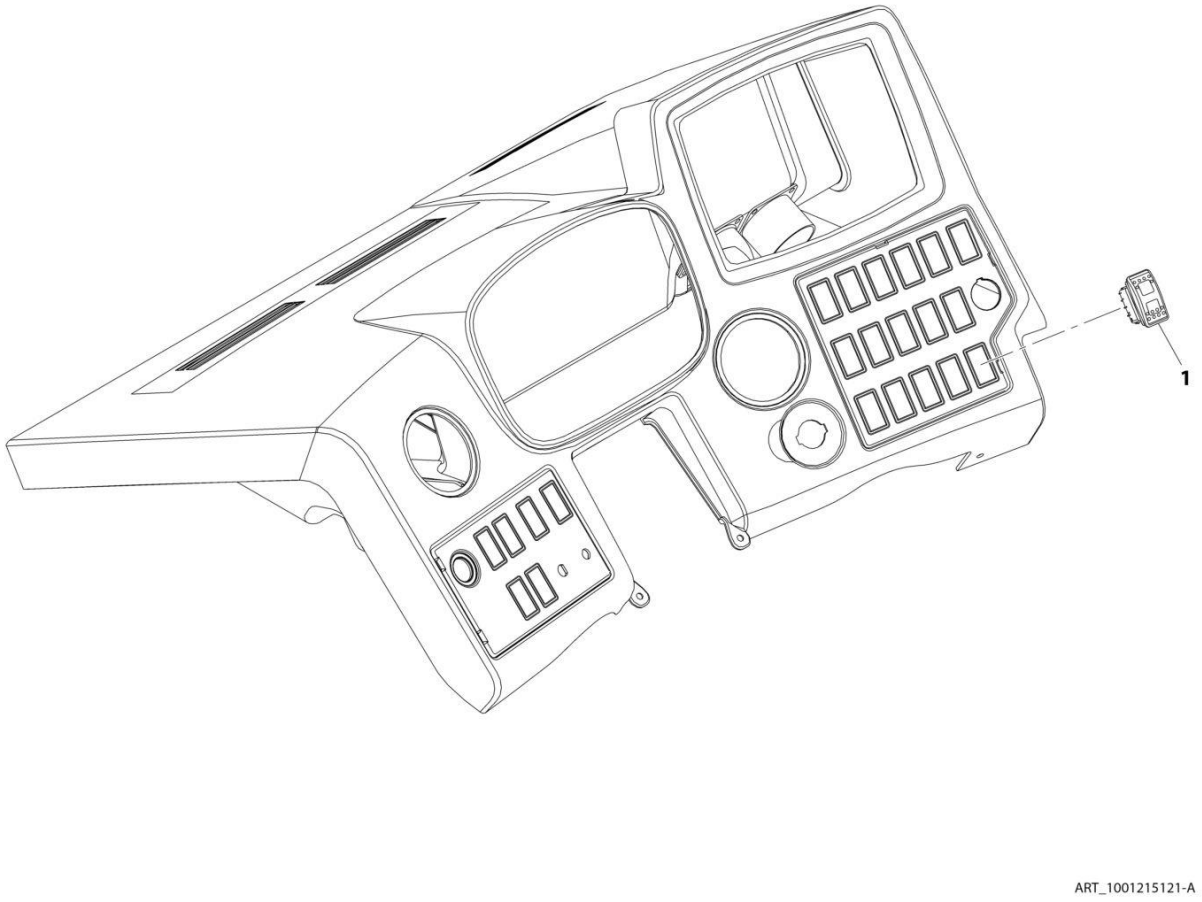


FIGURE 10-28. LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215121	Ref	Light Switch Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Light	

FIGURE 10-29. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

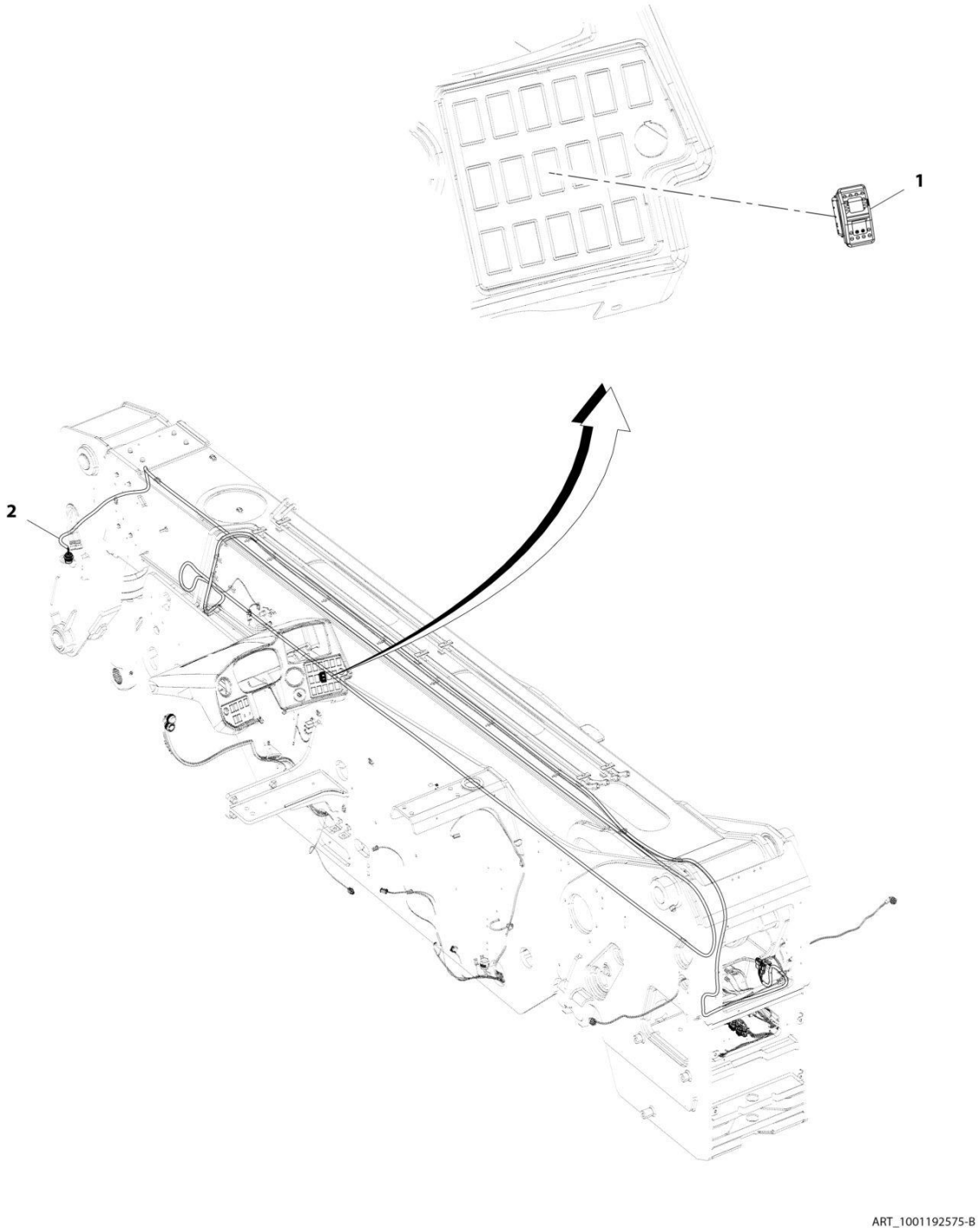


FIGURE 10-29. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192575	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	B
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001201124	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-30. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

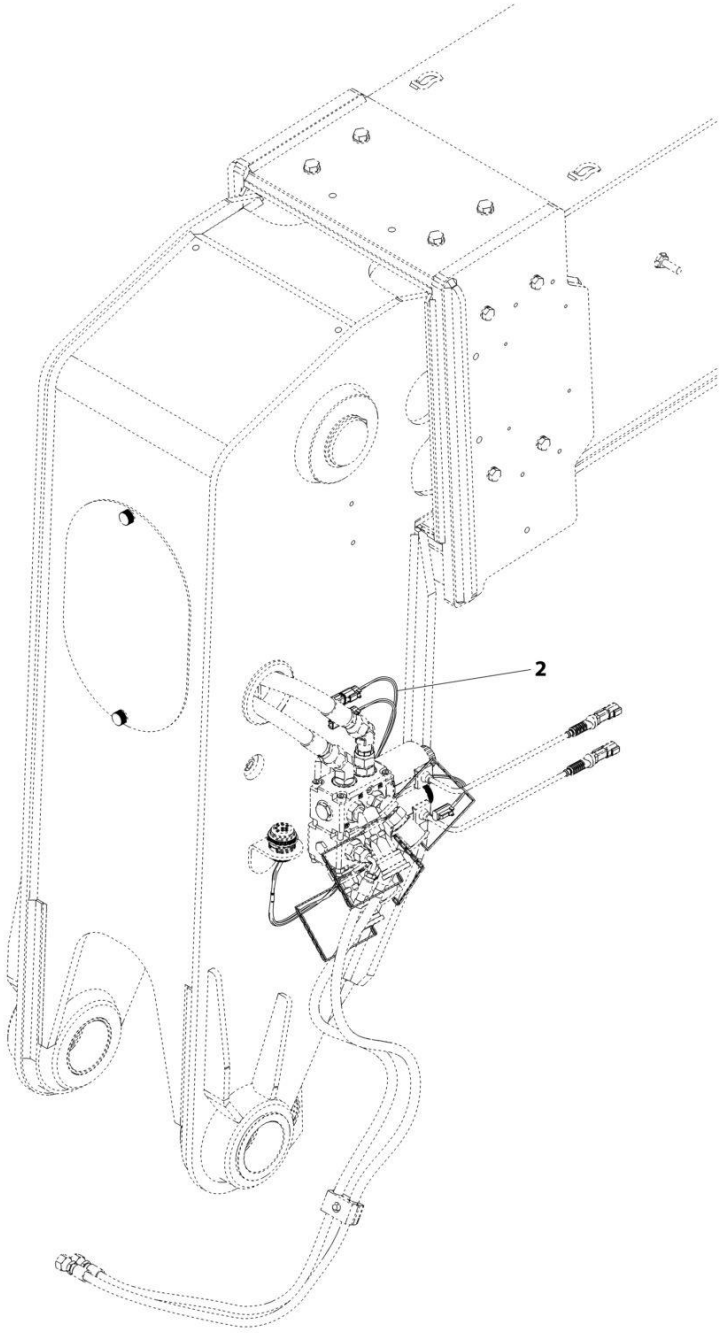


FIGURE 10-30. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192370	Ref	Boom Aux Harness Installation	C
2	1001206633	1	Harness, Boom AUX (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-31. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

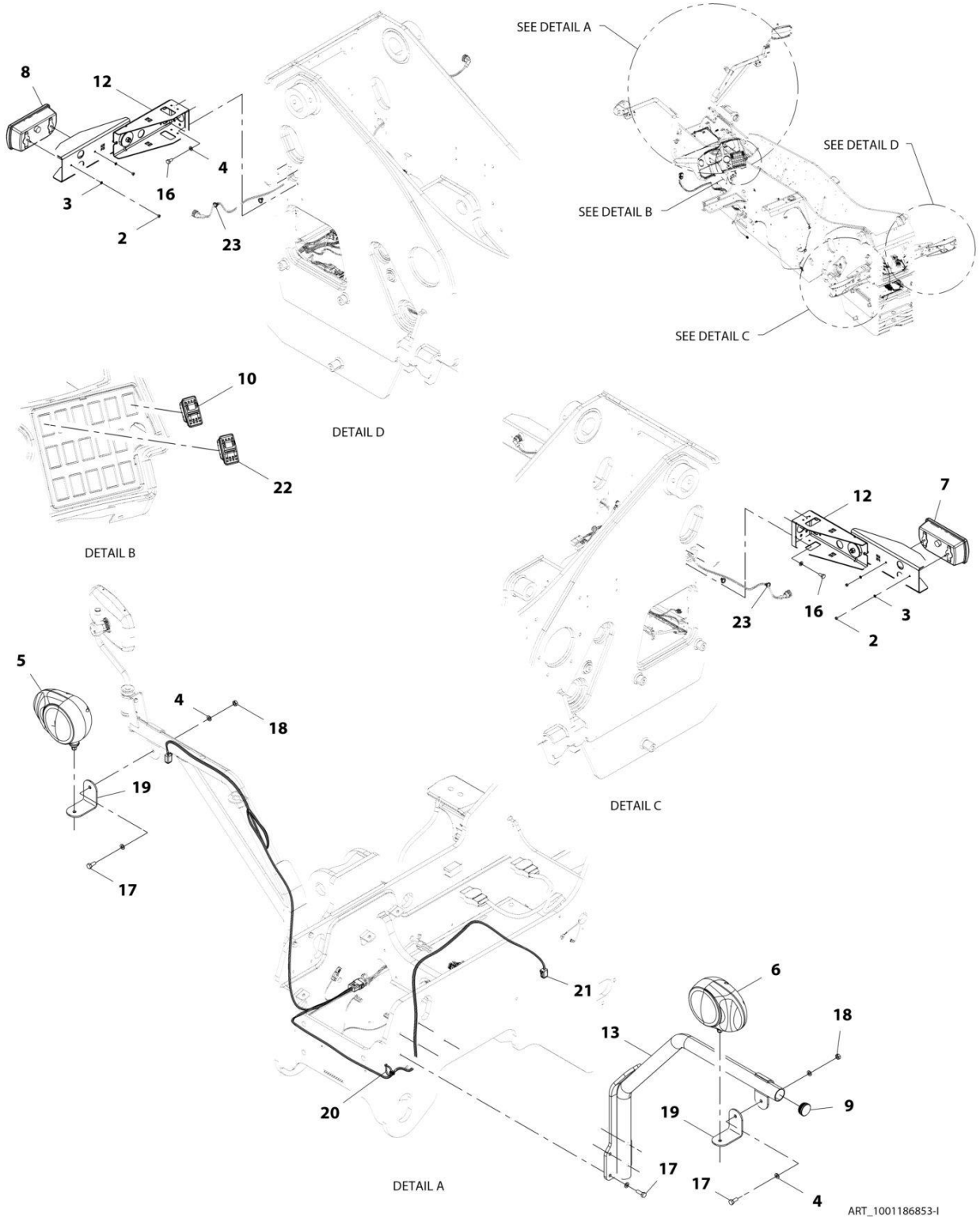


FIGURE 10-31. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186853	Ref	Driving Light Installation (RH Dip)	I
2	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
5	2920208	1	Light, Driving (RH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
6	2920207	1	Light, Driving (LH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001209697	1	Cap	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001206100	1	Bracket	
16	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
17	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
18	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
19	1001203368	2	Bracket	
20	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
21	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-32. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

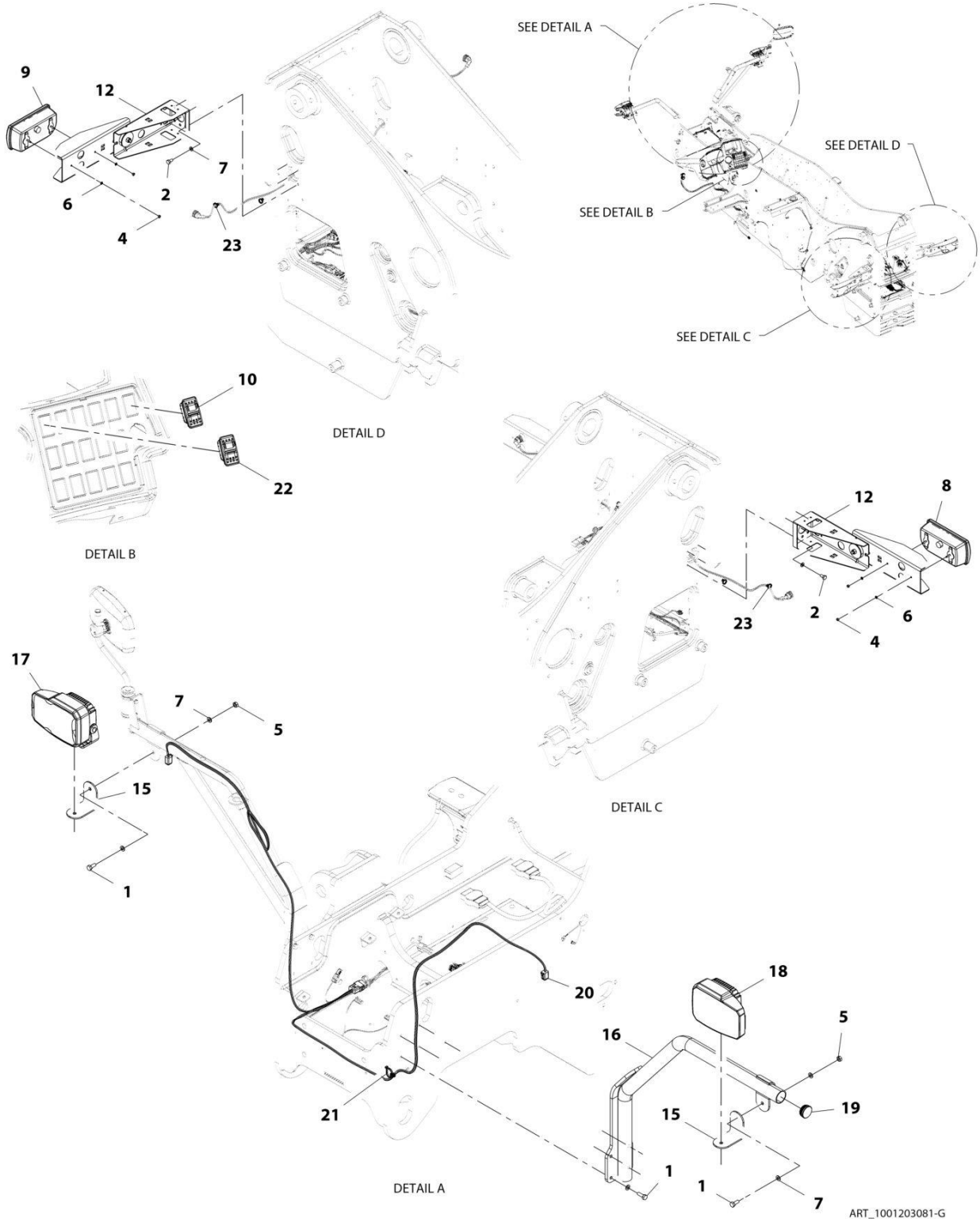


FIGURE 10-32. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203081	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (RH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Bolt, M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209690	1	Light, Driving (RH - LED) (RH Dip)	
18	1001209691	1	Light, Driving (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
20	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable Tie	

FIGURE 10-33. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LH DIP)

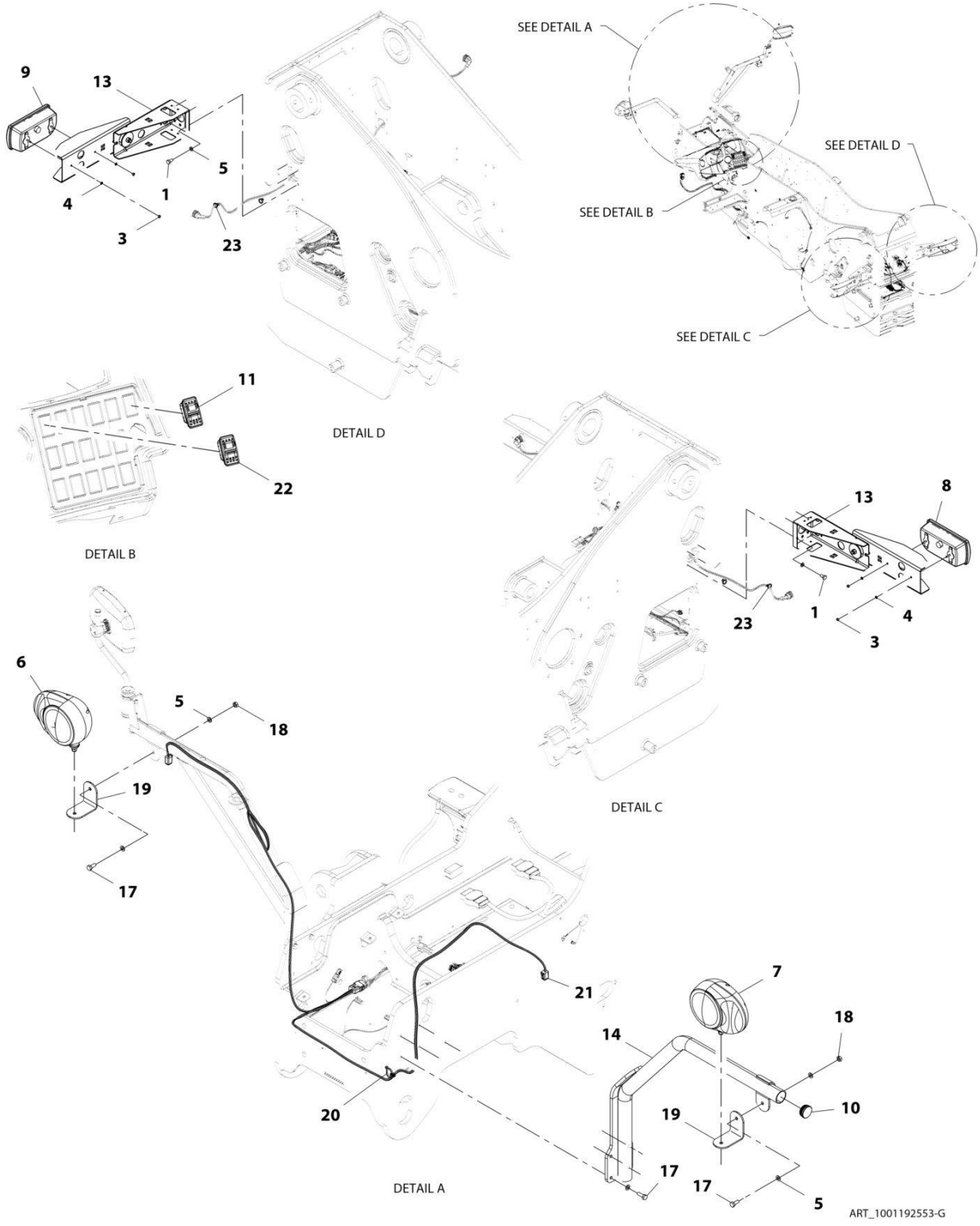


FIGURE 10-33. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192553	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LH Dip)	G
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
3	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
6	1001002778	1	Light, Driving (RH) (LH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	1001002779	1	Light, Driving (LH) (LH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001209697	1	Cap	
11	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
13	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
18	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
19	1001203368	2	Bracket	
20	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
21	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable Tie	

FIGURE 10-34. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP)

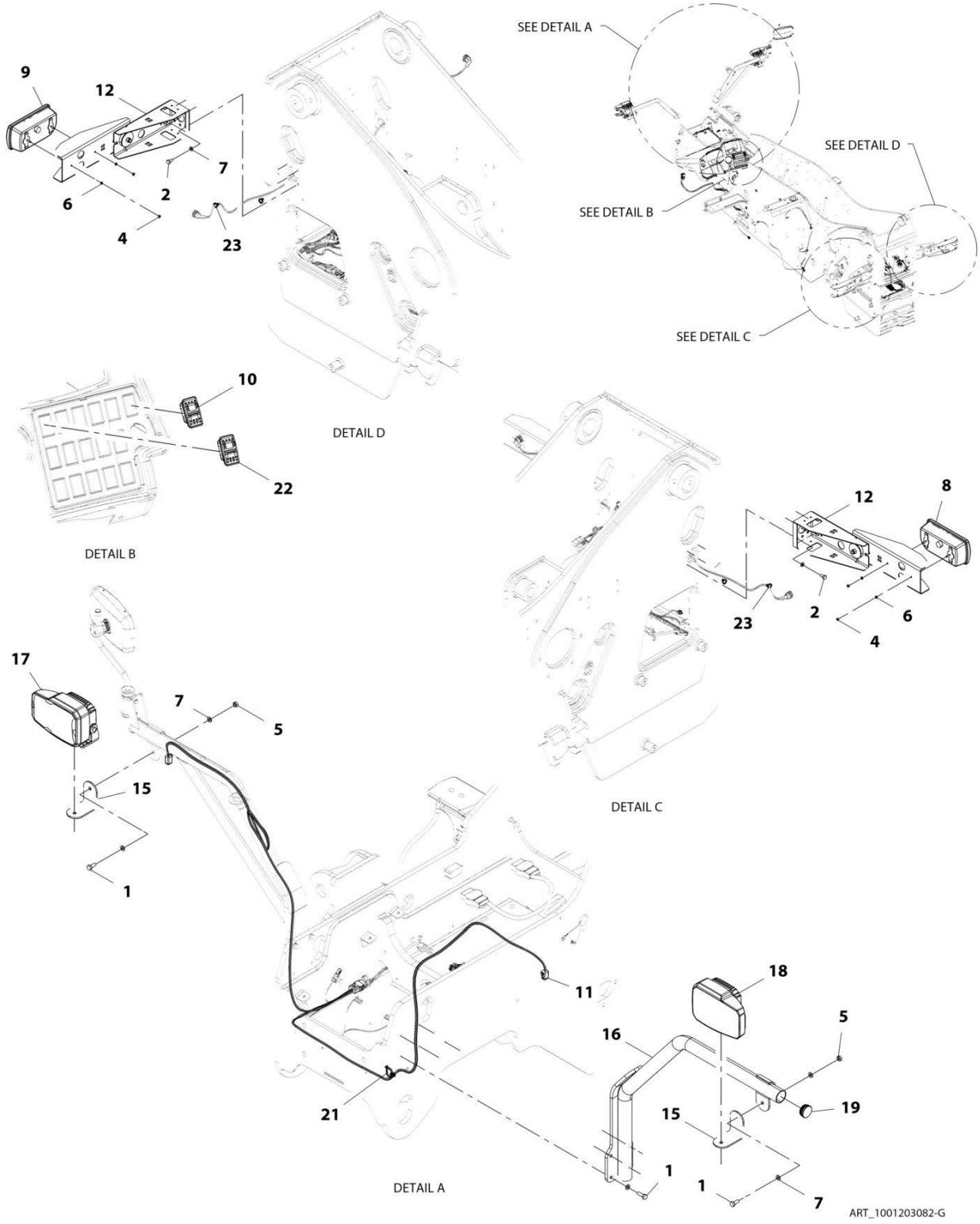
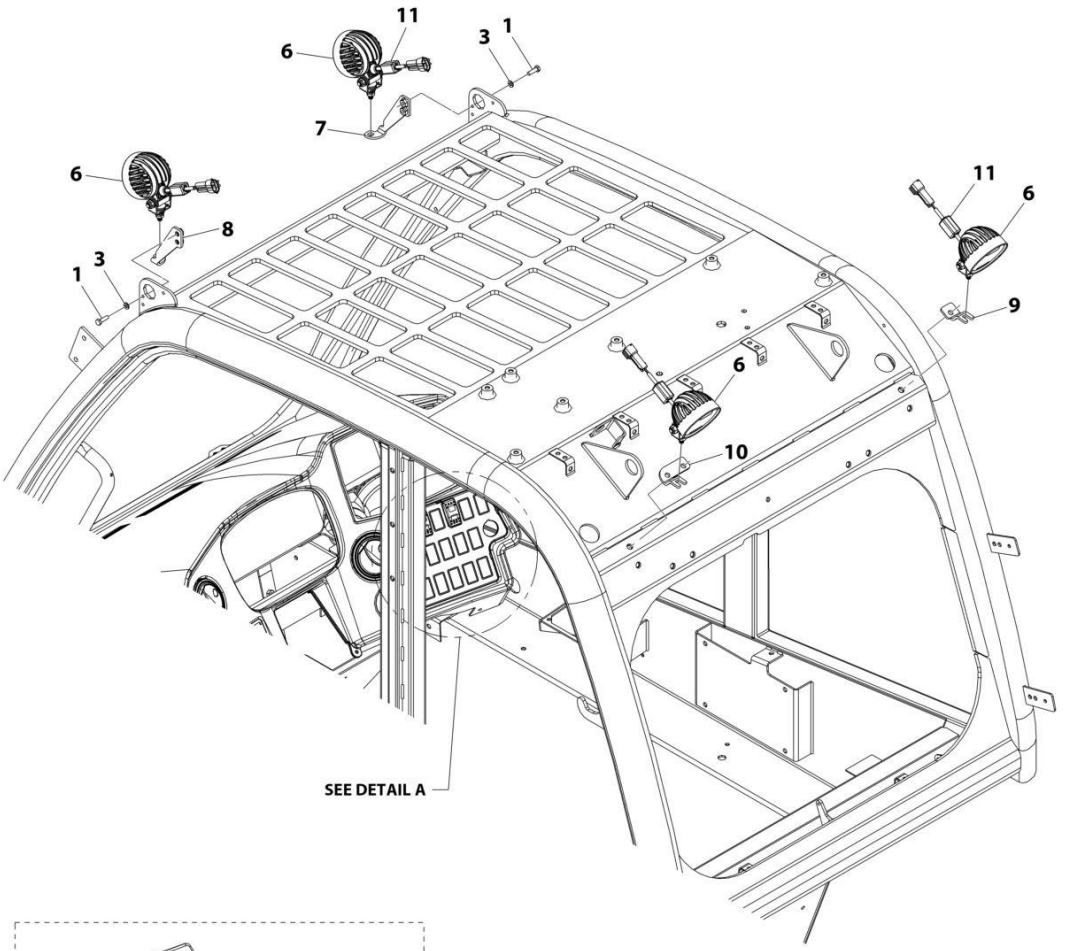
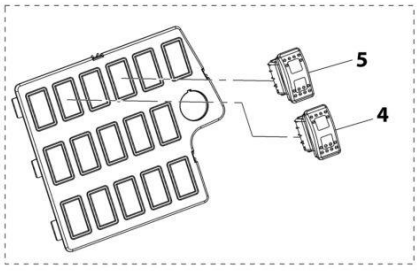


FIGURE 10-34. DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203082	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (LH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209692	1	Light, Driving, (RH - LED) (LH Dip)	
18	1001209693	1	Light, Driving, (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-35. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)





DETAIL A

ART_1001200538-D

FIGURE 10-35. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-36. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

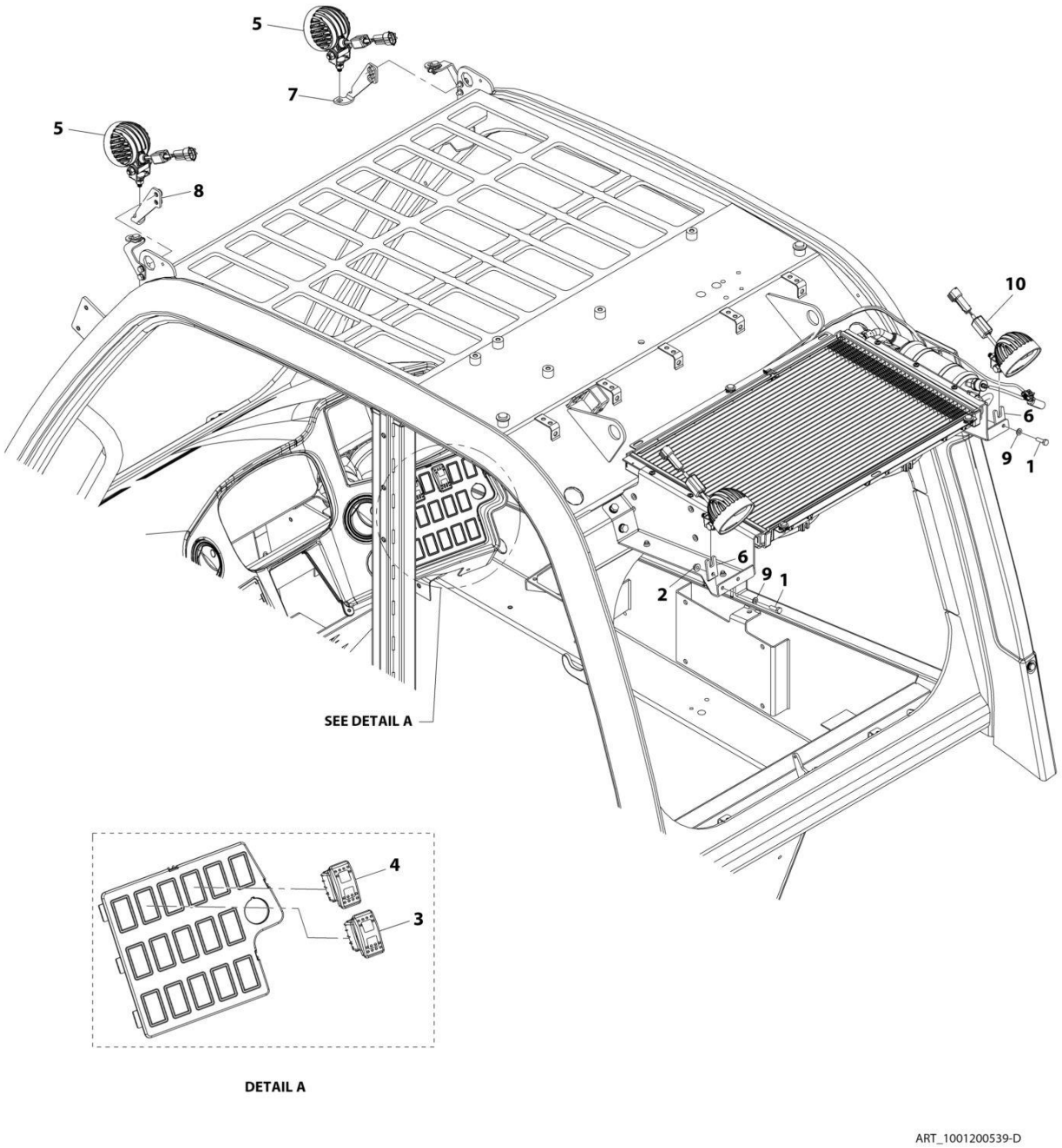


FIGURE 10-36. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-37. BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

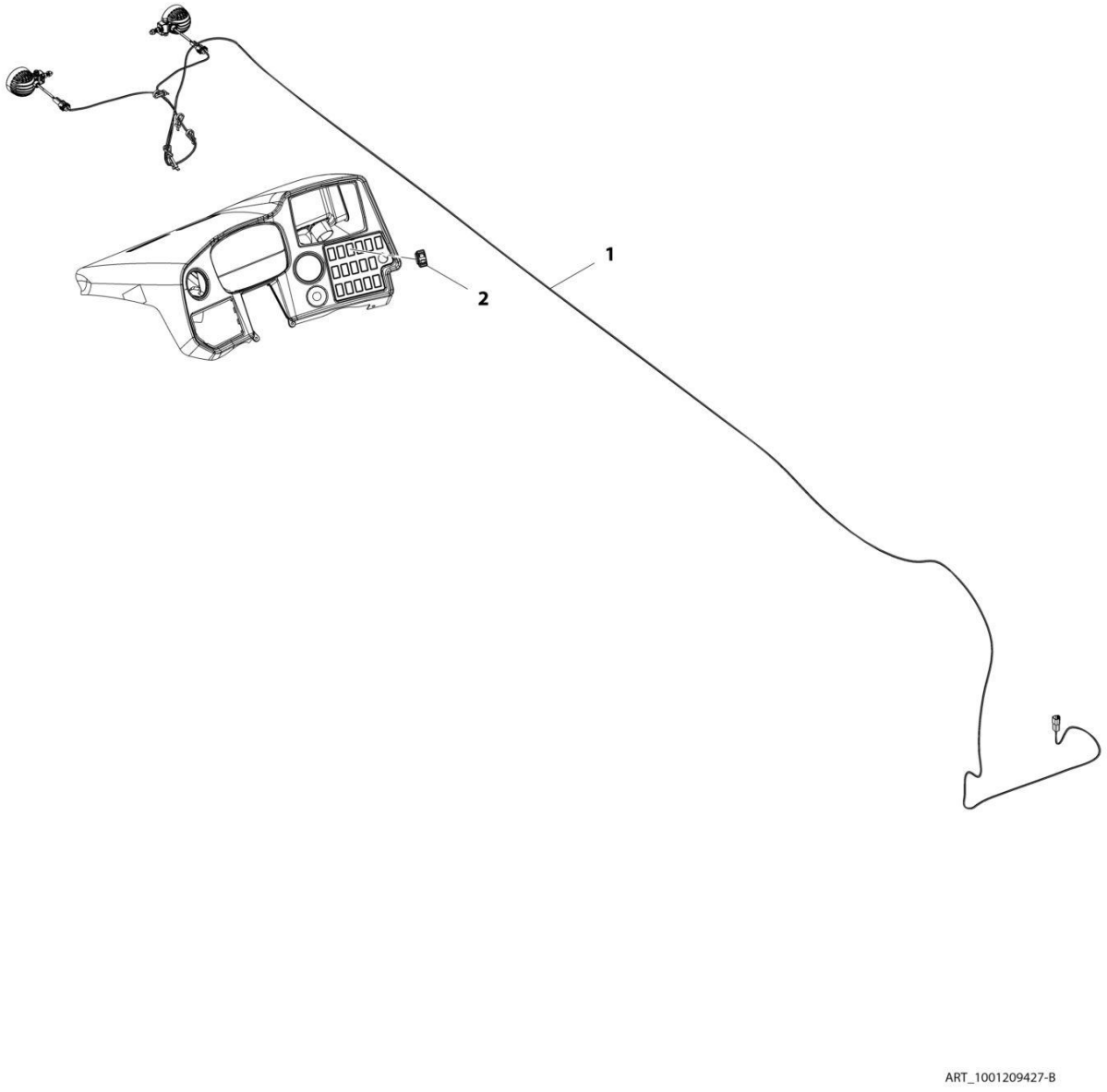


FIGURE 10-37. BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209427	Ref	Boom Work Lights (LED)	B
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
2	1001209456	1	Installation, LED Boom Work lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-38. BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

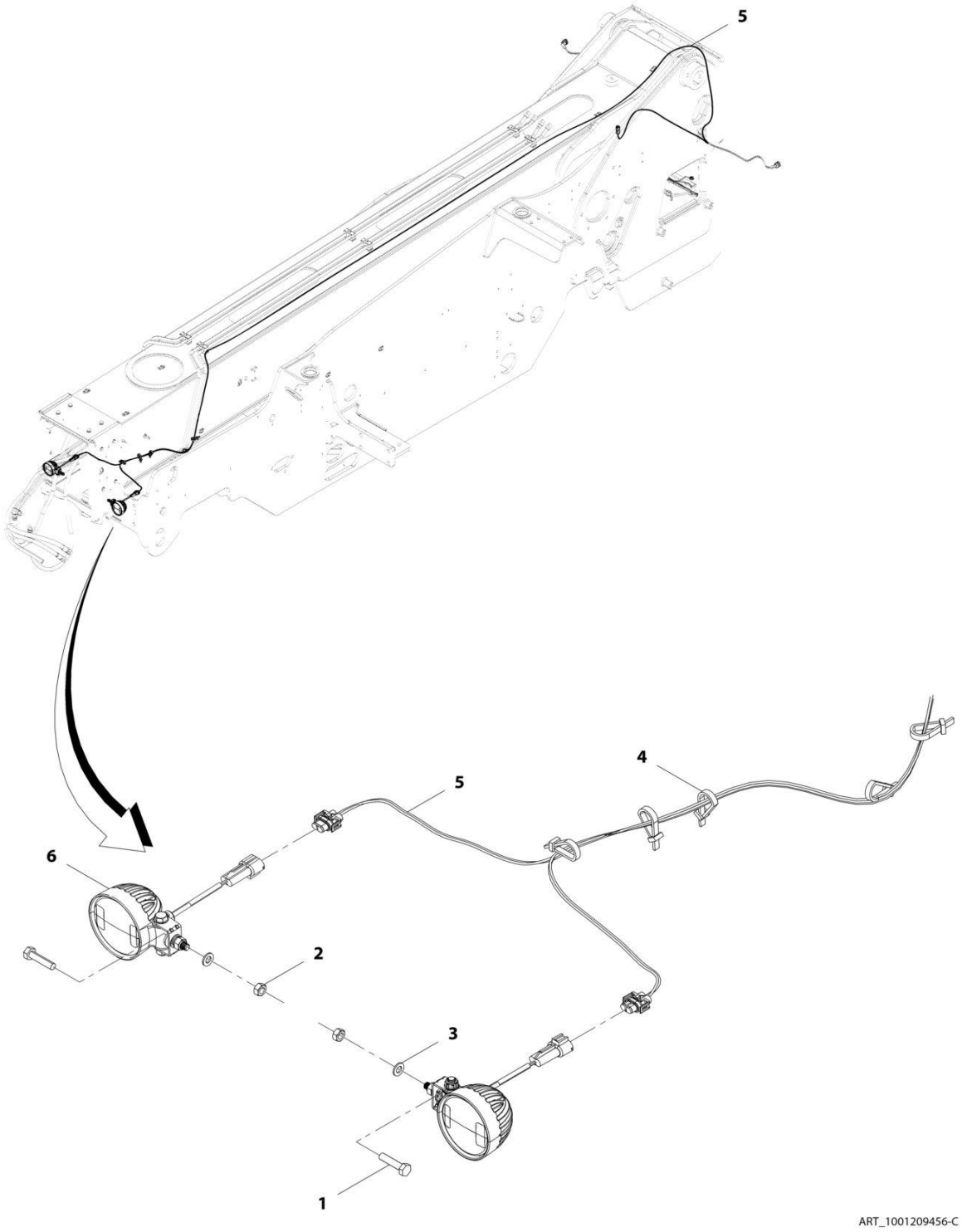


FIGURE 10-38. BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209456	Ref	Boom Work Light Installation (LED)	C
1	0700815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001008923	5	Strap, Cable	
5	1001184796	1	Harness, Boom Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-39. BEACON INSTALLATION

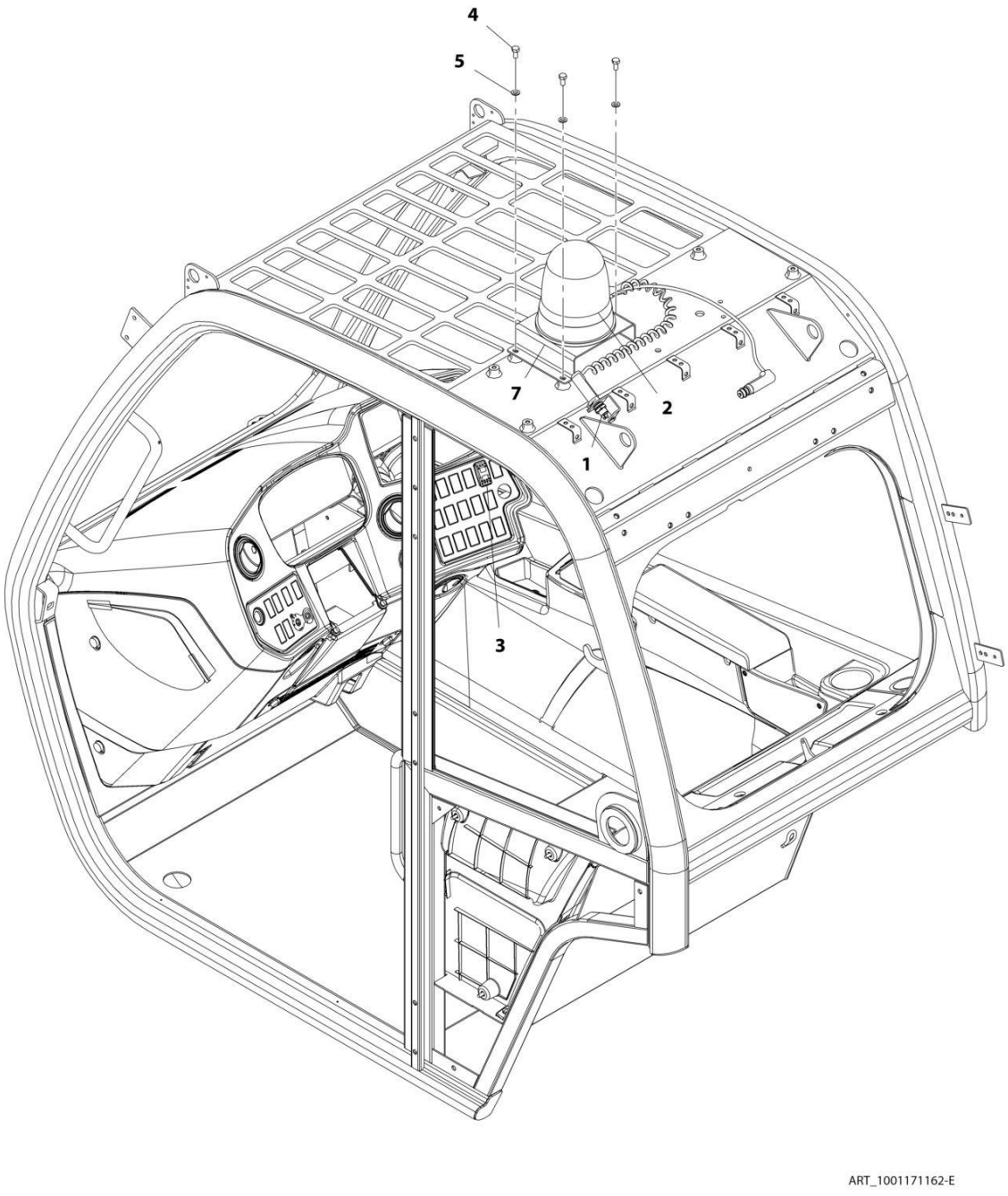
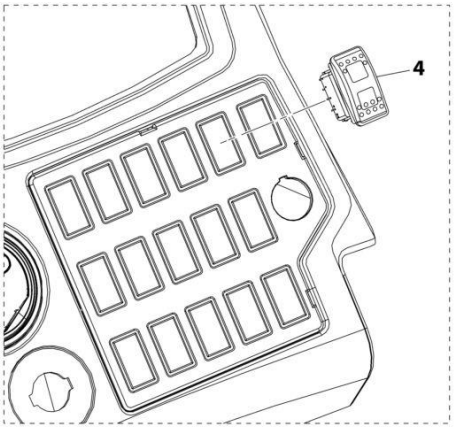


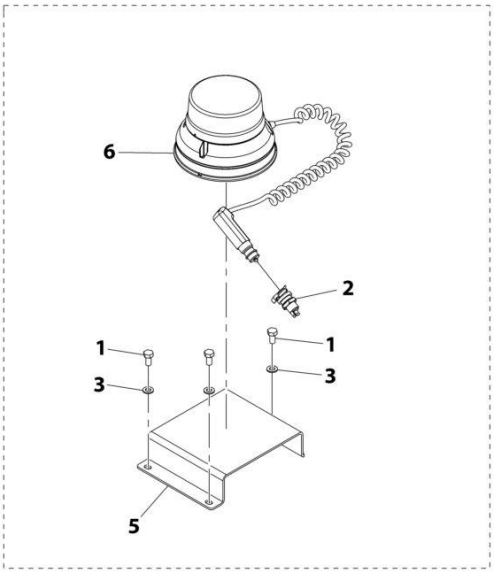
FIGURE 10-39. BEACON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171162	Ref	Beacon Installation	E
1	4461174	1	Terminal	
2	1001091573	NLA	Light, Warning, (no longer available, use 1001217623 for replacement)	
2	1001217623	1	Light, Warning	
3	1001159738	1	Switch	
4	0760808	3	Bolt, M8X16	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
7	1001174796	1	Bracket	

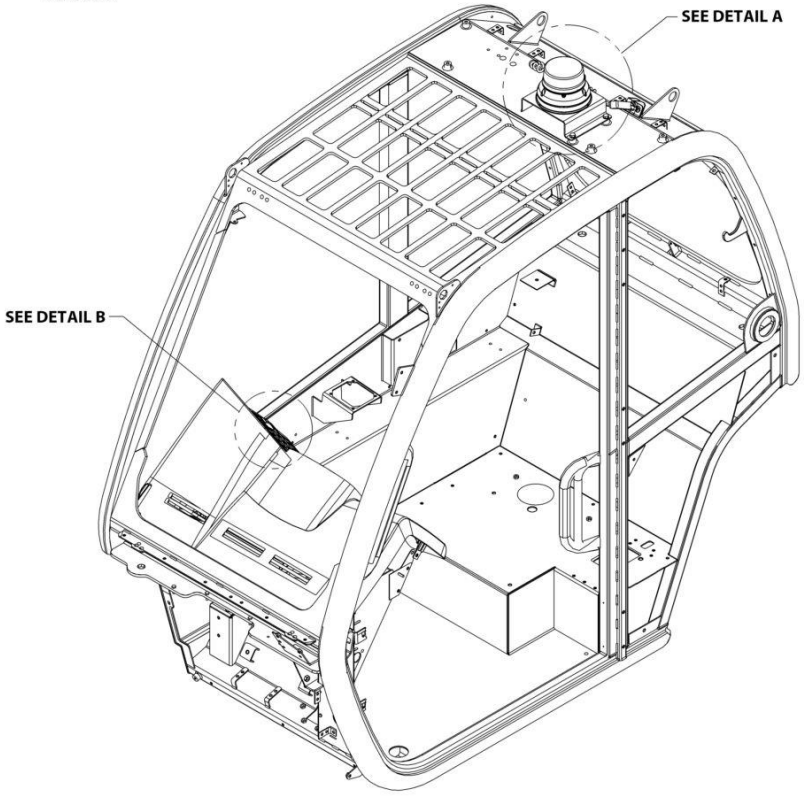
FIGURE 10-40. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)



DETAIL B



DETAIL A



ART_1001195883-A

FIGURE 10-40. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

FIGURE 10-41. BEACON (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION

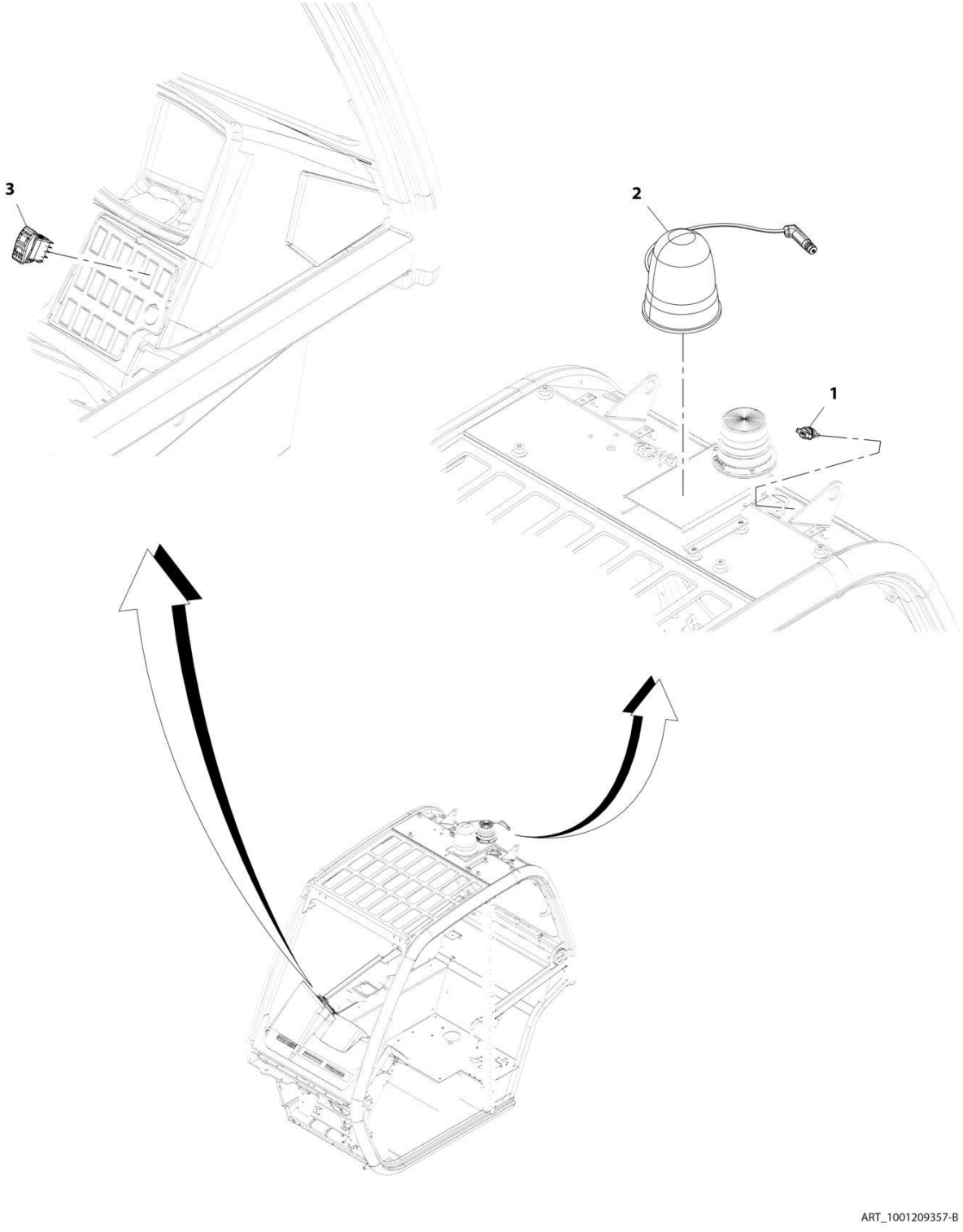


FIGURE 10-41. BEACON (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209357	Ref	Beacon (Remote Boom Control) Installation	B
1	4461174	1	Terminal, 12 Volt	
2	1001217623	1	Light, Warning	
3	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-42. BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION

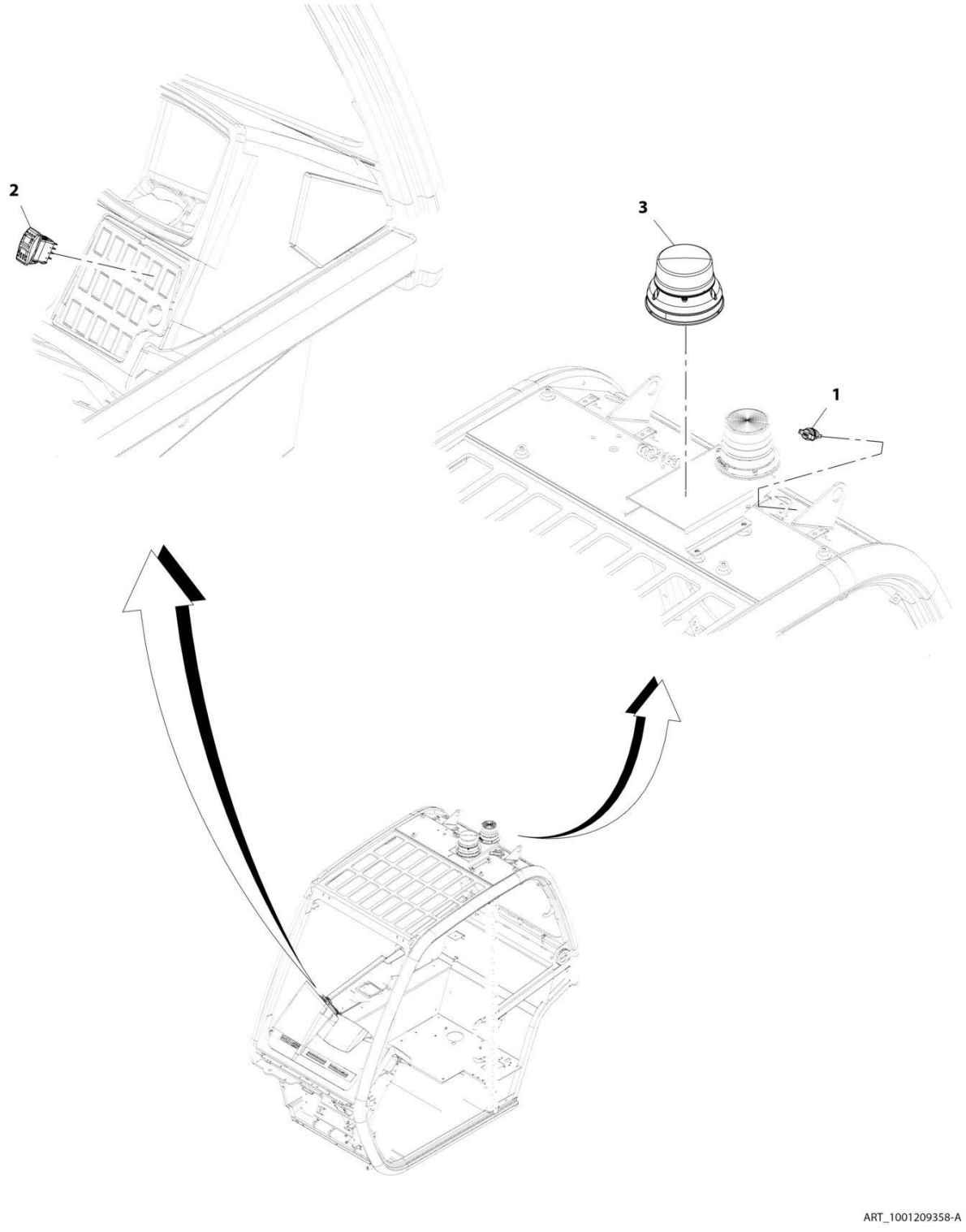


FIGURE 10-42. BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209358	Ref	BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION	A
1	4461174	1	Terminal, 12 Volt	
2	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
3	1001198893	1	Light, Warning	

FIGURE 10-43. LICENSE PLATE LAMP INSTALLATION

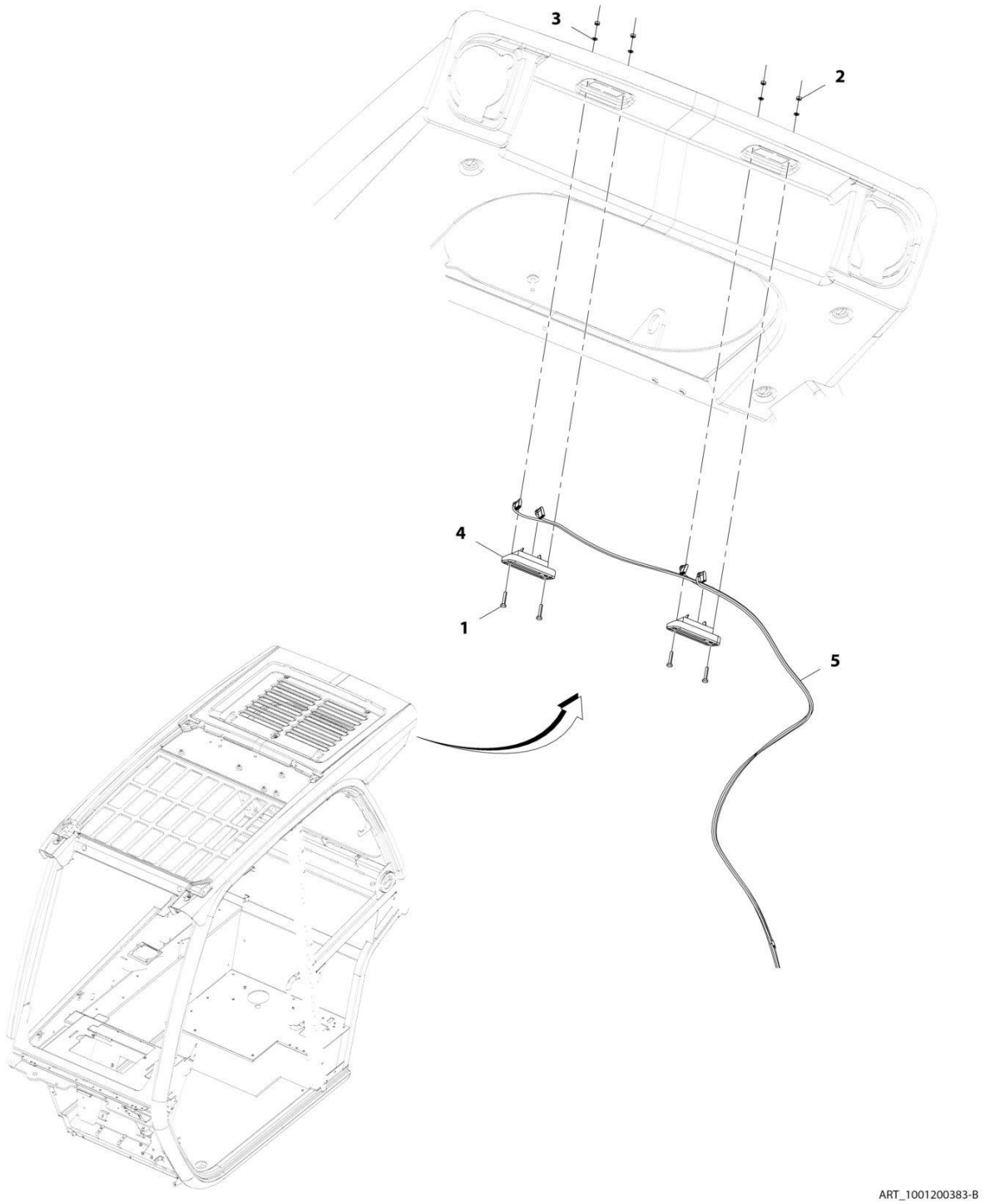


FIGURE 10-43. LICENSE PLATE LAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200383	Ref	License Plate Lamp Installation	B
1	0760410	4	Bolt, M4X20	
2	3290401	4	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
3	4831400	4	Washer, Lock M4	
4	1001173829	2	Lamp, License Plate	
5	1001178053	1	Harness, License Light (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 10-44. REAR LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

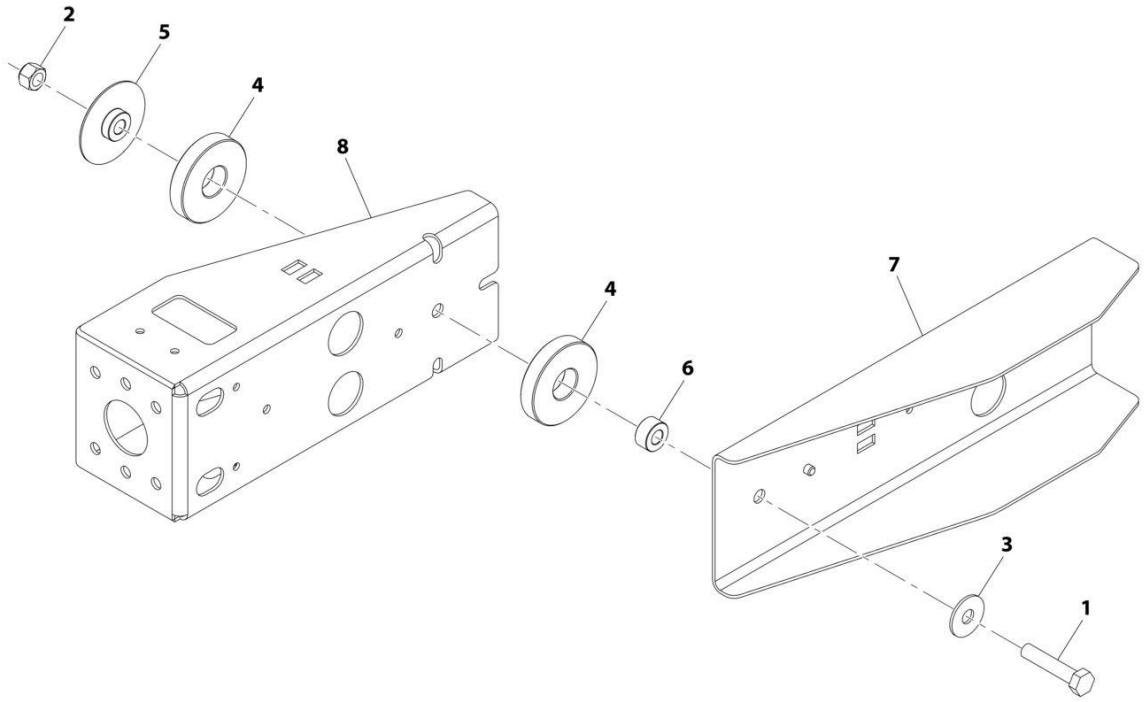


FIGURE 10-44. REAR LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183112	Ref	Rear Light Bracket Assembly	C
1	0701220	1	Bolt, M12X60	
2	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
3	4812102	1	Washer, M12	
4	8000565	2	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001182490	1	Washer, Top Hat	
6	1001182495	1	Washer	
7	1001196217	1	Bracket	
8	1001196100	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

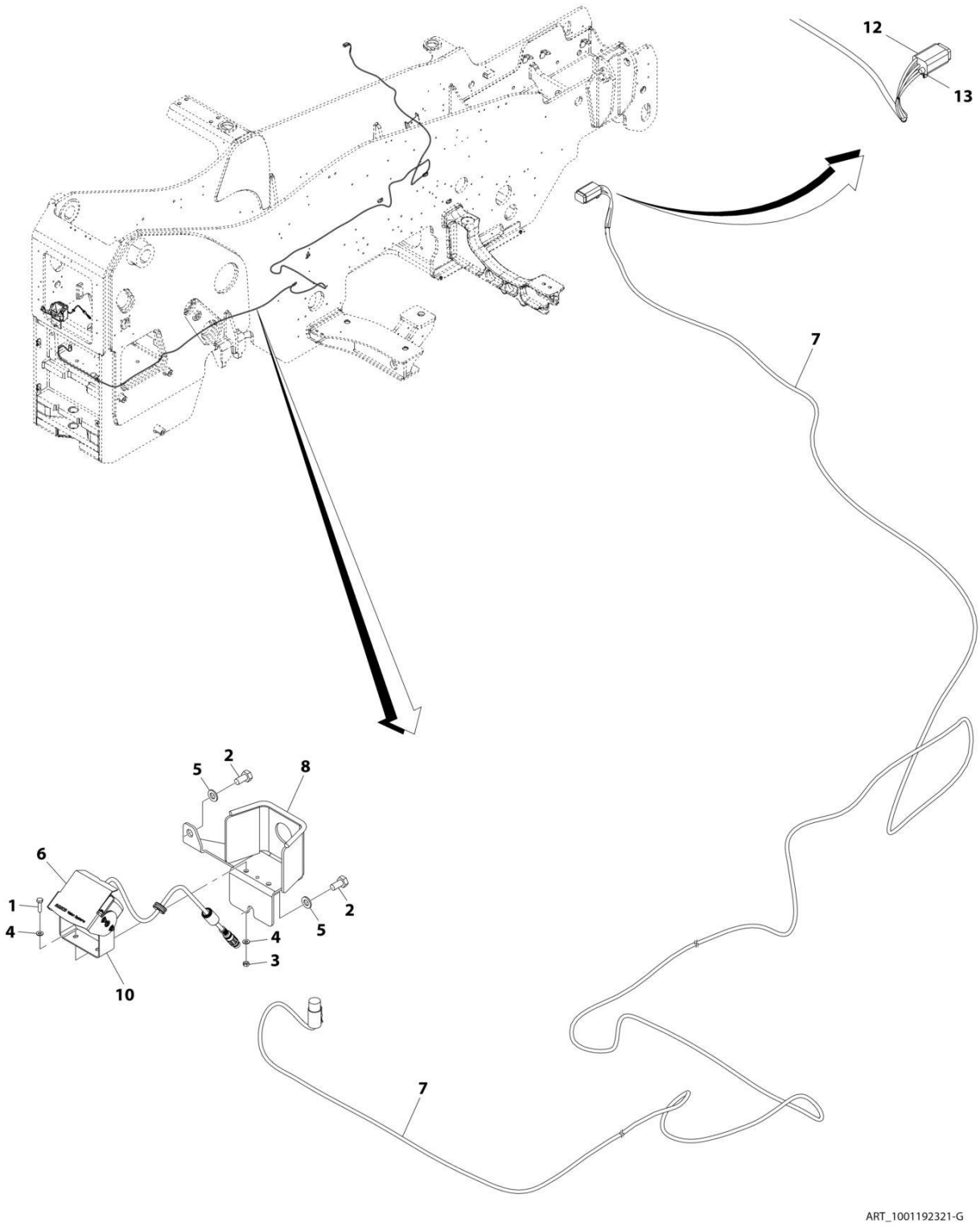


FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192321	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	G
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001167017	1	Camera, Reverse	
7	1001171962	1	Cable, Camera	
8	1001205307	1	Bracket	
10	1001202621	1	Bracket	
12	4460884	1	Connector	
13	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

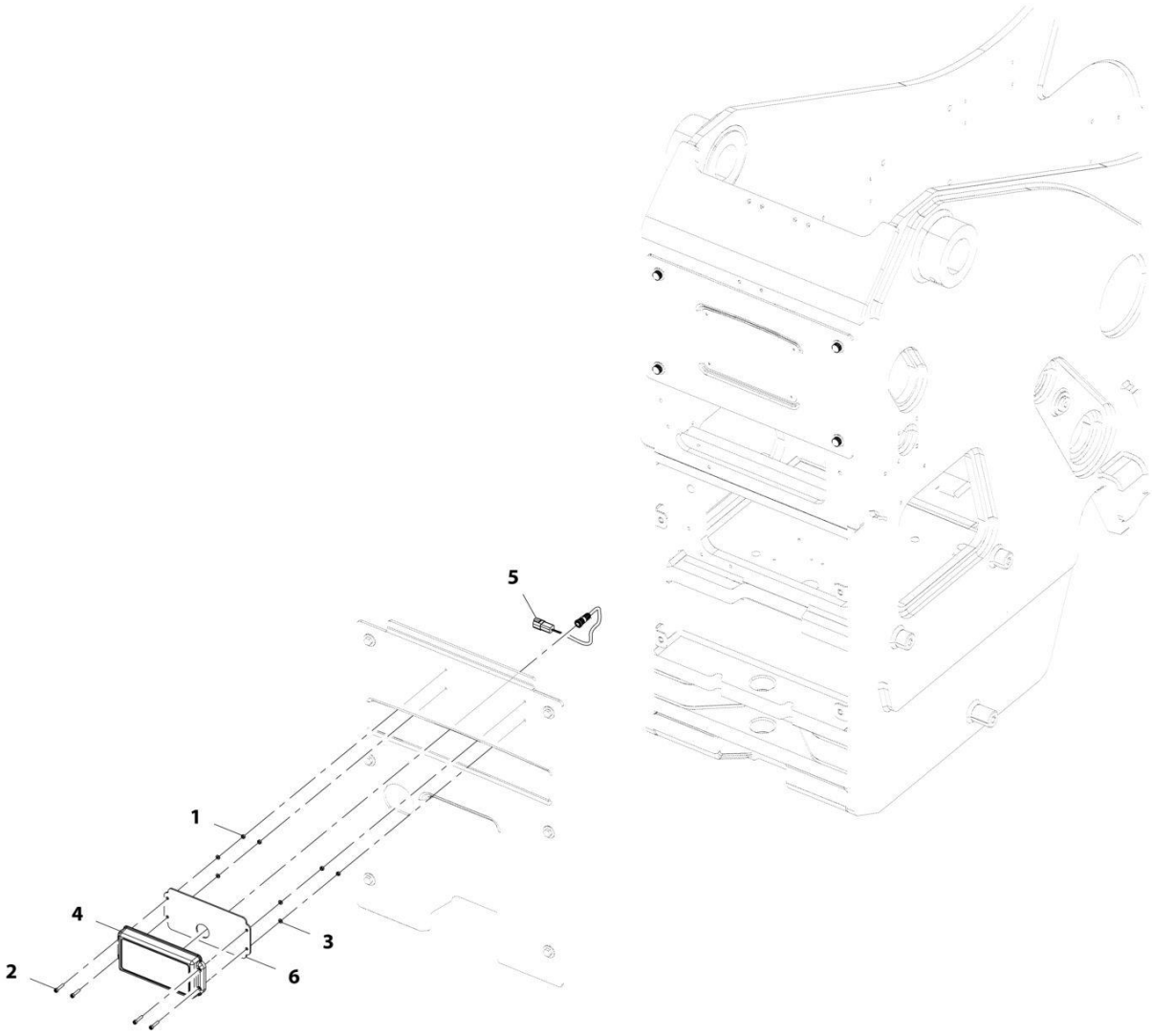


FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192322	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	E
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001189997	1	Sensor, Reverse	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001231217	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-47. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

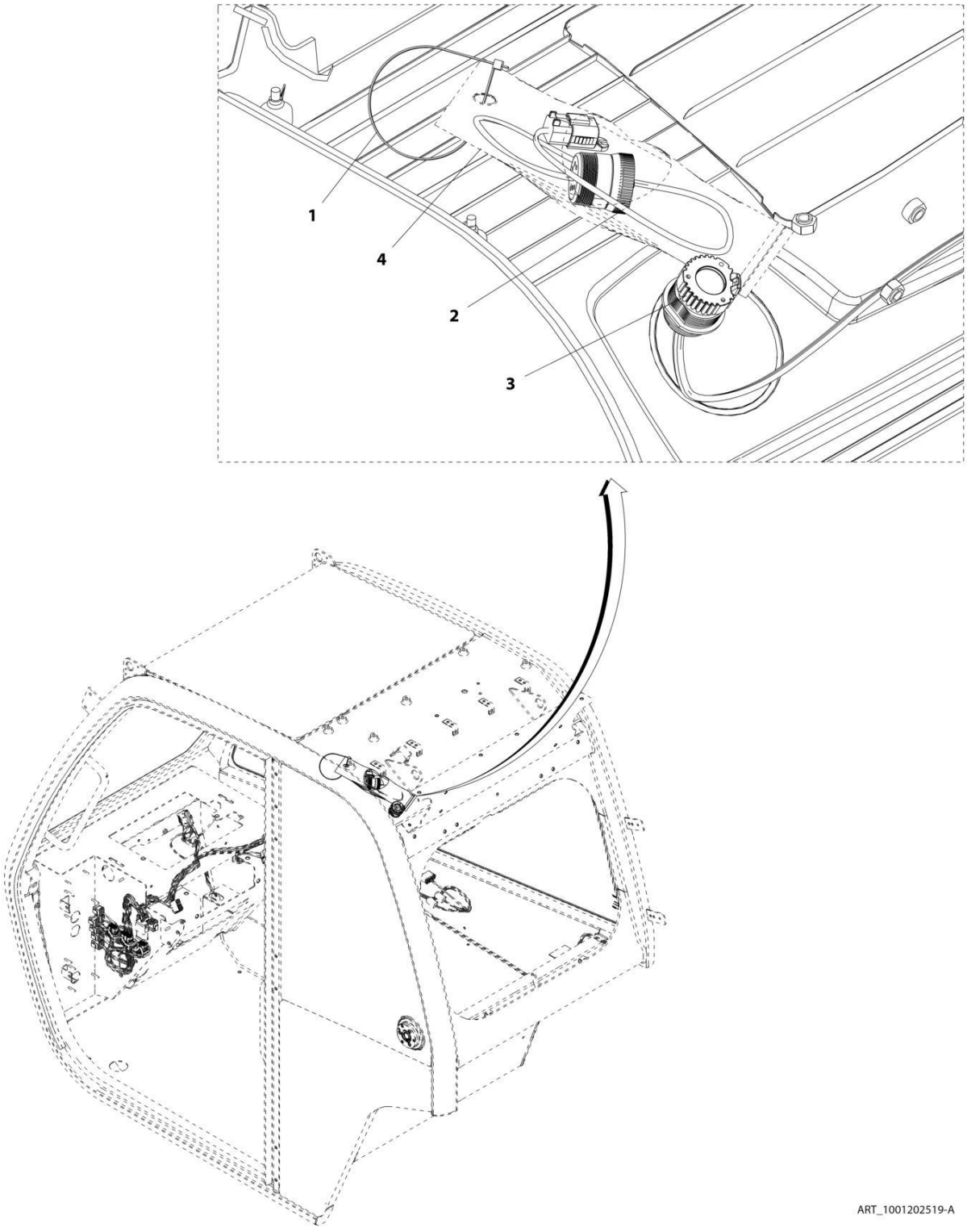


FIGURE 10-47. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-48. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (NO A/C - SHORT ROOF CAP)

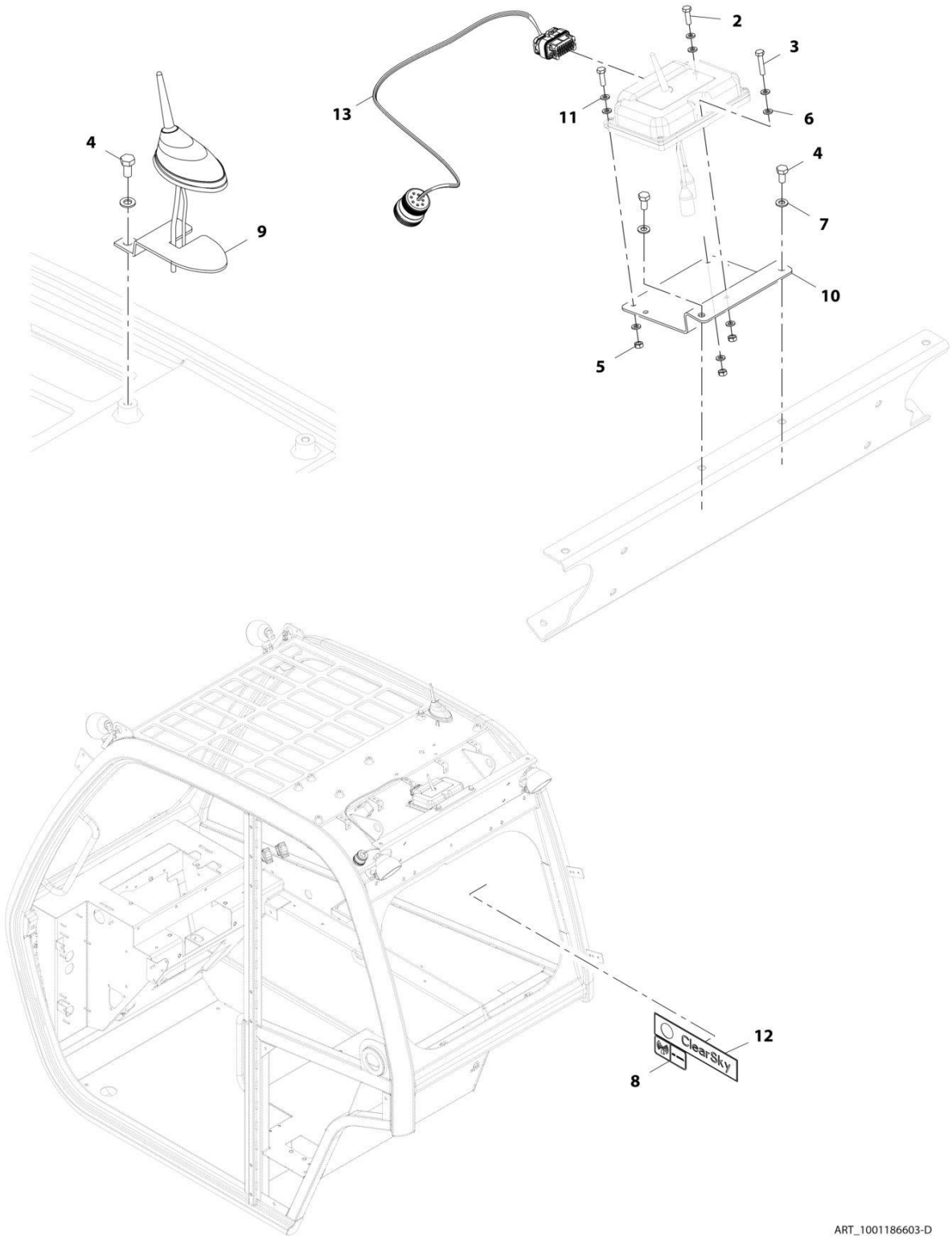


FIGURE 10-48. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (NO A/C - SHORT ROOF CAP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186603	Ref	Clearsky Installation (No A/C - Short Roof Cap)	D
2	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700614	1	Bolt, M6X30	
4	0760808	3	Bolt, M8X16	
5	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
7	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
8	1001120989	1	Decal, Radio Frequency	
9	1001174372	1	Bracket, Antenna	
10	1001185722	1	Bracket	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	1001116208	1	Decal, Clearsky	
13	1001196452	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-49. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (A/C - LONG ROOF CAP)

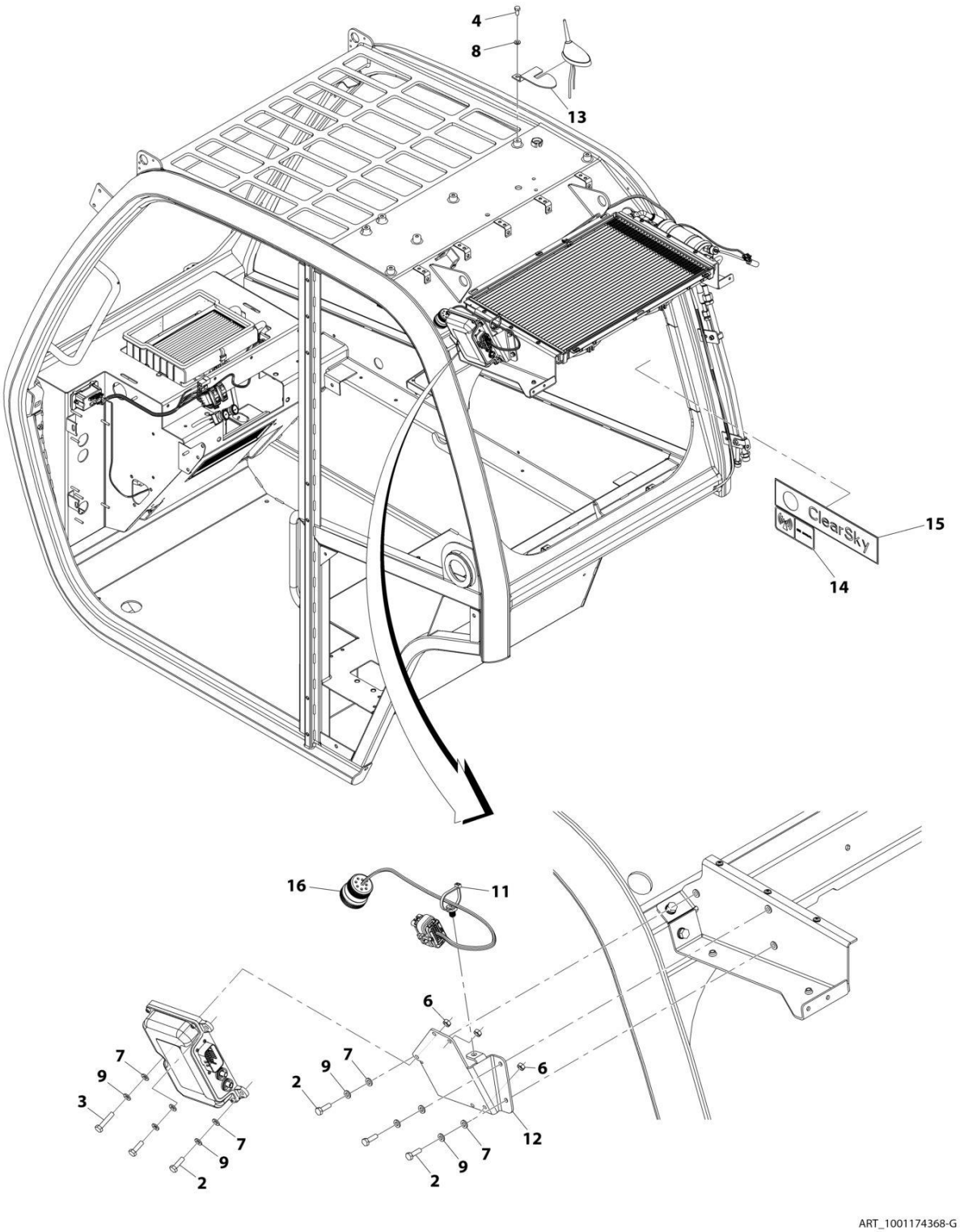


FIGURE 10-49. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (A/C - LONG ROOF CAP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174368	Ref	Clearsky Installation (A/C - Long Roof Cap)	G
2	0700610	5	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700614	1	Bolt, M6X30	
4	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
6	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
7	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4831700	6	Washer, Lock M6	
11	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable	
12	1001220947	1	Bracket	
13	1001174372	1	Bracket, Antenna	
14	1001120989	1	Decal, Radio Frequency	
15	1001116208	1	Decal, Clearsky	
16	1001196452	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-50. LSI INSTALLATION

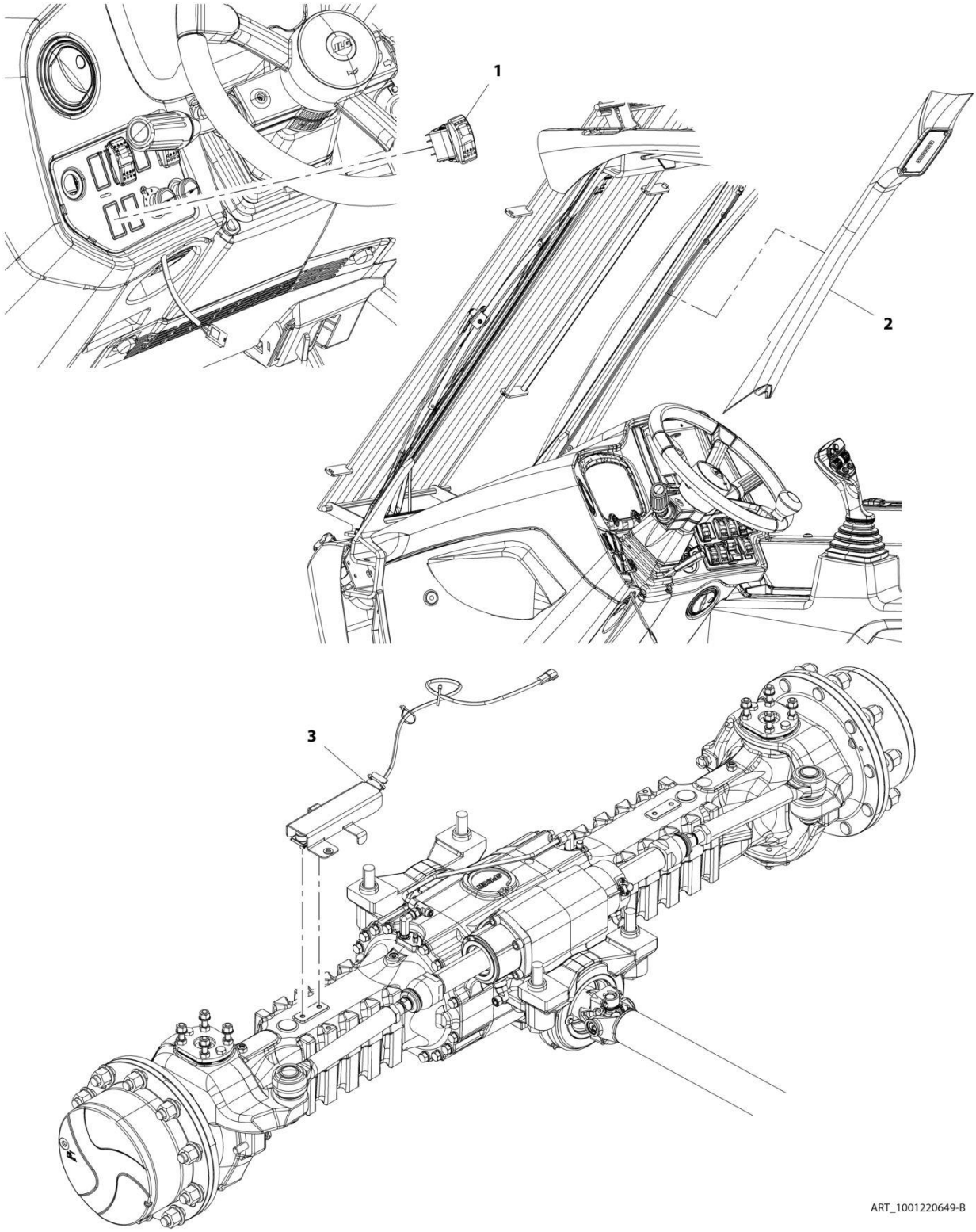


FIGURE 10-50. LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220649	Ref	LSI Installation	B
1	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
2	1001207594	Ref	Installation, LSI Display (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001220650	Ref	Installation, LSI Sensor (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-51. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

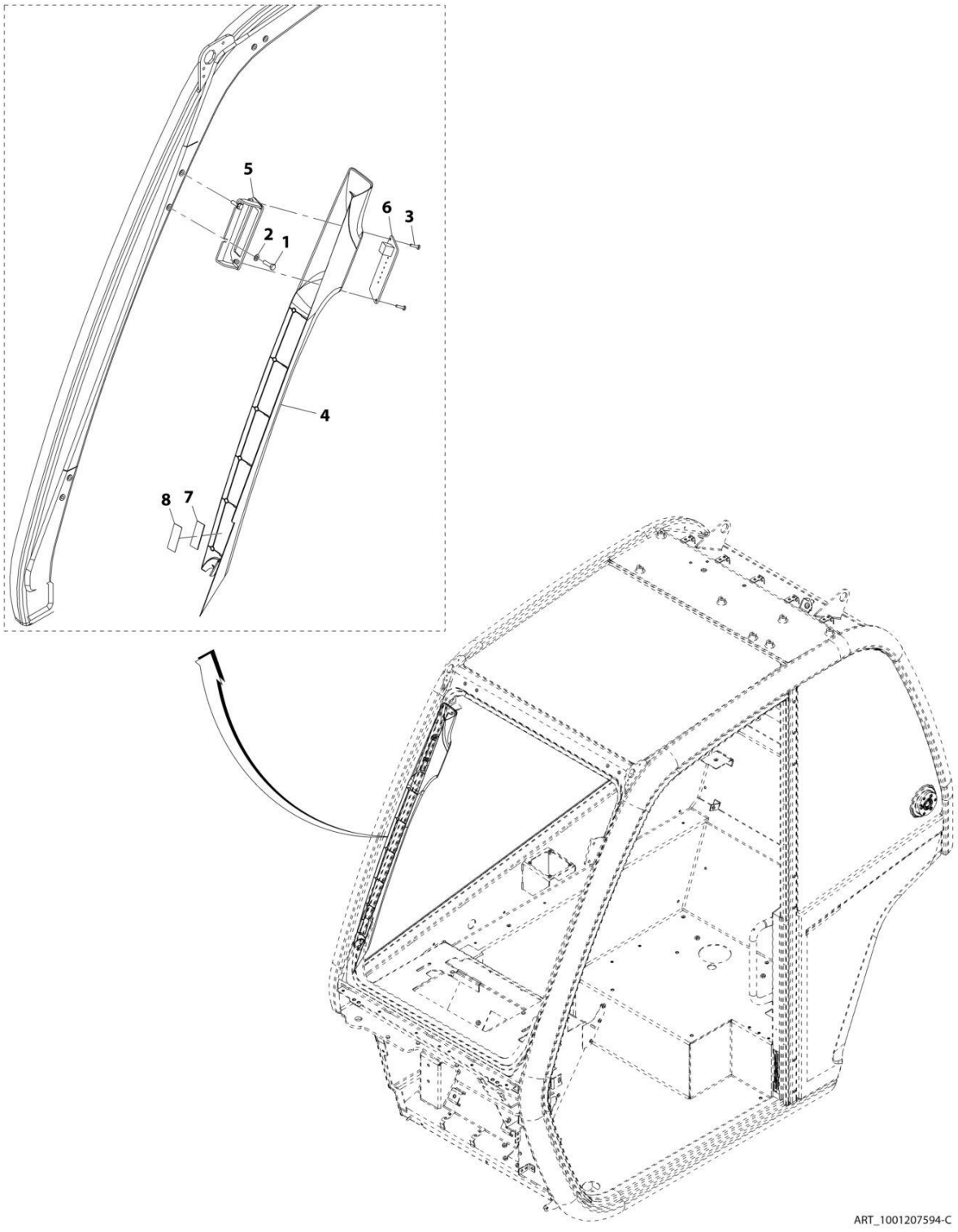


FIGURE 10-51. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 10-52. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

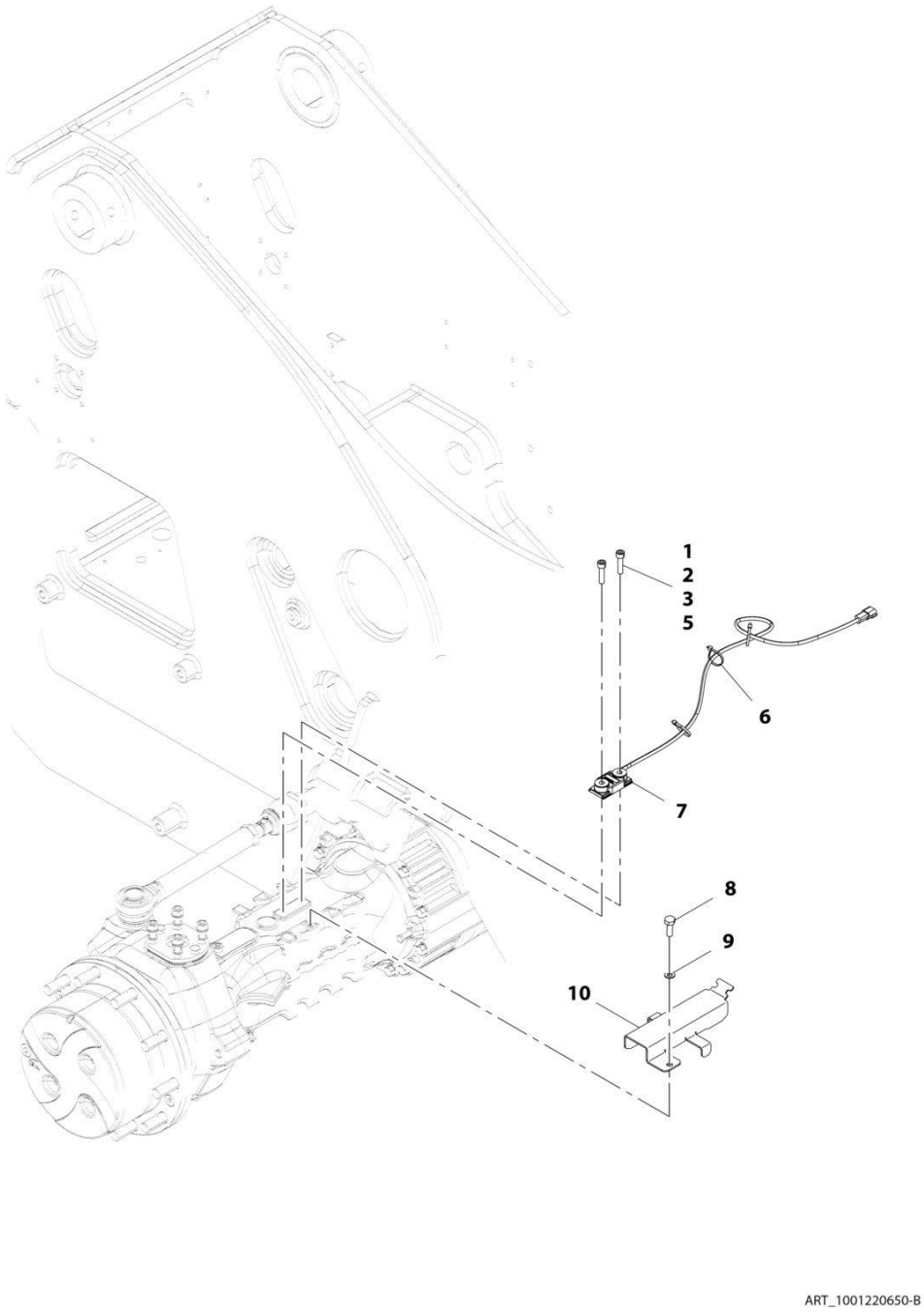


FIGURE 10-52. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220650	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation	B
1	5272012	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	1001116128	AR	Sealant	
3	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001129425	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
7	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI	
8	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
9	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
10	1001230850	1	Bracket, LSI Cover	

FIGURE 10-53. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

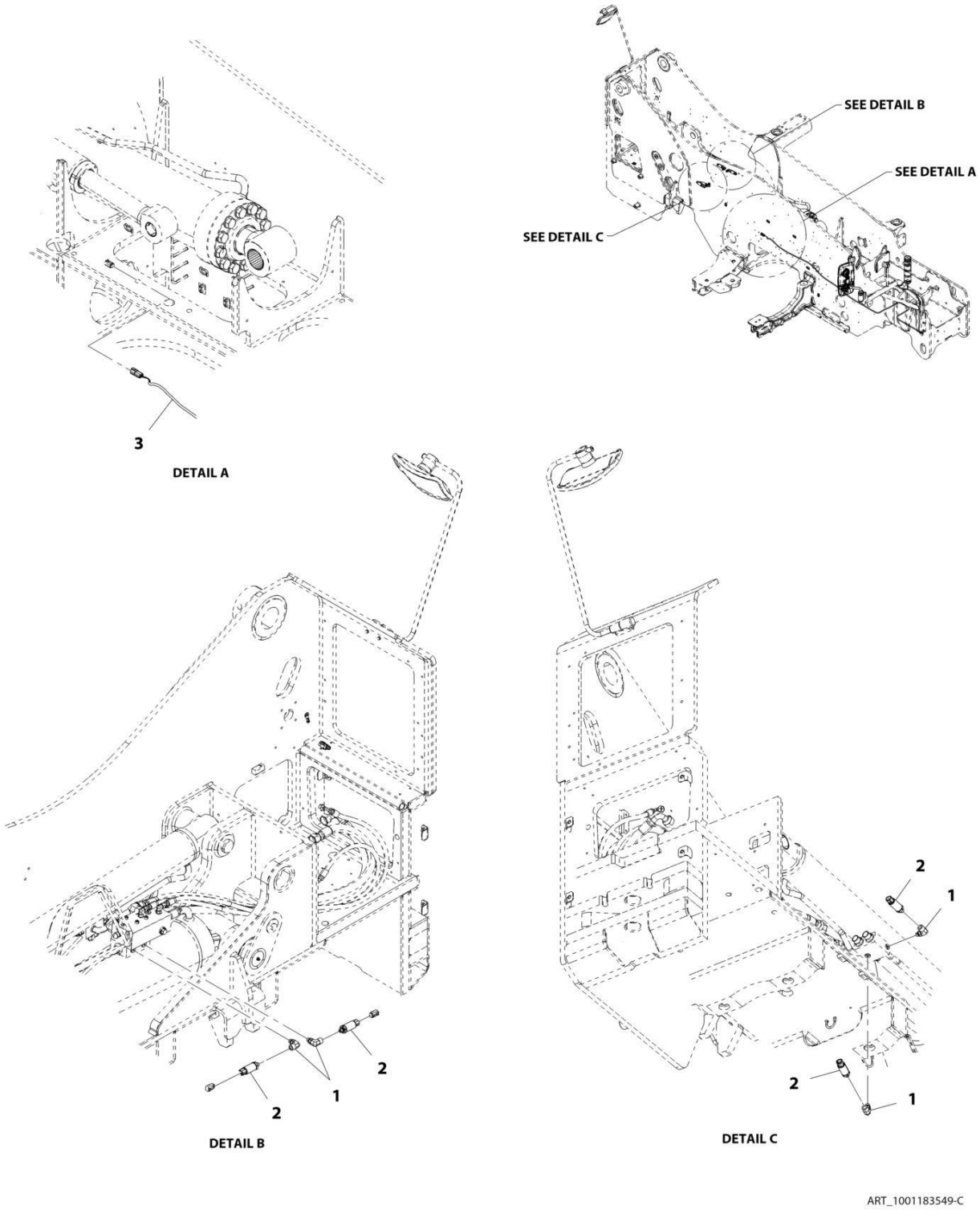


FIGURE 10-53. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183549	Ref	LMIS Installation (High End Display)	C
1	1001101855	4	Fitting, 90	
2	1001162885	4	Sensor, LMIS	
3	1001195591	1	Installation, LMIS Beacon Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-54. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

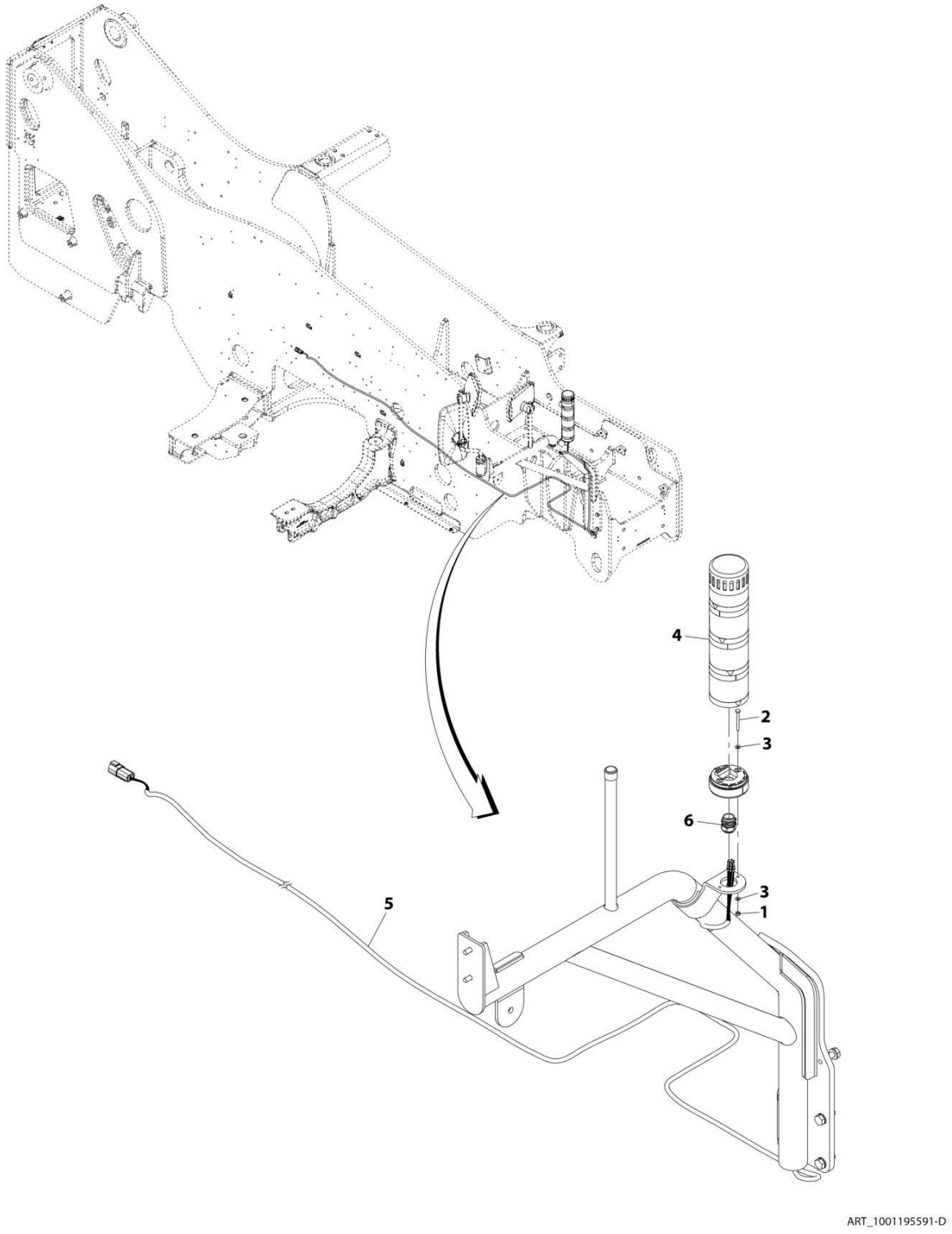


FIGURE 10-54. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195591	Ref	LMIS Beacon Light Installation	D
1	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4X0.7	
2	4010416	2	Screw, M4X40	
3	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
4	1001108661	1	Light, LMIS Beacon	
5	1001117247	1	Harness, LMIS Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	E000269	1	Relief, Strain	

FIGURE 10-55. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

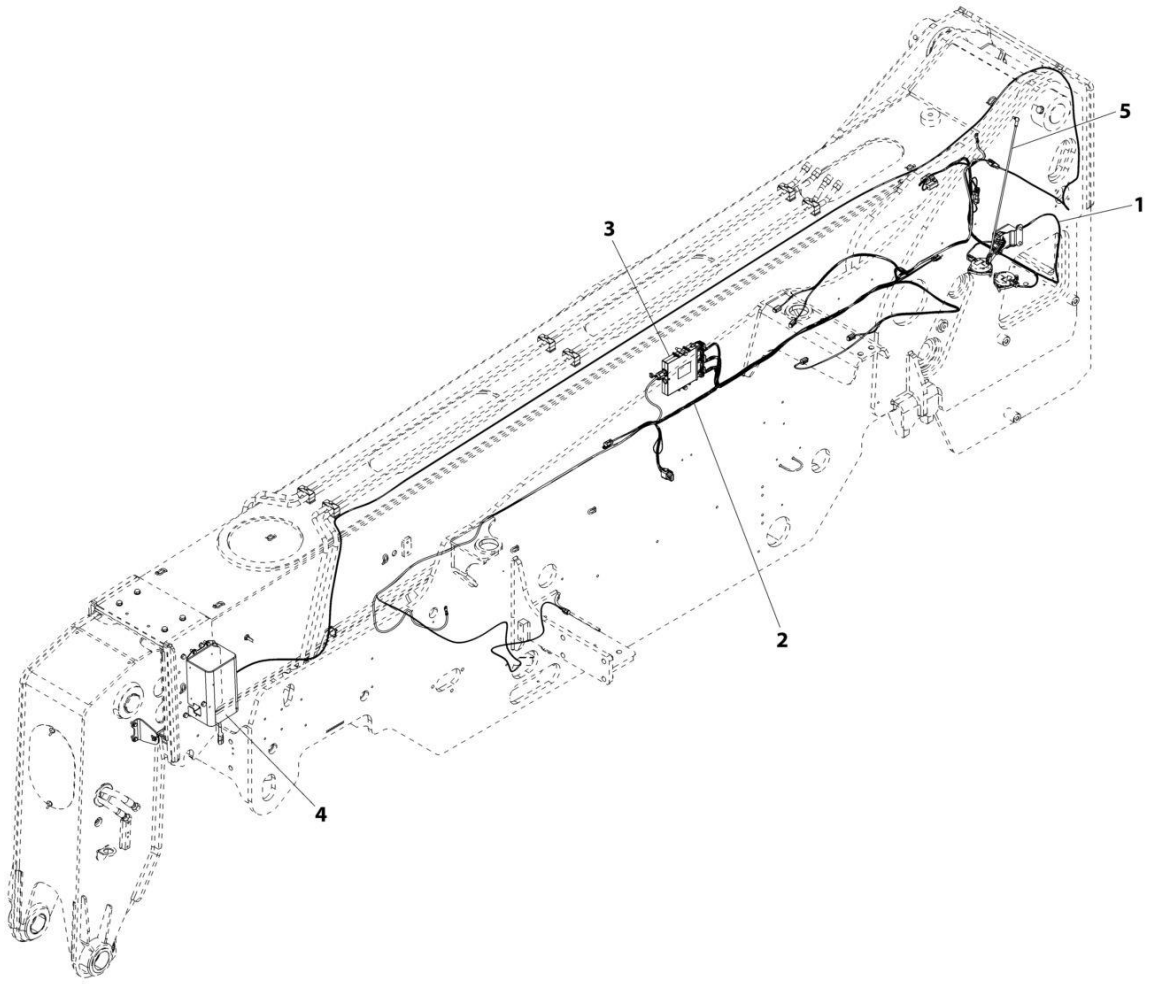


FIGURE 10-55. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192431	Ref	LMIS Control Package Installation	E
1	1001195200	1	Installation, Tilt Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195201	1	Installation, LMIS Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001195471	1	Installation, LMIS Controller (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001195473	1	Installation, LMIS Cable Reel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001195590	1	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (LMIS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-56. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

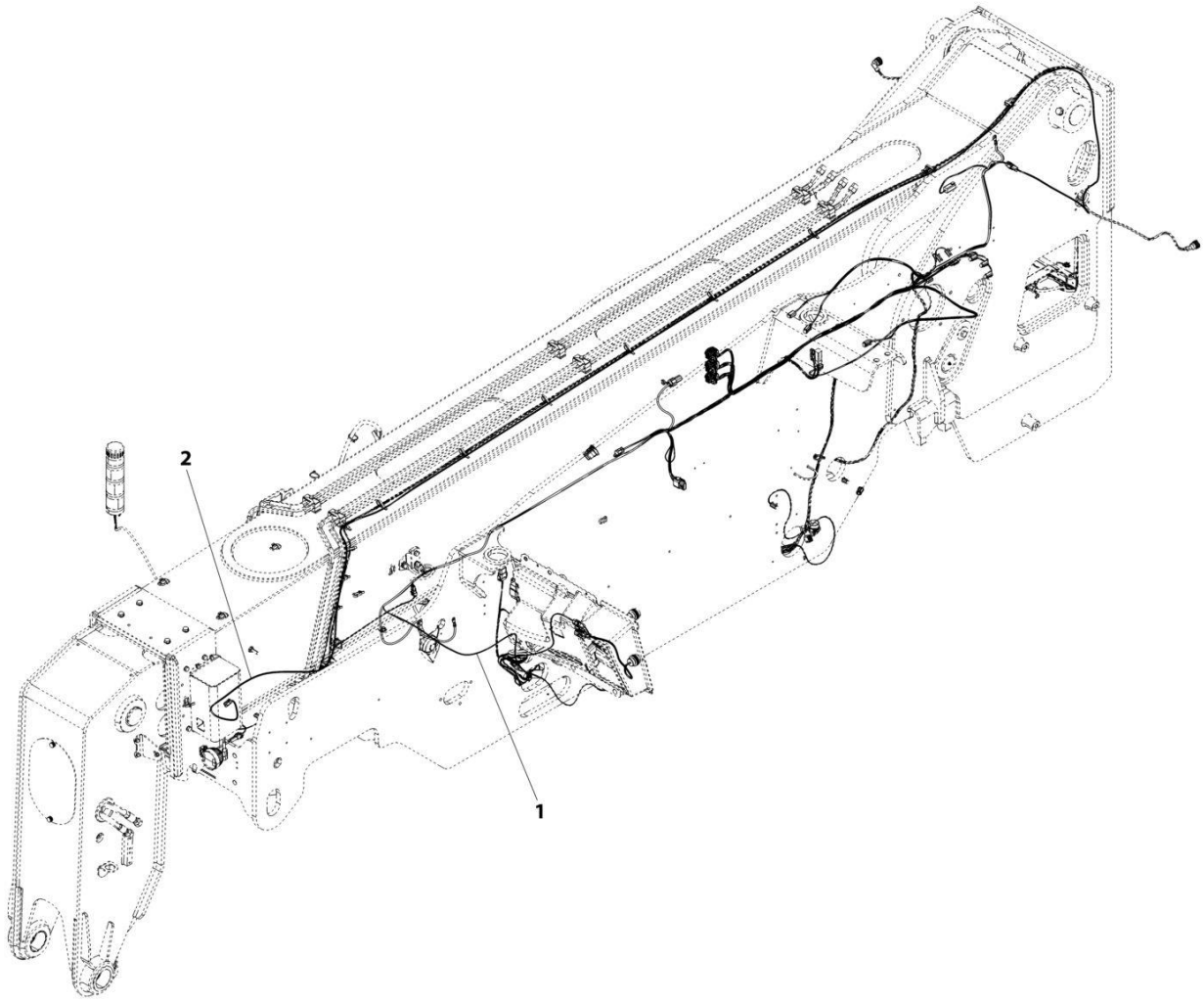


FIGURE 10-56. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195201	Ref	LMIS Wiring Installation	F
1	1001184795	1	Harness, Chassis Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001192619	1	Harness, LMIS Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-57. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

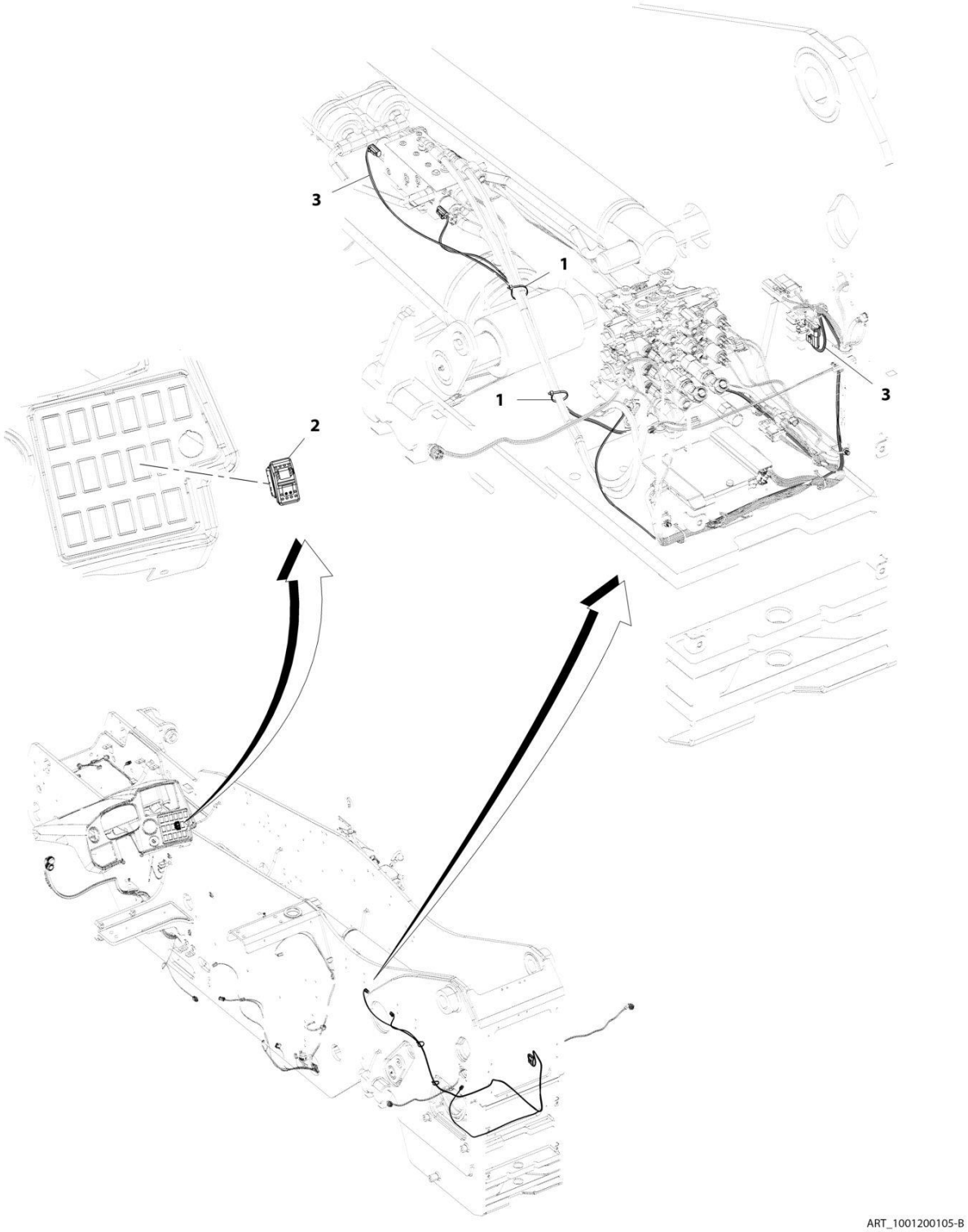


FIGURE 10-57. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200105	Ref	Ride Control Wiring Installation	B
1	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001197668	1	Harness, Boom Ride Float (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-58. BOOM RIDE CONTROL HARNESS

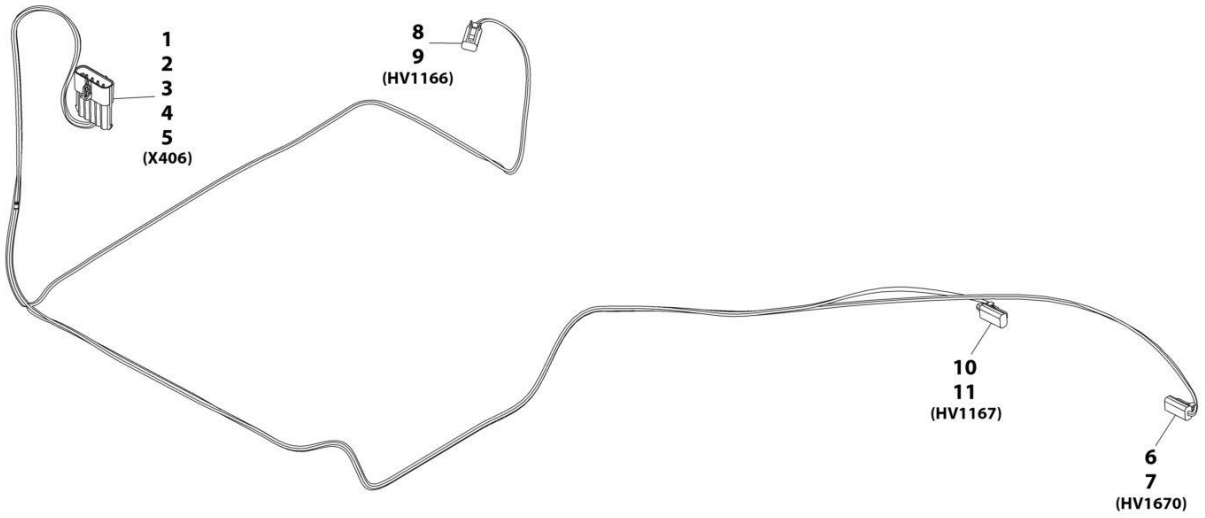


FIGURE 10-58. BOOM RIDE CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197668	Ref	Boom Ride Control Harness	D
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	3	Terminal	
3	1001116729	1	Terminal	
4	4460458	4	Terminal Seal	
5	1001116727	1	Plug	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-59. TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

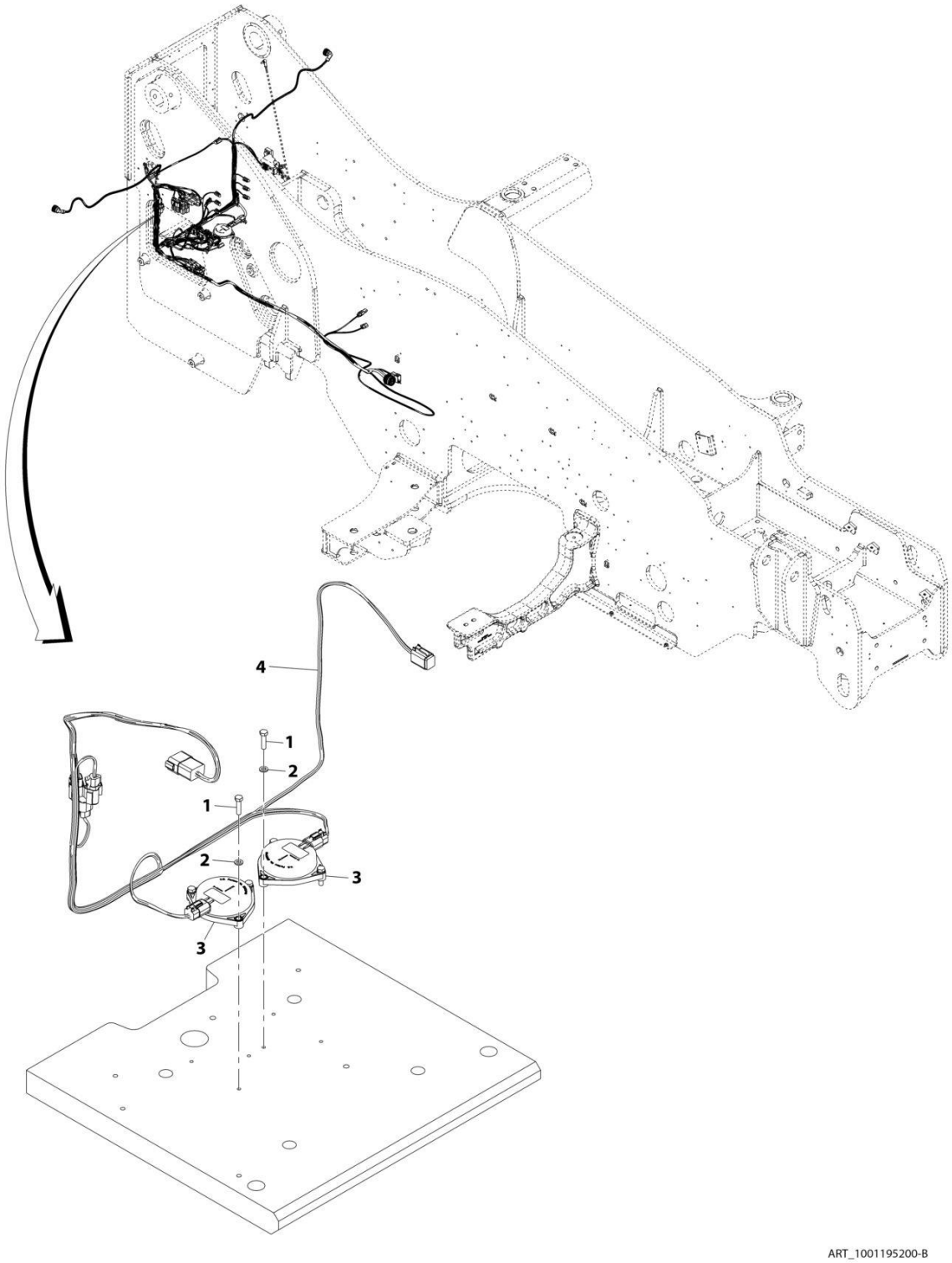


FIGURE 10-59. TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195200	Ref	Tilt Sensor Installation	B
1	0700612	6	Bolt, M6X25	
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001163095	2	Sensor, Tilt	
4	1001195202	1	Harness, Platform Ready (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-60. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

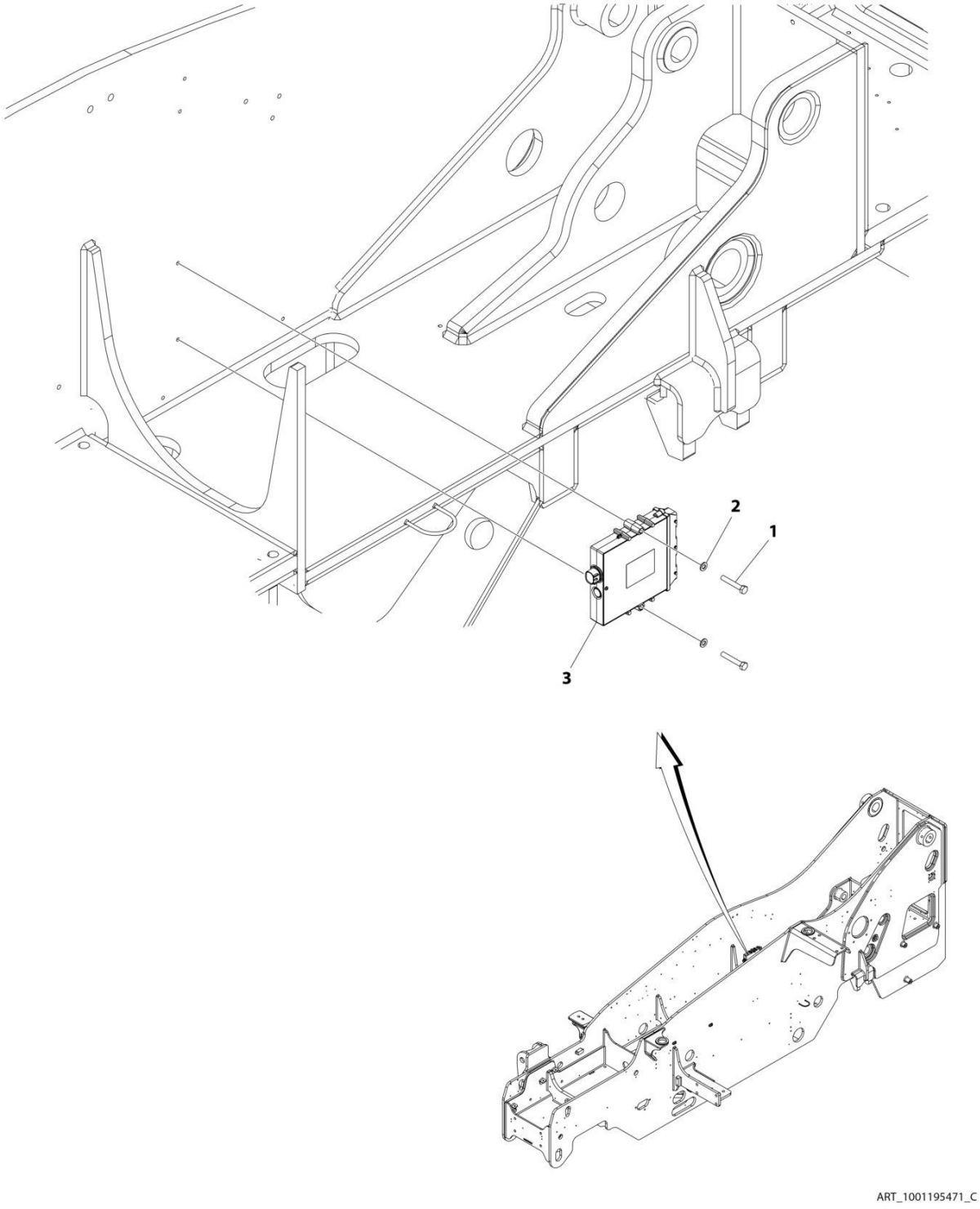


FIGURE 10-60. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195471	Ref	LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	

FIGURE 10-61. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

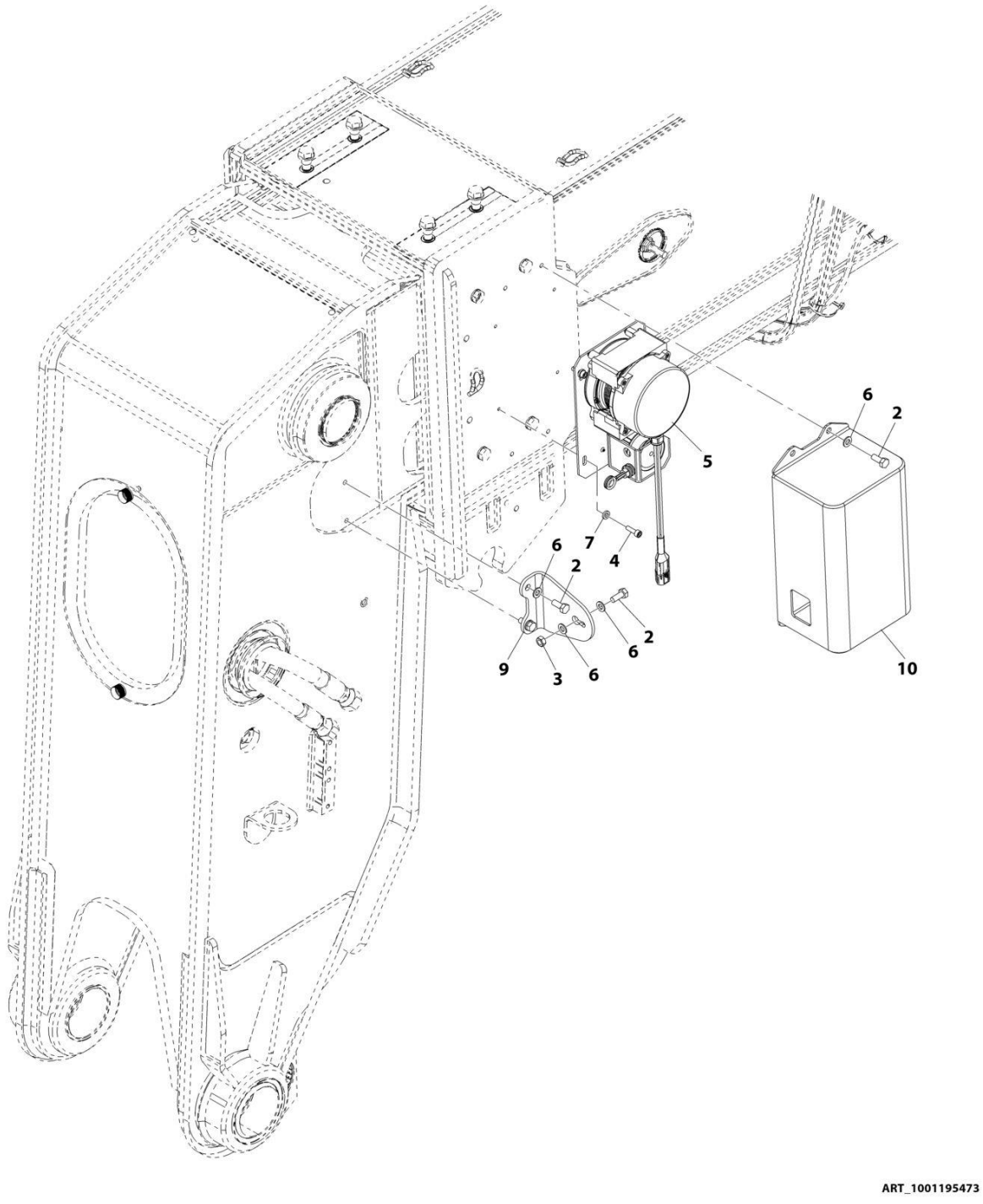


FIGURE 10-61. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195473	Ref	LMIS Cable Reel Installation	E
2	0760810	7	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4031708	4	Screw, M6X20	
5	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
7	5240600	4	Washer, M6	
9	1001224127	1	Bracket	
10	1001224128	1	Panel	

FIGURE 10-62. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS)

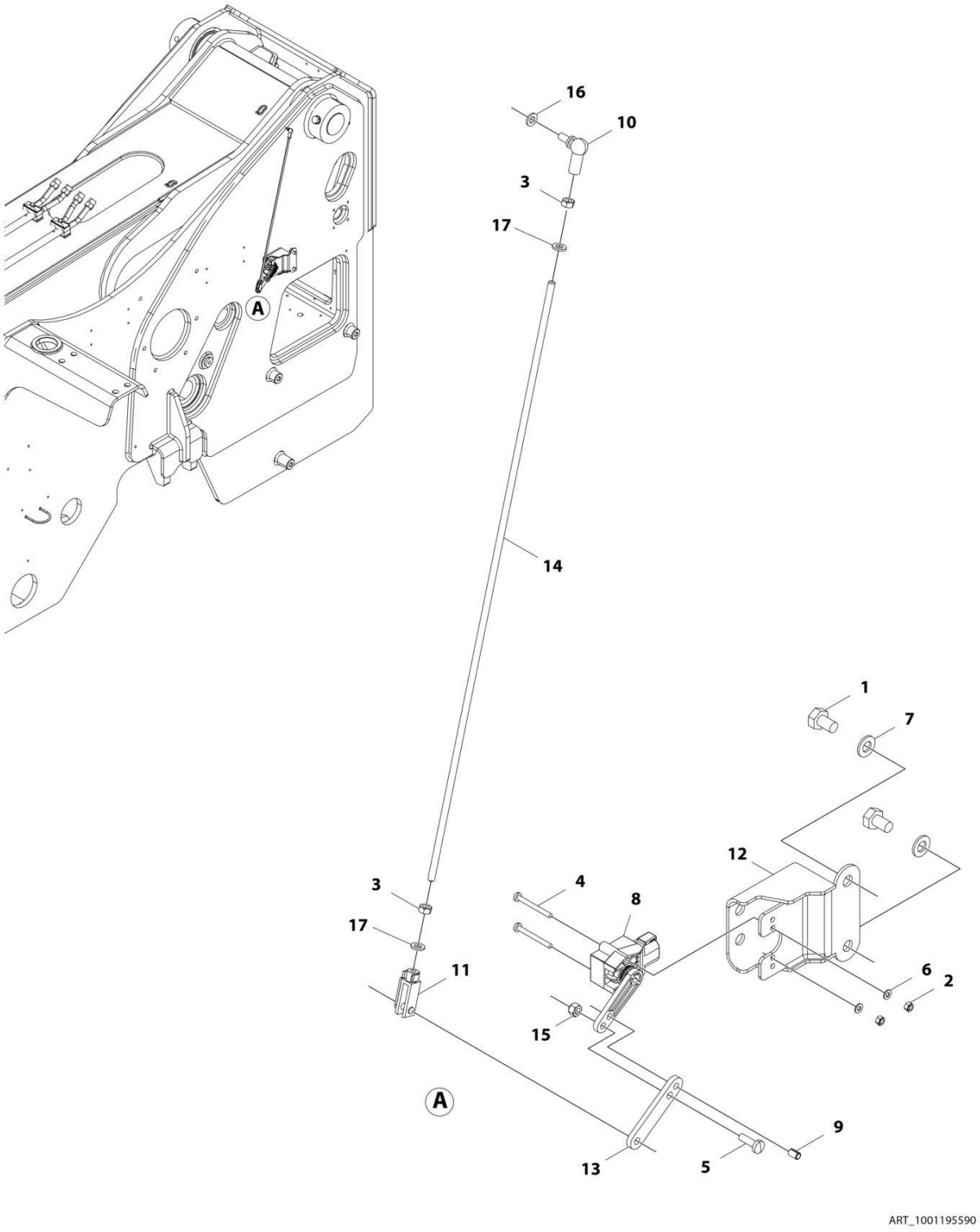


FIGURE 10-62. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195590	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
4	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6 x 20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 10-63. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

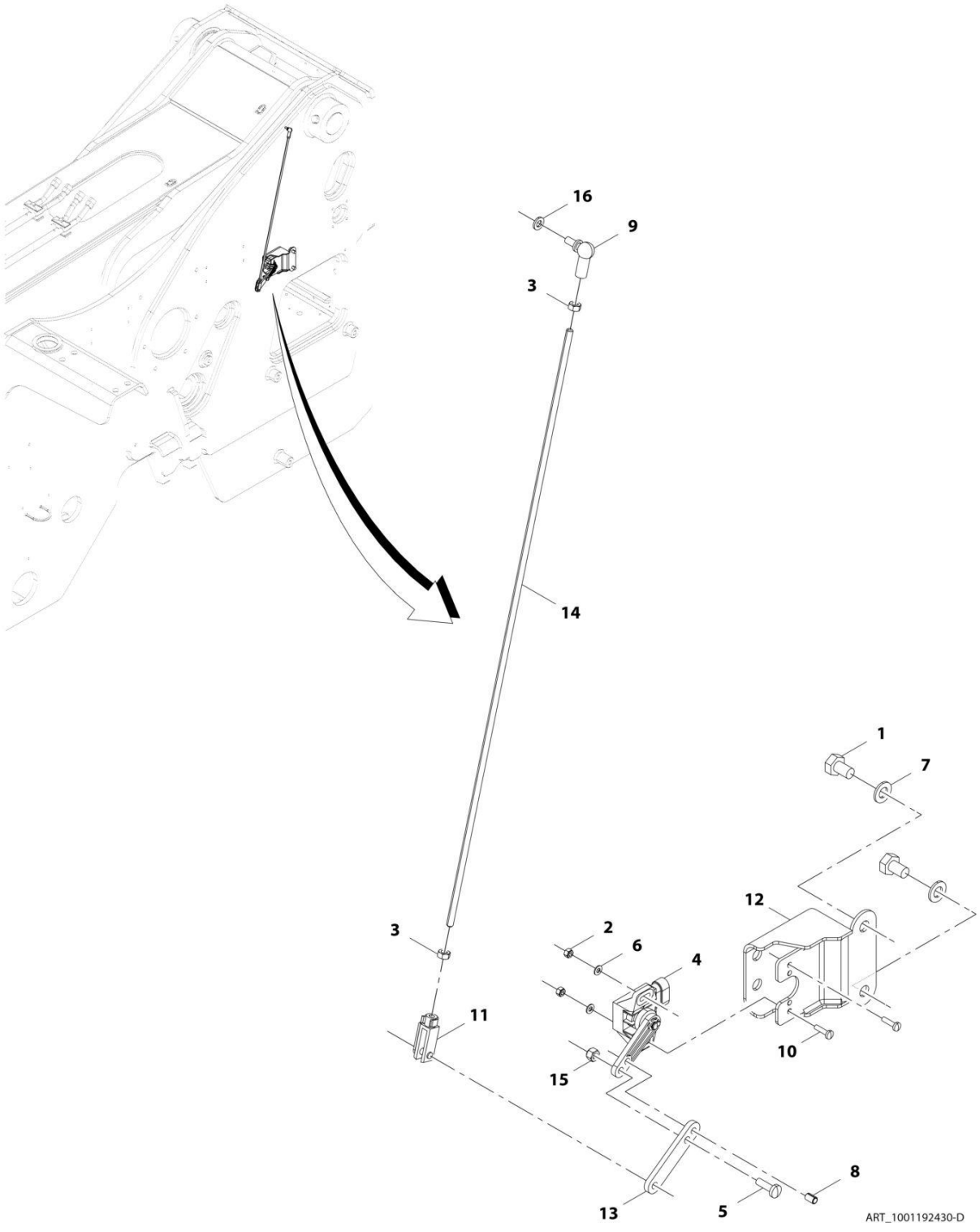


FIGURE 10-63. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192430	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	1001278028	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6X20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001103156	1	Pin	
9	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
10	1001126837	2	Screw M4X16	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-64. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

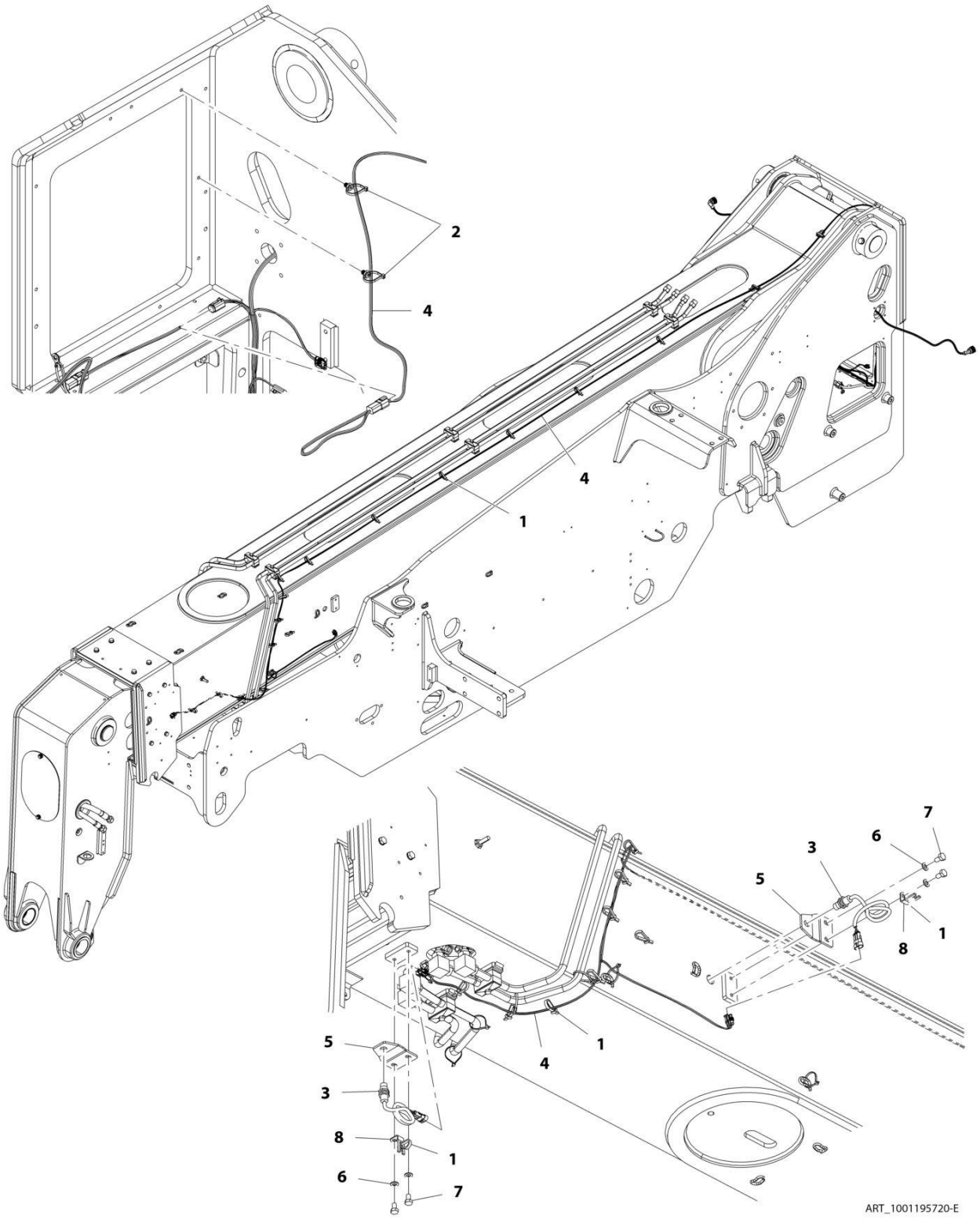


FIGURE 10-64. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195720	Ref	Boom Retract Sensor Installation	E
1	1001008923	19	Strap, Cable	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
3	1001183024	2	Sensor	
4	1001195953	1	Harness, Proximity Sensor	
5	1001210567	2	Bracket	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	0761009	4	Bolt	
8	1001003305	2	Clip	

FIGURE 10-65. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

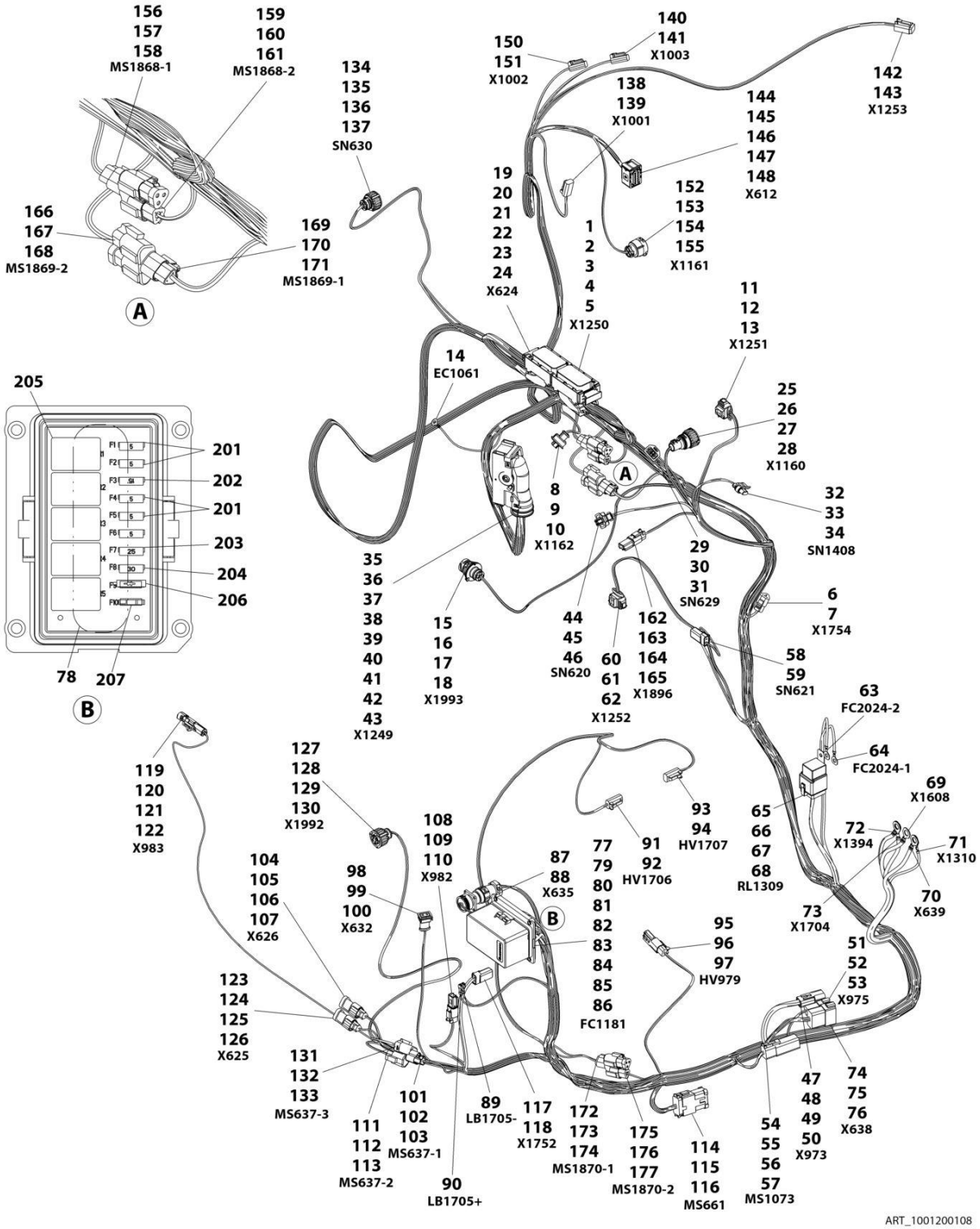


FIGURE 10-65. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200108	Ref	Engine Harness (ULS)	M
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001187882	1	Cover	
27	1001133715	3	Terminal	
28	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
29	1001126487	1	Connector	
30	1001167634	2	Terminal	
31	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
32	1001209097	1	Connector	
33	8220124	2	Terminal	
34	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
35	1001126362	1	Connector	
36	1001166556	26	Terminal	
37	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
38	1001126391	19	Plug	
39	4461008	2	Plug	
40	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
41	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
42	1001166543	4	Terminal	
43	1001166774	10	Terminal	
44	1001126487	1	Connector	
45	1001167634	2	Terminal	
46	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
47	1001116811	1	Connector	
48	1001150610	2	Terminal	
49	4460508	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001144147	1	Connector	
52	4460464	2	Terminal	
53	4460466	1	Plug	
54	4460894	1	Connector	
55	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
56	4460466	1	Plug	
57	4460465	5	Terminal	
58	1001126245	1	Connector	
59	1001126008	2	Terminal	
60	1001167629	1	Connector	
61	1001167630	4	Terminal	
62	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
63	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
64	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
65	1001118282	1	Connector	
66	1001116734	2	Terminal	
67	1001116732	2	Terminal	
68	1001128128	1	Plug	
69	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
70	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
71	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
72	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
73	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
74	4460970	1	Connector	
75	4460464	9	Terminal	
76	4460466	2	Plug	
77	1001167616	1	Fuse Box	
78	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
79	4460748	7	Plug	
80	8220097	23	Terminal	
81	1001175265	19	Terminal Seal	
82	8220098	9	Terminal	
83	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
84	1001116725	6	Terminal	
85	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
86	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
87	2902443	1	Connector	
88	4461071	6	Terminal	
89	1001201885	1	Faston Terminal	
90	1001201885	1	Faston Terminal	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	4460465	2	Terminal	
93	4460891	1	Connector	
94	4460465	2	Terminal	
95	4460891	1	Connector	
96	4460465	2	Terminal	
97	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
98	1001167636	1	Connector	
99	1001166707	2	Terminal	
100	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001116812	1	Connector	
102	4460944	2	Terminal	
103	4460466	1	Plug	
104	4461095	1	Connector	
105	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
106	4460944	2	Terminal	
107	4460466	1	Plug	
108	4460891	1	Connector	
109	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	4460539	1	Connector	
112	4460944	2	Terminal	
113	4460466	1	Plug	
114	4460933	1	Connector	
115	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
116	4460465	12	Terminal	
117	4461018	1	Connector	
118	4460509	2	Terminal	
119	80963056	1	Connector	
120	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
121	4460979	1	Terminal	
122	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
123	4461095	1	Connector	
124	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
125	4460944	2	Terminal	
126	4460466	1	Plug	
127	1001133714	1	Connector	
128	1001133715	3	Terminal	
129	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
130	1001135651	1	Plug	
131	1001116812	1	Connector	
132	4460944	2	Terminal	
133	4460466	1	Plug	
134	1001133714	1	Connector	
135	1001133715	3	Terminal	
136	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
137	1001135651	1	Plug	
138	4460891	1	Connector	
139	4460942	2	Terminal	
140	4460891	1	Connector	
141	4460942	2	Terminal	
142	4460884	1	Connector	
143	4460465	4	Terminal	
144	1001165194	1	Connector	
145	1001126391	2	Plug	
146	1001166556	8	Terminal	
147	1001166774	2	Terminal	
148	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
150	4460891	1	Connector	
151	4460942	2	Terminal	
152	1001167620	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
153	1001176004	2	Terminal	
154	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
155	1001167624	2	Plug	
156	1001116812	1	Connector	
157	4460944	2	Terminal	
158	4460466	1	Plug	
159	4460539	1	Connector	
160	4460944	2	Terminal	
161	4460466	1	Plug	
162	4460891	1	Connector	
163	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
164	4460466	1	Plug	
165	4460465	2	Terminal	
166	4460539	1	Connector	
167	4460944	2	Terminal	
168	4460466	1	Plug	
169	1001116812	1	Connector	
170	4460944	2	Terminal	
171	4460466	1	Plug	
172	1001116812	1	Connector	
173	4460944	2	Terminal	
174	4460466	1	Plug	
175	4460539	1	Connector	
176	4460944	2	Terminal	
177	4460466	1	Plug	
201	8229242	4	Fuse, 5 Amp	
202	8229244	1	Fuse, 15 Amp	
203	8229247	1	Fuse, 25 Amp	
204	8229245	1	Fuse, 30 Amp	
205	1001095704	5	Relay, 35 Amp	
206	1001177597	1	Diode, 6 Amp	
207	1001197719	1	Resistor, 620 Ohm	

FIGURE 10-66. ENGINE HARNESS, (LS)

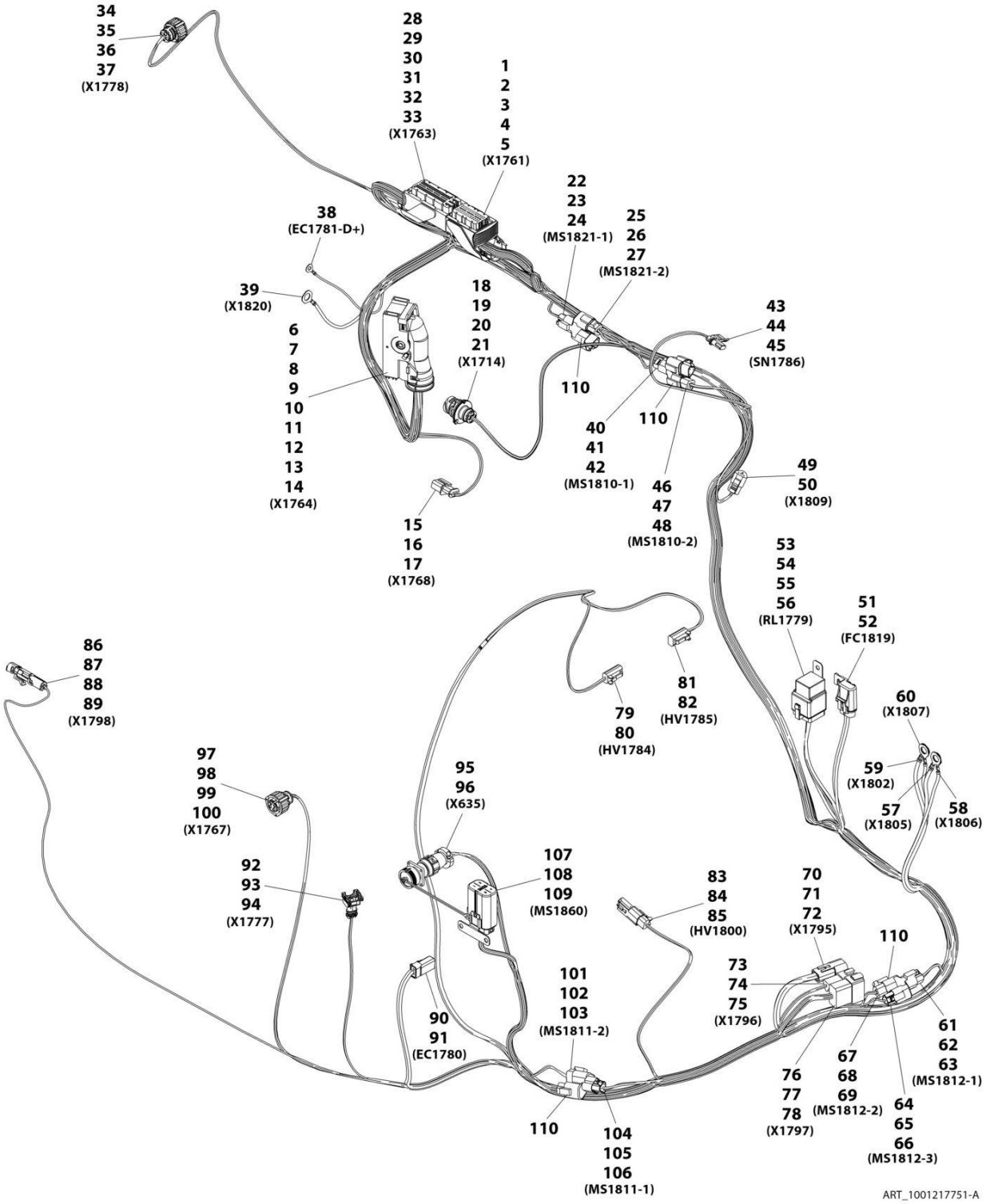


FIGURE 10-66. ENGINE HARNESS, (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217751	Ref	Engine Harness, (LS)	A
1	1001126360	1	Connector	
2	1001126357	11	Plug	
3	1001126351	13	Terminal	
4	1001126356	19	Plug	
5	1001126384	17	Terminal	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
7	1001166556	24	Terminal	
8	1001166701	24	Terminal Seal	
9	1001126391	22	Plug	
10	1001166774	10	Terminal	
11	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
12	4461008	4	Plug	
13	1001166543	2	Terminal	
14	4461054	2	Terminal Seal	
15	1001138110	1	Connector	
16	1001138111	2	Terminal	
17	1001138113	2	Terminal Seal	
18	1001148842	1	Connector	
19	1001148841	3	Terminal	
20	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
21	1001135651	1	Plug	
22	1001116812	1	Connector	
23	4460944	2	Terminal	
24	4460466	1	Plug	
25	4460539	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001126349	1	Connector	
29	1001126352	6	Terminal	
30	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
31	1001126357	2	Plug	
32	1001126356	65	Plug	
33	1001126384	21	Terminal	
34	1001133714	1	Connector	
35	1001133715	3	Terminal	
36	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
37	1001135651	1	Plug	
38	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
39	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
40	1001116812	1	Connector	
41	4460944	2	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	1001117068	1	Connector	
44	8220124	2	Terminal	
45	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
46	4460539	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	3	Terminal	
51	1001117018	1	Connector	
52	1001116734	2	Terminal	
53	1001118282	1	Connector	
54	1001116734	2	Terminal	
55	1001116733	2	Terminal	
56	1001128128	1	Plug	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001116812	1	Connector	
62	4460944	2	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001116812	1	Connector	
65	4460944	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460539	1	Connector	
68	4460944	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	1001116811	1	Connector	
71	1001150610	3	Terminal	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	1001144147	1	Connector	
74	4460944	2	Terminal	
75	4460466	1	Plug	
76	4460970	1	Connector	
77	4460464	8	Terminal	
78	4460466	4	Plug	
79	4460891	1	Connector	
80	4460465	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
86	80963056	1	Connector	
87	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
88	4460979	1	Terminal	
89	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
90	4461018	1	Connector	
91	4460509	2	Terminal	
92	1001116983	1	Connector	
93	1001116710	2	Terminal	
94	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
95	2902443	1	Connector	
96	4461071	6	Terminal	
97	1001133714	1	Connector	
98	1001133715	3	Terminal	
99	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
100	1001135651	1	Plug	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460944	2	Terminal	
103	4460466	1	Plug	
104	1001116812	1	Connector	
105	4460944	2	Terminal	
106	4460466	1	Plug	
107	1001184551	1	Connector	
108	1001116728	8	Terminal	
109	1001175265	8	Terminal Seal	
110	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-67. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

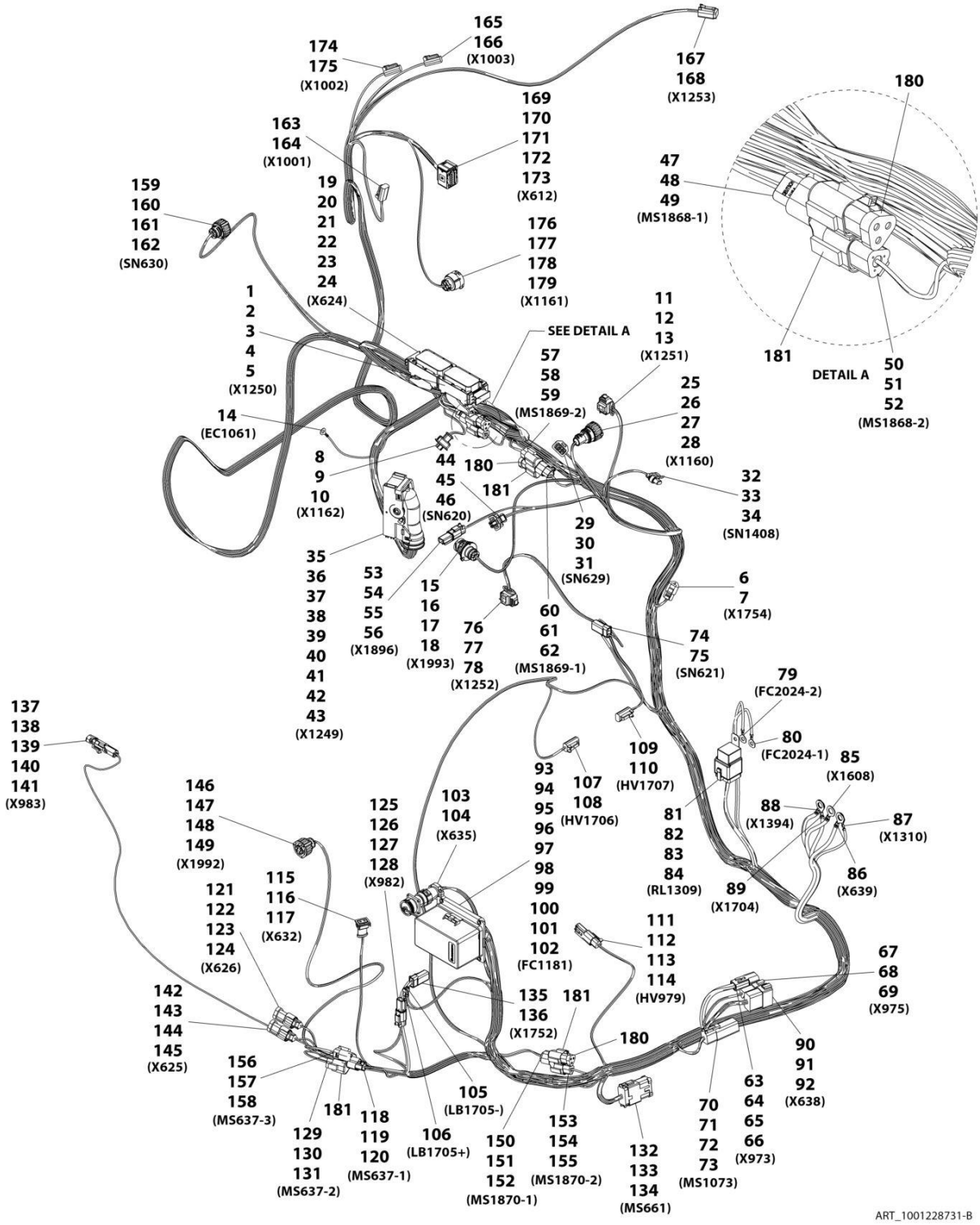


FIGURE 10-67. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228731	Ref	Engine Harness (Mining) (ULS)	B
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001187882	1	Cover	
27	1001133715	3	Terminal	
28	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
29	1001126487	1	Connector	
30	1001167634	2	Terminal	
31	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
32	1001209097	1	Connector	
33	8220124	2	Terminal	
34	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
35	1001126362	1	Connector	
36	1001166556	26	Terminal	
37	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
38	1001126391	20	Plug	
39	4461008	2	Plug	
40	4461006	2	Seal	
41	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
42	1001166543	4	Terminal	
43	1001166774	10	Terminal	
44	1001126487	1	Connector	
45	1001167634	2	Terminal	
46	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
47	1001116812	1	Connector	
48	4460944	2	Terminal	
49	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

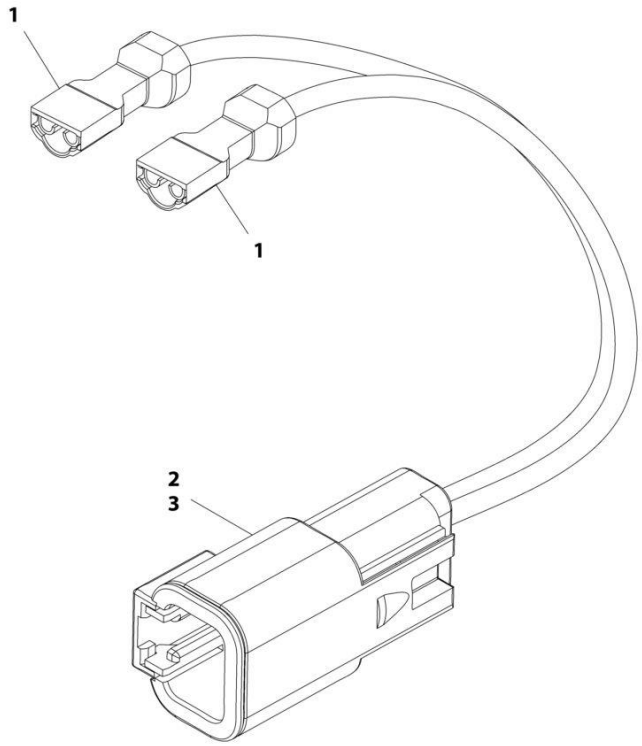
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460539	1	Connector	
51	4460944	2	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
55	4460465	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	
57	4460539	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116812	1	Connector	
61	4460944	2	Terminal	
62	4460466	1	Plug	
63	1001116811	1	Connector	
64	1001150610	2	Terminal	
65	4460508	1	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	1001144147	1	Connector	
68	4460464	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	4460894	1	Connector	
71	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	4460465	5	Terminal	
74	1001126245	1	Connector	
75	1001126008	2	Terminal	
76	1001167629	1	Connector	
77	1001167630	4	Terminal	
78	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
79	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
80	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
81	1001118282	1	Connector	
82	1001116734	2	Terminal	
83	1001116732	2	Terminal	
84	1001128128	1	Plug	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
87	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
88	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
89	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460464	9	Terminal	
92	4460466	2	Plug	
93	1001167616	1	Connector	
94	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
95	4460748	9	Plug	
96	8220097	21	Terminal	
97	1001175265	19	Terminal Seal	
98	8220098	9	Terminal	
99	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
100	1001116725	6	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
102	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
103	2902443	1	Connector	
104	4461071	6	Terminal	
105	1001201885	1	Faston Terminal	
106	1001201885	1	Faston Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460891	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	4460891	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460466	1	Plug	
115	1001167636	1	Connector	
116	1001166707	2	Terminal	
117	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
118	1001116812	1	Connector	
119	4460944	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	4461095	1	Connector	
122	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
123	4460944	2	Terminal	
124	4460466	1	Plug	
125	4460891	1	Connector	
126	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460466	1	Plug	
129	4460539	1	Connector	
130	4460944	2	Terminal	
131	4460466	1	Plug	
132	4460933	1	Connector	
133	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
134	4460465	12	Terminal	
135	4461018	1	Connector	
136	4460509	2	Terminal	
137	80963056	1	Connector	
138	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
139	4460979	1	Terminal	
140	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
141	1001116727	1	Plug	
142	4461095	1	Connector	
143	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
144	4460944	2	Terminal	
145	4460466	1	Plug	
146	1001133714	1	Connector	
147	1001133715	3	Terminal	
148	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
149	1001135651	1	Plug	
150	1001116812	1	Connector	
151	4460944	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460466	1	Plug	
153	4460539	1	Connector	
154	4460944	2	Terminal	
155	4460466	1	Plug	
156	1001116812	1	Connector	
157	4460944	2	Terminal	
158	4460466	1	Plug	
159	1001133714	1	Connector	
160	1001133715	3	Terminal	
161	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
162	1001135651	1	Plug	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	4460891	1	Connector	
166	4460942	2	Terminal	
167	4460884	1	Connector	
168	4460465	4	Terminal	
169	1001165194	1	Connector	
170	1001126391	2	Plug	
171	1001166556	8	Terminal	
172	1001166774	2	Terminal	
173	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
174	4460891	1	Connector	
175	4460942	2	Terminal	
176	1001167620	1	Connector	
177	1001176004	2	Terminal	
178	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
179	1001167624	2	Plug	
180	1001116815	3	Connector	
181	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-68. FUEL PUMP HARNESS

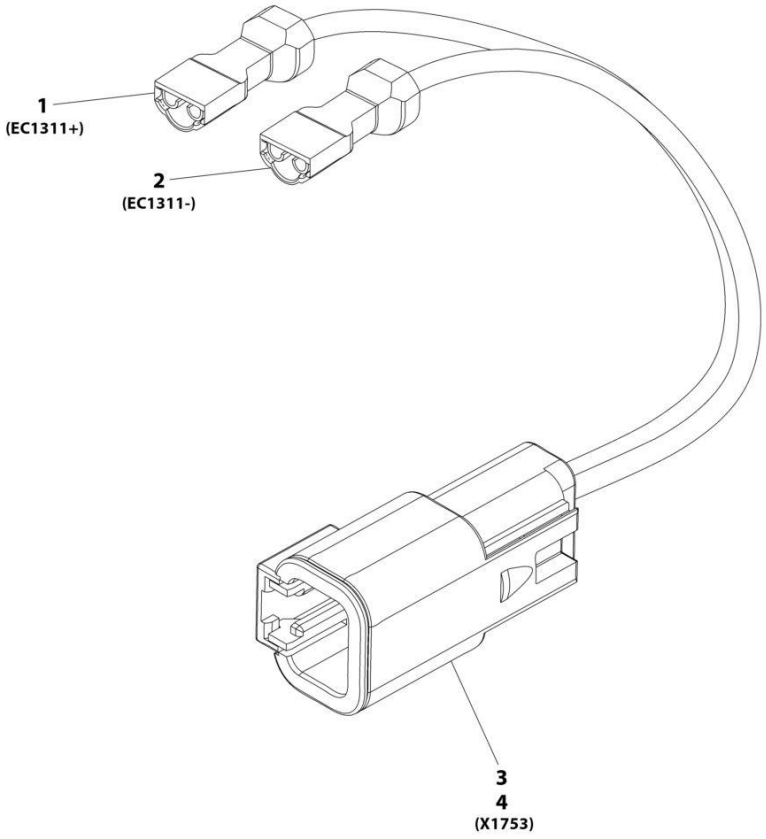


ART_1001182929-E

FIGURE 10-68. FUEL PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182929	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness	E
1	8220043	2	Connector	
2	4461017	1	Connector	
3	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-69. FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

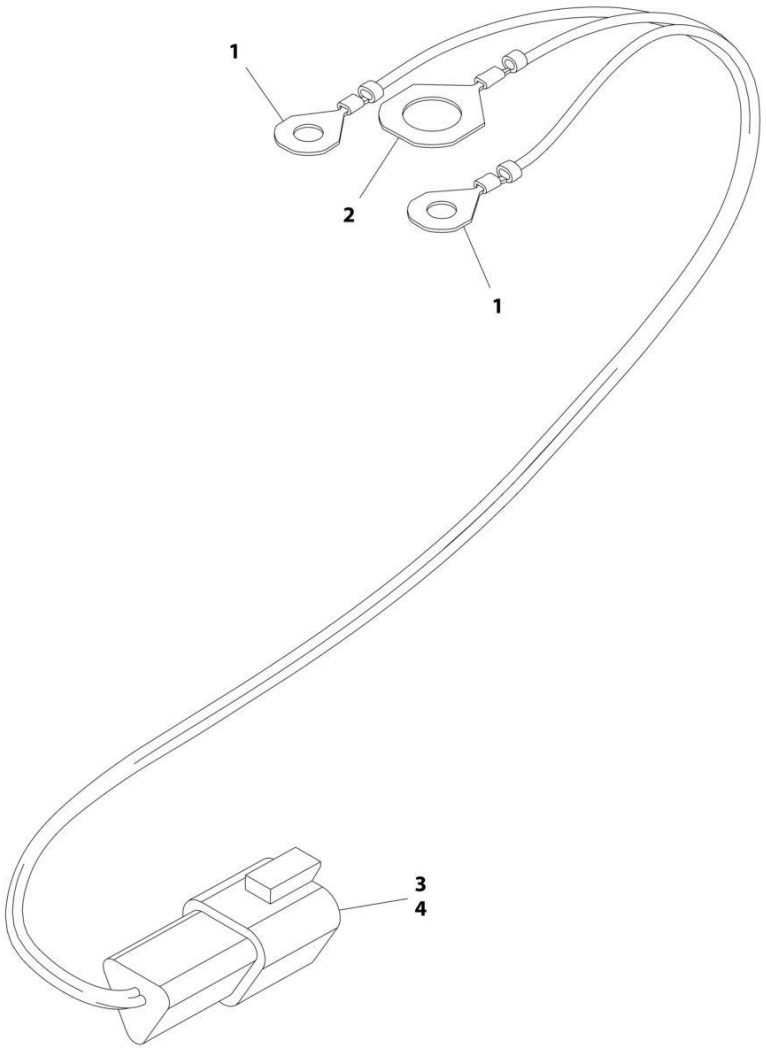


ART_1001228733-A

FIGURE 10-69. FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228733	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	8220043	1	Connector	
2	8220043	1	Connector	
3	4461017	1	Connector	
4	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-70. GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

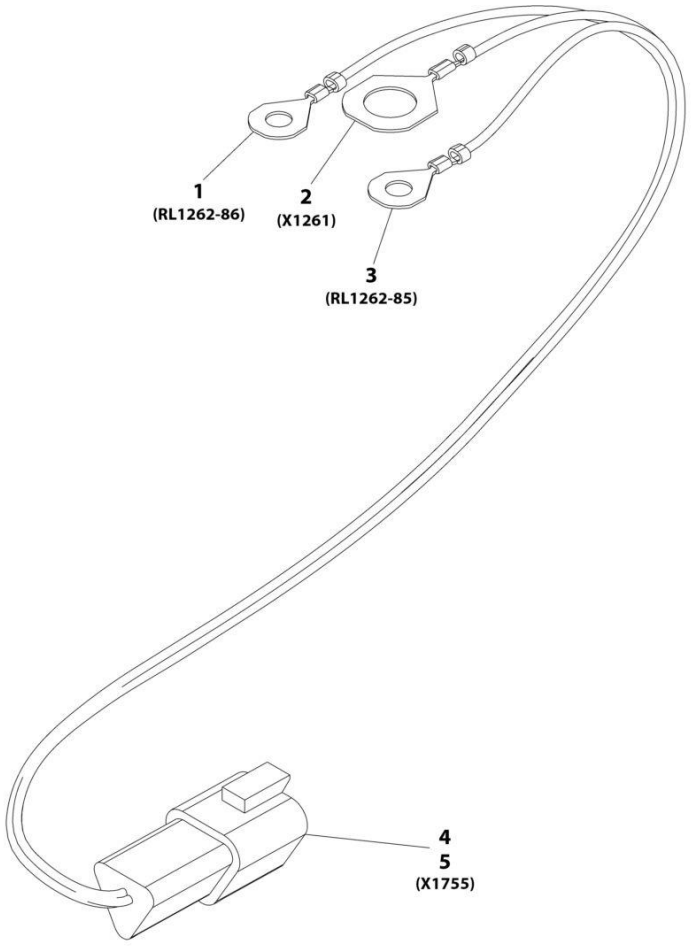


ART_1001182930-C

FIGURE 10-70. GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182930	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness	C
1	1001187070	2	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460536	1	Connector	
4	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-71. GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228732-A

FIGURE 10-71. GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228732	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460536	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-72. BOOM HARNESS

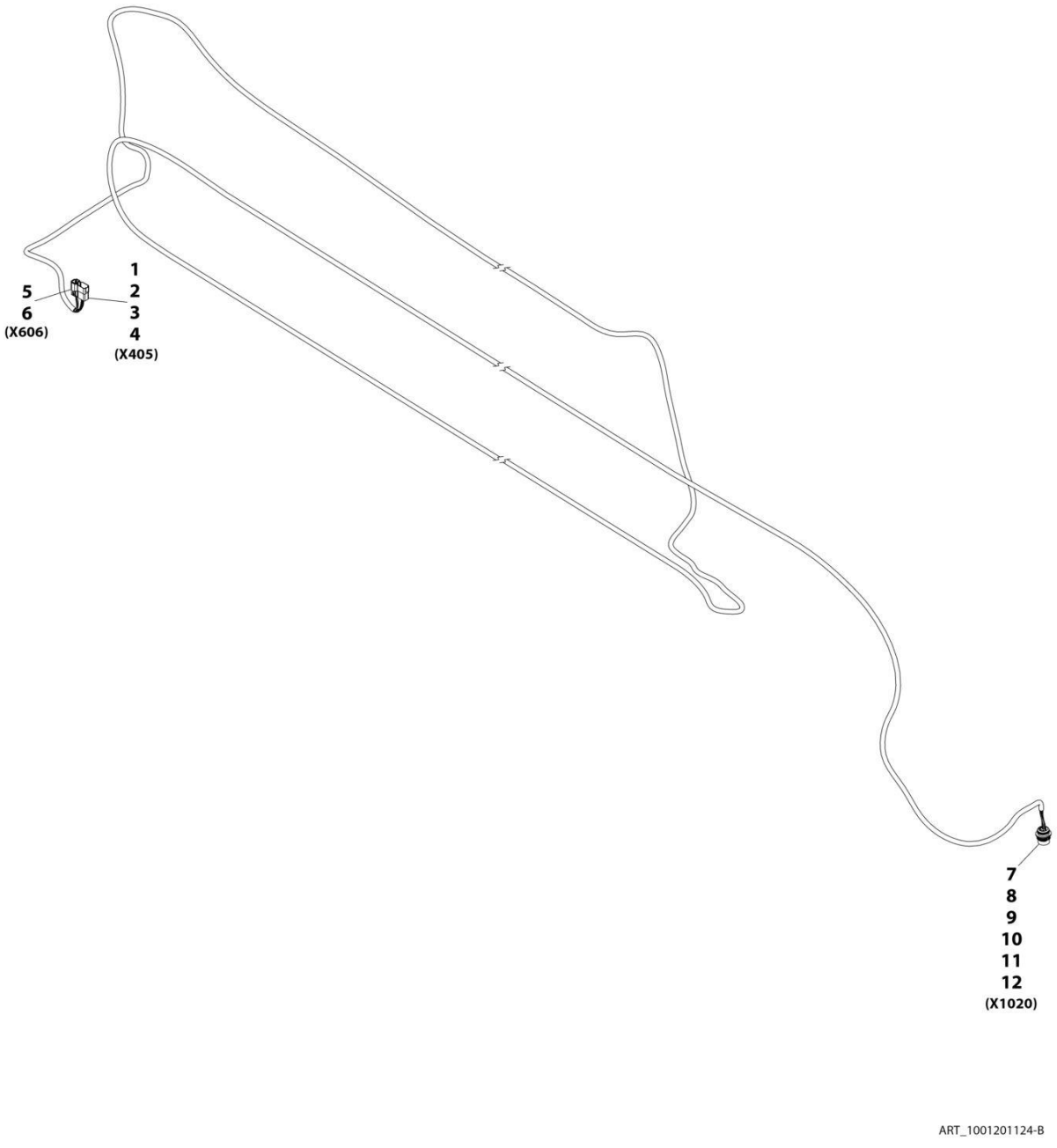


FIGURE 10-72. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201124	Ref	Boom Harness	B
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-73. BOOM AUX HARNESS

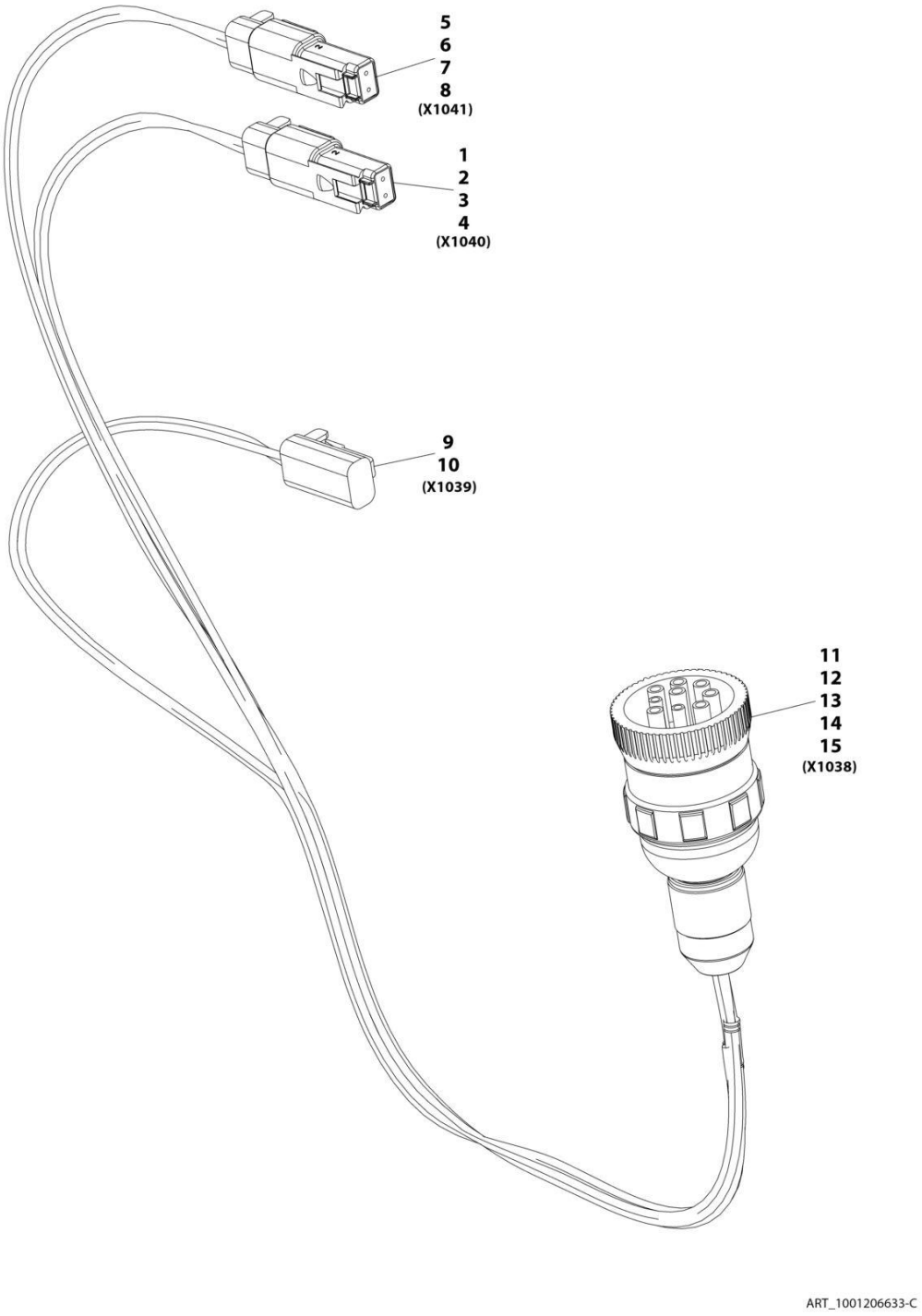
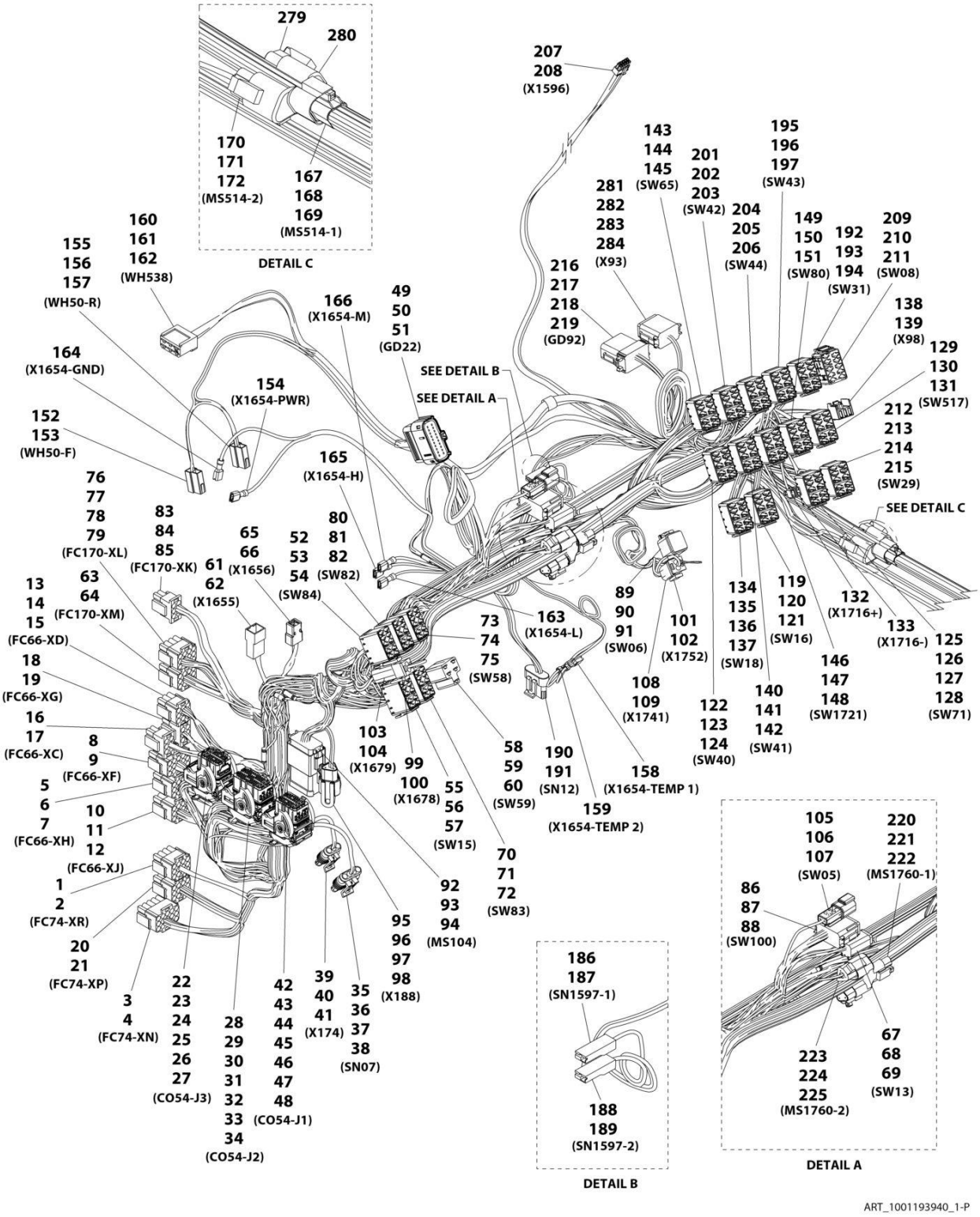


FIGURE 10-73. BOOM AUX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206633	Ref	Boom Aux Harness	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
11	1001112796	1	Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	4460466	5	Plug	
14	1001241590	1	Backshell	
15	1001241591	1	Nut	

FIGURE 10-74. CAB HARNESS



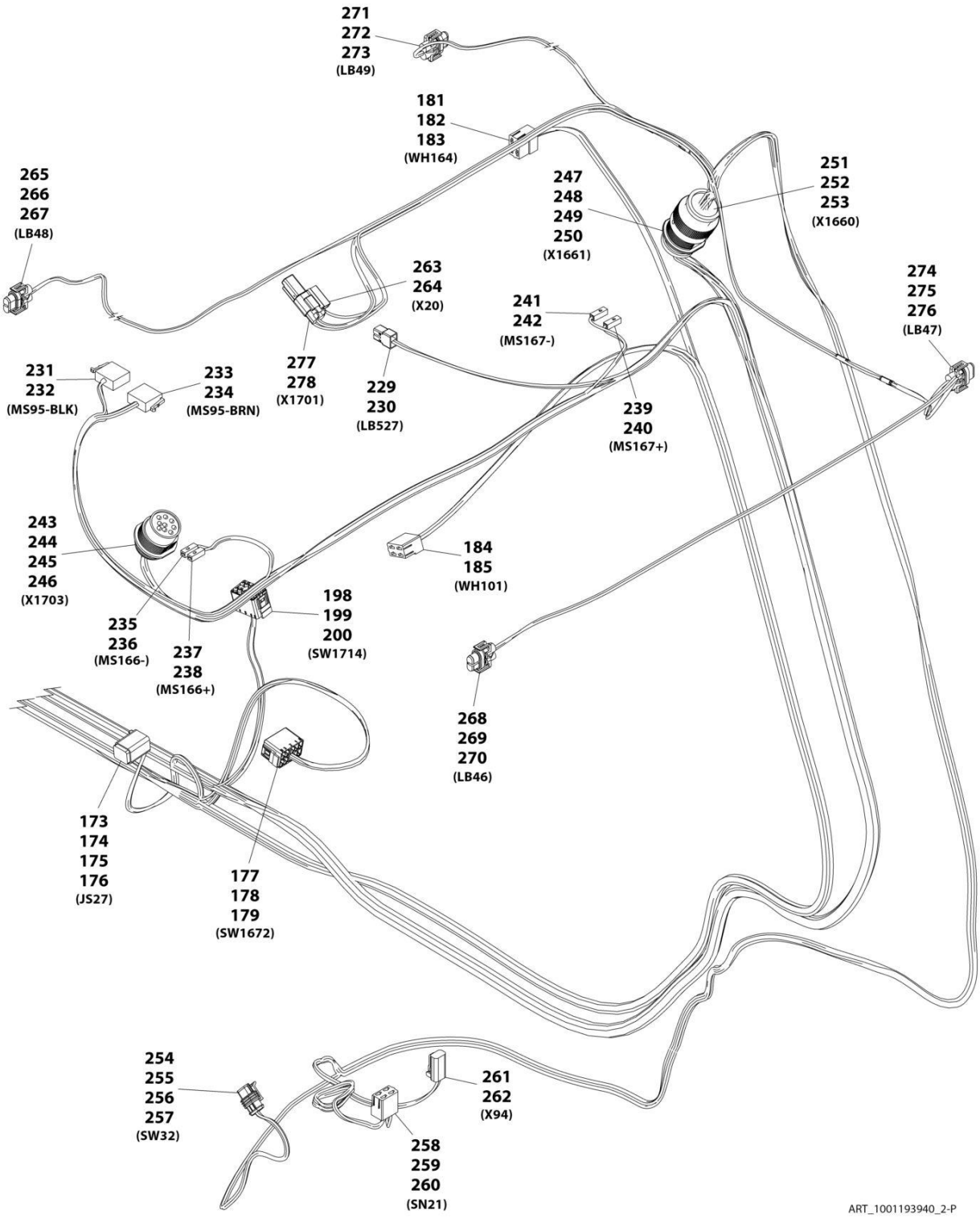

271
272
273
(LB49)
181
182
183
(WH164)
265
266
267
(LB48)
247
248
249
250
(X1661)
251
252
253
(X1660)
263
264
(X20)
241
242
(MS167-)
274
275
276
(LB47)
231
232
(MS95-BLK)
233
234
(MS95-BRN)
277
278
(X1701)
229
230
(LB527)
239
240
(MS167+)
243
244
245
246
(X1703)
184
185
(WH101)
198
199
200
(SW1714)
235
236
(MS166-)
237
238
(MS166+)
268
269
270
(LB46)
173
174
175
176
(JS27)
177
178
179
(SW1672)
254
255
256
257
(SW32)
261
262
(X94)
258
259
260
(SN21)
ART_1001193940_2-P

FIGURE 10-74. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193940	NLA	Cab Harness (no longer available, see items 1 through 284 for service or use 1001241611 for replacement)	P
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	3	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	9	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	8	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	4	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	8	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	943191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	10	Plug	
25	1001161097	14	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	21	Terminal	
31	1001161100	19	Plug	
32	1001161098	5	Terminal	
33	1001161099	1	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	2	Terminal	
38	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
42	1001160498	1	Connector	
43	643191201	1	Cover	
44	1001161097	19	Terminal	
45	1001161100	5	Plug	
46	1001161098	5	Terminal	
47	1001161101	2	Plug	
48	1001161099	1	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001162886	1	Connector	
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001116723	6	Terminal	
54	1001222455	1	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001116723	6	Terminal	
57	1001223455	1	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	3	Terminal	
60	1001104519	3	Terminal	
61	1001116999	1	Connector	
62	1001116700	4	Terminal	
63	4460343	1	Connector	
64	4460267	7	Terminal	
65	1001116991	1	Connector	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	4460933	1	Connector	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460465	7	Terminal	
70	1001117081	1	Connector	
71	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72	1001223455	1	Terminal	
73	1001117081	1	Connector	
74	1001116723	4	Terminal	
75	1001118384	2	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	8	Terminal	
78	4460906	1	Terminal	
79	1001223457	1	Terminal	
80	1001117081	1	Connector	
81	1001116723	6	Terminal	
82	1001223455	1	Terminal	
83	4460225	1	Connector	
84	4460267	5	Terminal	
85	4460705	1	Terminal	
86	4460836	1	Connector	
87	4460942	4	Terminal	
88	4460465	8	Terminal	
89	4460894	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460466	2	Plug	
92	4460933	1	Connector	
93	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001116812	1	Connector	
96	1001144296	1	Cap	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	4460320	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460267	2	Terminal	
101	4460320	1	Connector	
102	4460267	2	Terminal	
103	4460424	1	Connector	
104	4460268	2	Terminal	
105	4460897	1	Connector	
106	4460464	1	Terminal	
107	4460466	1	Plug	
108	4460424	1	Connector	
109	4460268	2	Terminal	
119	1001117081	1	Connector	
120	1001116723	6	Terminal	
121	1001223455	1	Terminal	
122	1001117081	1	Connector	
123	1001116723	6	Terminal	
124	1001118384	4	Terminal	
125	1001117081	1	Connector	
126	1001116723	6	Terminal	
127	1001223455	2	Terminal	
128	1001118384	2	Terminal	
129	1001117081	1	Connector	
130	1001116723	6	Terminal	
131	1001223455	1	Terminal	
132	1001194421	1	Terminal	
133	1001194421	1	Terminal	
134	1001117081	1	Connector	
135	1001116723	6	Terminal	
136	1001223455	3	Terminal	
137	1001118384	2	Terminal	
138	1001118684	1	Connector	
139	1001116754	2	Terminal	
140	1001117081	1	Connector	
141	1001116723	4	Terminal	
142	1001118384	3	Terminal	
143	1001117081	1	Connector	
144	1001116723	6	Terminal	
145	1001223455	1	Terminal	
146	1001117081	1	Connector	
147	1001116723	6	Terminal	
148	1001118384	1	Terminal	
149	1001117081	1	Connector	
150	1001116723	6	Terminal	
151	1001223455	1	Terminal	
152	4460994	1	Connector	
153	1001118384	2	Terminal	
154	8220051	1	Terminal	
155	4460994	1	Connector	
156	1001118384	1	Terminal	
157	1001116723	2	Terminal	
158	1001194421	1	Terminal	
159	1001194421	1	Terminal	

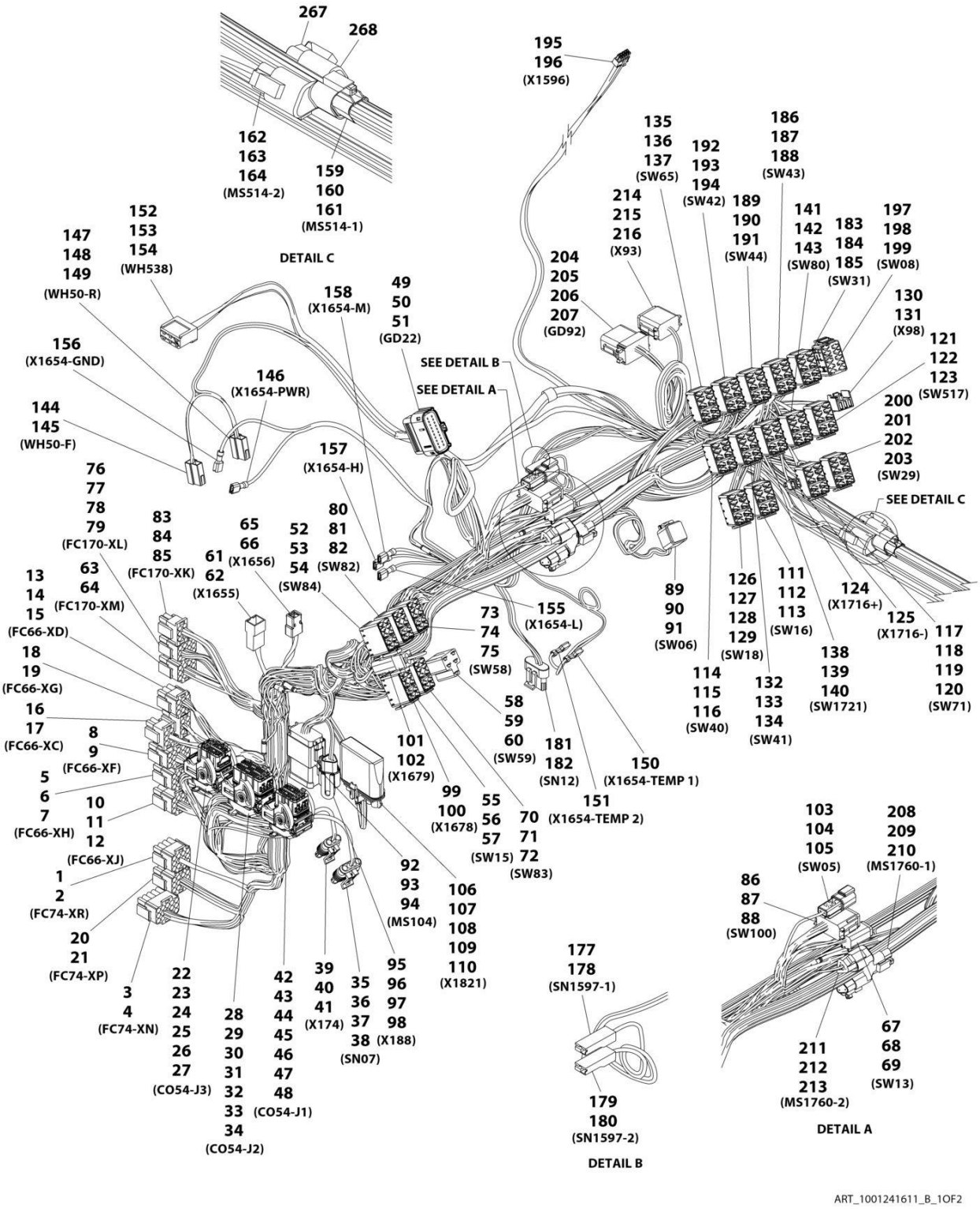
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
160	1001116997	1	Connector	
161	1001118384	4	Terminal	
162	1001116723	1	Terminal	
163	8220051	1	Terminal	
164	8220051	1	Terminal	
165	8220051	1	Terminal	
166	8220051	1	Terminal	
167	1001116812	1	Connector	
168	4460944	2	Terminal	
169	4460466	1	Plug	
170	4460539	1	Connector	
171	4460944	2	Terminal	
172	4460466	1	Plug	
173	4460894	1	Connector	
174	4460465	3	Terminal	
175	4460466	1	Plug	
176	4460944	2	Terminal	
177	1001117081	1	Connector	
178	1001116723	2	Terminal	
179	1001223455	4	Terminal	
181	1001116986	1	Connector	
182	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
183	1001118384	4	Terminal	
184	1001116986	1	Connector	
185	1001118384	4	Terminal	
186	1001116995	1	Connector	
187	1001118379	1	Terminal	
188	1001116995	1	Connector	
189	1001118379	1	Terminal	
190	1001230931	1	Connector	
191	1001116748	6	Terminal	
192	1001117081	1	Connector	
193	1001116723	4	Terminal	
194	1001118384	2	Terminal	
195	1001117081	1	Connector	
196	1001116723	4	Terminal	
197	1001118384	2	Terminal	
198	1001117081	1	Connector	
199	1001223455	4	Terminal	
200	1001118384	1	Terminal	
201	1001117081	1	Connector	
202	1001116723	4	Terminal	
203	1001118384	2	Terminal	
204	1001117081	1	Connector	
205	1001116723	4	Terminal	
206	1001118384	2	Terminal	
207	1001150735	1	Connector	
208	1001150737	7	Terminal	
209	1001117079	1	Connector	
210	1001223455	2	Terminal	
211	1001116723	6	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
212	1001117081	1	Connector	
213	1001116723	8	Terminal	
214	1001118384	1	Terminal	
215	1001223455	1	Terminal	
216	1001176333	1	Connector	
217	4460466	11	Plug	
218	4460465	3	Terminal	
219	4460944	4	Terminal	
220	1001116812	1	Connector	
221	4460944	2	Terminal	
222	4460466	1	Plug	
223	4460539	1	Connector	
224	4460944	2	Terminal	
225	4460466	1	Plug	
229	1001116991	1	Connector	
230	1001118384	2	Terminal	
231	1001116985	1	Connector	
232	1001118386	3	Terminal	
233	1001116984	1	Connector	
234	1001118386	4	Terminal	
235	1001116998	1	Connector	
236	1001118387	1	Terminal	
237	1001116998	1	Connector	
238	1001118387	1	Terminal	
239	1001116998	1	Connector	
240	1001118387	1	Terminal	
241	1001116998	1	Connector	
242	1001118387	1	Terminal	
243	1001112612	1	Connector	
244	4460464	3	Terminal	
245	4460943	2	Terminal	
246	4460466	4	Plug	
247	1001137000	1	Connector	
248	4460928	3	Terminal	
249	1001126008	13	Terminal	
250	4460518	5	Plug	
251	1001136999	1	Connector	
252	1001126011	16	Terminal	
253	4460518	5	Plug	
254	4461262	1	Connector	
255	1001107854	2	Terminal	
256	1001116698	1	Terminal	
257	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
258	1001116986	1	Connector	
259	1001118384	3	Terminal	
260	1001116723	2	Terminal	
261	4460891	1	Connector	
262	4460465	2	Terminal	
263	4460944	1	Connector	
264	1001118384	2	Terminal	
265	4461115	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
266	4460746	2	Terminal	
267	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
268	4461115	1	Connector	
269	4460746	2	Terminal	
270	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
271	4461115	1	Connector	
272	4460746	2	Terminal	
273	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
274	4461115	1	Connector	
275	4460746	2	Terminal	
276	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
277	4460891	1	Connector	
278	4460465	2	Terminal	
279	1001116815	1	Connector	
280	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
281	4460930	1	Connector	
282	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
283	4460466	6	Plug	
284	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-75. CAB HARNESS



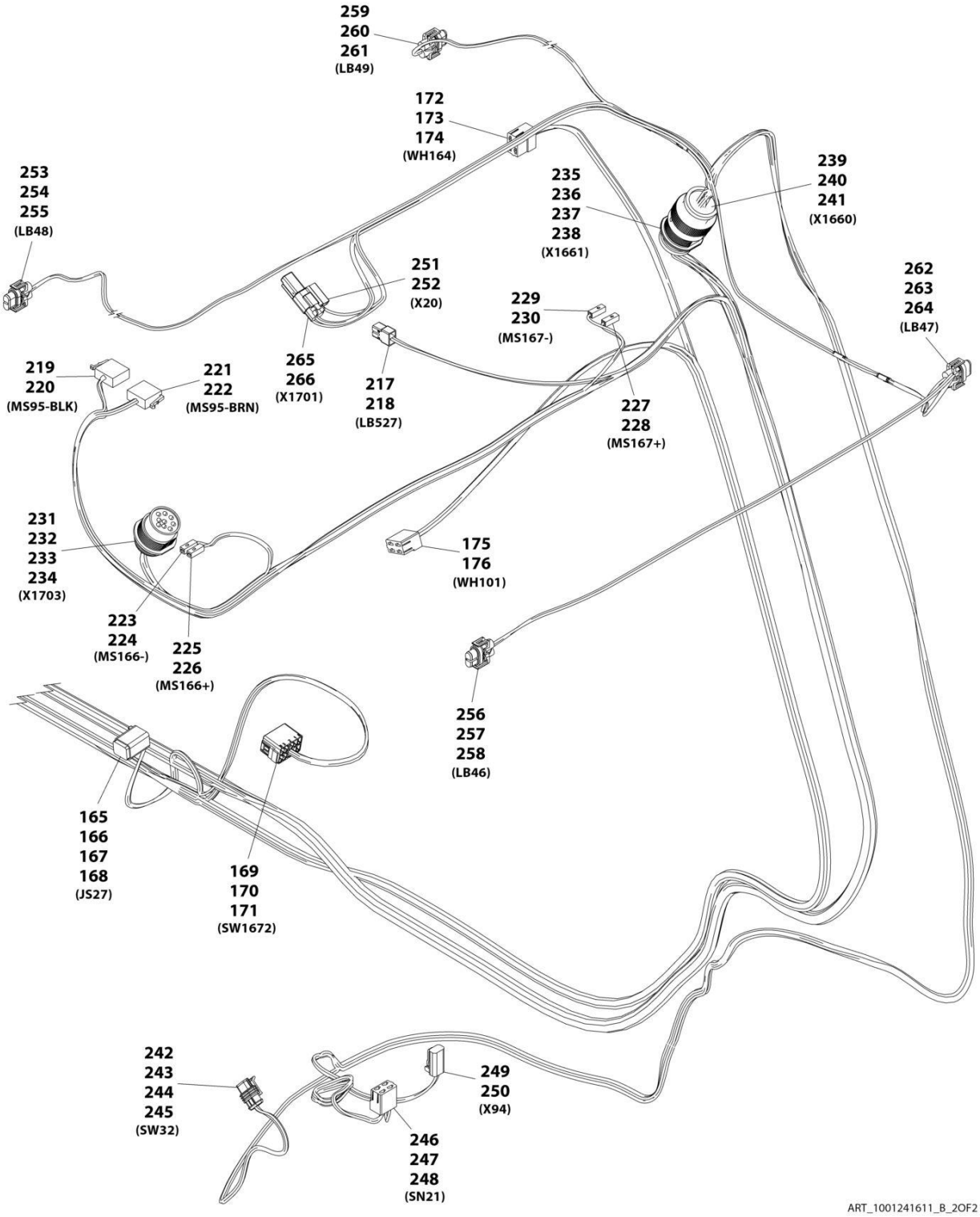

259
260
261
(LB49)
172
173
174
(WH164)
253
254
255
(LB48)
235
236
237
238
(X1661)
239
240
241
(X1660)
251
252
(X20)
229
230
(MS167-)
262
263
264
(LB47)
219
220
(MS95-BLK)
221
222
(MS95-BRN)
265
266
(X1701)
217
218
(LB527)
227
228
(MS167+)
231
232
233
234
(X1703)
175
176
(WH101)
223
224
(MS166-)
225
226
(MS166+)
256
257
258
(LB46)
165
166
167
168
(JS27)
169
170
171
(SW1672)
242
243
244
245
(SW32)
249
250
(X94)
246
247
248
(SN21)
ART_1001241611_B_2OF2

FIGURE 10-75. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241611	Ref	Cab Harness	B
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	3	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	9	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	8	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	5	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	8	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	943191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	10	Plug	
25	1001161097	14	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	19	Terminal	
31	1001161100	19	Plug	
32	1001161098	5	Terminal	
33	1001161099	1	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	2	Terminal	
38	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
42	1001160498	1	Connector	
43	643191201	1	Cover	
44	1001161097	19	Terminal	
45	1001161100	5	Plug	
46	1001161098	5	Terminal	
47	1001161101	2	Plug	
48	1001161099	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001116723	6	Terminal	
54	1001222455	1	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001116723	6	Terminal	
57	1001223455	1	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	3	Terminal	
60	1001104519	3	Terminal	
61	1001116999	1	Connector	
62	1001116700	4	Terminal	
63	4460343	1	Connector	
64	4460267	7	Terminal	
65	1001116991	1	Connector	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	4460933	1	Connector	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460465	7	Terminal	
70	1001117081	1	Connector	
71	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72	1001223455	1	Terminal	
73	1001117081	1	Connector	
74	1001116723	4	Terminal	
75	1001118384	2	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	8	Terminal	
78	4460906	1	Terminal	
79	1001223457	1	Terminal	
80	1001117081	1	Connector	
81	1001116723	6	Terminal	
82	1001223455	1	Terminal	
83	4460225	1	Connector	
84	4460267	5	Terminal	
85	4460705	1	Terminal	
86	4460836	1	Connector	
87	4460942	4	Terminal	
88	4460465	8	Terminal	
89	4460894	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460466	2	Plug	
92	4460933	1	Connector	
93	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001116812	1	Connector	
96	1001144296	1	Cap	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	4460320	1	Connector	
100	4460267	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460424	1	Connector	
102	4460268	2	Terminal	
103	4460897	1	Connector	
104	4460464	1	Terminal	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460744	1	Connector	
107	8220375	1	Cap	
108	4460748	2	Plug	
109	4460746	4	Terminal	
110	4460458	4	Seal	
111	1001117081	1	Connector	
112	1001116723	6	Terminal	
113	1001223455	1	Terminal	
114	1001117081	1	Connector	
115	1001116723	6	Terminal	
116	1001118384	4	Terminal	
117	1001117081	1	Connector	
118	1001116723	6	Terminal	
119	1001118384	2	Terminal	
120	1001223455	2	Terminal	
121	1001117081	1	Connector	
122	1001116723	6	Terminal	
123	1001223455	1	Terminal	
124	1001194421	1	Terminal	
125	1001194421	1	Terminal	
126	1001117081	1	Connector	
127	1001116723	6	Terminal	
128	1001223455	3	Terminal	
129	1001118384	2	Terminal	
130	1001118684	1	Connector	
131	1001116754	2	Terminal	
132	1001117081	1	Connector	
133	1001116723	4	Terminal	
134	1001118384	3	Terminal	
135	1001117081	1	Connector	
136	1001116723	5	Terminal	
137	1001223455	1	Terminal	
138	1001117081	1	Connector	
139	1001116723	6	Terminal	
140	1001118384	1	Terminal	
141	1001117081	1	Connector	
142	1001116723	6	Terminal	
143	1001223455	1	Terminal	
144	4460994	1	Connector	
145	1001118384	2	Terminal	
146	8220051	1	Terminal	
147	4460994	1	Connector	
148	1001118384	1	Terminal	
149	1001116723	2	Terminal	
150	1001194421	1	Terminal	
151	1001194421	1	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	1001116997	1	Connector	
153	1001118384	4	Terminal	
154	1001116723	1	Terminal	
155	8220051	1	Terminal	
156	8220051	1	Terminal	
157	8220051	1	Terminal	
158	8220051	1	Terminal	
159	1001116812	1	Connector	
160	4460944	2	Terminal	
161	4460466	1	Plug	
162	4460539	1	Connector	
163	4460944	2	Terminal	
164	4460466	1	Plug	
165	4460894	1	Connector	
166	4460465	3	Terminal	
167	4460466	1	Plug	
168	4460944	2	Terminal	
169	1001117081	1	Connector	
170	1001116723	2	Terminal	
171	1001223455	4	Terminal	
172	1001116986	1	Connector	
173	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
174	1001118384	4	Terminal	
175	1001116986	1	Connector	
176	1001118384	4	Terminal	
177	1001116995	1	Connector	
178	1001118379	1	Terminal	
179	1001116995	1	Connector	
180	1001118379	1	Terminal	
181	1001230931	1	Connector	
182	1001116748	6	Terminal	
183	1001117081	1	Connector	
184	1001116723	4	Terminal	
185	1001118384	2	Terminal	
186	1001117081	1	Connector	
187	1001116723	4	Terminal	
188	1001118384	2	Terminal	
189	1001117081	1	Connector	
190	1001116723	4	Terminal	
191	1001118384	2	Terminal	
192	1001117081	1	Connector	
193	1001116723	4	Terminal	
194	1001118384	2	Terminal	
195	1001150735	1	Connector	
196	1001150737	7	Terminal	
197	1001117079	1	Connector	
198	1001223455	2	Terminal	
199	1001116723	6	Terminal	
200	1001117081	1	Connector	
201	1001116723	8	Terminal	
202	1001118384	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001223455	1	Terminal	
204	1001176333	1	Connector	
205	4460466	11	Plug	
206	4460465	3	Terminal	
207	4460944	4	Terminal	
208	1001116812	1	Connector	
209	4460944	2	Terminal	
210	4460466	1	Plug	
211	4460539	1	Connector	
212	4460944	2	Terminal	
213	4460466	1	Plug	
214	4460930	1	Connector	
215	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
216	4460466	6	Plug	
217	1001116991	1	Connector	
218	1001118384	2	Terminal	
219	1001116985	1	Connector	
220	1001118386	3	Terminal	
221	1001116984	1	Connector	
222	1001118386	4	Terminal	
223	1001116998	1	Connector	
224	1001118387	1	Terminal	
225	1001116998	1	Connector	
226	1001118387	1	Terminal	
227	1001116998	1	Connector	
228	1001118387	1	Terminal	
229	1001116998	1	Connector	
230	1001118387	1	Terminal	
231	1001112612	1	Connector	
232	4460464	3	Terminal	
233	4460943	2	Terminal	
234	4460466	4	Plug	
235	1001137000	1	Connector	
236	4460928	3	Terminal	
237	1001126008	12	Terminal	
238	4460518	6	Plug	
239	1001136999	1	Connector	
240	1001126011	15	Terminal	
241	4460518	6	Plug	
242	4461262	1	Connector	
243	1001107854	2	Terminal	
244	1001104499	1	Terminal	
245	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
246	1001116986	1	Connector	
247	1001118384	3	Terminal	
248	1001116723	1	Terminal	
249	4460891	1	Connector	
250	4460465	2	Terminal	
251	4460944	1	Connector	
252	1001118384	2	Terminal	
253	4461115	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
254	4460746	2	Terminal	
255	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
256	4461115	1	Connector	
257	4460746	2	Terminal	
258	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
259	4461115	1	Connector	
260	4460746	2	Terminal	
261	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
262	4461115	1	Connector	
263	4460746	2	Terminal	
264	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
265	4460891	1	Connector	
266	4460465	2	Terminal	
267	1001116815	1	Connector	
268	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-76. STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

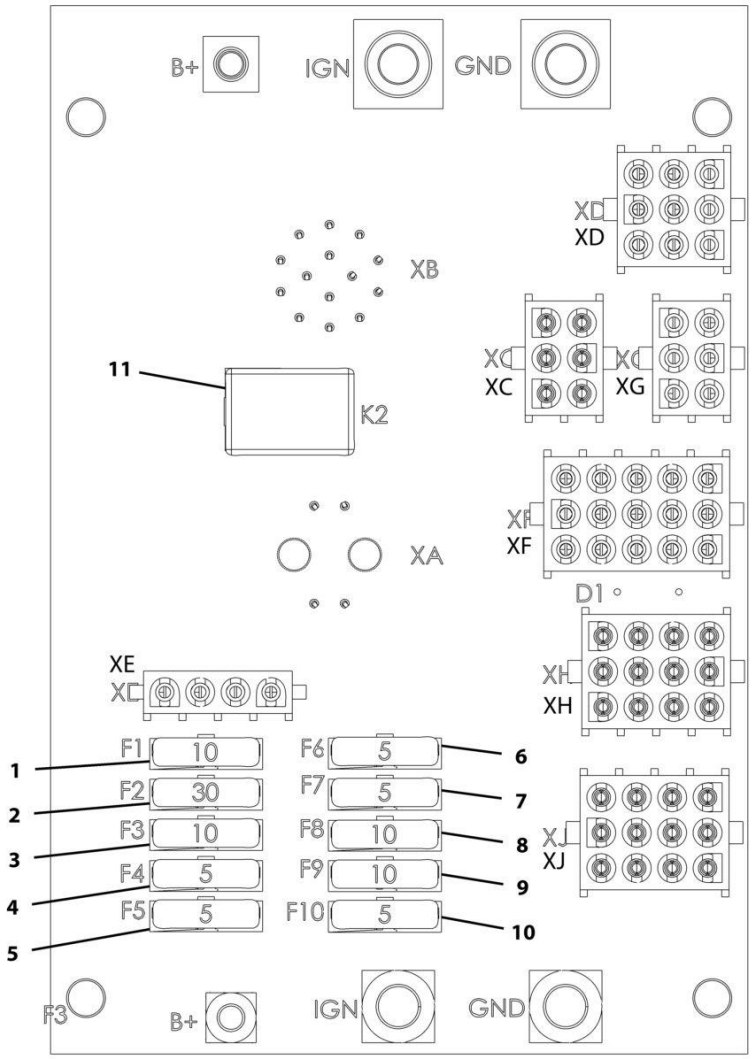


FIGURE 10-76. STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-77. OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

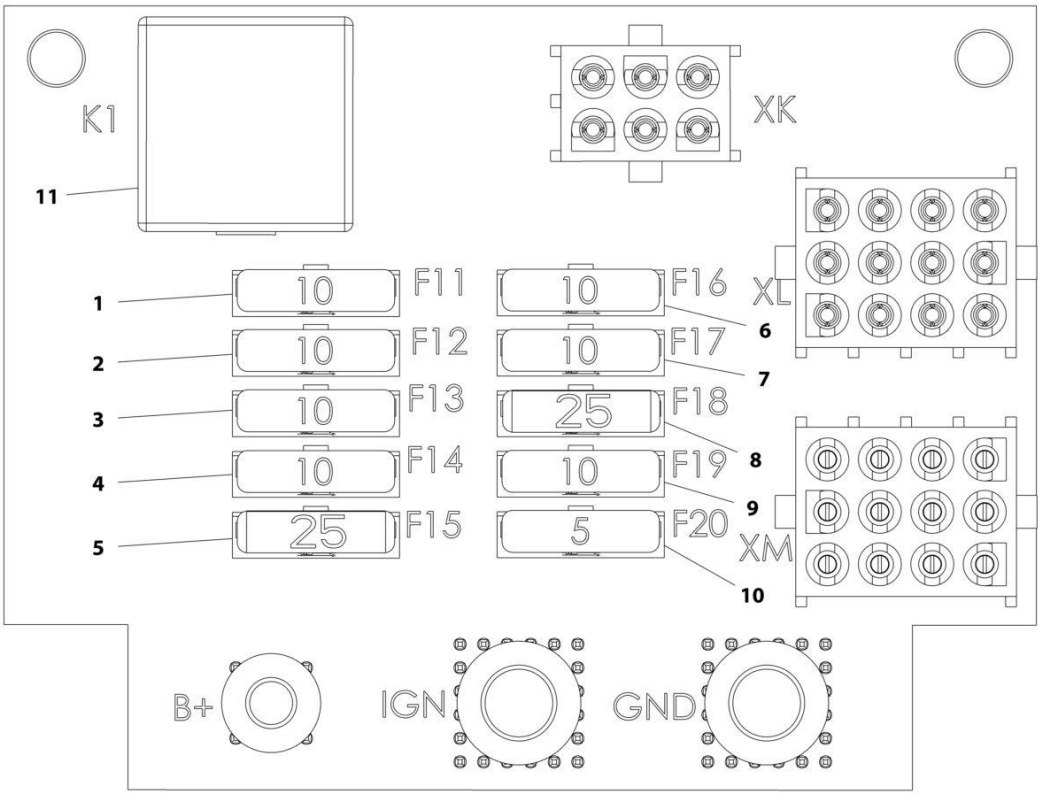
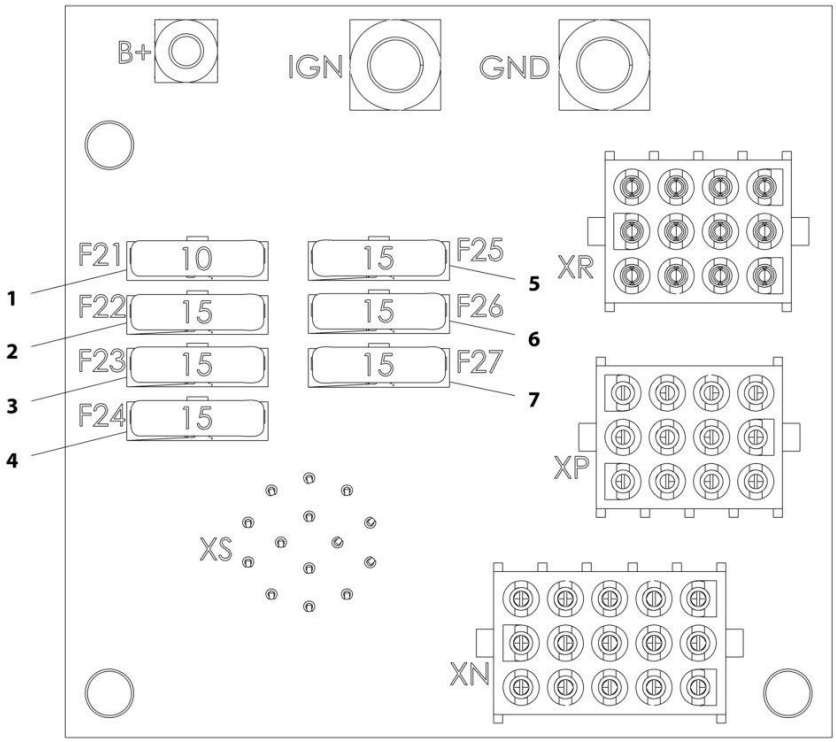


FIGURE 10-77. OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-78. OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-78. OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-79. CAB OPTION HARNESS

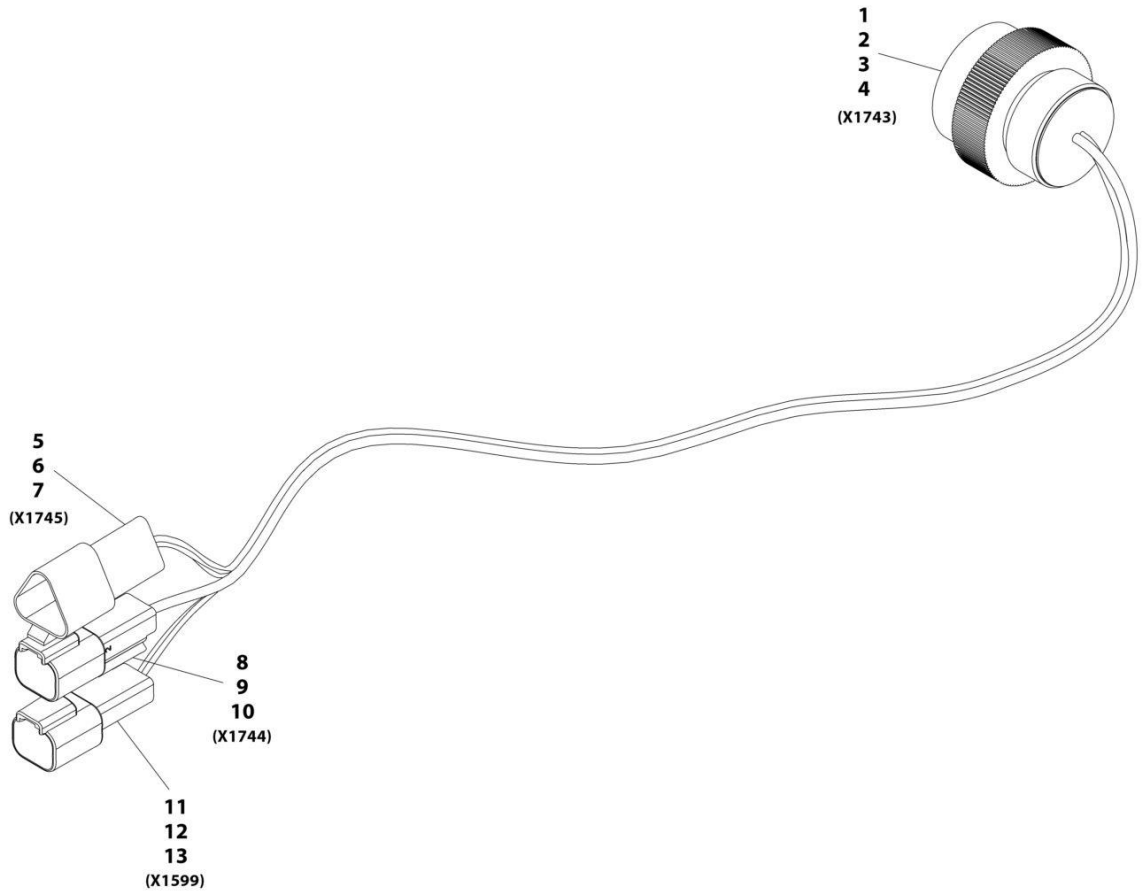


FIGURE 10-79. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181681	Ref	Cab Option Harness	D
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	8	Plug	
4	4460942	1	Terminal	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460932	1	Connector	
12	4460464	3	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-80. FRONT FRAME HARNESS

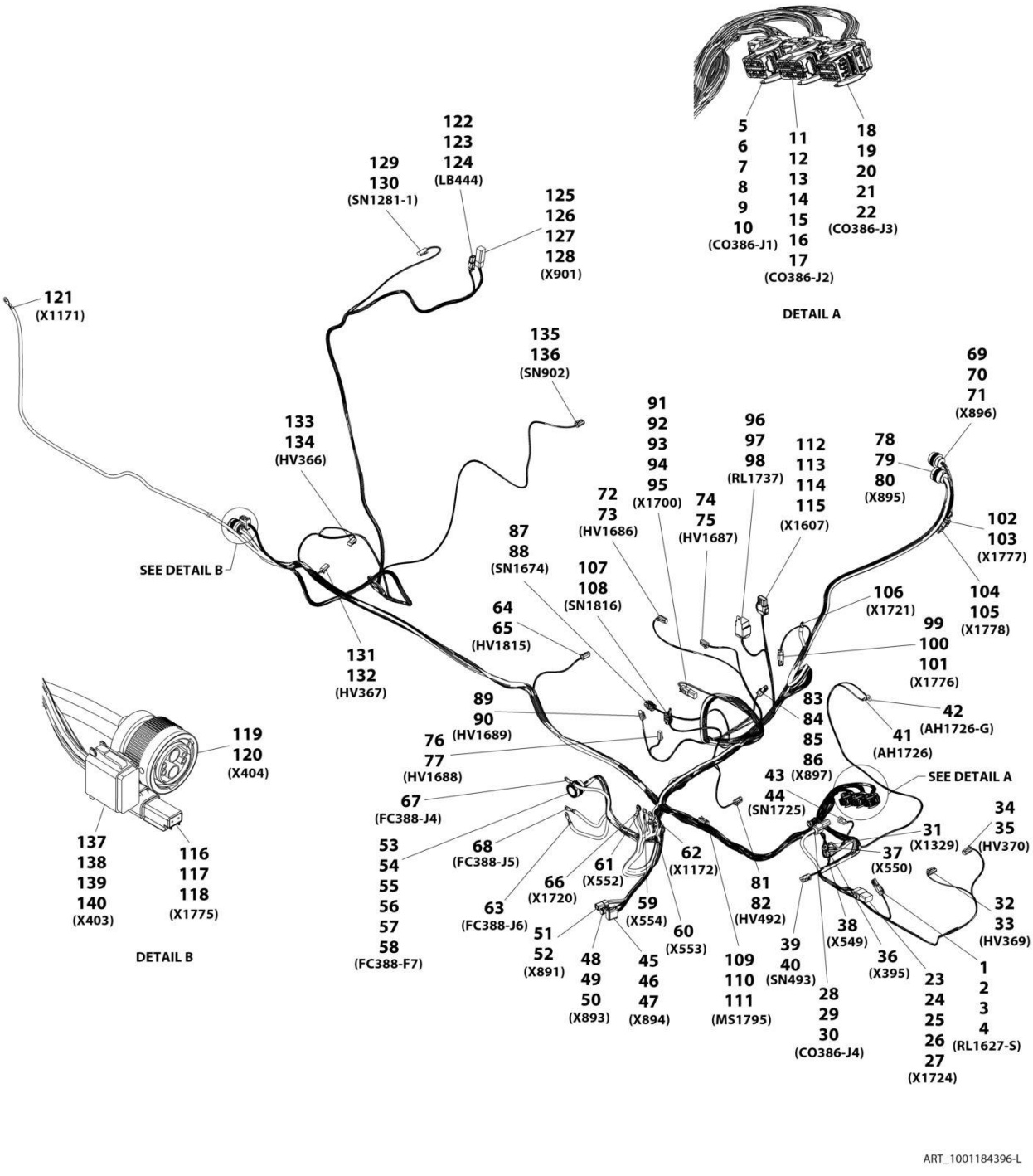


FIGURE 10-80. FRONT FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184396	Ref	Front Frame Harness	L
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	1001161957	1	Connector	
6	643191201	1	Cover	
7	1001161100	12	Plug	
8	1001161097	12	Terminal	
9	1001161101	5	Plug	
10	1001161098	3	Terminal	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	643201301	1	Cover	
13	1001161097	21	Terminal	
14	1001161100	19	Plug	
15	1001161099	6	Terminal	
16	1001161098	1	Terminal	
17	1001161101	1	Plug	
18	1001160500	1	Connector	
19	643191201	1	Cover	
20	1001161097	10	Terminal	
21	1001161100	15	Plug	
22	1001161099	7	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460970	1	Mating Connector	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
37	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
42	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	11	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001116810	1	Connector	
52	1001150611	4	Terminal	
53	1001165309	1	Connector	
54	4460466	2	Plug	
55	4460465	9	Terminal	
56	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	4460509	3	Terminal	
58	1001150611	3	Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
67	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
69	4461015	1	Connector	
70	4460465	12	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4461290	1	Connector	
77	4460928	2	Terminal	
78	1001118323	1	Connector	
79	4460942	4	Terminal	
80	91013192	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
85	4460942	1	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116950	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460891	1	Connector	
90	4460465	2	Terminal	
91	4460884	1	Connector	
92	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
93	4460466	1	Sealing Plug	
94	4460465	3	Terminal	
95	4460942	1	Terminal	
96	1001118202	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001128128	1	Plug	
99	4460891	1	Connector	
100	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4460465	2	Terminal	
104	4460897	1	Connector	
105	4460464	2	Terminal	
106	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
107	1001116950	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460930	1	Connector	
110	4460984	1	Mating Connector	
111	4460465	8	Terminal	
112	1001116774	1	Connector	
113	1001132169	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460518	7	Plug	
115	1001126008	5	Terminal	
116	4460891	1	Connector	
117	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	1001165310	1	Connector	
120	91013192	2	Terminal	
121	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
122	4460891	1	Connector	
123	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
124	4460942	2	Terminal	
125	4460894	1	Connector	
126	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460942	4	Terminal	
129	4460891	1	Connector	
130	4460465	2	Terminal	
131	4460891	1	Connector	
132	4460465	2	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	4460465	2	Terminal	
135	4460891	1	Connector	
136	4460465	2	Terminal	
137	4460933	1	Connector	
138	4460465	6	Terminal	
139	4460942	1	Terminal	
140	4460466	5	Plug	

FIGURE 10-81. REAR FRAME HARNESS

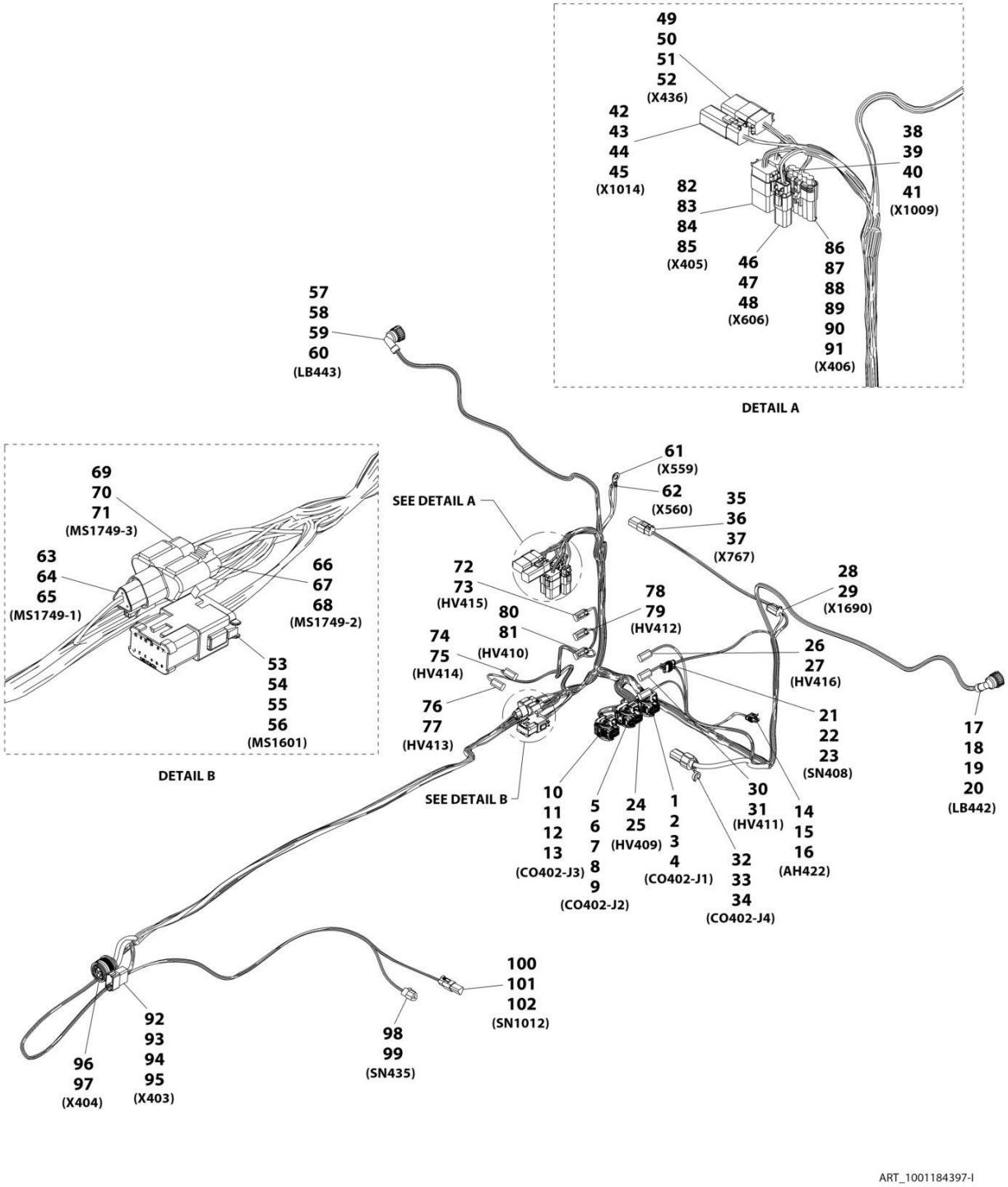


FIGURE 10-81. REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184397	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	I
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	4460465	2	Terminal	
42	4460894	1	Connector	
43	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
44	4460466	3	Plug	
45	4460465	3	Terminal	
46	4461018	1	Connector	
47	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
48	4460509	2	Terminal	
49	4460930	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
51	4460466	2	Plug	
52	4460465	6	Terminal	
53	4460933	1	Connector	
54	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
55	4460465	10	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	1001116996	1	Connector	
58	1001118392	6	Terminal	
59	1001116696	1	Plug	
60	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
61	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001116812	1	Connector	
64	4460944	2	Terminal	
65	4460466	1	Plug	
66	4460539	1	Connector	
67	4460944	2	Terminal	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	1001116812	1	Connector	
70	4460944	2	Terminal	
71	4460466	1	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460930	1	Connector	
83	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
84	4460466	2	Plug	
85	4460465	6	Terminal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
88	1001116728	4	Terminal	
89	4460748	1	Plug	
90	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
91	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460464	6	Terminal	
94	4460941	1	Terminal	
95	4460466	5	Plug	
96	1001165311	1	Connector	
97	91013191	2	Terminal	
98	4460539	1	Connector	
99	4460944	3	Terminal	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
102	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-82. SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

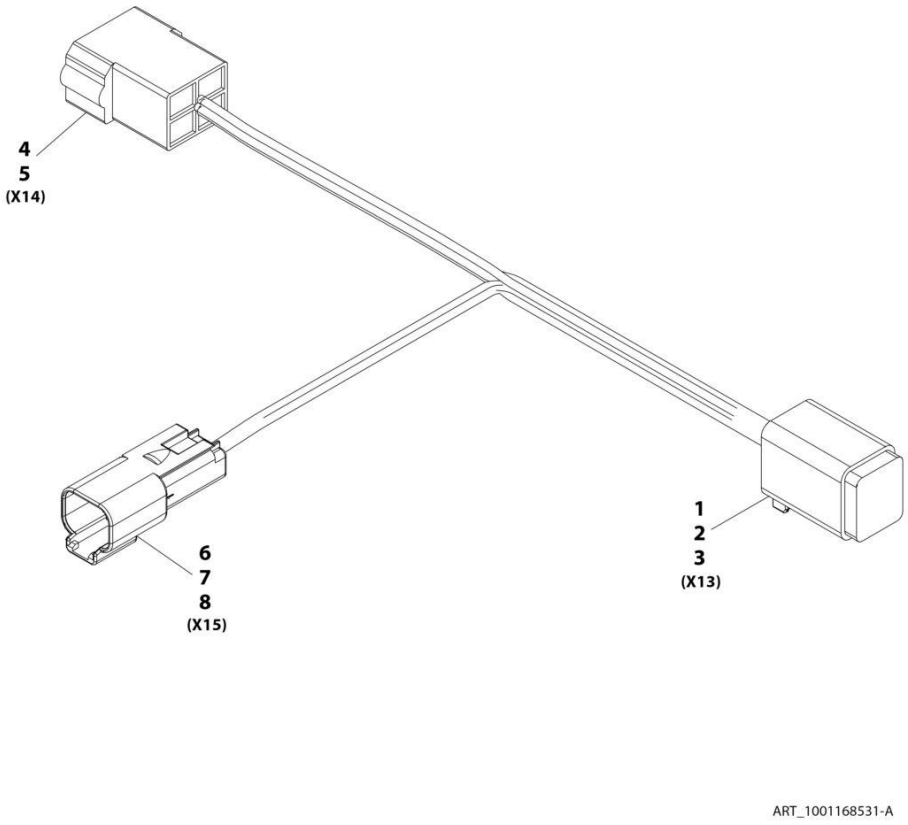


FIGURE 10-82. SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168531	Ref	Seat Adaptor Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	1001117011	1	Connector	
5	1001116700	3	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
7	80604017	1	Lock, Connector	
8	4460943	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-83. A/C OPTION HARNESS

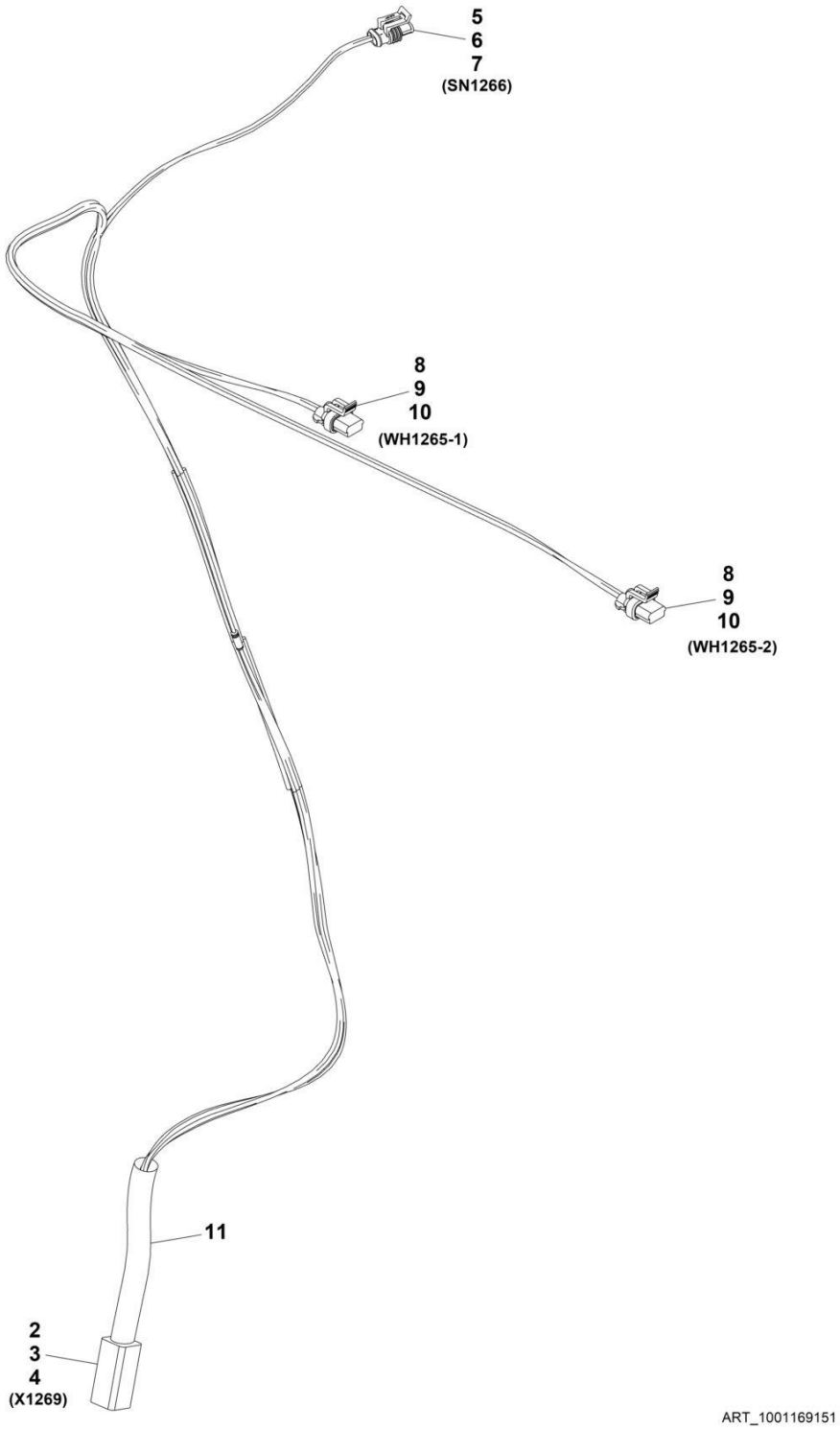


FIGURE 10-83. A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-84. IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

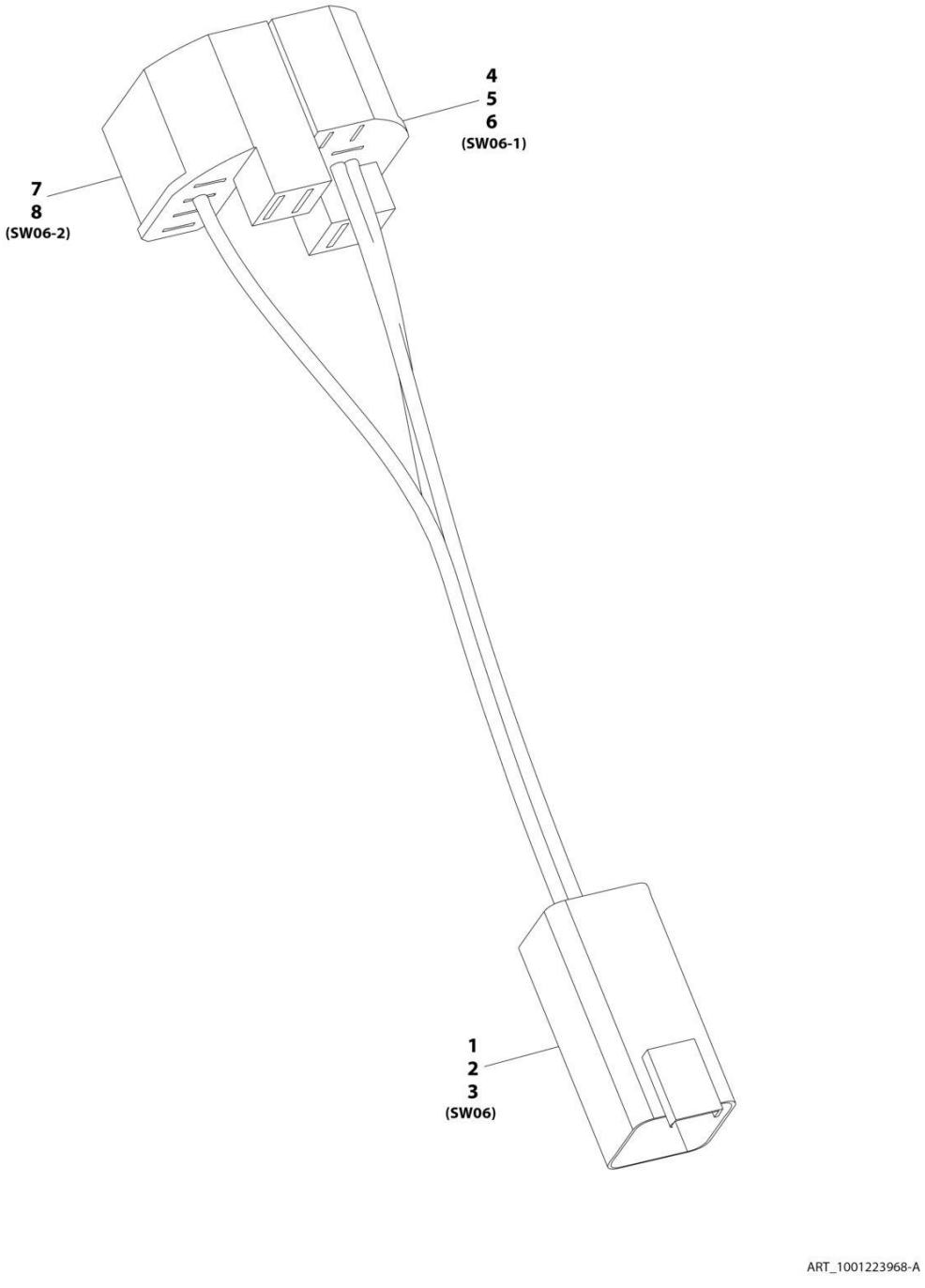
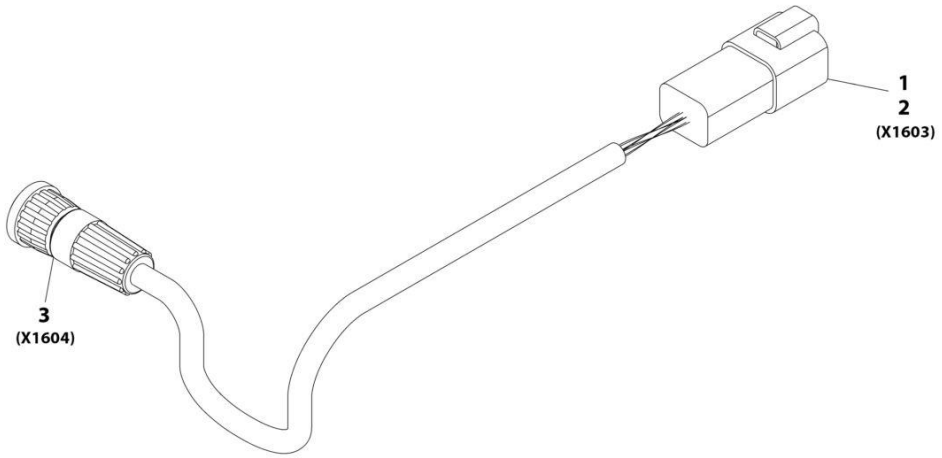


FIGURE 10-84. IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223968	Ref	Ignition Switch Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	1	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-85. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-85. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-86. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

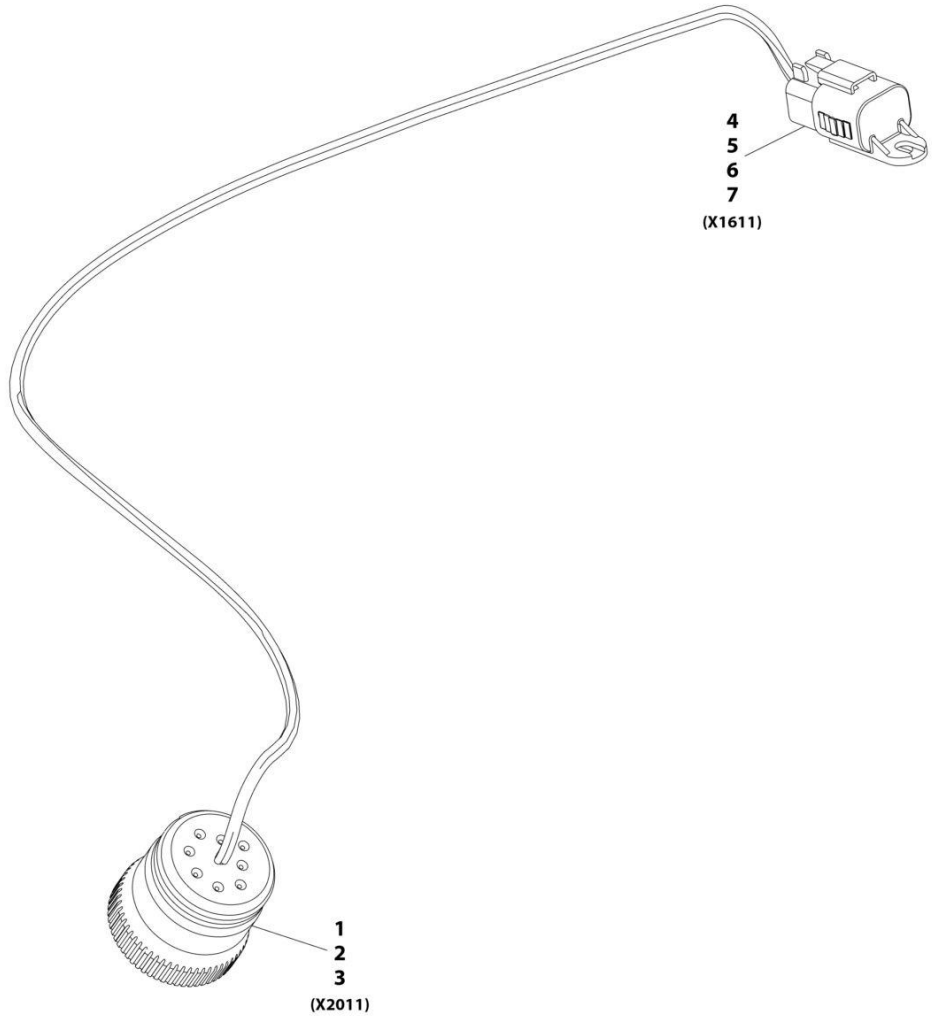


FIGURE 10-86. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-87. CLEARSKY HARNESS (A/C)

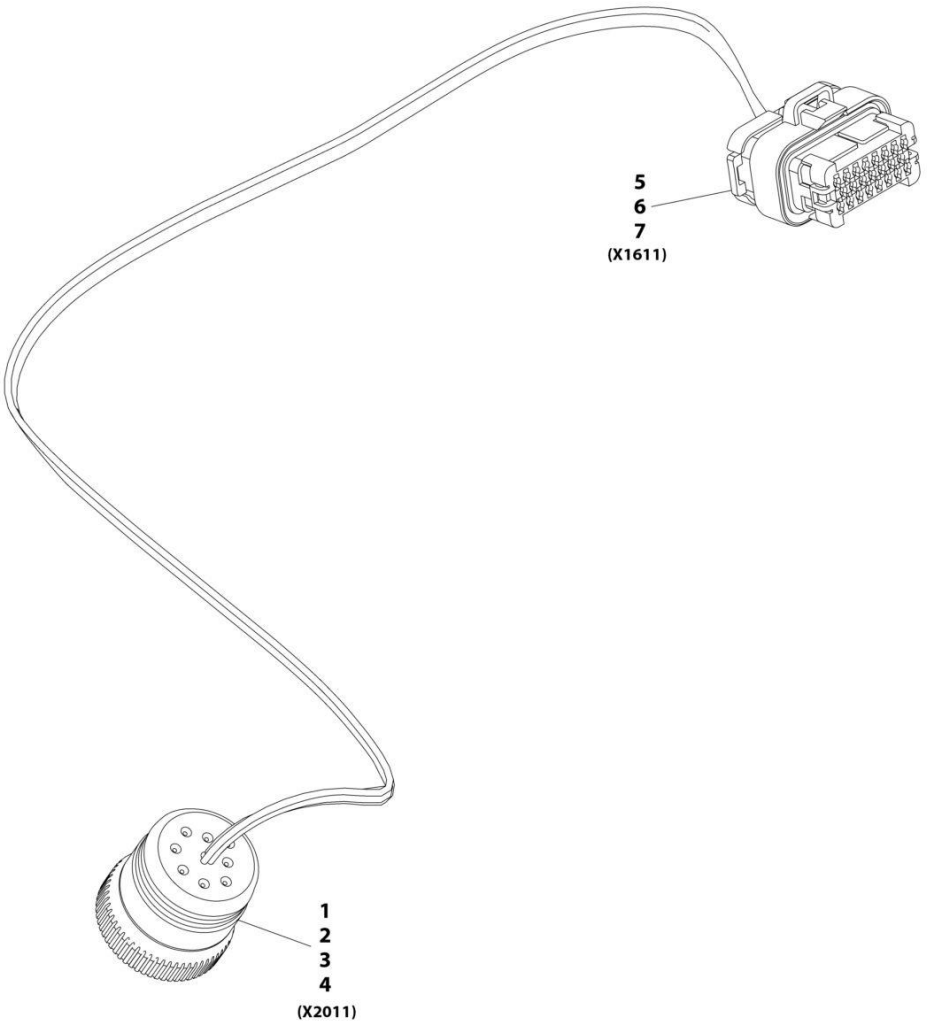


FIGURE 10-87. CLEARSKY HARNESS (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196452	Ref	Clearsky Harness (A/C)	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460944	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	4	Plug	
5	1001116994	1	Connector	
6	4460871	5	Terminal	
7	4460905	18	Plug	

FIGURE 10-88. CLEARSKY HARNESS (NO A/C)

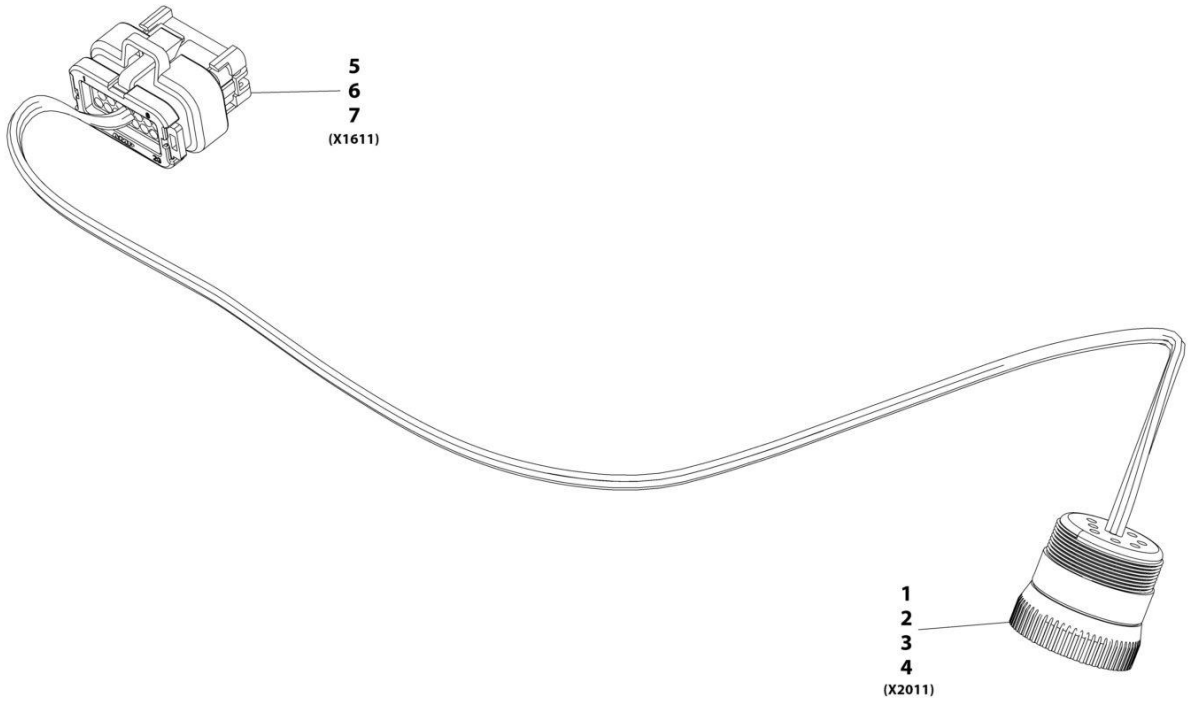


FIGURE 10-88. CLEARSKY HARNESS (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176587	Ref	Clearsky Harness (no A/C)	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460944	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	4	Plug	
5	1001116994	1	Connector	
6	4460871	5	Terminal	
7	4460905	18	Plug	

FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

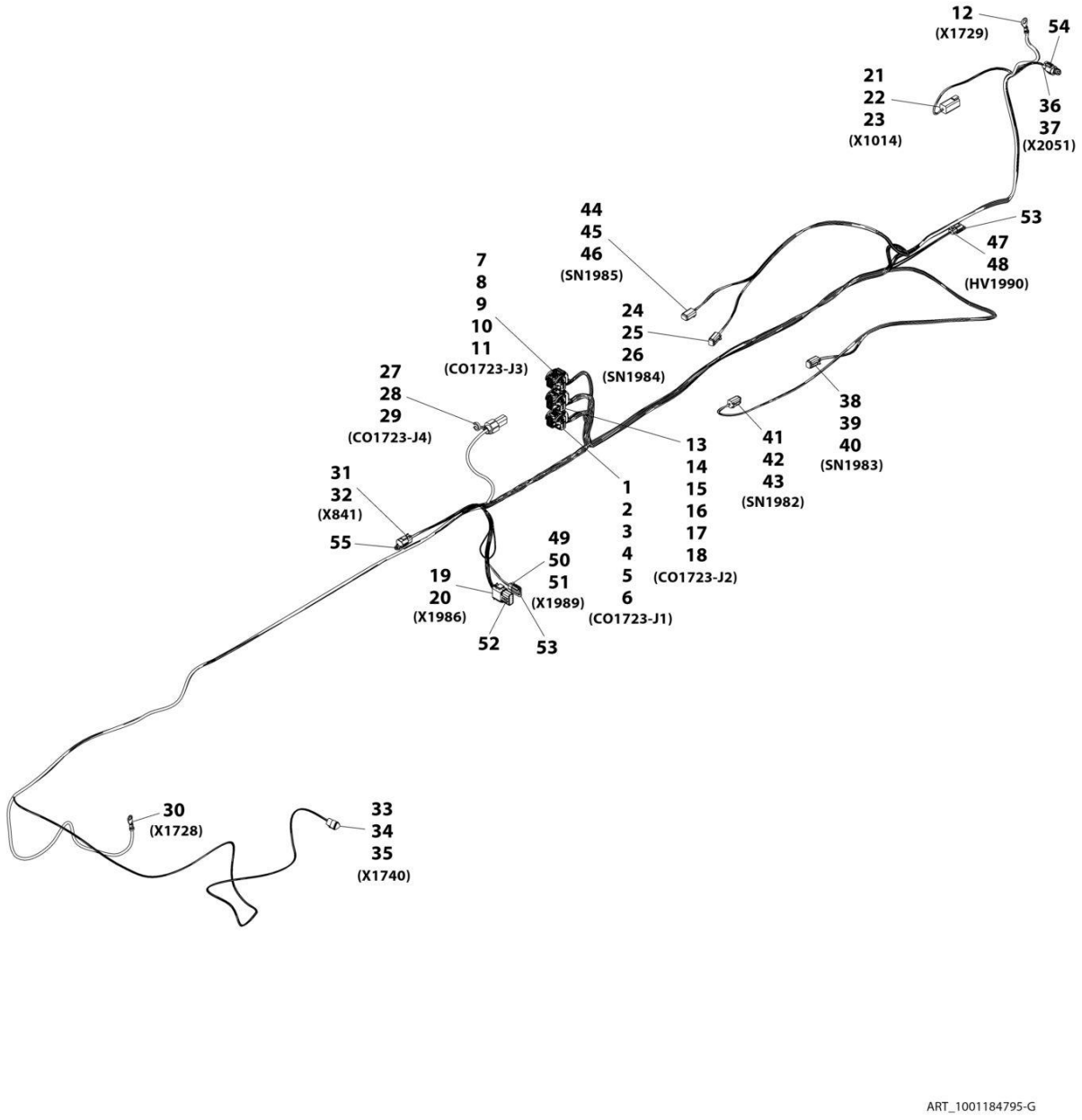


FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184795	Ref	LMIS Chassis Option Harness	G
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	17	Terminal	
3	1001161100	7	Plug	
4	1001161101	2	Plug	
5	1001161098	2	Terminal	
6	1001161099	4	Terminal	
7	1001160500	1	Connector	
8	1001161100	16	Plug	
9	1001161097	8	Terminal	
10	1001161101	7	Plug	
11	1001161098	1	Terminal	
12	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001161963	1	Connector	
14	1001161097	24	Terminal	
15	1001161100	16	Plug	
16	1001161095	1	Terminal	
17	1001161099	3	Terminal	
18	1001161101	4	Plug	
19	1001116774	1	Connector	
20	4460928	12	Terminal	
21	4460899	1	Connector	
22	4460464	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug	
24	4460884	1	Connector	
25	4460942	1	Terminal	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	1001160509	1	Connector	
28	1001160510	1	Terminal	
29	1001175266	1	Terminal Seal	
30	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
31	4460884	1	Connector	
32	4460465	4	Terminal	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460465	3	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460942	1	Terminal	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460884	1	Connector	
42	4460942	1	Terminal	
43	4460465	3	Terminal	
44	4460884	1	Connector	
45	4460942	1	Terminal	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	
49	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	1	Terminal	
51	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-90. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

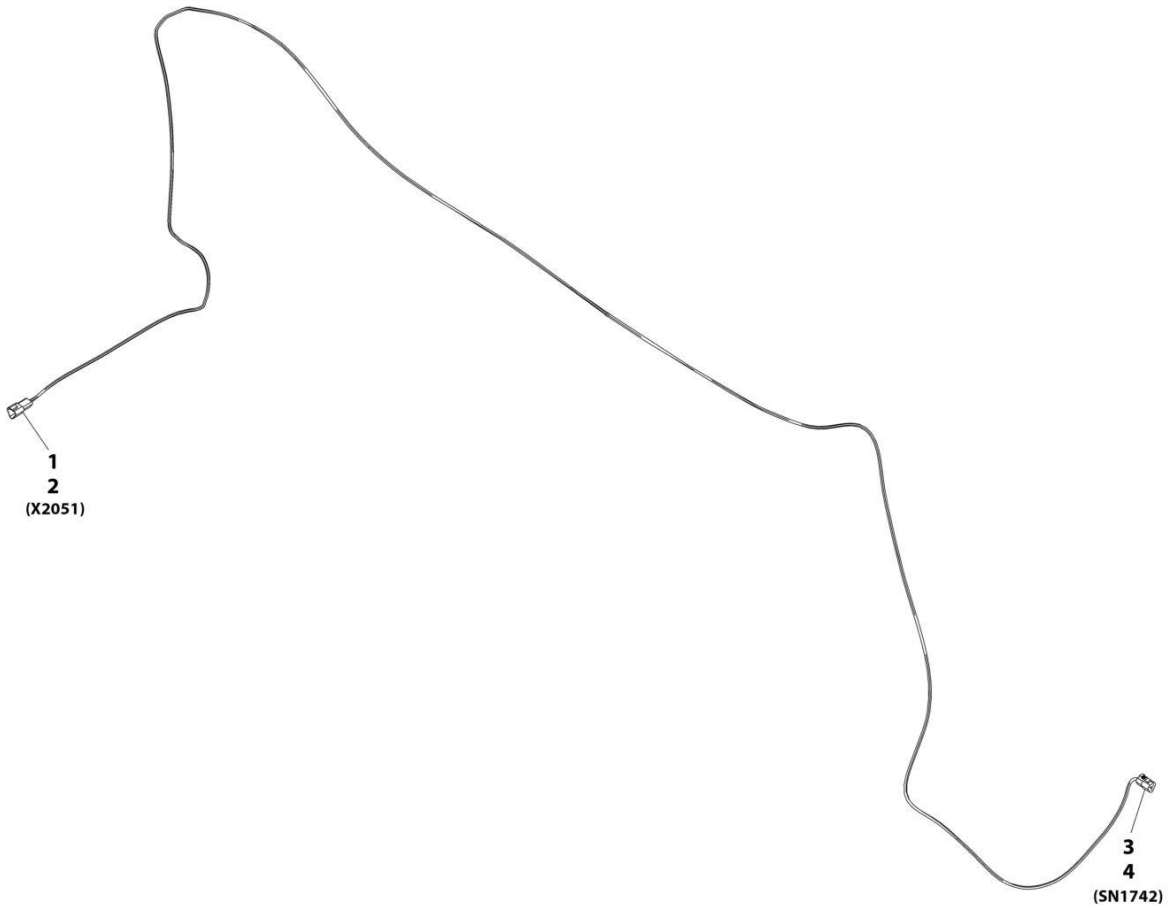


FIGURE 10-90. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192619	Ref	LMIS Boom Harness	D
1	4460536	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-91. PLATFORM READY HARNESS

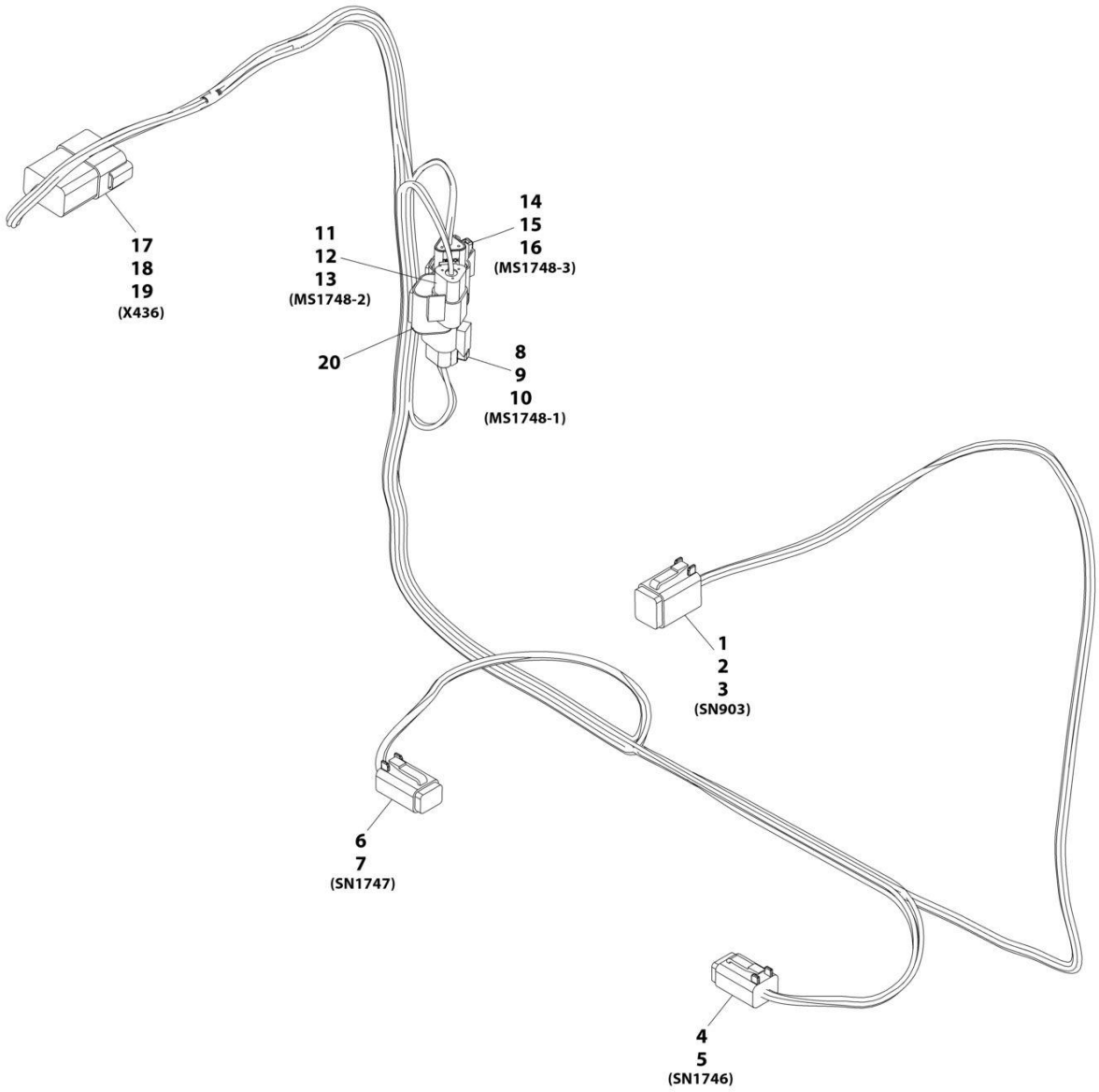


FIGURE 10-91. PLATFORM READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195202	Ref	Platform Ready Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460944	4	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460944	4	Terminal	
8	1001116812	1	Connector	
9	4460944	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460944	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460931	1	Connector	
18	4460464	6	Terminal	
19	4460466	2	Plug	
20	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

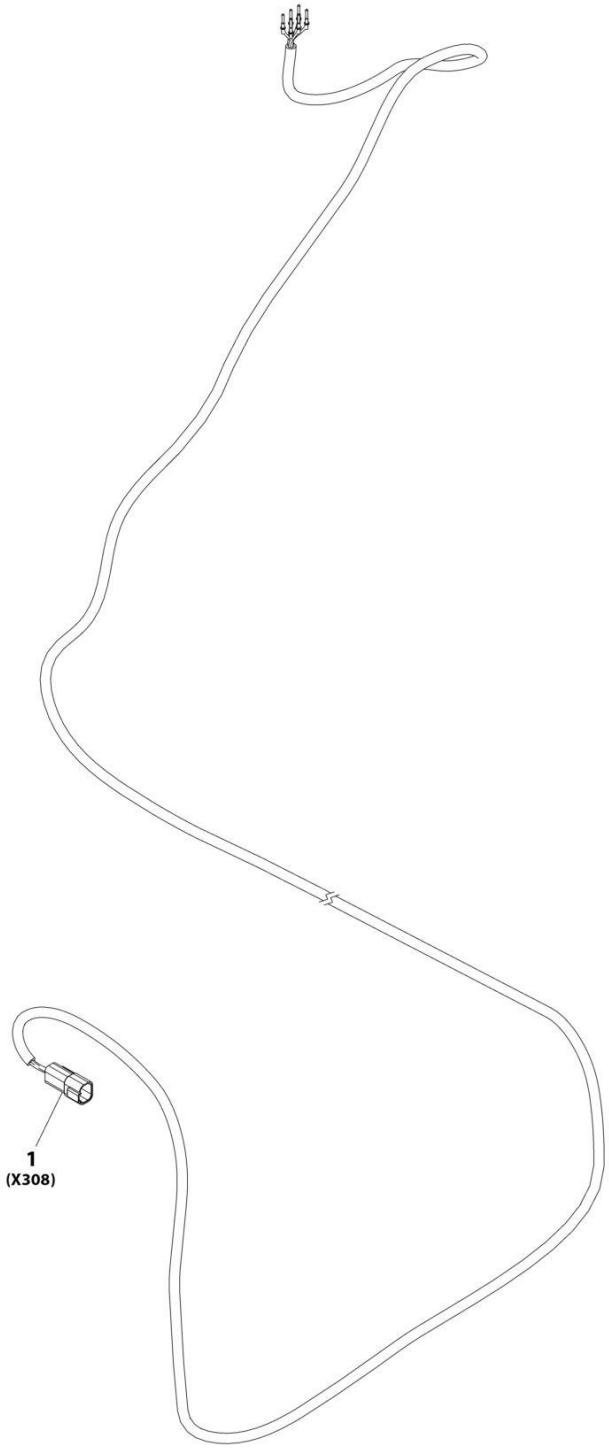


FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117247	Ref	LMIS Beacon Option Harness	D
1	4460932	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-93. PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

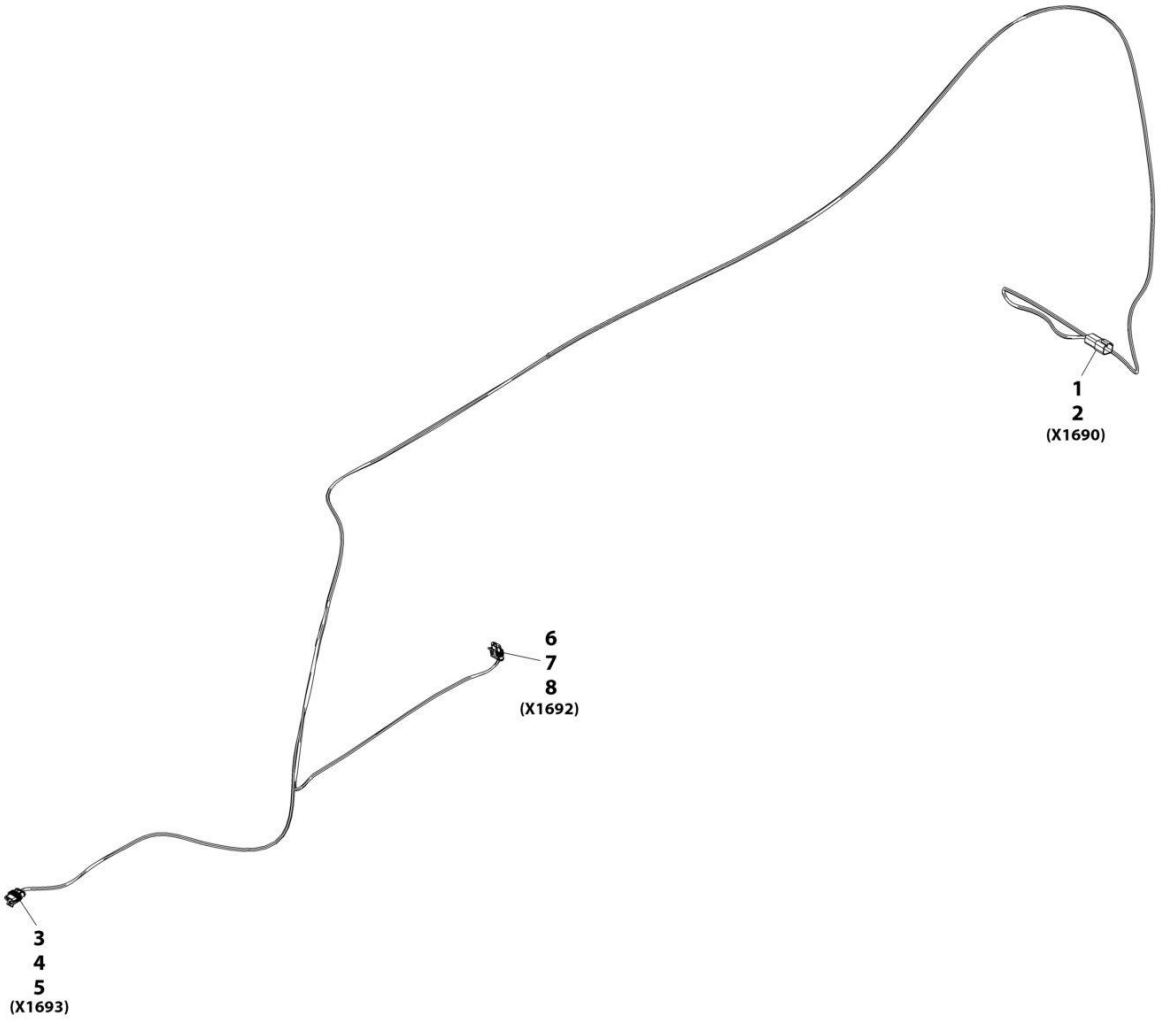


FIGURE 10-93. PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195953	Ref	Proximity Sensor Harness	G
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4461262	1	Connector	
4	1001107854	3	Terminal	
5	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
6	4461262	1	Connector	
7	1001107854	3	Terminal	
8	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-94. HEADLIGHT HARNESS

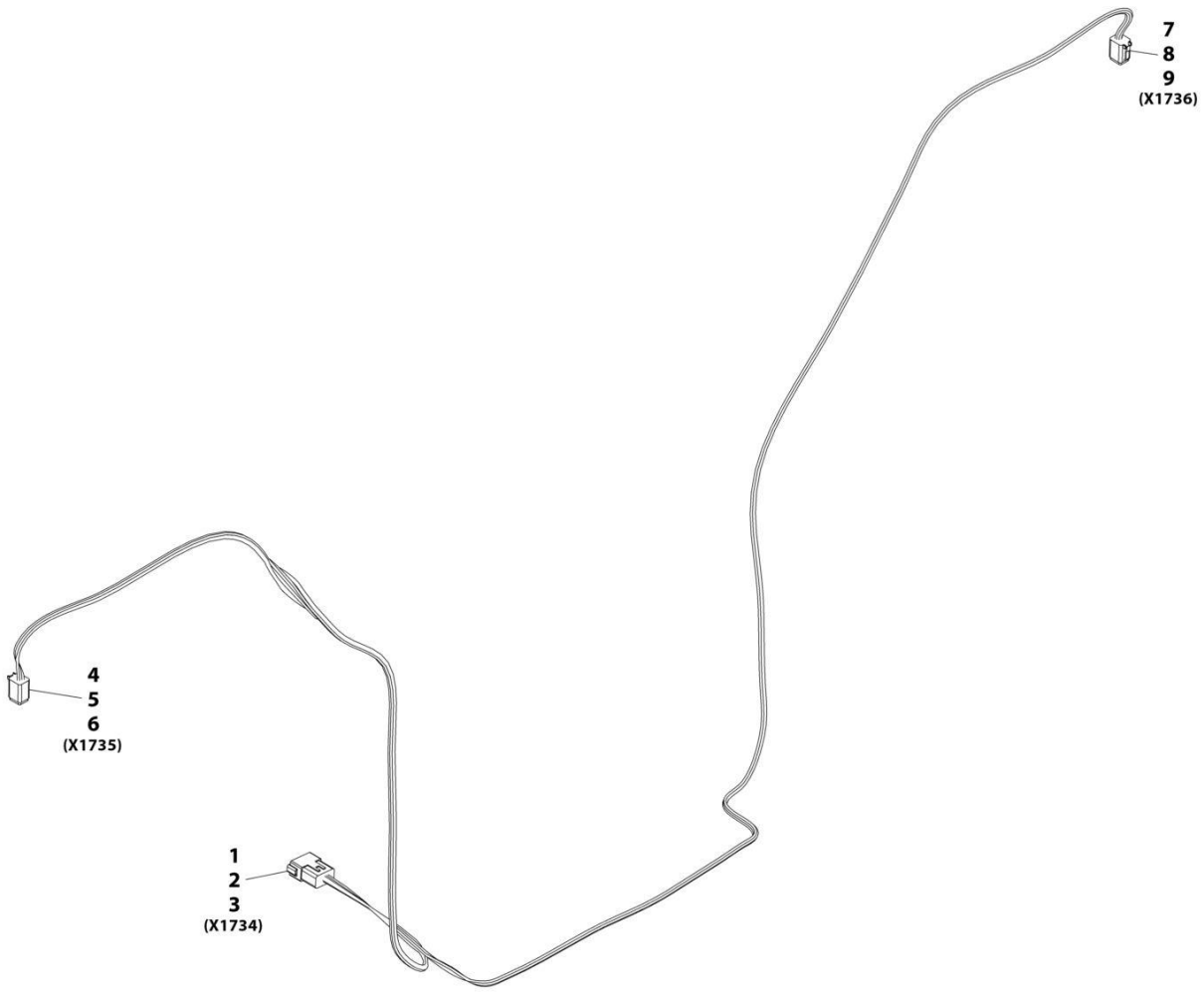


FIGURE 10-94. HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215693	Ref	Headlight Harness	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460942	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460942	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-95. BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

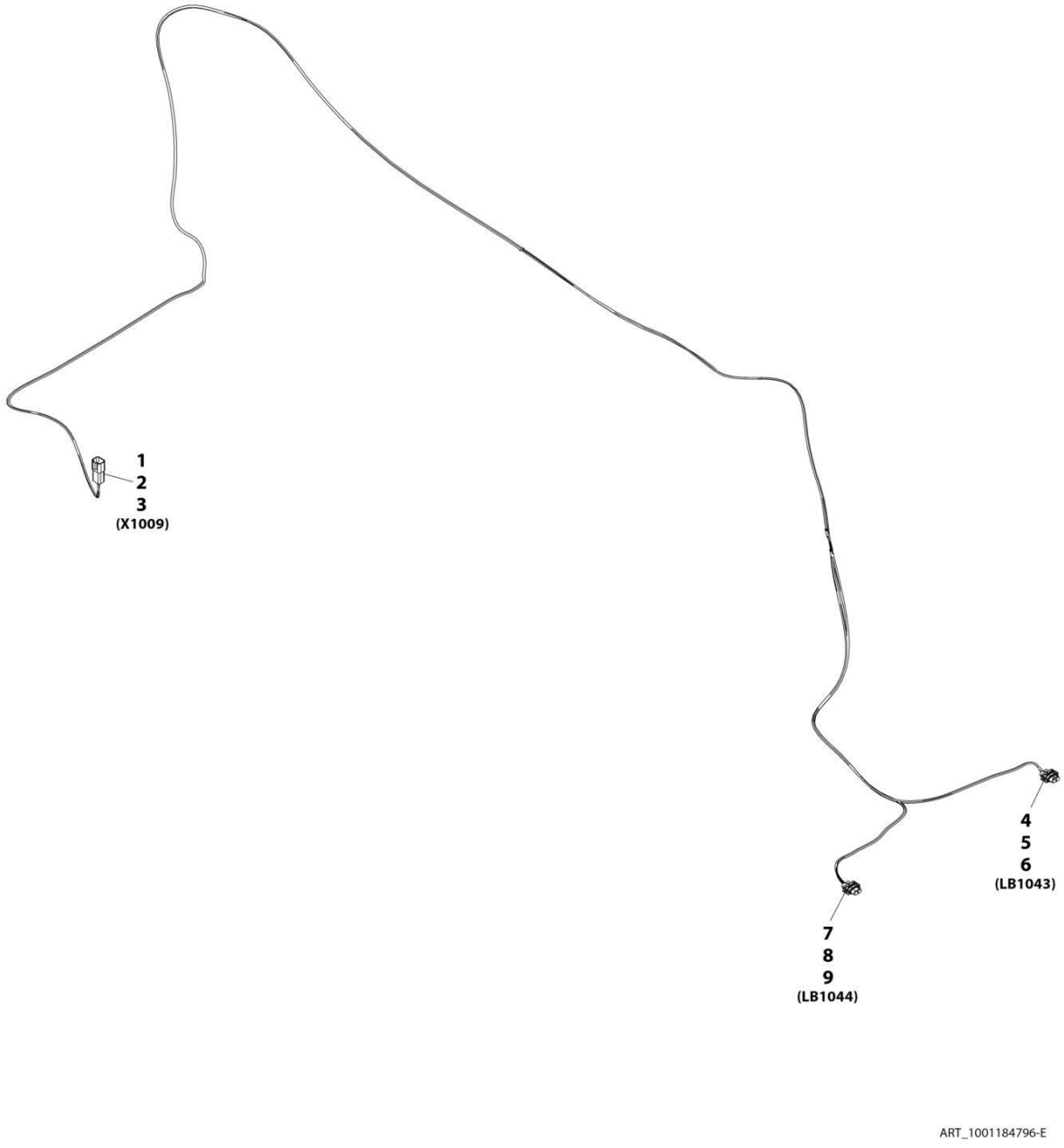


FIGURE 10-95. BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184796	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4461115	1	Connector	
5	1001116728	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
7	4461115	1	Connector	
8	1001116728	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-96. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS

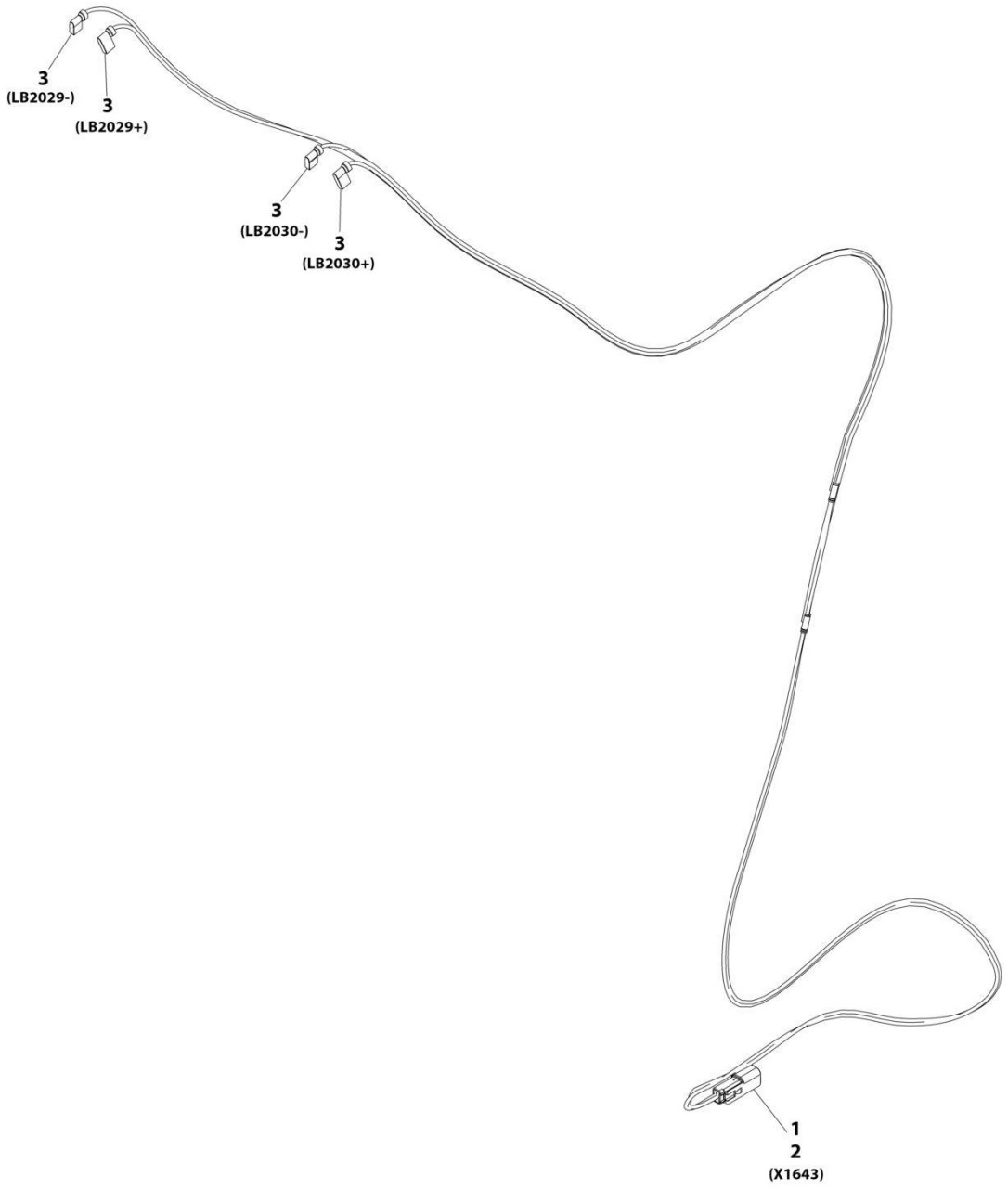


FIGURE 10-96. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178053	Ref	License Light Harness	C
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	1001190396	4	Connector	

FIGURE 10-97. REVERSING FAN HARNESS

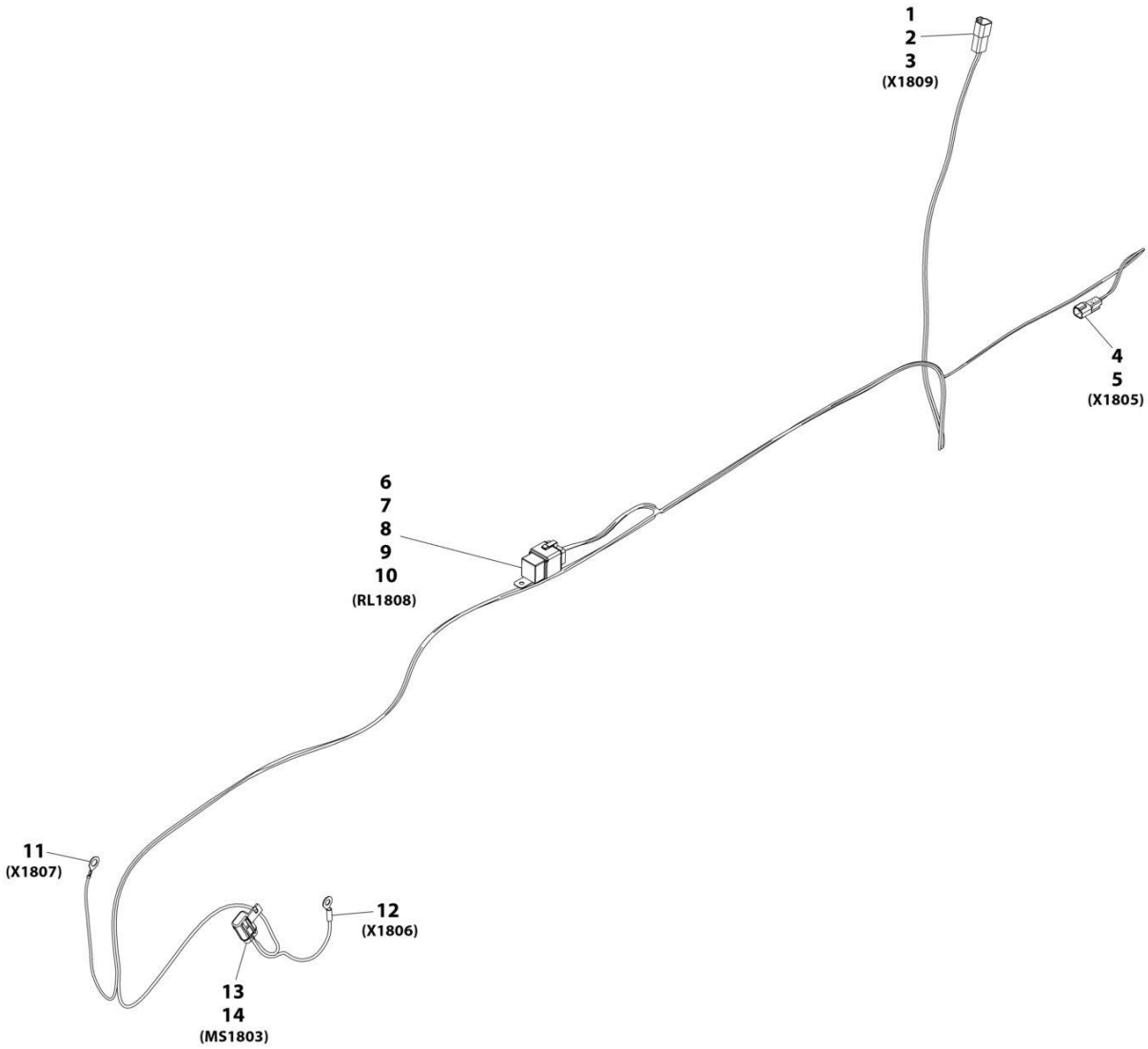


FIGURE 10-97. REVERSING FAN HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221493	Ref	Reversing Fan Harness	B
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	1001118282	1	Connector	
7	1001116734	1	Terminal	
8	1001116732	2	Terminal	
9	1001128128	1	Plug	
10	1001116733	1	Terminal	
11	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
12	8220045	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001117024	1	Connector	
14	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

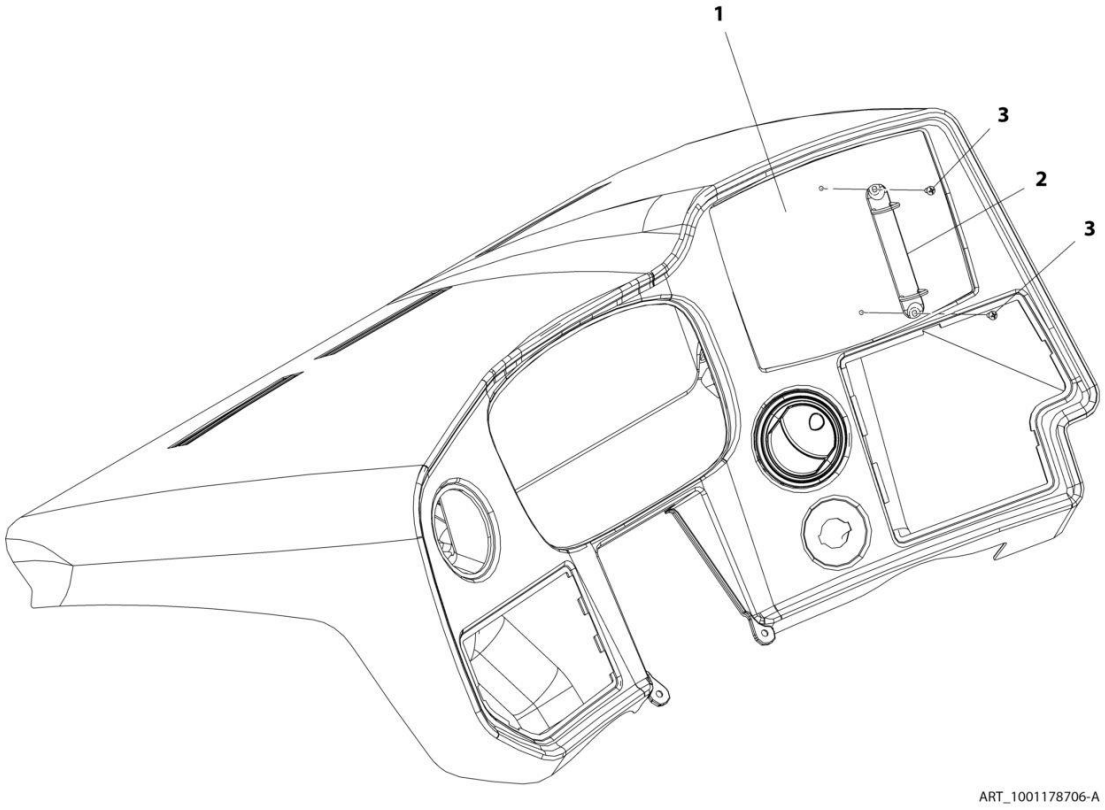


FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-2. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

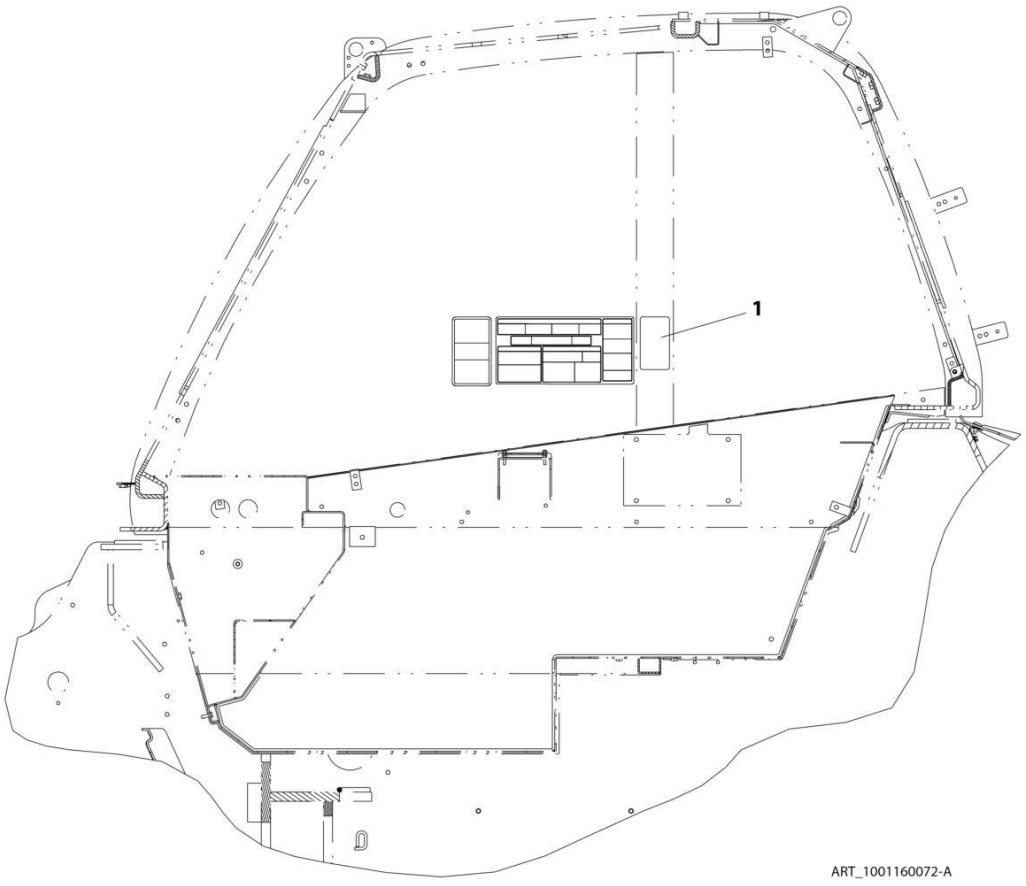


FIGURE 11-2. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-3. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL

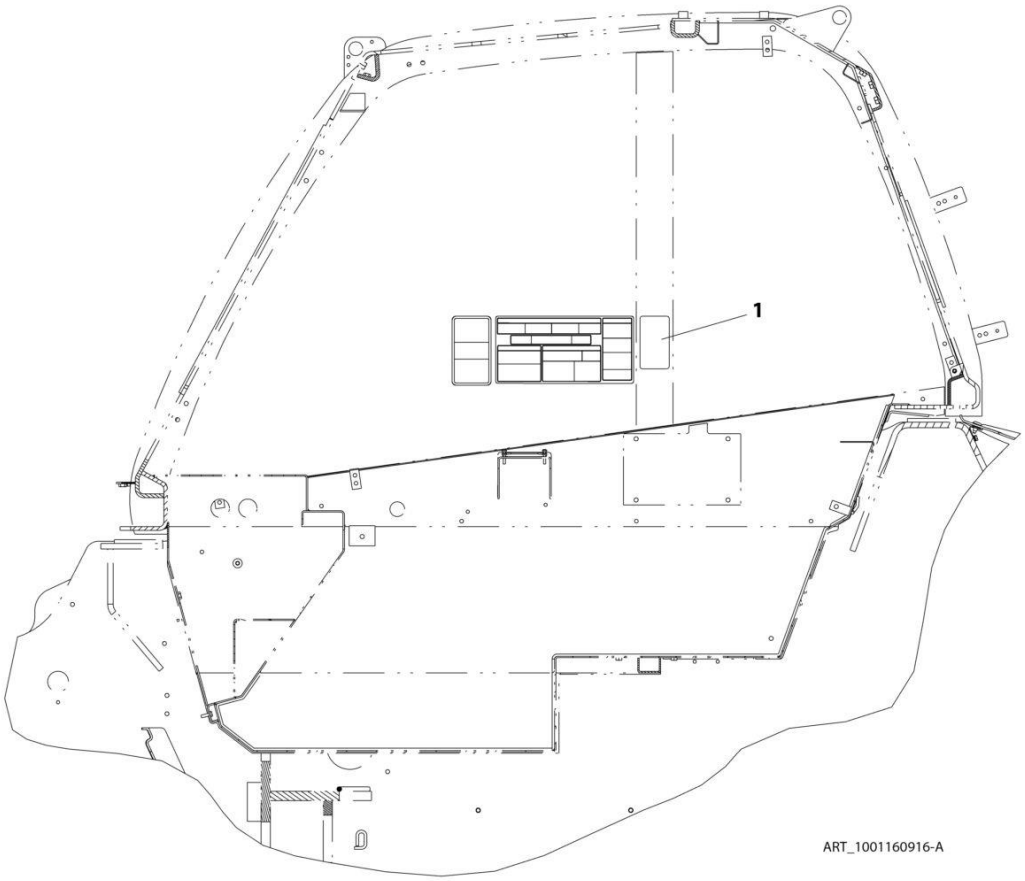
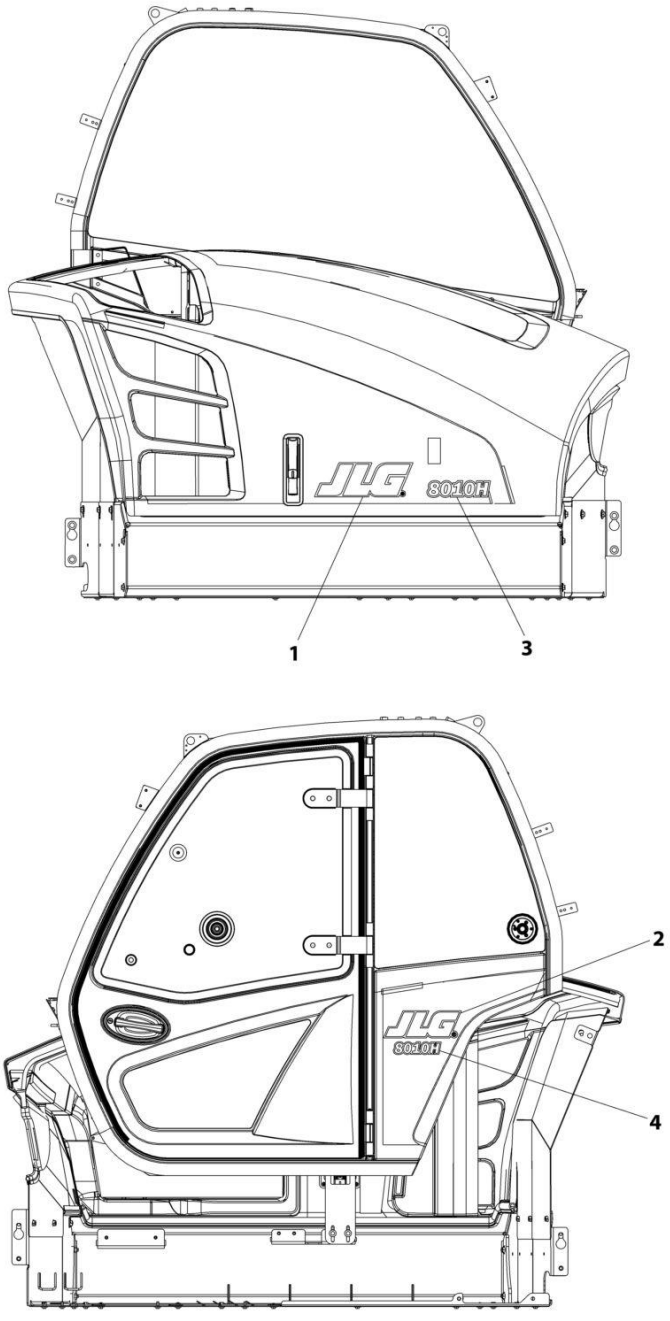


FIGURE 11-3. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

FIGURE 11-4. 8010H DECAL INSTALLATION



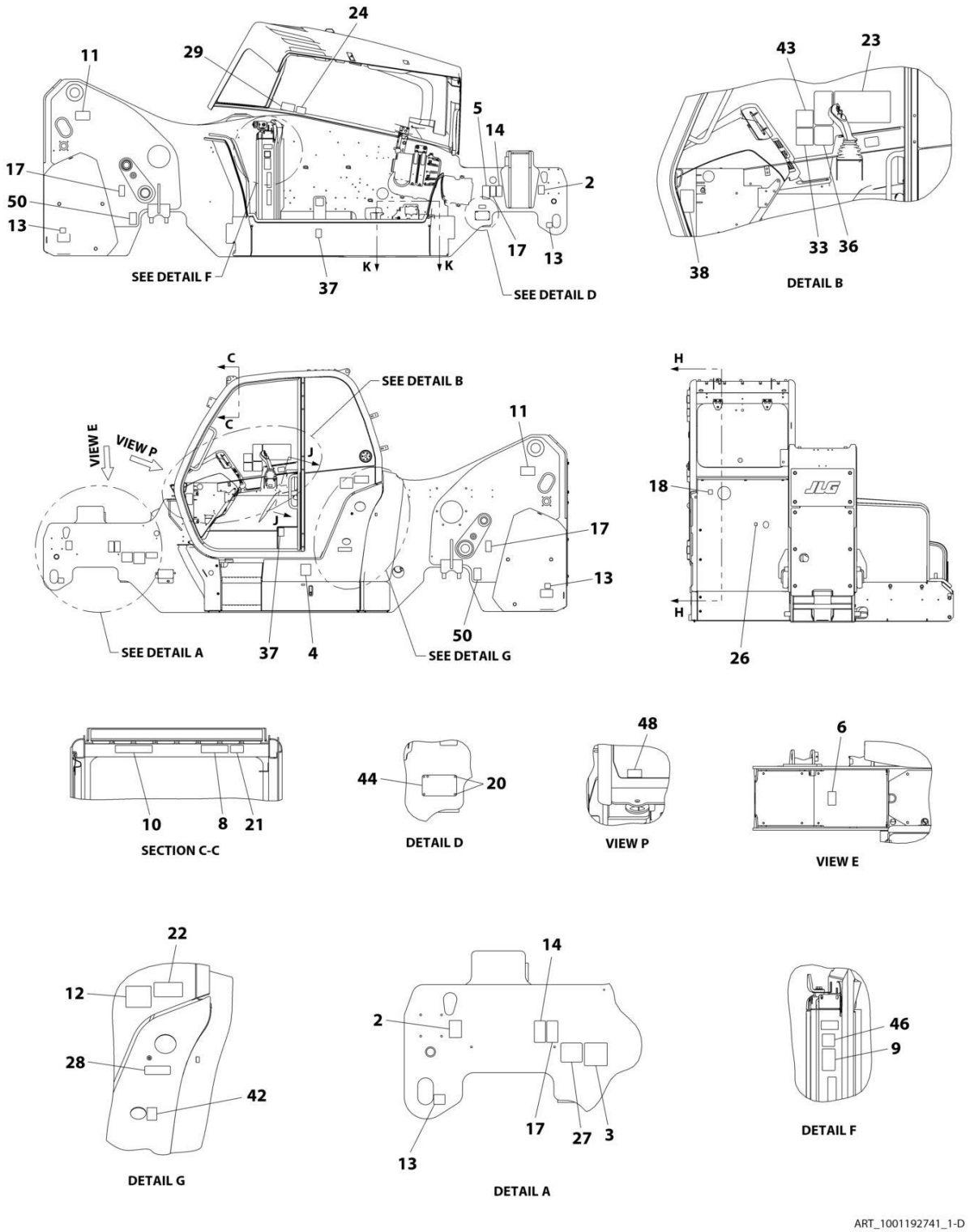
ART_1001192739-B

FIGURE 11-4. 8010H DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192739	Ref	8010H Decal Installation	B
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	
3	1001211528	1	Decal, JLG 8010 Hood	
4	1001211529	1	Decal, JLG 8010 Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ULS)



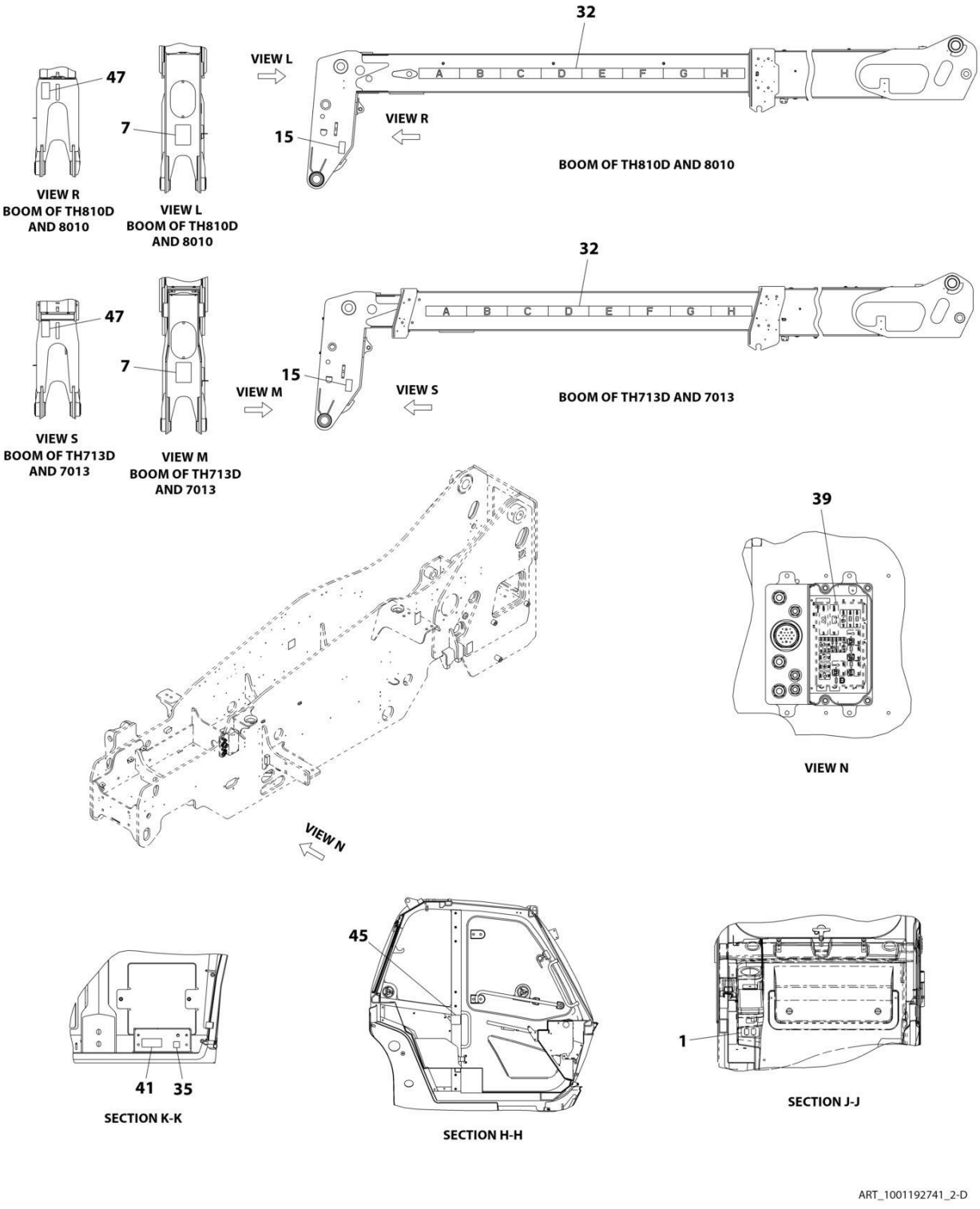
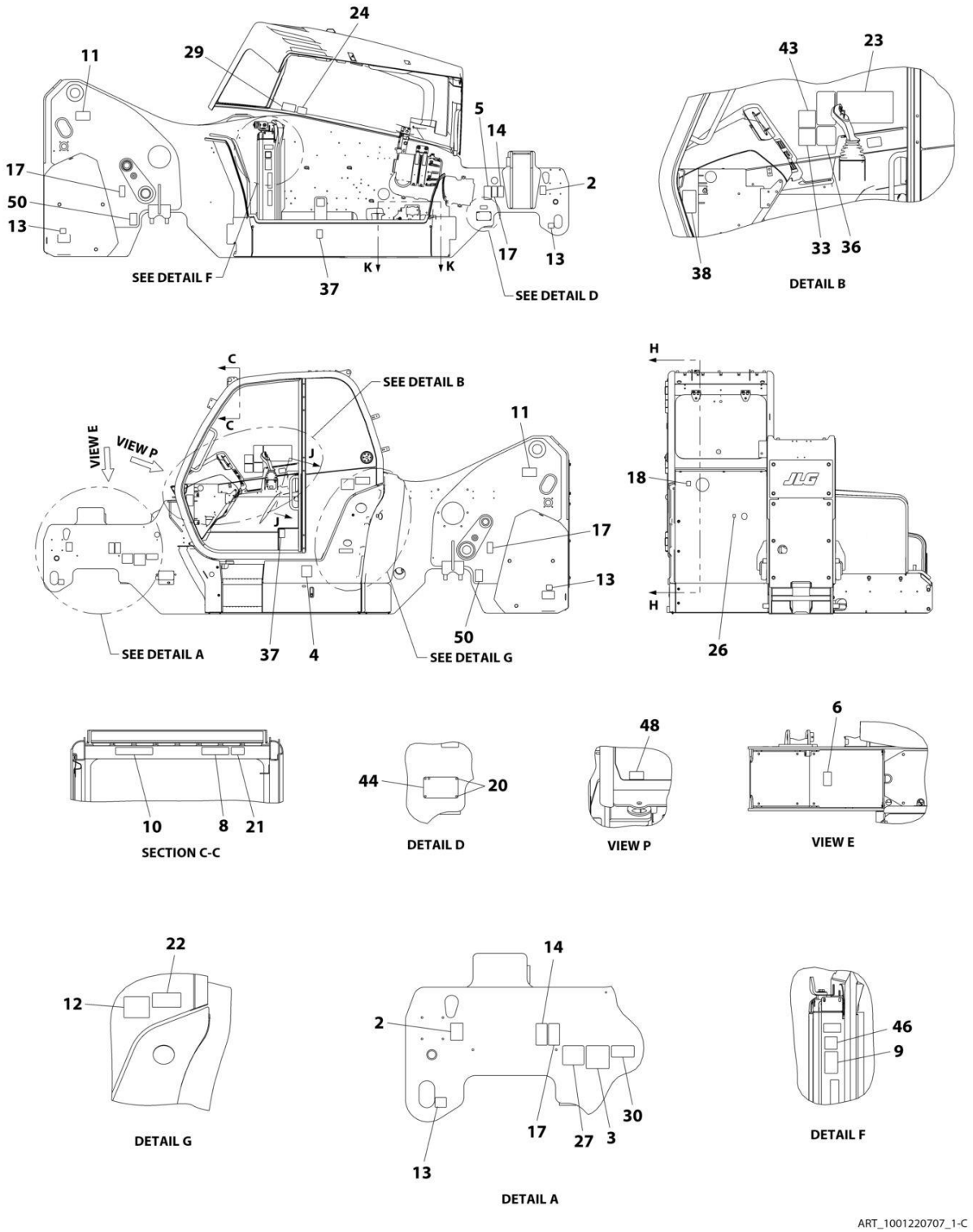

32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
47
7
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW N
39
VIEW N
41
35
SECTION K-K
45
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001192741_2-D

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192741	Ref	Decal Installation (ULS)	D
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO) **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	1001098487	1	Decal, SN Plate JLG	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (LS)



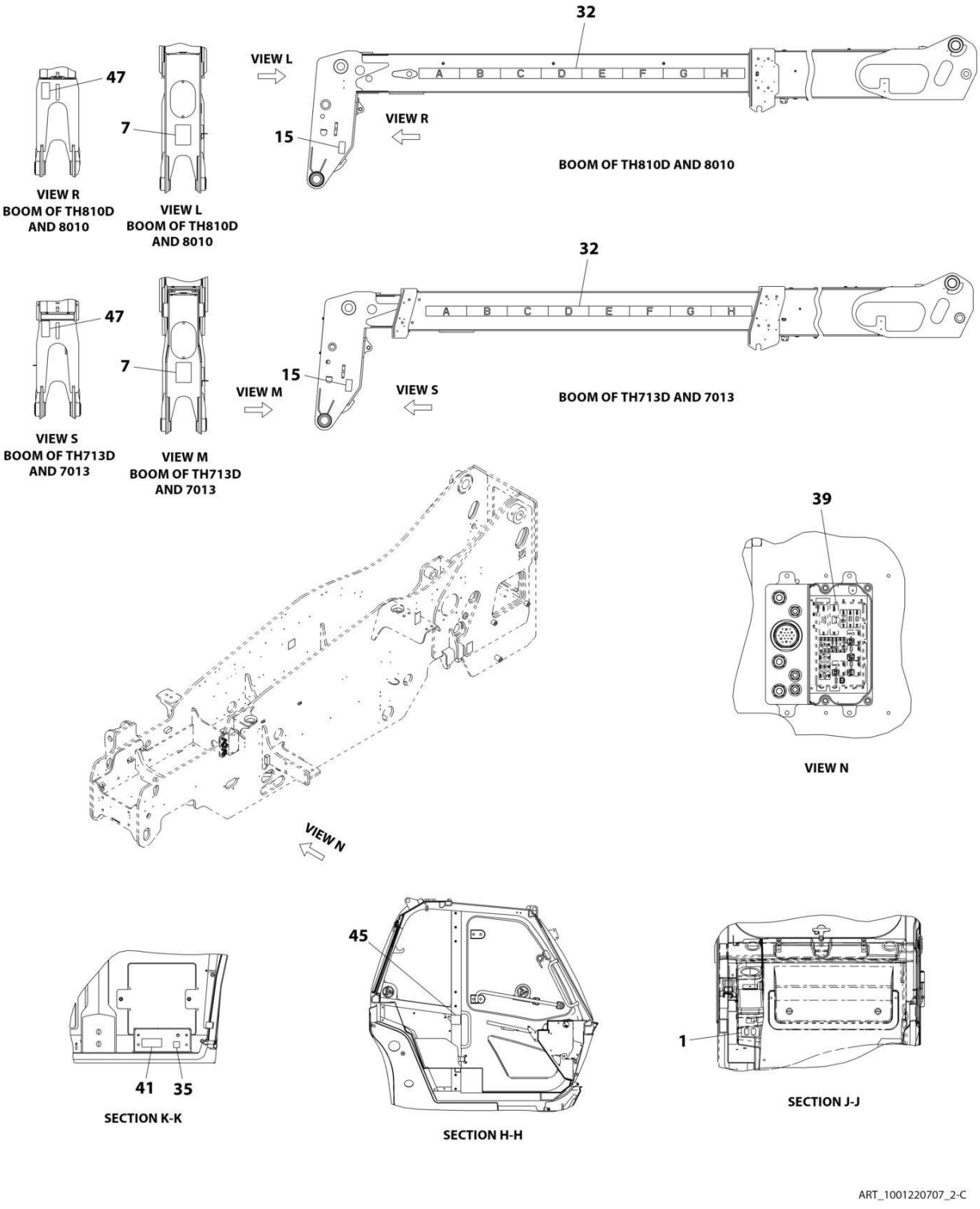
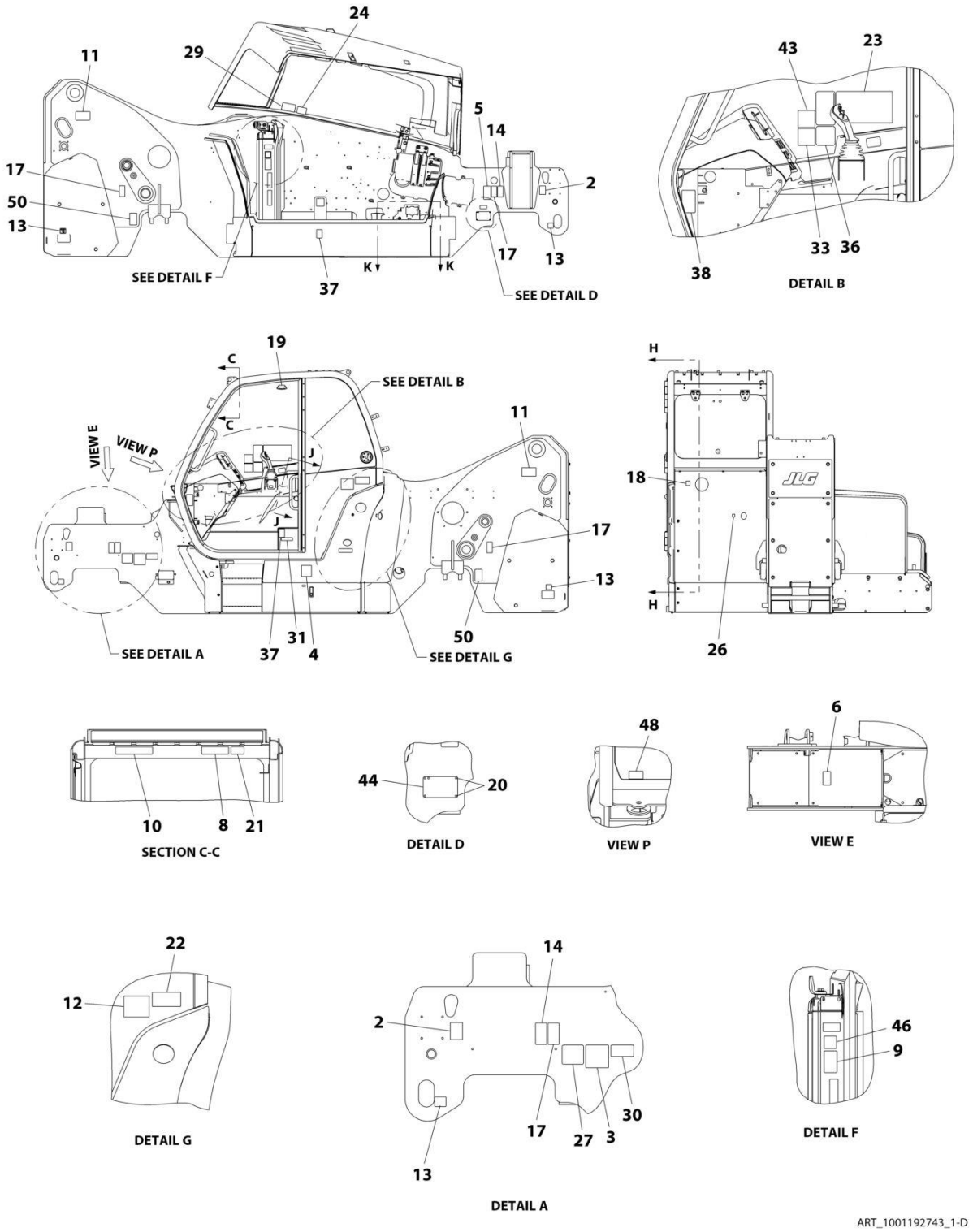

47
7
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
32
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
47
7
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
32
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
A B C D E F G H
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW N
39
VIEW N
41 35
SECTION K-K
45
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001220707_2-C

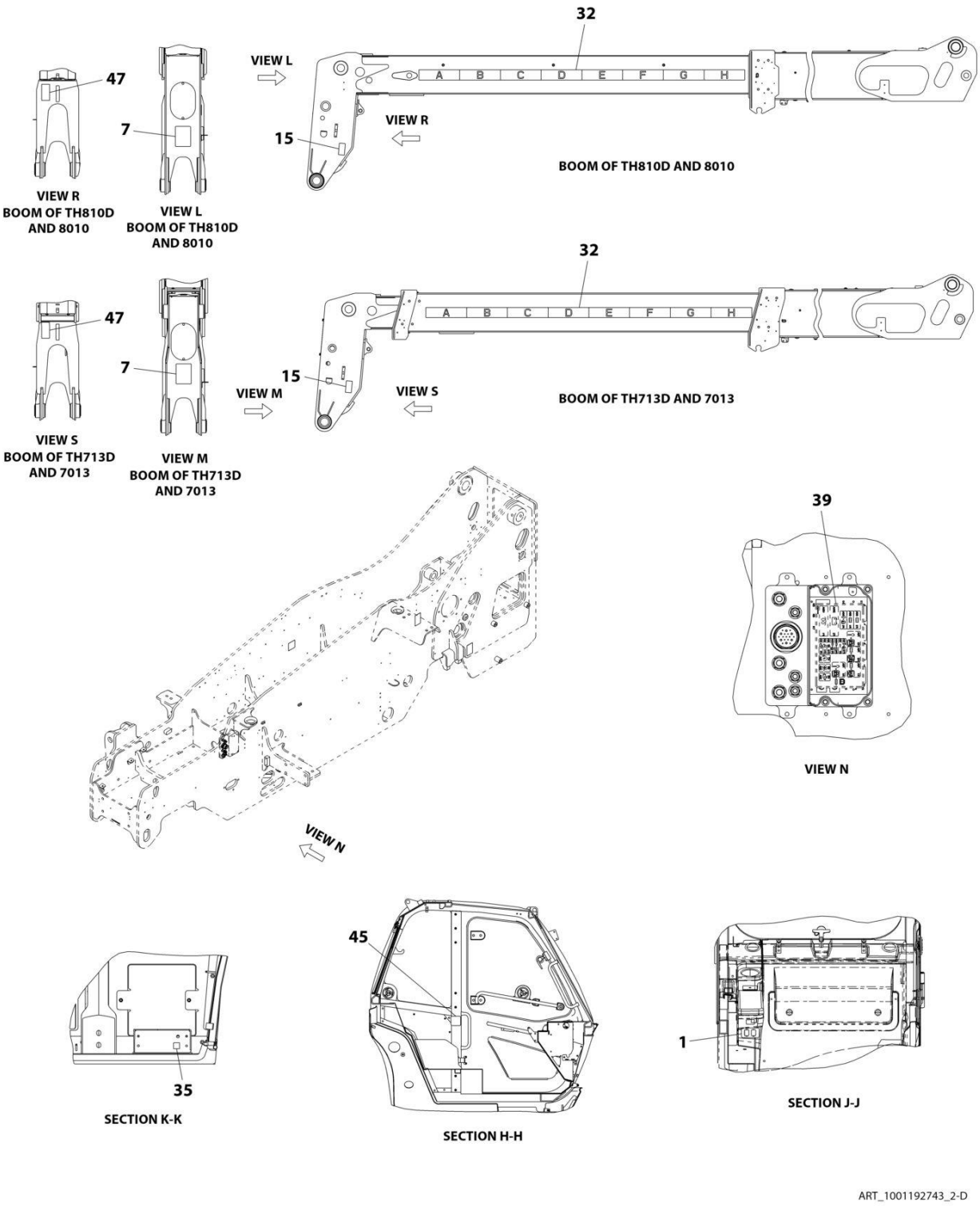
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220707	Ref	Decal Installation (LS)	C
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO) **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	1001098487	1	Decal, SN Plate JLG	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS)





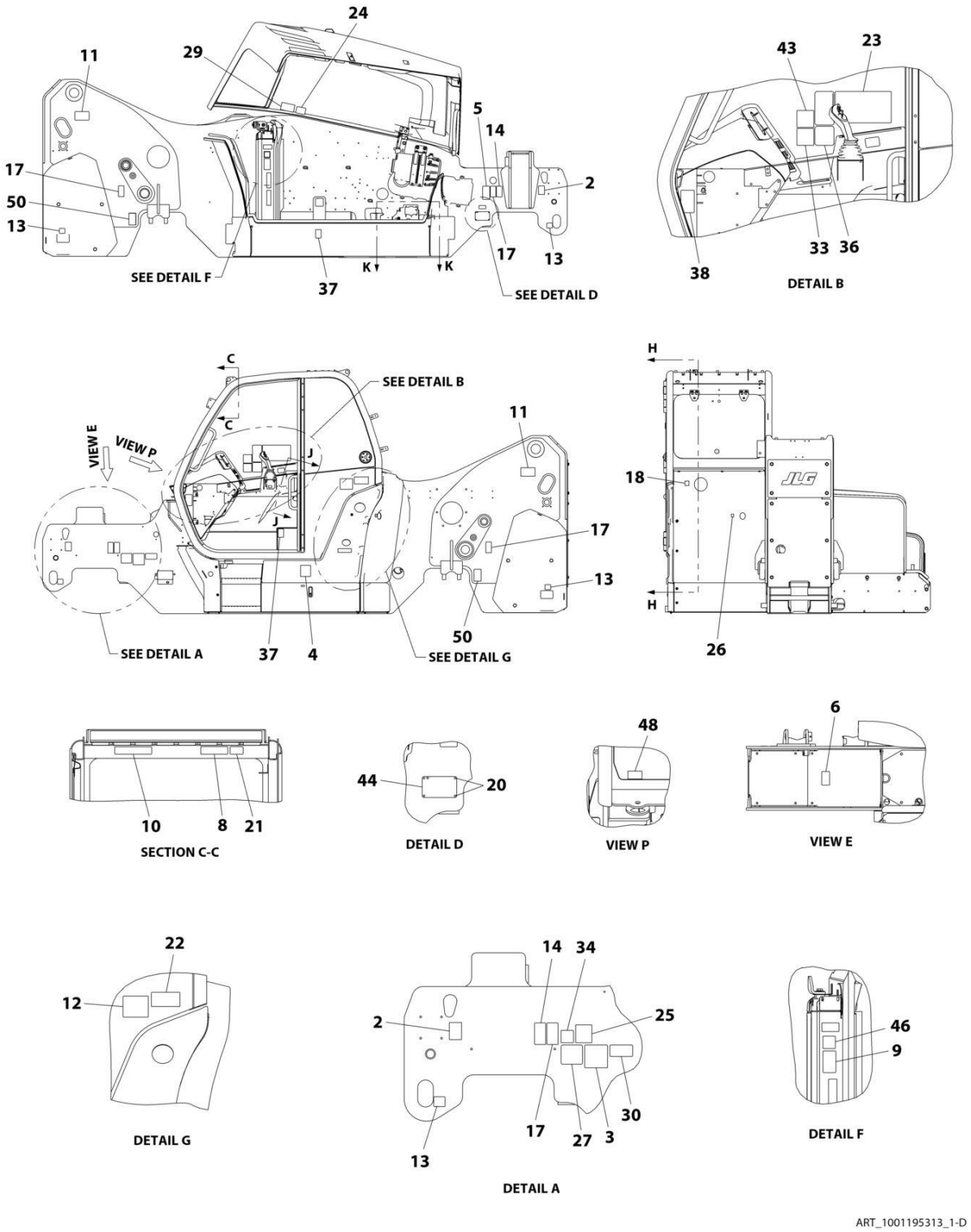
ART_1001192743_2-D

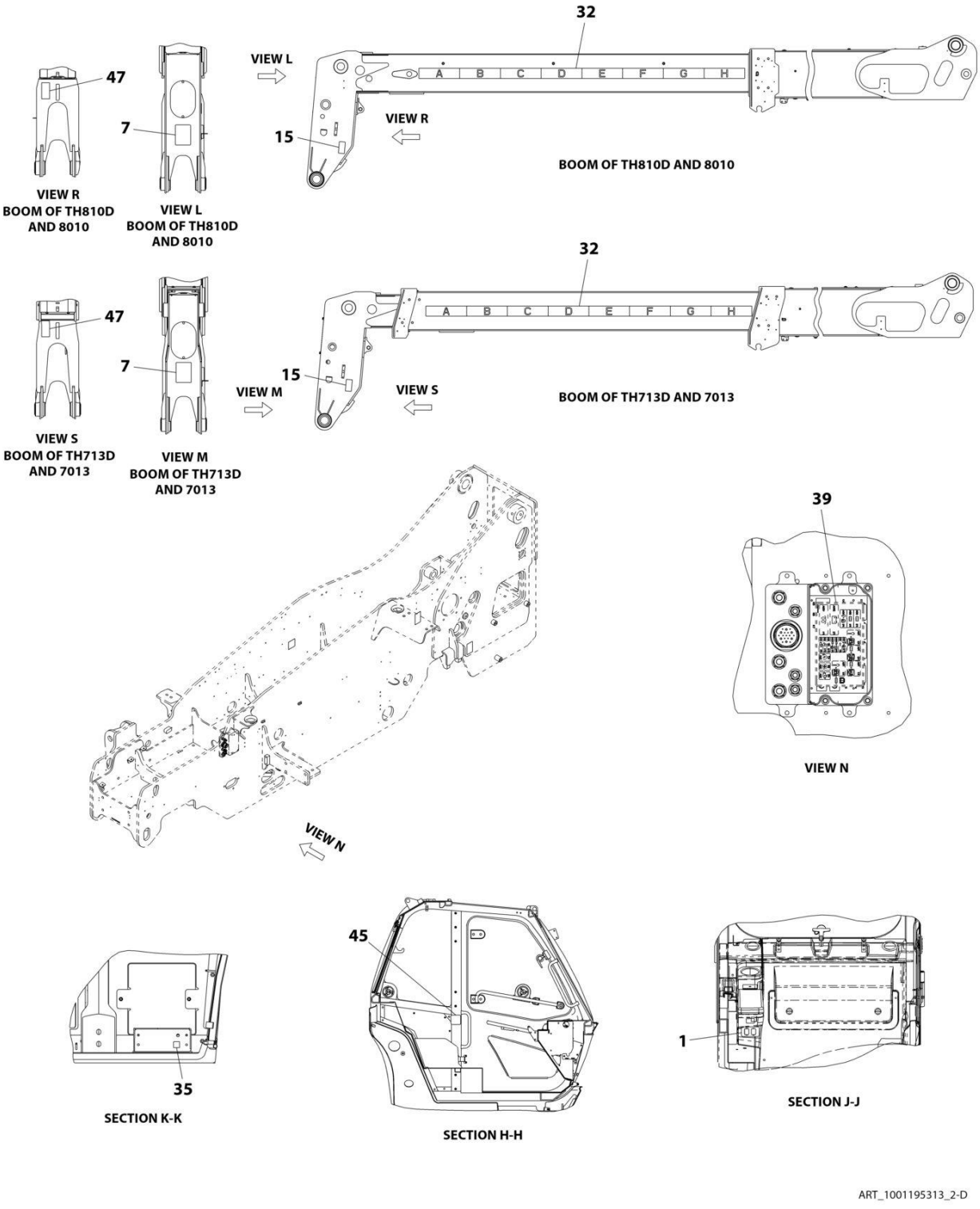
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192743	Ref	Decal Installation (AUS)	D
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO) **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	3	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
19	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
31	1001155230	1	Decal, Cab AUS Safety	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	1001118252	1	Decal, SN Plate JLG	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (CIS)





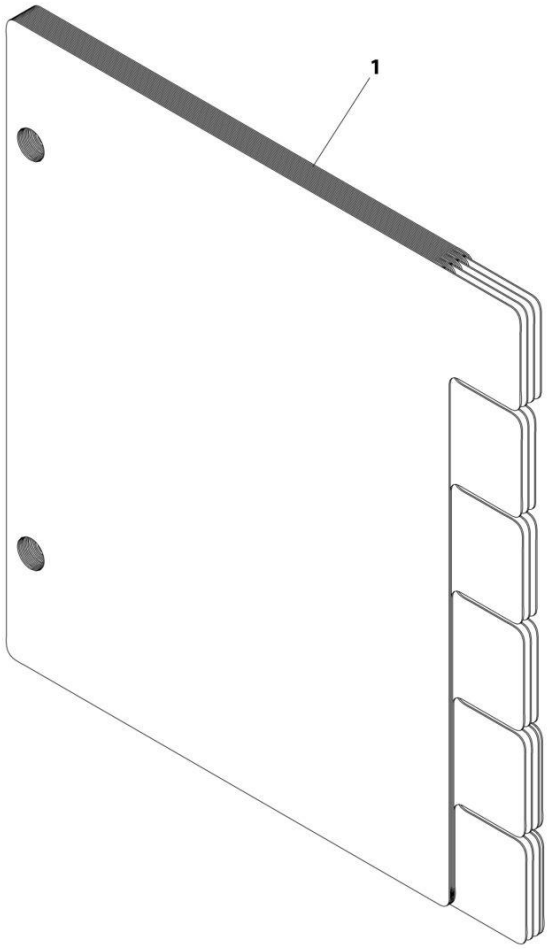
ART_1001195313_2-D

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (CIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195313	Ref	Decal Installation (CIS)	D
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO) **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes **(SN 0160040120 through 0160078381, SN 0160078382 through 0160097406)**	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
25	1001121555	1	Decal, PCT Russia	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
34	1001173703	1	Decal, EAC	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	1001098487	1	Decal, SN Plate JLG	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ISO)



ART_1001238106-A

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001238106	Ref	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	**Frame and Attaching Parts**	
	1001194980	1	Cap, Locking Fuel	
	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
	1001191685	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
		Ref	**Boom**	
	1001219953	AR	Shim	
	1001219905	AR	Shim	
	8008640	AR	Shim	
	1001003031	AR	Shim	
	1001195194	AR	Shim	
	1001195737	AR	Shim	
	1001195738	AR	Shim	
	1001195739	AR	Shim	
	1001215464	AR	Shim	
	1001195655	AR	Pad, M44X50X160	
	8002200	AR	Pad, M15X50X200	
	1001227337	AR	Pad, M39X70X200	
	1001227334	AR	Pad, M17X67X198	
	1001165175	AR	Pad, M34X54X165	
		Ref	**Engine & Attaching Parts**	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Primary)	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel (Secondary)	
	70005549	1	Filter, DEF	
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	70028419	1	Belt, V-Ribbed	
	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner	
		Ref	**Cab**	
	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
	4807718	1	Blade, Rear Wiper	
	1001141281	1	Blade, Front Wiper	
	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
		Ref	**Hydraulic Components**	
	70028313	1	Kit, Lift Cylinder Seal	
	70028380	1	Kit, Compensation Cylinder Seal	
	70028375	1	Kit, Extend Retract Cylinder Seal	
	70028324	1	Kit, Tilt Cylinder Seal	
	70026253	1	Kit, Frame Level Cylinder Seal	
	70027601	1	Kit, Hydrostatic Motor Seal	
	70028410	1	Kit, Hydrostatic Pump Seal	
	70028413	1	Kit, Implement Pump Seal	
		Ref	**Electrical**	
	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (Set of 2)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

0100081.....37
0400075...789, 791, 1012
0498748.....415
0630576.....55, 57
0641510.....215
0641608.....663
0651607.....103
0681714.....653, 655
0700408.....563, 849
0700610....31, 37, 55, 57, 61, 213, 265, 285, 517, 521, 767, 769, 829, 831, 855, 857
0700612...55, 57, 69, 877
0700614....265, 478, 667, 669, 765, 787, 855, 857
0700616.....641, 685
0700618....781, 783, 785, 811
0700814.....49, 253, 255, 265, 661
0700815.....835
0700816.....227, 247, 269
0700817.....593, 685
0700818.....599, 657, 879
0700819.....779
0700820....533, 535, 537, 645, 765
0700821.....675
0700824.....567
0700826.....269
0701014....49, 59, 67, 69, 105, 203, 205, 265, 267, 277, 279, 285, 675, 821, 823, 825, 827
0701016....203, 205, 407, 625
0701018....199, 229, 231, 233, 235, 285
0701020.....35, 229, 231, 233, 235
0701024.....671
0701026.....215
0701027.....597
0701216 31, 33, 107, 677, 681
0701220.....847
0701230.....77
0701618.....193
0701626.....193
0701628....115, 117, 119, 193
0701630.....193
0711015.....79
0711016.....85, 87
0711017.....83
0711030.....285
0711215.....87, 89
0711216...83, 85, 87, 219
0711217.....83
0711218.....85
0711230.....75
0711630.....45
0711635.....75, 77
0712020.....403
0712022.....403
0712027.....405
0712442..... 597
0760405.... 115, 117, 119
0760407..... 113
0760410..... 845
0760507... 207, 773, 775, 783, 809
0760512..... 443
0760605... 195, 415, 557, 561
076060755, 57, 263, 265, 271, 415, 633, 771, 781, 783, 785
0760608... 201, 269, 437, 443, 447, 517, 523, 557, 561, 565, 567, 675, 767, 769, 805, 807
0760610..... 861
0760615..... 685
0760806..... 269
0760807..... 49, 637, 639, 787
0760808..... 49, 103, 435, 519, 521, 805, 807, 837, 839, 849, 855, 857
0760810... 47, 59, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 79, 89, 91, 101, 227, 245, 257, 261, 269, 289, 291, 293, 295, 441, 459, 463, 467, 475, 478, 519, 533, 537, 557, 593, 611, 613, 617, 685, 757, 881
0760812..... 35, 229, 231, 233, 235, 265, 277, 279, 395, 397, 421, 765, 775
0760815.... 421, 617, 621
0760823..... 31, 33, 273
0761008..... 883, 885
0761009..... 887
0761010... 47, 49, 51, 59, 113, 209, 211, 213, 241, 265, 565, 767, 769, 771, 781, 783, 785, 821, 823, 825, 827, 863
0761012... 33, 43, 47, 55, 57, 93, 95, 199, 407, 567, 593, 633, 653, 655, 765, 773, 775
0761210... 107, 229, 231, 233, 235
0761212.... 241, 773, 775
0761214.31, 33, 193, 265
0761215... 193, 229, 231, 233, 235
0761217..... 169
0761218... 229, 231, 233, 235
0770814..... 559
0770815..... 257, 261
0771010..... 87, 91
0771012..... 87, 89
0771212..... 87, 91
0771414..... 693, 697
0771416..... 363
0771618..... 369
0791605..... 247
1001002778..... 825
1001002779..... 825
1001002946..... 421
1001002947..... 421
1001002953..... 421
1001002957..... 421
1001003031... 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 1012
1001003043..... 429
1001003227..... 49
1001003254..... 407
1001003301..... 43
1001003305..... 209, 211, 215, 235, 285, 775, 887
1001003427..... 39
1001003803..... 93
1001004640..... 567
1001004720..... 185, 265
1001004723..... 773
1001005368..... 431
1001005438..... 653, 655
1001005904..... 615, 619, 623
1001005960..... 985
1001006730..... 529
1001006731..... 527
1001007056..... 97, 741
1001007641..... 437, 439
1001008475..... 439
1001008540..... 767, 769
1001008559..... 185, 213, 235, 289, 291, 293, 295, 595, 687, 771, 773, 775, 781, 783, 785, 809, 811, 821, 823, 825, 827, 863, 873
1001008575..... 35
1001008604..... 439
1001008654..... 637, 639
1001008742..... 443
1001008834..... 123
1001008857..... 421
1001008923..... 835, 887
1001008988..... 415
1001008999..... 49
1001009018..... 25
1001009124..... 439
1001009163..... 371
1001009178..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
100100932589, 209, 211, 213
1001010646..... 527, 529
1001010647..... 527, 529
1001010648..... 527, 529
1001010649..... 527, 529
1001010650..... 527, 529
1001010839..... 439
1001014231..... 653, 655
1001028264..... 25
1001028291..... 25
1001028306..... 25
1001028308..... 25
1001028377..... 25
1001028400..... 25
1001028415.....89
1001047062.....415
1001080375.....617, 621
1001080978.....813
1001081085.....365
1001090343.....455, 501
1001091573.....837
1001091715.....821, 823, 825, 827
1001091716.....821, 823, 825, 827
1001092877.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001092878.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001093564.....799
1001094516.....45
1001094708.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001095301.....203, 205
1001095336.....777
1001095650.....103, 545, 547
1001095704.....892
1001095804.....813
1001096365.....421
1001097244.....517
1001097540....55, 57, 61, 531
1001097586.....429
1001097587.....309, 315
1001098128.....675
1001098150.....508
1001098487.....994, 998, 1006
1001098762.....797, 799
1001098769.....99
1001099566.....289, 291, 293, 295
1001099717.....883
1001100166.....757
1001100169.....757
1001100319.....227
1001101041.....121, 123, 129, 131, 133, 135, 143, 147, 150, 153, 156, 611, 615, 619, 623
1001101042.....121, 123, 129, 131, 133, 135, 143, 147, 150, 153, 156, 611, 615, 619, 623
1001101702.....565
1001101808.....805
1001101855.....865
1001101895.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001102157.....63
1001102502.....813
1001103012.....918, 926
1001103156.....883, 885
1001103300.....883, 885
1001104477.....619, 623, 727
1001104498.....918, 922, 926, 930, 945, 973
1001104499.....930

1001104519 ..... 919, 927, 953
1001104654 813
1001105093 685
1001105886 803
1001107192 415
1001107339 285
1001107854 ..... 918, 922, 926, 930, 945, 951, 973
1001108661 867
1001109053 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001109387 169
1001110023 ..... 615, 623, 729
1001110115 623
1001111076 523
1001111140 ..... 667, 669
1001111147 523
1001111317 ..... 413, 417
1001112612 ..... 913, 922, 930
1001112796 ..... 915, 957, 959, 961
1001114495 ..... 243, 245
1001114803 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235
1001116128 ..... 505, 863
1001116208 ..... 855, 857
1001116696 ..... 945, 946
1001116697 ..... 918, 926
1001116698 ..... 918, 922, 926
1001116700 ..... 919, 927, 949
1001116710 896
1001116716 ..... 919, 927
1001116723 ..... 919, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 929, 930
1001116725 ..... 890, 900
1001116727 ..... 875, 901
1001116728 ..... 897, 946, 977
1001116729 875
1001116732 ..... 890, 900, 942, 981
1001116733 ..... 896, 981
1001116734 ..... 890, 896, 900, 981
1001116745 875
1001116747 951
1001116748 ..... 921, 929
1001116754 ..... 920, 928
1001116763 ..... 945, 951
1001116774 ..... 943, 963
1001116810 942
1001116811 ..... 889, 896, 900
1001116812 ..... 891, 892, 895, 896, 897, 899, 900, 901, 902, 919, 921, 922, 927, 929, 930, 941, 946, 963, 969
1001116815 ..... 902, 923, 931
1001116950 ..... 942, 943
1001116983 896
1001116984 ..... 922, 930
1001116985 ..... 922, 930
1001116986 ..... 921, 922, 929, 930
1001116991 ..... 919, 922, 927, 930
1001116994 ..... 959, 961
1001116995 ..... 921, 929
1001116996 ..... 945, 946
1001116997 ..... 921, 929
1001116998 ..... 922, 930
1001116999 ..... 919, 927
1001117011 ..... 921, 929, 949
1001117018 896
1001117021 951
1001117024 981
1001117068 895
1001117079 ..... 921, 929
1001117081 ..... 919, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 929
1001117109 942
1001117121 953
1001117247 ..... 867, 971
1001117308 ..... 767, 769
1001118202 942
1001118252 1002
1001118282 ..... 890, 896, 900, 981
1001118323 942
1001118379 ..... 921, 929
1001118383 953
1001118384 ..... 919, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 929, 930
1001118386 ..... 922, 930
1001118387 ..... 922, 930
1001118392 ..... 945, 946
1001118684 ..... 920, 928
1001118685 953
1001119467 459
1001119727 277
1001120989 ..... 855, 857
1001121555 1006
1001121726 946
1001121727 ..... 875, 946
10011223457 ..... 918, 926
1001125117 ..... 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 107
1001125222 565
1001125465 863
1001125677 ..... 891, 901, 919, 927, 946
1001126008 ..... 890, 900, 922, 930, 943
1001126011 ..... 922, 930
1001126245 ..... 890, 900
1001126349 895
1001126351 895
1001126352 895
1001126353 ..... 889, 895, 899
1001126356 895
1001126357 895
1001126360 895
1001126362 ..... 889, 895, 899
1001126384 895
1001126391 ..... 889, 891, 895, 899, 902
1001126393 ..... 889, 891, 895, 899, 902
1001126485 ..... 889, 890, 899, 900
1001126487 ..... 889, 899
1001126837 ..... 861, 885
1001128128 ..... 890, 896, 900, 942, 981
1001128144 247
1001128341 247
1001128478 ..... 43, 371
1001129425 863
1001130220 ..... 55, 57, 61
1001130323 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001131177 ..... 781, 783, 785
1001131271 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001132168 51
1001132169 943
1001132564 508
1001133714 ..... 891, 895, 896, 901, 902
1001133715 ..... 889, 891, 895, 896, 899, 901, 902
1001133793 ..... 203, 205
1001134274 ..... 883, 885
1001135650 ..... 889, 891, 895, 896, 899, 901, 902
1001135651 ..... 889, 891, 895, 896, 899, 901, 902
1001136975 ..... 209, 211, 213
1001136999 ..... 922, 930
1001137000 ..... 922, 930
1001138110 895
1001138111 895
1001138113 895
1001138116 ..... 889, 899
1001138645 787
1001138827 247
1001138945 285
1001139551 501
1001139552 455
1001139568 431
1001139942 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001140671 277
1001141246 421
1001141281 ..... 441, 1012
1001141311 501
1001141312 455
1001141313 ..... 501, 1012
1001141400 213
1001141461 665
1001141462 665
1001141976 ..... 663, 665
1001142724 69
1001143200 433
1001143852 ..... 998, 1002, 1006
1001144147 ..... 890, 896, 900, 939
1001144296 ..... 919, 927
1001145204 259
1001145390 ..... 97, 741
1001145391 ..... 95, 97
1001145539 478
1001146588 ..... 209, 227, 235, 241, 259, 265, 771, 781, 783, 785, 811, 821, 823, 825, 827, 857, 887
1001147340 ..... 667, 669
1001147416 ..... 611, 615, 619, 623
1001147449 ..... 508, 511, 513
1001148307 261
1001148841 ..... 889, 895, 899
1001148842 ..... 889, 895, 899
1001149278 ..... 508, 511, 513
1001150294 461
1001150610 ..... 889, 896, 900
1001150611 942
1001150735 ..... 921, 929
1001150737 ..... 921, 929
1001151238 627
1001152908 ..... 487, 493
1001152915 413
1001152947 413
1001153748 ..... 631, 719
1001155228 ..... 411, 415
1001155230 1002
1001155276 ..... 567, 569
1001155446 ..... 401, 405
1001155447 ..... 409, 441
1001155486 501
1001155540 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235
1001156265 567
1001157891 913
1001158146 813
1001158596 463
1001158601 459
1001158736C 467
1001158738C 459
1001159028 ..... 553, 555
1001159734 ..... 821, 823, 825, 827
1001159735 813
1001159736 501
1001159737 ..... 821, 823, 825, 827
1001159738 ..... 837, 839, 841, 843
1001159739 833
1001159741 813
1001159742 859
1001159743 813
1001159745 873
1001159746 817
1001159845 ..... 829, 831
1001159846 ..... 829, 831

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001159849.....813
1001159925.....475, 478
1001160042.....478
1001160043.....475
1001160072.....987
1001160326.....478
1001160420.....253
1001160496.....533
1001160498.....918, 926
1001160500.....941, 945, 963
1001160502.....918, 926
1001160503.....533, 537
1001160506.....535
1001160508.....409, 435
1001160509.....941, 945, 963
1001160510.....941, 945, 963
1001160730.....863
1001160775.....991
1001160916.....989
1001160927.....789, 791, 797, 799
1001160928.....789, 791, 797, 799
1001161067.....515
1001161078.....525
1001161080.....525
1001161095.....963
1001161097.....918, 926, 941, 945, 963
1001161098.....918, 926, 941, 963
1001161099.....918, 926, 941, 945, 963
1001161100.....918, 926, 941, 945, 963
1001161101.....918, 926, 941, 945, 963
1001161252.....508
1001161253.....508
1001161439.....55, 89
1001161499.....409, 553
1001161672.....567
1001161769.....811, 933
1001161770.....811, 935
1001161771.....811, 937
1001161851.....513
1001161855.....508
1001161858.....475, 487
1001161896.....567
1001161897.....567
1001161898.....567
1001161957.....941, 945, 963
1001161959.....918, 926
1001161963.....941, 945, 963
1001162062.....565
1001162212.....227
1001162249.....811
1001162256.....779
1001162662.....43
1001162789.....409, 443
1001162885.....865
1001162886.....919, 926
1001162887.....919, 927
1001162920.....557
1001162922.....557
1001162953.....478, 481
1001163095.....877
1001163104.....89
1001163340.....919, 927
1001163639.....815
1001163695.....585
1001163697.....573
1001164183.....103
1001164402.....765, 777
1001164655.....435
1001164726.....415
1001164971.....597
1001164972.....597
1001165035.....209, 211, 213
1001165175.....89, 1012
1001165194.....891, 902
1001165269.....443, 445
1001165270.....443
1001165273.....445
1001165275.....421
1001165276.....417
1001165309.....942
1001165310.....943
1001165311.....946
1001165327.....445
1001165351.....443
1001165407.....443
1001165416.....443
1001165455.....443
1001165458.....443, 517
1001165573.....463, 465
1001165637.....441
1001165827.....807
1001166091.....493, 495, 497, 499
1001166092.....493, 495, 497, 499
1001166191.....437
1001166192.....69, 437
1001166385.....523
1001166543.....889, 895, 899
1001166551.....889, 899
1001166555.....889, 899
1001166556.....889, 891, 895, 899, 902
1001166565.....199, 301, 1012
1001166634.....417, 421
1001166701.....895
1001166707.....890, 901
1001166715.....199
1001166754.....405
1001166755.....405
1001166774.....889, 891, 895, 899, 902
1001167004.....583
1001167015.....503, 505
1001167017.....849
1001167186.....253
1001167266.....481, 483
1001167409.....227, 283
1001167616.....890, 900
1001167620.....891, 902
1001167621.....889, 899
1001167622.....889, 899
1001167623.....889, 899
1001167624.....892, 902
1001167629.....890, 900
1001167630.....889, 890, 899, 900
1001167631.....889, 899
1001167634.....889, 899
1001167635.....889, 899
1001167636.....890, 901
1001167937.....425
1001167958.....415, 425
1001168030.....231, 643
1001168054.....557
1001168142.....567
1001168151.....567
1001168264.....395, 397
1001168327.....478
1001168330.....478
1001168331.....478
1001168429.....69
1001168456.....478
1001168531.....467, 949
1001168599.....601, 733
1001168758.....55
1001168962.....407
1001169135.....467, 469
1001169151.....478, 951
1001169265.....49
1001169268.....579
1001169354.....575, 577
1001169355.....577
1001169367.....577
1001169368.....247
1001169454.....31, 33
1001169603.....508
1001169604.....508, 513
1001169674.....991
1001169751.....575
1001169763.....579
1001169825.....767
1001169880.....417
1001169883.....419
1001169885.....419
1001170106.....39
1001170113J.....417, 419
1001170114.....415, 417
1001170231.....557
1001170311.....257, 261
1001170325.....531
1001170326.....449
1001170366.....409, 447
1001170432.....281
1001170504.....508
1001170514.....515
1001170518.....508
1001170519.....508, 515
1001170601J.....415
1001170944.....421
1001170993.....451
1001171037.....419
1001171162.....837
1001171179.....35
1001171182.....431
1001171183.....431
1001171277.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001171635.....419
1001171756.....443
1001171767.....451
1001171808.....99
1001171874.....557
1001171885.....47
1001171962.....849
1001172035.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001172088.....557
1001172094.....557
1001172110.....51, 53
1001172112.....53
1001172113.....53
1001172114.....53
1001172115.....53
1001172146.....35
1001172147.....35
1001172193.....413, 417
1001172401.....409, 453
1001172495.....791, 797, 799
1001172496.....791, 797, 799
1001172547.....475, 478
1001172550.....475, 478
1001172551.....487, 489, 491
1001172553.....475, 478, 1012
1001172693.....39
1001172755.....209, 211, 213
1001172774.....537
1001172829.....57
1001172999.....107
1001173257.....535
1001173298.....415
1001173411.....919, 927
1001173452.....229, 233, 235
1001173457.....229, 231, 233, 235
1001173528.....243, 245
1001173571.....487
1001173679.....107
1001173703.....1006
1001173829.....845
1001173873.....271
1001173965.....508
1001174103.....77, 81
1001174104.....93
1001174107.....691
1001174126.....691, 693
1001174129.....393
1001174295.....415, 427
1001174320.....413
1001174321.....421
1001174368.....857
1001174372.....855, 857
1001174419.....101
1001174420.....45
1001174431.....107
1001174652.....511, 513
1001174653.....511, 513

1001174655 ..... 511, 513
1001174712 813
1001174741 521
1001174795 275
1001174796 ..... 837, 839
1001174800 521
1001174801 521
1001174811 ..... 693, 695
1001174812 .. 79, 81, 705
1001174813 ..... 697, 699
1001174814 ..... 701, 703
1001175058 401
1001175201 273
1001175265 ..... 890, 891, 896, 897, 900, 901, 946
1001175266 963
1001175267 ..... 941, 945
1001175347 25
1001175470 449
1001175471 ..... 447, 451
1001175477 415
1001175568 ..... 209, 211, 213
1001175733 955
1001175776 ..... 851, 955
1001175812 69
1001175903 508
1001176002 ..... 892, 902
1001176004 ..... 892, 902
1001176121 ..... 447, 449
1001176272 433
1001176273 433
1001176333 ..... 922, 930
1001176338 457
1001176587 961
1001176626 433
1001177082 35
1001177526 ..... 691, 697
1001177597 892
1001178053 ..... 845, 979
1001178123 443
1001178157 ..... 81, 701
1001178159 413
1001178160 413
1001178170 478
1001178474 ..... 31, 33
1001178670 567
1001178680 431
1001178681 431
1001178693 ..... 31, 33
1001178706 985
1001178783 457
1001178791 273
1001178826 541
1001178831 407
1001178933 811
1001179008 ..... 539, 541, 543
1001179009 ..... 539, 541, 543
1001179080 481
1001179081 481
1001179130 ..... 481, 485
1001179297 985
1001179482 523
1001179483 523
1001179484 545
1001179592 531
1001179850 ..... 27, 29, 35
1001179851 ..... 35, 43
1001179852 43
1001179907 ..... 269, 787
1001179931 573
1001180070 ..... 225, 717
1001180226 279
1001180227 279
1001180263 ..... 535, 537
1001180306 25
1001180437 271
1001180542 241
1001180553 241
1001180620 765
1001180682 457
1001180683 457
1001181128 ..... 767, 769
1001181411 431
1001181531 813
1001181681 ..... 811, 939
1001181726 ..... 508, 517
1001181920 433
1001181921 433
1001181961 789
1001182123 433
1001182139 433
1001182330 519
1001182490 847
1001182495 847
1001182529 ..... 467, 469
1001182530 467
1001182824 267
1001182839 861
1001182881 ..... 195, 197
1001182929 ..... 781, 783, 905
1001182930 ..... 781, 783, 909
1001183024 887
1001183112 ..... 821, 823, 825, 827, 847
1001183221 913
1001183272 ..... 761, 763, 765
1001183306 ..... 393, 395
1001183307 ..... 393, 397
1001183308 395
1001183309 397
1001183447 115
1001183549 865
1001183550 515
1001183597 547
1001183700 663
1001183827 201
1001183829 201
1001183831 199
1001183835 ..... 199, 201
1001184275 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001184278 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001184280 ..... 497, 499
1001184294 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001184295 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001184296 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001184297 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001184306 491
1001184307 491
1001184309 491
1001184310 491
1001184396 ..... 771, 941
1001184397 ..... 771, 945
1001184403 485
1001184404 485
1001184405 485
1001184406 485
1001184427 ..... 497, 499
1001184439 415
1001184504 569
1001184551 897
1001184610 95
1001184632 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001184795 ..... 871, 963
1001184796 ..... 835, 977
1001184869 55
1001184870 57
1001184871 61
1001184872 ..... 55, 57
1001184874 ..... 55, 57
1001184975 508
1001184976 305
1001184977 ..... 305, 307
1001184978 ..... 305, 313
1001184979 ..... 305, 363
1001184980 ..... 305, 369
1001184981 ..... 305, 373
1001184982 ..... 307, 309
1001184983 ..... 313, 315
1001184984 ..... 309, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331
1001184985 ..... 315, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345
1001184986 ..... 363, 365
1001184987 373
1001184988 373
1001185026 257
1001185633 519
1001185722 855
1001185870 508
1001185927 27
1001185929 ..... 27, 31
1001185930 ..... 31, 33, 37
1001185931 37
1001185933 37
1001185935 37
1001186603 855
1001186843 ..... 653, 655
1001186853 821
1001186855 789
1001186856 795
1001186881 69
1001186898 199
1001187070 ..... 889, 895, 899, 909, 911
1001187073 941
1001187075 ..... 942, 963
1001187076 ..... 942, 943, 963
1001187077 ..... 909, 911
1001187078 ..... 890, 895, 896, 900, 981
1001187079 ..... 896, 941, 942, 946
1001187080 ..... 890, 900, 941, 946
1001187272 653
1001187273 653
1001187275 ..... 653, 655
1001187355 679
1001187423 ..... 375, 377, 379, 381
1001187820 ..... 93, 95
1001187821 93
1001187847 ..... 93, 95
1001187848 ..... 93, 95
1001187882 ..... 889, 899
1001188203 711
1001188275 497
1001188303 ..... 478, 489
1001188372 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001188577 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188578 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188590 ..... 475, 478
1001188592 ..... 497, 499
1001188594 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188602 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188603 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188604 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188610 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188612 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188614 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188618 ..... 497, 499
1001188619 ..... 497, 499
1001188720 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188725 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188728 ..... 497, 499
1001188729 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188733 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499
1001188757 193
1001188817 ..... 497, 499
1001188818 ..... 497, 499
1001188855 285
1001188856 285
1001188971 91
1001189023 ..... 497, 499
1001189024 ..... 497, 499
1001189025 ..... 493, 495, 497, 499

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001189046.....781, 783, 785
1001189048.....497, 499
1001189054.....497, 499
1001189154.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001189182.....508
1001189246.....37
1001189288J....375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
1001189980.....491
1001189997.....851
1001190037.....890, 901
1001190250.....93, 95
1001190253.....81
1001190254.....75, 77
1001190256.....75, 77
1001190257.....75, 77
1001190259.....701
1001190260.....75, 77
1001190264.....93, 95
1001190396.....979
1001190921.....890, 900
1001191035.....101, 103
1001191036.....103
1001191039.....103
1001191091.....427
1001191108.....115
1001191110.....79, 81
1001191157.....43
1001191163.....43
1001191229.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001191255.....401, 403
1001191256.....403
1001191257.....403
1001191281.....517, 545
1001191282.....545
1001191283.....517, 547
1001191284.....517, 549
1001191285.....517
1001191310.....547
1001191311.....549
1001191312.....549
1001191313.....549
1001191370.....517
1001191487.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001191546.....781, 785
1001191635.....67
1001191685.....43, 1012
1001191752.....81, 89
1001191753.....89
1001191789.....89, 91
1001191915.....565
1001191959.....549
1001192096.....675
1001192124.....39
1001192125.....31, 33, 39
1001192142.....767, 769
1001192168.....375
1001192170.....381
1001192177.....375, 377
1001192178.....375, 379
1001192180.....381
1001192181.....381
1001192240..... 545
1001192309..... 415
1001192318..... 47
1001192321..... 849
1001192322..... 851
1001192323..... 805
1001192324..... 67
1001192336..... 71
1001192339..... 119
1001192342..... 123
1001192344..... 121
1001192352..... 77
1001192354..... 75
1001192358..... 95
1001192363..... 611
1001192364..... 99
1001192365..... 617
1001192366..... 613
1001192367..... 621
1001192370..... 819
1001192392..... 39
1001192410..... 567
1001192430..... 885
1001192431..... 869
1001192520..... 607
1001192537..... 761
1001192538..... 763
1001192553..... 825
1001192558..... 811
1001192560..... 813
1001192575..... 817
1001192614..... 129
1001192615..... 125
1001192616..... 127
1001192617..... 135
1001192619..... 871, 967
1001192622..... 47, 49
1001192623J..... 49
1001192627..... 49
1001192631..... 49
1001192643..... 423
1001192644..... 425
1001192646..... 415
1001192649..... 143
1001192650..... 147
1001192700..... 139
1001192702..... 141
1001192707..... 153
1001192722..... 149
1001192723..... 137
1001192734..... 155
1001192735..... 159
1001192737..... 557
1001192739..... 991
1001192741..... 994
1001192743..... 1002
1001192766..... 415, 423
1001192771..... 607
1001192772..... 607
1001192885..... 677
1001192886..... 677, 679
1001192887..... 677, 681
1001192888..... 679
1001192889..... 589, 591, 625
1001192890..... 625, 627
1001192891..... 627
1001193100..... 81, 593
1001193111..... 617, 621
1001193210..... 417
1001193307..... 221, 715
1001193308..... 371, 713
1001193393..... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 223
1001193461..... 653
1001193465..... 593
1001193474..... 565
1001193516..... 589, 591, 629
1001193517..... 589, 591, 633
1001193698..... 805, 807
1001193703..... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 215
1001193704..... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 219
1001193705..... 215, 217
1001193709..... 589, 637
1001193797..... 285
1001193836..... 681
1001193838..... 681
1001193887..... 101
1001193917..... 709
1001193940..... 811, 918
1001193993..... 767, 769
1001194103..... 773, 775
1001194155..... 267
1001194244..... 773
1001194282..... 567
1001194421..... 920, 928
1001194534..... 199
1001194698..... 409
1001194699..... 409, 411
1001194700..... 411, 413
1001194702..... 603
1001194969..... 49
1001194980..... 41, 1012
1001194981..... 43, 1012
1001195089..... 269
1001195194..... 83, 85, 87, 91, 1012
1001195200..... 869, 877
1001195201..... 869, 871
1001195202..... 877, 969
1001195254..... 565
1001195263..... 807
1001195313..... 1006
1001195342..... 483
1001195343..... 483
1001195345..... 483
1001195346..... 483
1001195385..... 483
1001195386..... 483
1001195430..... 661, 663
1001195433..... 661
1001195434..... 661
1001195435..... 661
1001195437..... 483
1001195438..... 483
1001195439..... 801
1001195469..... 797
1001195471..... 869, 879
1001195473..... 869, 881
1001195582..... 795, 799
1001195590.....869, 883
1001195591.....865, 867
1001195593.....795, 803
1001195636.....81, 85
1001195637J.....85
1001195655.75, 77, 1012
1001195720.....887
1001195721.....809
1001195731.....883, 885
1001195732.....883, 885
1001195733.....633
1001195737....83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 1012
1001195738.....85, 1012
1001195739.....85, 1012
1001195814.....411, 433
1001195816.....508
1001195817.....508
1001195818.....508
1001195820.....503
1001195821.....505
1001195822.....503
1001195823.....505
1001195855.....994, 998
1001195878.....413
1001195881.....111
1001195883.....839
1001195953.....887, 973
1001196100.....847
1001196191.....229, 231, 233, 235
1001196193.....231
1001196217.....847
1001196289.....853, 957
1001196332.....793
1001196402.....607
1001196452.....855, 857, 959
1001196502.....773, 775
1001196664.....221
1001196778.....169
1001196779.....169
1001196782.....169
1001196806.....994
1001196878.....107
1001196879.....107
1001196949.....167
1001196950.....165
1001196951.....163
1001196952.....161
1001196959.....653, 655
1001196964.....667
1001196967.....667, 669
1001196969.....667, 669
1001196970.....667, 669
1001196973.....667, 669
1001196974.....667, 669
1001196975.....667, 669
1001196976.....667, 669
1001196977.....667
1001196978.....667, 669
1001196981.....667, 669
1001196982.....667, 669
1001196989.....637
1001196992.....637
1001196993.....637
1001196995.....637

1001196996 637
1001196997 ..... 637, 639
1001197011 675
1001197056 59
1001197057 59
1001197072 193
1001197139 557
1001197196 ..... 589, 591, 649
1001197197 ..... 667, 669, 671
1001197198 ..... 671, 673
1001197199 ..... 667, 669
1001197200 ..... 667, 669
1001197259 525
1001197262 ..... 79, 81
1001197339 47
1001197414 187
1001197480 31
1001197481 37
1001197667 571
1001197668 ..... 873, 875
1001197719 892
1001197733 59
1001197734 59
1001197955 45
1001198307 .... 55, 57, 59
1001198893 843
1001199325 ..... 79, 757
1001199670 269
1001199822 271
1001199823 271
1001199902 265
1001200105 ..... 607, 873
1001200106 ..... 173, 781
1001200108 ..... 781, 889
1001200159 ..... 761, 763, 771
1001200160 ..... 761, 773
1001200161 ..... 773, 775
1001200162 ..... 773, 775
1001200164 ..... 773, 775
1001200165 ..... 773, 775
1001200166 ..... 773, 775
1001200167 ..... 773, 775
1001200168 771
1001200169 771
1001200226 597
1001200249 265
1001200344 65
1001200383 845
1001200393 ..... 93, 95
1001200395 95
1001200443 173
1001200444 175
1001200445 229
1001200446 231
1001200447 265
1001200448 267
1001200451 281
1001200452 283
1001200453 285
1001200498 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235
1001200499 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235
1001200538 829
1001200539 831
1001200631 235
1001200701 285
1001200862 ..... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 193
1001200863 ..... 173, 179, 195
1001200864 ..... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 199
1001200865 ..... 173, 179, 203
1001200866 ..... 173, 179, 209
1001200867 271
1001200869 787
1001200870 ..... 653, 655
1001200871 193
1001200872 193
1001200873 193
1001200874 193
1001200885 ..... 195, 197
1001200886 195
1001200887 ..... 211, 213
1001200968 505
1001201073 ..... 599, 707
1001201074 ..... 597, 599
1001201124 ..... 817, 913
1001201162 853
1001201266 ..... 79, 83
1001201267J 83
1001201269 83
1001201298 227
1001201299 227
1001201300 227
1001201301 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235, 239
1001201302 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235, 241
1001201303 ..... 229, 231, 233, 243
1001201304 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235, 247
1001201305 ..... 229, 231, 235, 249
1001201309 241
1001201314 243
1001201315 ..... 243, 245
1001201316 ..... 243, 245
1001201317 247
1001201331 443
1001201418J 21
1001201420 597
1001201425 ..... 173, 179, 185
1001201426 289
1001201427 293
1001201428 295
1001201499 561
1001201500 563
1001201501 ..... 561, 563
1001201812 589
1001201848 ..... 55, 57, 61
1001201856 265
1001201858 265
1001201885 ..... 890, 901
1001202018 ..... 265, 269
1001202020 607
1001202021 265
1001202024 ..... 589, 653
1001202025 ..... 589, 667
1001202026 ..... 589, 591, 661
1001202027 ..... 653, 655
1001202172 ..... 761, 767
1001202247 245
1001202321 ..... 285, 287
1001202325 287
1001202519 853
1001202526 ..... 227, 281
1001202617 853
1001202621 849
1001202722 ..... 889, 899
1001202723 ..... 889, 899
1001202786 ..... 395, 397
1001202899 265
1001202901 185
1001202986 771
1001203005 ..... 227, 283
1001203081 823
1001203082 827
1001203181 235
1001203368 ..... 821, 823, 825, 827
1001203640 ..... 829, 831, 835
1001203932 47
1001203933 47
1001203934 47
1001203947 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235
1001203948 ..... 229, 231, 233, 235
1001203985 ..... 79, 91
1001203986 91
1001203987 ..... 89, 91
1001203989 ..... 79, 81
1001203990 79
1001204032 ..... 245, 297
1001204057 299
1001204060 831
1001204066 421
1001204115 421
1001204120 421
1001204152 637
1001204177 ..... 79, 87
1001204178 87
1001204198 87
1001204199 87
1001204200 87
1001204411 265
1001204413 265
1001204414 265
1001204486 49
1001204528 829
1001204530 829
1001204544 793
1001204548 ..... 793, 797
1001204549 ..... 793, 801
1001204576 709
1001204709 541
1001205061 ..... 557, 561
1001205307 849
1001205375 ..... 79, 685
1001205380 685
1001205381 685
1001205528 757
1001205532 ..... 415, 421
1001205564 ..... 249, 251
1001205565 ..... 249, 251
1001205573 ..... 667, 669
1001205618 675
1001206098 69
1001206099 67
1001206100 ..... 821, 823, 825, 827
1001206242 593
1001206633 ..... 819, 915
1001206709 ..... 637, 639
1001206725 113
1001206744 565
1001206954 299
1001207171 ..... 890, 900
1001207218 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001207325 597
1001207594 ..... 859, 861
1001207788 ..... 667, 669
1001207789 ..... 667, 669
1001207790 ..... 667, 669
1001207866 ..... 111, 113
1001207898 ..... 307, 311
1001207899 ..... 313, 317
1001207956 565
1001208037 565
1001208308 508
1001208451 757
1001208532 ..... 667, 669
1001208534 ..... 667, 669
1001209097 ..... 889, 899
1001209200 ..... 593, 685
1001209201 ..... 593, 685
1001209202 ..... 593, 685
1001209203 ..... 593, 685
1001209345 69
1001209346 67
1001209357 841
1001209358 843
1001209387 51
1001209388 49
1001209418 675
1001209419 675
1001209427 833
1001209456 ..... 833, 835
1001209463 523
1001209585 191
1001209690 823
1001209691 823
1001209692 827
1001209693 827
1001209697 ..... 821, 823, 825, 827
1001209862 ..... 731, 737
1001209899 433
1001209972 685
1001210270 685
1001210281 311
1001210282 637
1001210326 ..... 93, 95
1001210327 637
1001210397 787
1001210524 675

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001210525.....675
1001210526.....675
1001210567.....887
1001210568.....685
1001210569.....685
1001210600.....175, 177, 181, 183, 197
1001210601.....175, 181, 211
1001210602.....175, 177, 181, 183, 205
1001210603.....197
1001210635.....667, 669
1001210761.....267, 277
1001210769.....311, 317
1001210770.....765, 779
1001210771.....219, 221
1001210780.....647
1001210797.....667, 669
1001210800.....637, 639
1001210801.....647
1001210870.....209, 211, 213
1001211020.....667, 669
1001211357.....457
1001211427.....75, 79
1001211445.....791
1001211528.....991
1001211529.....991
1001211570.....295
1001211571.....289, 293
1001211606.....589, 591, 675
1001211616.....249, 251
1001211617.....249, 251
1001211693.....811
1001211899.....59
1001211900.....59
1001211907.....508
1001212011.....427
1001212013.....295
1001212014.....289, 293
1001212047.....539
1001212048.....543
1001212049.....539
1001212050.....543
1001212054.....295
1001212055.....289, 293
1001212184.....661
1001212312.....701, 731
1001212369.....441
1001212418.....629, 631
1001212468.....517
1001212470.....813
1001212511.....709, 711
1001212739.....223, 225
1001212787.....639
1001212788.....637, 639, 645
1001212789.....645, 647
1001212880.....637, 639
1001212886.....767, 769
1001212920.....249
1001212921.....249, 251
1001212923.....273
1001212924.....273
1001212925.....273
1001213026 25, 589, 591
1001213265..... 557, 559
1001213306..... 653
1001213307..... 653, 655
1001213308..... 653, 655, 657
1001213309..... 657, 659
1001213311..... 659, 723
1001213317..... 617, 619
1001213318..... 613, 615
1001213319..... 621, 623
1001213322..... 45
1001213325J..... 45
1001213326J..... 45
1001213331..... 421
1001213462..... 79
1001213562..... 757
1001213752..... 861
1001213775..... 883, 885
1001213791..... 415
1001213833..... 55, 57
1001213834..... 55, 57
1001213959..... 79
1001213961..... 79
1001214092..... 441
1001214123..... 257
1001214206..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001214220..... 557
1001214254..... 117
1001214349..... 291
1001214401..... 861
1001214415..... 117
1001214429..... 653, 655
1001214430..... 653, 655
1001214431..... 653, 655
1001214438..... 277, 279
1001214439..... 267
1001214440..... 267
1001214441..... 267
1001214661..... 593
1001214829..... 607
1001214951..... 511
1001215022..... 243, 245
1001215024..... 243, 245
1001215078..... 279
1001215093..... 653
1001215121..... 815
1001215154..... 511
1001215208..... 765
1001215212..... 653, 655
1001215256..... 637, 639
1001215319..... 275
1001215341..... 633, 635
1001215464..... 89, 1012
1001215470..... 593
1001215531..... 421
1001215539..... 653, 655
1001215693..... 821, 823, 825, 827, 975
1001215802..... 653
1001215859..... 675
1001215860..... 675
1001215941..... 235
1001216263..... 521
1001216265..... 519
1001216267..... 521
1001216269..... 521
1001216270..... 519
1001216331..... 693
1001216333..... 697
1001216757..... 581
1001216798..... 287
1001216799..... 287
1001216803..... 581
1001216974..... 459, 463, 467
1001217226..... 693, 697
1001217320..... 809
1001217352..... 81, 595
1001217353..... 79, 687
1001217354..... 595, 687
1001217355..... 595, 687
1001217482..... 599, 601
1001217552..... 611
1001217553..... 611
1001217620..... 369, 371
1001217623..... 837, 841
1001217669..... 371
1001217751..... 895
1001217752..... 175, 177, 783
1001217753..... 259
1001217754..... 255
1001217755..... 255
1001217756..... 259
1001217757..... 259, 263
1001217758..... 263
1001217759..... 263
1001217760..... 259
1001217761..... 241
1001217762..... 241
1001217763..... 241
1001217948..... 653, 655
1001218071J..... 23
1001218529..... 475, 478
1001218542..... 475, 478
1001218694..... 59
1001218704..... 994
1001218754..... 119
1001218755..... 115, 117, 119
1001218996..... 475, 478, 1012
1001219082..... 235
1001219113J..... 49
1001219115..... 49
1001219211..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001219220..... 433
1001219250..... 49
1001219615..... 635
1001219659..... 645
1001219764..... 603, 605
1001219765..... 607, 609
1001219863..... 508
1001219864..... 508
1001219865..... 508
1001219905 75, 77, 1012
1001219953 75, 77, 1012
1001220248..... 105
1001220286..... 107
1001220329..... 409, 455
1001220337..... 231
1001220338.....429, 431
1001220339.....411, 429
1001220473.....675
1001220507.....571
1001220540.....405
1001220641.....105
1001220643.....649, 651
1001220649.....859
1001220650.....859, 863
1001220707.....998
1001220760.....371
1001220859.....809
1001220861.....809
1001220942.....685
1001220947.....857
1001221041.....173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 207
1001221052.....487, 495
1001221054.....489, 499
1001221056.....487, 489
1001221057.....495, 499
1001221058.....495, 499
1001221059.....475, 478
1001221087.....383, 385, 387
1001221157.....383, 385
1001221270.....383
1001221295.....475, 478
1001221318.....861
1001221319.....861
1001221321.....383, 387
1001221349.....269
1001221383.....269
1001221389.....407
1001221390.....407
1001221391.....407
1001221392.....407
1001221493.....259, 981
1001221553.....389, 391
1001221554.....389, 391
1001221695.....389
1001221702.....213
1001221734.....383
1001221868.....209, 211, 213
1001221918.....261
1001221928.....643, 721
1001221986.....641, 643
1001221987.....637, 639, 641
1001221988.....637, 639
1001221989.....637
1001222163.....177, 183, 213
1001222188.....39
1001222190.....39
1001222454.....177
1001222455.....919, 927
1001222460.....185
1001222603.....583
1001222606.....581
1001222650.....994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001222741.....421
1001223066.....763, 769
1001223109.....653, 655
1001223265.....508

1001223435 133
1001223455 ..... 919, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 929, 930
1001223456 ..... 918, 926
1001223457 ..... 918, 919, 926, 927
1001223462 ..... 591, 669
1001223475 669
1001223476 669
1001223518 ..... 591, 655
1001223610 ..... 591, 639
1001223613 591
1001223618 ..... 245, 299
1001223622 299
1001223628 245
1001223640 655
1001223642 655
1001223645 245
1001223705 29
1001223706 ..... 29, 33
1001223720 233
1001223724 ..... 233, 251
1001223725 251
1001223825 655
1001223869 ..... 235, 245
1001223870 33
1001223874 235
1001223902 87
1001223903 881
1001223911 33
1001223920 87
1001223948 87
1001223968 ..... 813, 953
1001223983 87
1001224127 881
1001224128 881
1001224450J 49
1001224598 311
1001224938 317
1001224944 ..... 605, 735
1001224945 ..... 609, 725
1001224946 627
1001225317 393
1001225390 607
1001225392 603
1001225393 ..... 603, 607
1001225567 639
1001225568 639
1001225569 639
1001225570 639
1001225571 639
1001225572 639
1001225573 639
1001225574 639
1001225575 655
1001225576 655
1001225656 647
1001225980 779
1001226481 508
1001226523 ..... 195, 197
1001226543 655
1001226557 675
1001226681 273
1001226797 265
1001226828 603
1001226829 ..... 603, 607
1001226947 757
1001227077 235
1001227090 285
1001227133 508
1001227186 413
1001227187 417
1001227188 417
1001227287 ..... 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1001227334 ..... 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 1012
1001227337 ..... 83, 85, 1012
1001227440 607
1001227469 ..... 763, 775
1001227670 ..... 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 137, 141, 143, 150, 153, 159
1001227802 415
1001227945 567
1001227964 235
1001228132 ..... 495, 499
1001228140 ..... 495, 499
1001228141 ..... 495, 499
1001228147 ..... 495, 499
1001228174 267
1001228248 ..... 209, 211
1001228427 131
1001228504 673
1001228643 235
1001228727 179
1001228728 ..... 179, 785
1001228731 ..... 785, 899
1001228732 ..... 785, 911
1001228733 ..... 785, 907
1001228734 181
1001228735 ..... 181, 183
1001228737 183
1001228860 101
1001228872 227
1001228989 ..... 829, 831
1001229056 89
1001229057 91
1001229201 ..... 375, 389
1001229422 685
1001229543 415
1001229609 47
1001229981 363
1001230163 427
1001230423 ..... 273, 275
1001230850 863
1001230931 ..... 921, 929
1001230967 79
1001230986 79
1001231217 851
1001231385 ..... 55, 57
1001231393 647
1001231407 236
1001231483 236
1001232509 795
1001232850 209
1001232988 113
1001234395 113
1001234455 51
1001234596 113
1001234802 113
1001235965 ..... 47, 51
1001236404 583
1001237897 275
1001238106 1009
1001238154 275
1001238781 223
1001241308 423
1001241590 915
1001241591 915
1001241611 ..... 811, 926
1001241836 47
1001241950 583
1001244192 ..... 829, 831
1001244193 ..... 829, 831
1001247184 269
1001249251 111
1001250276 111
1001250708 ..... 57, 91
1001256073 413
1001270117 449
1001270467 765
1001270485 879
1001273075 839
1001278028 885
1001284531 185
1001284532 ..... 175, 177, 181, 183
1001284536 265
1001284538 ..... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183
1001285934 783
1001288070 459
1001293067 265
1001293068 265
1001293070 ..... 173, 179
1001293972 ..... 773, 775, 783
1060626 ..... 797, 799, 803
1062255 ..... 209, 211, 213, 227, 241, 249, 251, 259, 281, 283, 287, 667, 669, 781, 783, 785, 795
10713707 765
10725554 ..... 323, 337
120034 811
1320022 478
1320060 241
1670836 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1701500 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1702631 . 994, 1002, 1006
1704260 809
1705980 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1706098 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1706281 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1706282 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1706284 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1706285 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1706288 .. 994, 998, 1002, 1006
1706292 . 994, 998, 1002, 1006
2080078 431
2080086 413
2080087 413
2080092 447
2110406 ..... 659, 679
2110408 651
2110410 221
2110606 ..... 95, 123, 659, 673, 679
2110610 ..... 619, 623
2110806 757
2110808 ..... 631, 635, 673
2110810 ..... 647, 679
2111008 711
2111010 ... 225, 593, 615, 619, 623, 673, 679, 685, 697, 731
2111012 627
2111212 627
2111216 221
2111616 ... 249, 251, 371, 679
2130404 ... 567, 605, 609, 635, 673
2130406 221
2130408 635
2130606 ..... 627, 643
2130808 ..... 311, 317, 567
2131010 ... 593, 607, 609, 685, 711
2131212 ... 605, 609, 663, 673, 757
2131216 221
2132016 627
2144603 363
2144606 ..... 203, 205
2150406 601
2150606 123
2150608 221
2150808 ..... 311, 317, 631
2151010 ..... 615, 619, 623
2151212 663
2151616 ..... 249, 251, 627
2152020 43
2160016 ... 83, 85, 93, 95, 597, 693, 697
2170104 225
2170106 627
2170112 627
2170206 ..... 123, 627
2170208 567
2170216 ..... 249, 251
2170316 221
2170410 607
2170704 221
2170716 ..... 249, 251
2170804 651
2170806 ..... 311, 317
2171816 ..... 653, 655
2171832 ..... 653, 655
2172110 685
2172116 ..... 249, 251
2172410 607
2200223 ... 229, 231, 233, 235

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

2220237.....231
2220238.....673
2220239.....43, 647
2220240.....43
2220767.....241
2220811.....371
24921332.....265
2580040.....795
2720160.....637, 639
2902443.....890, 896, 901
2920207.....821
2920208.....821
3020037.....369
314689.....79, 81, 701
3251813..994, 998, 1002, 1006
3290401....475, 478, 517, 845, 849
3290405....113, 423, 867, 883, 885
3290501.....783, 811, 851
3290505....107, 113, 235, 773, 775
3290507.....113
3290601....213, 478, 517, 521, 557, 565, 771, 805, 807, 811, 855, 857, 883, 885
3290605.....51, 285, 508, 517, 549, 787, 883, 885
3290606.....675
3290607....821, 823, 825, 827
3290801....229, 231, 233, 235, 245, 277, 415, 553, 835, 881
3290805....227, 269, 559, 623, 779
3290806.....431
3291001....199, 209, 211, 229, 231, 233, 235, 285, 407, 773, 775, 821, 823, 825, 827
3291005.....99, 203, 205, 229, 231, 233, 235, 285, 597, 767, 769
3291201.....169, 241
3291205.....75, 77, 847
3291605 75, 77, 115, 117, 119, 193
3311508.....797, 799
3332011.....405
3520028.....565
3520193.....45, 83, 85
3700015.....65
3700016.....65
3740080.....235
3760348.....557
3790152.....245
3900357.....787
3900379.....61, 531
39844923.....337
3986405.....365
3986610.....469
3986643.....469
4010416.....867, 883
4010510.....581, 583
4010608002 ..... 413, 415, 508, 521, 523
4010610 ..... 883, 885
4010610002 ..... 505, 508, 521, 565
4010612002 ..... 417, 508, 517, 547, 549
4031205 .... 781, 783, 785
4031607 39, 43, 571, 573, 781, 785
4031608 ..... 515, 783
4031608001 508
4031708 881
4031708001 503
4031712 685
4031910 .... 231, 535, 537
4031912 ..... 629, 649
4031916 701
4031918 .... 613, 617, 621
4031920 709
4031921 ..... 603, 607
4032010 ..... 75, 77
4032314 79
4060919 25
4105262 99
4109801 . 994, 998, 1002, 1006
4110422 141
4240018 ... 637, 639, 667, 669
4240099 ... 637, 639, 653, 655, 801, 803
4280307 37
4360475 809
4360658 563
4460225 ... 918, 919, 926, 927
4460234 811
4460265 ..... 918, 926
4460267 ... 918, 919, 920, 926, 927
4460268 ... 918, 919, 920, 926, 927, 928
4460320 .... 919, 920, 927
4460343 ... 918, 919, 926, 927
4460424 ..... 920, 928
4460434 ..... 918, 926
4460458 ... 875, 890, 900, 923, 928, 931, 946, 977
4460464 ... 890, 896, 900, 909, 911, 913, 920, 922, 928, 930, 939, 943, 946, 951, 953, 955, 963, 967, 969, 973, 977, 981
4460465 ... 875, 889, 890, 891, 892, 896, 899, 900, 901, 902, 915, 919, 921, 922, 923, 927, 929, 930, 931, 939, 941, 942, 943, 945, 946, 947, 949, 957, 959, 961, 963, 964, 967, 969
4460466 ... 849, 890, 891, 892, 895, 896, 897, 899, 900, 901, 902, 913, 915, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 927, 928, 929, 930, 939, 941, 942, 943, 945, 946, 953, 957, 959, 961, 963, 969, 975, 977, 981
4460496 811
4460497 811
4460508 ... 889, 900, 905, 907, 913
4460509 ... 891, 896, 901, 942, 945
4460518 .... 922, 930, 943
4460536 ... 909, 911, 947, 967
4460539 ... 889, 891, 892, 895, 896, 897, 899, 900, 901, 902, 921, 922, 929, 930, 941, 946, 963, 967, 969
4460608 .... 889, 895, 899
4460705 ..... 919, 927
4460742 245
4460744 928
4460746 .... 923, 928, 931
4460748 ... 890, 900, 928, 946
4460789 951
4460836 ..... 919, 927
4460871 ..... 959, 961
4460884 ... 849, 891, 902, 942, 945, 957, 963, 969
4460891 ... 875, 890, 891, 892, 896, 900, 901, 902, 915, 922, 923, 930, 931, 941, 942, 943, 945, 946, 963
4460892 ..... 890, 900
4460894 ... 890, 900, 919, 921, 927, 929, 943, 945, 949, 969, 975
4460897 ... 890, 891, 892, 896, 900, 901, 915, 920, 928, 939, 941, 942, 943, 949, 979, 981
4460899 ... 943, 945, 951, 953, 963
4460905 ..... 959, 961
4460906 ..... 919, 927
4460928 ... 922, 930, 942, 963
4460930 ... 923, 930, 943, 945, 946
4460931 ... 913, 923, 930, 946, 969
4460932 ... 939, 942, 945, 955, 971, 973, 977, 981
4460933 ... 891, 901, 919, 927, 941, 943, 946
4460941 ... 939, 946, 951, 975, 979, 981
4460942 ... 891, 902, 919, 927, 939, 941, 942, 943, 963, 964, 975
4460943....913, 922, 930, 939, 949
4460944....891, 892, 895, 896, 897, 899, 900, 901, 902, 919, 921, 922, 927, 929, 930, 946, 959, 961, 963, 969
4460945....897, 902, 923, 931, 969
4460970....890, 896, 900, 941, 946, 975
4460979.....891, 896, 901
4460984.....943
4460994.....920, 928
4461000.....809
4461006....889, 890, 896, 899, 901
4461008.....889, 895, 899
4461015.....939, 942
4461017....905, 907, 913, 945
4461018....891, 896, 901, 945
4461054....889, 895, 899, 945, 946
4461070.....891, 901
4461071.....890, 896, 901
4461095.....891, 901
4461115....922, 923, 930, 931, 977
4461118.....945, 951
4461174....837, 839, 841, 843
4461262....918, 922, 926, 930, 945, 973
4461290.....942
4641520.....651, 739
471678.....443
4740274....229, 231, 233, 235
4740532.....219, 223
4740550....229, 231, 233, 235
4761400.....883
4761700.....653, 655
4807718.....455, 1012
4811400....113, 115, 117, 119, 475, 478, 517, 563, 849, 867, 883, 885
4811600....107, 113, 207, 235, 508, 773, 775, 783, 809, 851
4811700....31, 37, 51, 55, 57, 61, 69, 195, 213, 265, 269, 285, 413, 415, 437, 443, 478, 503, 505, 517, 521, 523, 557, 561, 565, 633, 641, 675, 767, 769, 771, 781, 783, 785, 787, 805, 807, 811, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 855, 857, 861, 877, 883, 885
4811700001.....508
4811702....201, 447, 521, 557, 561, 567

4811702001 ..... 415, 417, 508, 583
4811900 ... 31, 33, 35, 59, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 79, 101, 103, 215, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 247, 257, 261, 265, 269, 273, 277, 279, 289, 291, 293, 295, 415, 421, 435, 441, 459, 463, 467, 478, 519, 533, 535, 537, 553, 557, 567, 593, 599, 613, 617, 623, 637, 639, 645, 657, 661, 675, 757, 765, 779, 805, 807, 835, 837, 839, 849, 855, 857, 879, 881
4811902 ... 47, 49, 89, 91, 245, 253, 255, 265, 475, 478, 519, 521, 685, 775
4812000 ... 33, 43, 51, 59, 67, 69, 75, 77, 79, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 105, 113, 199, 203, 205, 215, 241, 265, 267, 277, 279, 285, 407, 565, 567, 593, 597, 625, 633, 653, 655, 663, 671, 675, 765, 767, 769, 773, 775, 781, 783, 785, 821, 823, 825, 827, 863, 883, 885, 887
4812002 ... 35, 47, 49, 55, 57, 59, 93, 95, 199, 209, 211, 213, 229, 231, 233, 235
4812100 ... 31, 33, 75, 77, 193, 241, 265, 677, 681, 773, 775
4812102 31, 33, 229, 231, 233, 235, 393, 847
4812300 ... 45, 75, 77, 79, 193, 369
4812500 ..... 403, 405
4831400 ... 475, 478, 517, 845
4831600 ..... 43, 781, 783, 785
4831700 55, 57, 271, 521, 565, 765, 855, 857
4831900 ... 253, 255, 475, 478, 557, 787
4832100 ... 229, 231, 233, 235
4892600 ..... 309, 315
5220600 831
5220800 ... 789, 791, 797, 799
5240600 881
5240800 611
5241000 285
5241200 169
5241400 363
5242400 597
5250608 483
5251012 185
5271609 851
5272012 863
643191201 . 918, 926, 941
643201301 . 918, 926, 941
70002963 721
70004387 721
70004512 ..... 187, 191
70005174 191
70005191 188
70005490 ..... 187, 191
70005492 ..... 187, 191
70005495 191
70005504 ..... 187, 191
70005505 ..... 187, 191
70005507 .. 187, 188, 191
70005510 187
70005511 187
70005513 187
70005522 188
70005523 188
70005524 188
70005544 188
70005548 188
70005549 ..... 188, 1012
70005556 188
70005557 188
70005558 188
70005559 188
70005730 187
70006144 187
70020276 365
70020438 ..... 703, 707
70020555 ..... 137, 139
70020764 ..... 727, 729
70020867 ..... 719, 739
70020922 565
70021251 461
70021252 461
70021314 471
70021316 471
70021317 465
70021318 465
70021319 ..... 465, 473
70021321 473
70021322 465
70021323 473
70021324 473
70021325 473
70021326 473
70021327 473
70021328 473
70021330 473
70021340 . 821, 823, 825, 827
70021341 . 821, 823, 825, 827
70021349 . 121, 141, 143, 147
70021350 ..... 143, 147
70021367 147
70021387 141
70021397 141
70021415 141
70021422 147
70021440 ..... 743, 745
70021444 745
70021445 745
70021446 745
70021447 745
70021448 745
70021451 745
70021452 745
70021531 ..... 727, 729
70021606 341
70021613 341
70021979 141
70022034 461
70022140 ..... 323, 337
70022528 141
70022726 715
70022765 ..... 813, 1012
70022773 ..... 329, 343
70022938 .. 129, 131, 133, 135, 150, 153, 155
70023179 469
70023181 469
70023182 469
70023184 469
70023186 469
70023189 469
70023469 ..... 323, 337
70023489 347
70023490 ..... 347, 349
70023493 347
70023494 ..... 323, 337
70024004 349
70024035 705
70024059 141
70024064 141
70024107 469
70024123 .. 133, 135, 149, 155, 755
70024129 .. 749, 751, 753, 755
70024130 .. 129, 131, 133, 135, 150, 155, 755
70024142 753
70024146 ... 325, 339, 357
70024147 ... 325, 339, 357
70024164 741
70024165 741
70024166 741
70024167 741
70024168 741
70024210 ..... 327, 341
70024213 327
70024215 327
70024216 341
70024459 469
70024474 188
70024484 187
70024487 ..... 187, 191
70024489 ..... 187, 191
70024493 ..... 187, 191
70024494 ..... 187, 191
70024495 ..... 187, 191
70024504 ..... 187, 191
70024505 188
70024507 ..... 187, 191
70024538 ... 135, 149, 153
70024721 ... 150, 153, 155
70024731 153
70024732 153
70024733 ..... 153, 755
70024734 . 153, 749, 751, 753, 755
70024772 .. 150, 153, 155
70024787 153
70024848 327
70024849 327
70024856 469
70024857 469
70024858 469
70024859 469
70024861 469
70024881 .. 325, 339, 355
70024918 ..... 187, 191
70024945 715
70024946 715
70024961 187, 191, 1012
70025012 325
70025014 325
70025153 ..... 187, 191
70025242 188
70025335 ..... 321, 335
70025337 347
70025338 347
70025339 ..... 347, 349
70025483 461
70025485 461
70025486 461
70025489 461
70025490 461
70025491 461
70025535 188
70025539 471
70025561 ..... 325, 339
70025562 ..... 325, 339
70025590 695
70025614 ..... 695, 705
70025707 188
70025722 ..... 187, 191
70025730 191
70025737 ..... 187, 191
70025743 ..... 187, 191
70025755 ..... 187, 191
70025757 ..... 187, 191
70025760 188
70025761 188
70025763 ..... 187, 191
70025765 ..... 187, 191
70025768 ..... 187, 191
70025772 ..... 187, 191
70025775 ..... 187, 191
70025780 188
70025786 ..... 187, 191
70025816 555
70025817 555
70025850 301
70025851 301
70025856 349
70025859 559
70025860 559
70025877 188
70025884 ..... 331, 345
70025887 ..... 323, 337
70025970 327
70026002 ..... 325, 339

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70026011.....187, 191
70026081.....239
70026210.....188
70026238.....325, 339
70026249.....707
70026251.....707
70026253.....707, 1012
70026260...325, 339, 351
70026261...325, 339, 353
70026262.....327
70026263.....327
70026264.....327
70026265.....331, 345
70026266...331, 345, 355
70026292.....933
70026293.....935
70026294.....777
70026295.....777
70026296.....777
70026297.....777
70026353.....239
70026354.....239
70026359.....239
70026361.....569
70026362.....569
70026363.....569
70026364.....569
70026365.....569
70026366.....569
70026367.....569
70026395.....301
70026396.....301
70026407.....703
70026408.....703
70026411.....703
70026434.....559
70026469...133, 135, 749
70026470.....133, 135
70026471...133, 135, 149
70026472...133, 135, 149
70026473...133, 135, 149
70026474.....133, 135
70026475.....133, 135
70026476...133, 135, 149
70026477..131, 133, 135, 683
70026478.....133, 135
70026479..129, 131, 133, 135
70026480..129, 131, 133, 135
70026481..129, 131, 133, 135, 149, 153, 155
70026482..129, 131, 133, 135, 149, 153, 155
70026483.....129, 131
70026496.....749
70026497.....749
70026498.....749
70026499.....749
70026500.....749
70026501.....149, 749
70026502...749, 751, 753
70026503.....153, 749
70026504.....155, 749
70026505.....749
70026506.....749
70026582 ..... 719, 739
70026614 . 131, 133, 135, 683
70026616 ..... 133, 135
70026631 365
70026745 ..... 137, 139
70026746 ..... 137, 139
70026747 341
70026748 341
70026750 349
70026838 699
70026892 365
70026896 365
70026897 365
70026898 365
70026901 365
70026904 365
70026908 365
70026909 365
70026911 365
70026927 366
70027022 ..... 327, 341
70027092 327
70027105 ..... 347, 349
70027109 365
70027110 365
70027180 . 161, 163, 165, 167
70027317 ..... 327, 341
70027392 ..... 465, 471
70027393 471
70027394 471
70027395 465
70027405 ..... 187, 191
70027417 187, 191, 1012
70027420 187
70027426 187
70027567 ..... 187, 191
70027595 717
70027596 729
70027598 715
70027601 ..... 713, 1012
70027657 187, 191, 1012
70027773 143
70027796 327
70027811 703
70027862 365
70027879 123
70027880 123
70027881 123
70027882 123
70027887 123
70027888 123
70027889 123
70027890 123
70027896 123
70027899 123
70027986 ..... 329, 343
70027989 121
70028114 153
70028115 153
70028119 153
70028253 149
70028254 751
70028255 751
70028256 ..... 751, 753
70028257 ..... 751, 753
70028258 ..... 751, 753
70028262 149
70028263 ..... 129, 131
70028267 ..... 150, 155
70028270 751
70028281 725
70028282 .. 605, 725, 735
70028306 695
70028307 695
70028308 695
70028309 ..... 695, 705
70028310 ..... 695, 705
70028311 695
70028312 695
70028313 ..... 695, 1012
70028314 705
70028315 705
70028316 705
70028317 705
70028318 705
70028319 705
70028320 705
70028321 705
70028322 705
70028323 705
70028324 ..... 705, 1012
70028326 469
70028327 217
70028328 217
70028329 217
70028330 217
70028331 217
70028332 217
70028333 217
70028334 217
70028335 217
70028336 217
70028337 217
70028338 217
70028339 217
70028340 217
70028341 217
70028342 217
70028343 217
70028344 217
70028345 217
70028346 217
70028347 217
70028348 217
70028349 217
70028350 217
70028351 217
70028352 217
70028353 217
70028354 217
70028355 217
70028357 217
70028358 217
70028359 217
70028360 217
70028361 723
70028362 707
70028371 703
70028372 703
70028373 703
70028374 703
70028375 ..... 703, 1012
70028376.....699
70028377.....699
70028378.....699
70028379.....699
70028380.....699, 1012
70028381.....559
70028382.....559
70028383.....559
70028384.....699
70028387.....325, 339
70028388..321, 325, 335, 339
70028389..321, 325, 335, 339
70028390.....323, 349
70028391.....323
70028392.....325, 339
70028393.....329, 343
70028394.....329, 343
70028396.....325, 339
70028397.....339
70028398.....337, 347
70028399.....337
70028400.....339
70028401.....323, 337
70028405.....149
70028406.....149
70028410.....715, 1012
70028411.....715
70028412.....717
70028413.....717, 1012
70028417.....187
70028418.....187
70028419.....187, 1012
70028420.....713
70028421.....733
70028422.....737
70028485...121, 143, 147
70028486.....121, 147
70028487.....147
70028488.....121, 147
70028489.....143, 147
70028490.....143, 147
70028491.....147
70028492.....147
70028493.....147
70028494.....147
70028495...121, 143, 147
70028496...121, 143, 147
70028497.....147
70028498.....147
70028499.....147
70028500.....147
70028501.....147
70028505.....123
70028506.....123
70028507.....123
70028508.....123
70028509.....123
70028510.....123
70028511.....123
70028512.....123
70028513.....123
70028514.....297
70028515.....297
70028516.....297
70028517.....297

70028525 121
70028526 121
70028546 951
70028548 239
70028549 239
70028550 239
70028554 . 121, 137, 141, 143
70028563 ..... 129, 131
70028564 ..... 129, 131
70028565 ..... 129, 131
70028566 ..... 129, 131
70028567 ..... 129, 131
70028568 ..... 129, 131
70028569 ..... 129, 131
70028570 ..... 129, 131
70028571 ..... 129, 131
70028572 .. 129, 131, 747
70028573 .. 129, 131, 683
70028574 ..... 129, 131
70028575 131
70028576 131
70028577 131
70028578 131
70028579 131
70028580 131
70028581 747
70028582 747
70028583 747
70028584 747
70028585 747
70028586 747
70028587 747
70028588 ..... 747, 755
70028589 ..... 131, 683
70028591 121
70028592 121
70028593 121
70028594 121
70028595 121
70028596 121
70028597 121
70028598 121
70028599 ..... 121, 743
70028600 121
70028601 121
70028602 121
70028603 ..... 121, 745
70028604 121
70028605 121
70028606 121
70028607 121
70028609 743
70028610 743
70028611 743
70028612 745
70028613 745
70028614 745
70028615 143
70028616 143
70028617 143
70028618 143
70028619 143
70028620 143
70028621 143
70028622 143
70028623 143
70028624 143
70028625 143
70028626 143
70028627 143
70028628 143
70028629 143
70028630 143
70028631 143
70028632 143
70028633 143
70028634 144
70028635 143
70028636 143
70028637 143
70028638 143
70028648 149
70028649 149
70028650 149
70028651 149
70028652 ..... 149, 751
70028653 ..... 149, 753
70028654 149
70028655 149
70028656 149
70028657 149
70028658 149
70028659 149
70028660 149
70028661 149
70028662 149
70028663 149
70028664 149
70028665 149
70028666 149
70028667 149
70028668 149
70028669 149
70028670 149
70028671 149
70028672 . 133, 135, 149, 153, 155
70028673 149
70028674 149
70028675 149
70028676 149
70028677 149
70028678 150
70028679 150
70028680 150
70028681 ..... 150, 153
70028682 150
70028683 150
70028684 150
70028685 150
70028686 150
70028687 .. 150, 153, 155
70028688 .. 150, 153, 155
70028689 .. 150, 153, 155
70028690 ..... 150, 153
70028691 ..... 751, 753
70028692 753
70028693 753
70028694 753
70028695 150
70028696 150
70028697 .. 133, 150, 156
70028701 155
70028702 155
70028703 155
70028704 ..... 155, 755
70028705 155
70028706 155
70028707 155
70028708 155
70028709 155
70028710 155
70028711 155
70028712 155
70028713 155
70028714 155
70028715 155
70028716 155
70028717 155
70028718 155
70028719 155
70028720 155
70028721 155
70028722 155
70028723 155
70028724 155
70028725 155
70028726 155
70028727 155
70028728 755
70028729 755
70028730 755
70028731 755
70028732 755
70028733 755
70028734 ..... 135, 156
70028738 135
70028739 135
70028740 135
70028741 135
70028742 135
70028743 135
70028744 129
70028745 129
70028746 129
70028747 129
70028748 129
70028749 133
70028750 133
70028751 133
70028752 133
70028753 133
70028767 149
70028768 149
70028770 751
70028771 753
70028785 153
70028786 153
70028787 153
70028788 153
70028789 153
70028790 153
70028791 153
70028792 153
70028793 153
70028794 153
70028795 153
70028796 153
70028801 366
70028817 365
70028818 365
70028819 365
70028820 365
70028821 365
70028822 365
70028823 365
70028824 365
70028825 365
70028826 365
70028827 365
70028828 365
70028829 365
70028830 365
70028831 365
70028832 365
70028833 365
70028834 365
70028835 365
70028836 365
70028837 365
70028838 365
70028839 365
70028840 365
70028841 366
70028842 366
70028843 366
70028844 366
70028845 366
70028846 366
70028847 366
70028848 366
70028860 141
70028861 141
70028862 141
70028863 141
70028864 141
70028865 141
70028866 141
70028867 141
70029941 705
70030353 259
70030355 259
70030356 259
70030365 325
70031088 187
7010543 721
70124445 ..... 187, 191
70126616 ..... 187, 191
7016331 .. 187, 191, 1012
7020208 ..... 187, 191
7020442 ..... 187, 191
7022390 725
7024947 717
7026731 361
7028621 469
7028714 ..... 325, 339
7028715 ..... 325, 339
7028716 ..... 325, 339
7028733 ..... 325, 339
7029127 ..... 329, 343
7029288 ..... 321, 335
7029290 355
7029307 ..... 329, 343
7029317 325
7029486 .... 503, 505, 985
7029702 121
7029703 121

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

7029704.....121
7029709.....143
7029711....121, 141, 143, 147
7029712.....143
7029733.....339, 361
7029734.....327, 341
7029735.....327, 341
7029743.....325
7029767.....461
7029785.....341
7029787.....327
7029969.....821, 825
7029970.....821, 825
7029971....821, 823, 825, 827
7169541.....235
7300435.....193
77133136.....593, 685
77133137.....593, 685
77133497.....685
77213042.....265
8000565.....847
8000759.....431
8000803.....415
8002200....83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 1012
8004398.....431
8005671..994, 998, 1002, 1006
8005675..994, 998, 1002, 1006
8005901.....505
8006258.....757
8008175.....329, 343
8008640....83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 1012
8008657..994, 998, 1002, 1006
80203020.....365
80203021.....365
80204002.....321, 335
80204005...321, 335, 359
80204007.....365
80204012.....339
80204016.....365
80204033.....323, 337
80204035.....323, 337
80204043.....323, 337
80204048.....323, 337
80204060.....327
80204065.....325, 339
80204071.....325, 339
80204076.....325, 339
80204108.....327
80204117...327, 341, 355
80204143.....329, 343
80204144..... 329, 343
80204176..... 365
80204215..... 365
80204281..... 327, 341
80214120..... 325, 339
80233218..... 557
80264002..... 471
80264004..... 471
80333151..... 557
80363195..... 435
80604017..... 949
80604021..... 957
806253..... 71
806264..... 71
80963055.. 891, 896, 901
80963056.. 891, 896, 901
80963067..... 890, 901
80983191.. 933, 935, 937
82033995.. 227, 281, 283
8220043..... 905, 907
8220045..... 981
8220051... 920, 921, 928, 929, 941
8220097..... 890, 900
8220098..... 890, 900
8220116..... 943
8220124.... 889, 895, 899
8220375..... 928
8229242.... 892, 933, 935
8229244.... 777, 892, 937
8229245.... 777, 892, 933
8229247.... 777, 892, 935
8275212..... 265, 267
8278020... 229, 231, 233, 235
8305919... 201, 263, 447, 508, 521
8307219..... 263
8310559..... 427
8310686..... 629, 649
8342813..... 63
8405006... 211, 213, 241, 637, 639
8405007... 241, 653, 655, 661, 667, 669
8405009.... 241, 273, 557
8405101..... 241
8405102..... 249, 251
8405104..... 241
8405201... 241, 508, 511, 513
8405402..... 195, 197
8406105..... 193
8406112... 213, 289, 291, 293, 295
8406201..... 637, 639
8406202..... 613, 617
8410009... 281, 283, 475, 478
8410013... 227, 637, 639, 653, 655
8420053... 121, 123, 129, 131, 133, 135, 141, 143, 147, 150, 153, 155
8420055... 121, 123, 129, 131, 133, 135, 141, 143, 147, 150, 153, 155
8424233..... 653, 655
8430032..... 637, 639
8430033..... 679
8430034..... 659
8430081..... 637, 639
8466306..... 453, 1002
8584003..... 853
85941018.. 637, 639, 775
8769123..... 617, 621
8769126..... 617, 621
8769146..... 685
8769152..... 685
8769199..... 685
8770030..... 627
8770075..... 611
8770104..... 627
8770215..... 595, 687
8770286..... 627
8786549... 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
88662434 . 637, 639, 667, 669
8880219-OM 373
90206196..... 59
90206198..... 637, 639
90206202..... 25
90554016..... 139
90554017..... 121
90554020..... 121, 141
90554042 . 121, 141, 143, 147
90554045 . 121, 141, 143, 147, 743, 745
90554054..... 141
90554065..... 143
90554066..... 143
90554067..... 121, 143
91013191..... 946
91013192..... 942, 943
91043125 . 611, 615, 619, 623
91043126 . 611, 615, 619, 623
91063039..... 669
9106-3039..... 667
91063040..... 669
9106-3040..... 667
91083106.....653, 655
91163268.....265
91403193.....305
91403413.....141
91403414.....141
91403530.....103
91474364.....365
91474512.....321, 335
91504107.....949
91513266.....393
91514081.....325, 339
91514082.....325, 339
91514083.....325
91514084.....325
91514089..321, 325, 327, 335
91514090.....355
91514095.....325, 339
91514098.....321, 335
91514101.....321, 335
91514111.....351, 353
91514112.....325, 339
91514117.....325, 339
91514118.....393
91514123.....323
91514130.....323, 337
91514133.....323, 337
91514134.....323, 337
91514143.....349
91514146.....359, 365
91514147.....359
91514148.....359
91514149...325, 339, 359
91514151.....327
91514154...327, 341, 365
91514159.....327, 341
91514174.....325, 339
91514175...325, 339, 357
91514177...325, 339, 357
91514178.....325, 339
91514179.....325, 339
91514180.....325, 339
91514181.....325, 339
91514184.....325, 361
91514185.....325, 361
91514186.....325, 361
91514189.....325, 339
91574001.....741
943191201.....918, 926
AU2105...994, 998, 1002, 1006
E000269 867
N.S.S. 115, 117, 119, 721



31211278

JLG®

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com